

The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

I

CATALOGUE

Szeged
1997

The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

Catalogue

The publication was made on the basis of
the Rumanian typewritten catalogue

The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

I

CATALOGUE

Compiled by Elemér Lakó

Szeged
1997

The present English version was
compiled by the team initiated by Bálint Keserű:

Mihály Balázs
József Barna
Gyöngyi Bíró
Edit Dományházi
Zsuzsa Font
Attila B. Kiss
János Káldos
Gizella Keserű
Barna Kovács
Annamária Komáromi
Andrea Schaffer
Enéh Szabó

Technical assistant
József Szűcs

ISBN 9634821812

Published with the financial support of the following institutions:
Center for Free Religion, Chico
Európa Alapítvány
Illyés Alapítvány
Nemzeti Kulturális Alap Levéltári Tagozata

Contents

I. Catalogue	N° 1-2472
II. Indices	
Preface	7
References	11
Abbreviations	13
Index of Names	15
Index of Possessors	75
Index of Places	89



1

„Pauli István emlékkönyve 1652–1655” (album amicorum of *István Pauli Stennarius* from the time of his peregrination academica)

Latin, Greek, Hungarian, German, Hebrew; autographs; 1652–1655.

312 p. (pp. 4–6, 8–12, 16, 56, 65–66, 86–87, 107–128, 134–136, 138, 140, 142, 144–150, 152–154, 168, 170, 172–178, 180–188, 192–202, 204–276, 278–280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294–312 blank; 2 leaves torn between pp. 32 and 33); 140×96; half-linen; gilded edges; f. 1: recipes for mulled wine in 17–18th-century hands; f. 3: entered subsequently in another hand: „Pauli István emlékkönyve 1652–1655”; f. 14: recipe; f. 15: „Iac. I. 4.”

Inscriptions: (1) Lug-Bat 7 August, Adamus Stenarius, A. dni 1653. – (2) A. Thysius de El., eloq. professor, VII Augusti Ao. MDCLIII. – (3) Uchtmannus Alardus (4) Menasseh ben Israel, A. 5414. – (5) Petrus Stegmannus – (6) Martinus Ruarus, 1655. ad X. Kal. Maji Gregoriani – (7) Stephanus Curcellaeus, 1653. Oct. X. Amstelodami – (8) Jeremias Felbinger, Dantisci, 1655. Apr. 22. – (9) Richardus a Syport., Amst. 1653. Sept. 30. – (10) Gedeon de Courcelles, Nordwijcii Batavorum 2. XIII. Aug. 1653. – (11) Franciscus a Schoott., Lugd. Bat. 7. Aug. 1653. (mat. prof.) – (12) Samuel Neander, Francof. March. 1652 maj. 17. – (13) Gerardus Velsius – (14) Antonius Schotanus, Lugd. Bat. 1653. Sept. 16. – (15) Joannes de Raej, 1653. Aug. 5. Lugd. Bat. – (16) Christianus Scultetus, 1652. Maj. 17. Francof. March. – (17) Joannes Georg Moeresius, Gedani IX Kal. Maj 1655. Scholae Petro-Paulinae Ged. rector – (18) Arnoldus Poelenburg – (19) Christianus Stegmannus, Amst. 1652 Aug. 2. – (20) Paulus Kalmar Dioszeghi Ung., Groningen 1653. Oct. 5. – (21) Michael Bathorj, Groningen 1653. Oct. 4. – (22) Isaacus Fonteyn, Lugd. Bat. Cal. Sept. 1653. – (23) Zacharias Clifton, Lugd. Bat. 1653. Aug. 15. – (24) Andrea P. Kalliovio, Franec. 1653. Oct. 8. – (25) Stephanus Némethi, Fran. 1653. Sept. 28. – (26) Fridericus Schreiber, Gedani 1655. Apr. 8.

2

Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni

Unitarius Achilles, seu Demonstrationes, partim ostentive, partim apagogice, Communibus et evidentibus ex principiis deductae, multorumque placitis tam sanae Theologiae, quam sanae Philosophiae parum conformibus, oppositae tribus exceptis concinnatae

Latin; copy; end of 18th c.; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – KUF
131 p.; 110×90; half-leather.

cf. MSU 100, 625.

3

„Album Amicorum et Benevolorum Joannis Körmötzi de N. Ajta, 1794–1799”

Latin, German, Hungarian; autographs; 1794–1799; P: Körmöczy János – KUF

184 p.; 188×113; cardboard; inside covers and p. 71: drawings.

Inscriptions: (1) Lőrincz – (2) Georgius Farnos, Viennae 13 Dec. 1794 – (3) Josephus Bedő, Claud. 27. Sept. 1794 – (4) Mich. Scultetus Hung. Jenae 1796 – (5) Joannis Tompa, Göttingae 2 Septembris 1797 – (6) Andreas Szabo, Viennae 1797 Die 16 Novembris – (7) Ladislaus Agoston, Claudiopoli 27 Septembris 1794 – (8) Johannes Zeyk, Göttingae 2. Sept. 1797 – (9) Stephanus Agoston, Claudiopoli 27 Septembris 1794 – (10) SzentKirályi, Viennae 30. Aprilis 1795 – (11) Michael Lenhoschék sub titulus Chyrurgus in Archi Seminario Posenii – (12) Benjamin Szokolai, Jenae 1796 4 Septembris – (13) Paul Lübeck, Jena 1796 Sept. – (14) Kajári István, Jénában irta 3dik Sept. a’ melly nap Jénát oda hagyta 1796. – (15) Andreas Tatar, 30. Mart. 1796 – (16) Martin Gottl. Zay Schaesopolitanus, Claudiopoli 18 Maji 1798 – (17) Franciscus Rhédei de KRhéde, Posenii 2 Aprilis 1796 – (18) Paul Maretschek de Werbotz, Jena 28. Sept. 1796 – (19) Georgius Nagy, Nittz. Th. St. Jenae die 28 Sept. MDCCXC. – (20) Paulus Bakay Szarvassino Pakossiensis, Jenae 28 Sept. 1796 – (21) Daniel Bethleni Jenae 24. Sept. 1794. – (22) Ajtai Moses, Kolozsvárat 24. Sept. 1794 – (23) Joannes Fekete, 8. April. Pozsony 1796 – (24) Liedemann Adolf Posen 2. Apr. 1796 – (25) ? Götin. 16. Septembris 1797 – (26) Stephanus Jo de Bágy, Viennae 5 Aprilis 1795 – (27) Martiny Mihály, Jenae Sept. 1796 – (28) Joh. Ad. Martiny, Presburg 2 Apr. 1796 – (29) Samuel Fagarasi, Göttingae 17. 4. 97 – (30) Toth Sigmond, Posen. 2 Aprilis 1796 – (31) Téglási János, Jenába Sz. Mihály havának 28. Napján 1796 – (32) Joh. Hamary Jenae 29 Septembr. 1796 – (33) Ladislao Ugrai, Vindobonae 29 April 1796 – (34) B. Simon Kemény, Göttingae 3 Septembris 1797 – (35) Kaszap István, Jenába 1796ba 3. Septemembe – (36) Michael Nánási, Jenae ad Salam 24. Septembris 1796 – (37) Samuel Jenei, Jenae 24 Sept. 1796 – (38) Ladislaus Budaházi, Jenae 28 Septembris 1796 – (39) Stephanus Száknovits Medicinae Studiosus, Viennae 1797 16. Novembris – (40) Veress István, Jénában 29. Sept. 1796 – (41) Joannes Csóka, Jenae 24. Sept. 1796 – (42) C. E. Schmalkalden Stud. med., Jenae den 1. Octob. 1796. – (43) Christian

Ludwig Apel Goettingens., Goettingae VIII Maji 1797 – (44) Samuel Teleki, Jenae 1796 12 Octobris – (45) Josephus Marton, Jenae 3. Septembris 1796 – (46) Gyarmathi Samuel Göttingen 4. Sept. 1797– (47) Emericus C. de Bethlen, Göttingae 5 Maji 1797 – (48) Sig. Pap Szatmári – (49) Michael Soltész, Hungarus 1796 d. 1 Octobr. Jenae – (50) Josephus Szikszai Debreczino, Göttingae 1797. d. 4. Septembris – (51) Josephus Lengyel, Götting. 4. Septembris 1797 – (52) ? (53) Joh. G. Oplathay a Platthy, Claudiopoli 29. Sept. 1799 – (54) Szathmári Sámuel, Göttinga 30. Augusti 1791 – (55) B. Josephus Wesselényi, Göttingae 1. Septembris 1797 – (56) – Nicolaus Zeyk, Goettingae 3. Septembris 1797. – (57) Michael Nyiri, Göttingae 1797. d. 4. Septembris – (58) Johannes Antal, Göttingae 9 Maji 1797 – (59) Andreas Thorwacher, Claudiopoli 23 Nov. 1798 – (60) W. Bolyai – (61) Bodor Pál, Göttingában 3. Septemberben 1797 – (62) Johan Remenyi, 3. Septembris Göttingen 1797 – (63) ? – (64) Tóth Antal, Posonba 1796. 2 Apr. – (65) Gabriel Nagy, Posonii 2 April.

4

„Énekes könyvetském, 1744” (*Sabbatarian hymn-book*)

Hungarian; copy; 1744; P: KUF

72 p. (p.l.; pp. 70–72 damaged); 115×84; half-linen.

ed. RMKT XVII/5 4, 5, 13, 18, 24, 26, 29, 31, 35, 36, 113, 116; Thúry 18; SZTA 167; Stoll 209; *mf.* ΜΤΑΚ Α 189/II, C 184–190.

The ms. contains primitively decorated initials, each page has been marked with a catchword by a librarian.

5

Hartmann, Ph[ilip] Karol

„Exemplaria medicamina rite praescribendi exhibita per Ph. C. Hartmann M. D. et prof. path. et pharmacolog.”

P. O. Vindobonae, 1819

Latin; cont. copy; P: Bartók István.

66 f.; 128×90; half-leather; gilded edges.

6/A

[Brevissima religionis Christianae institutio] De uno Deo

Latin; first half of 17th c.; P: Bitai János 1656. Kolozsvár – KUF

pp. 1–58 (p.l., pp. 25–28 blank); 130×80; leather; decorated; inside covers: miscellaneous notes and medical formulae.

cf. MSU 1399/A-C.

6/B

In genere contra omnes locos controversos argumenta

Latin; first half of 17th c.; P: Bitai János 1656. Kolozsvár – KUF

pp. 1–321; 130×80; leather; decorated; inside covers: miscellaneous notes and medical formulae; at the end of the ms.: family notes from 1660–1670.

cf. MSU 8, 13/A-1, 14/A, 32/A, 1405/A-2, 1414–24.

7/A

Simonides Gáspár

„Compendium Biblicum Metro-Memoriale in Quo Universa Veteris et Novi Testamenti loca insigniora, ita comprehenduntur, ut qua facilitate res memoratur, eadem etiam ubi extet, rescitur”

Latin; copy; 1662. Szeben; C: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang; P: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang 1662.

pp. 33–128 (pp. 79–80 missing; pp. 43–44, 81–82, 109–110 partly torn); 125×85; leather; damaged.

RMK III 1425, 1494, 3285.

7/B

Gerhard, Johann

„Exercitium Pietatis Quotidianum”

Latin; cont. copy; C: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang; P: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang 1662.

16 p.; 125×85; leather; a fragment; damaged.

The ms. is inserted between pp. 130 and 131 of a collection of works bound together.

7/C

„Schöne Lieder“ (*hymns*)

Latin, German; copy; second half of 17th c.; C: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang; P: Jacobus Aurelius, alias Lang 1662.
pp. 15–32 + 129–130 + 131–174 (pp. 1–14 missing); 125×85; leather; damaged.

8

Explicatio Locorum Controversorum In Genere Contra Omnes Locos Controversos Argumenta (*Unitarian apology*)

Latin; copy; end of 17th c. (before 1703: see p. 215); C: Petrichevich Horváth Miklós; P: Petrichevich Horváth Miklós 1703 – Kozma Gergely – KUF
10+223 p.; 135×80; half-leather.
cf. MSU 6/B, 13/A-1, 14/A, 32/A, 1405/A-2, 1414–24.
Copied in several hands.

9

Szathmári Pap János

Logica et Oratoria Contracta. Rhetorica

Latin; copy; 1685. Székelyudvarhely; C: Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai; P: Suki László 1776.
141 p. (p.1.); 130×80; vellum.

10

Logica

Latin; copy; 1775; C: Gálffi József, Martonosi; P: Gálffi József, Martonosi – KUF
111 p. (p.1.); 135×85; cardboard.

11/A

Hornius, Georgius

„Georgi Hornii Historiarum in Academia Lugduno-Batava Professoris Introductio in Historiam Universalem...”

Latin; copy; 1716. Kolozsvár; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
136 p.; 135×80; half-leather; damaged; pp. 106–134: a summary of Pál Lisznyai Kovács's *Magyarok Krónikája* [The Chronicle of the Magyars], RMK I 1421; pp. 134–136: list of books.
cf. MSU 141/A.

11/B

Rechemberg, Adam

Lineamenta Philosophiae Civilis. [Leipzig, 1697.]

Latin; copy; 1716. Kolozsvár; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
154 p.; 135×80; half-leather; damaged.

11/C

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Confessio Unitariorum, de iis Rebus quibus Discrepant ab adversariis. Árkos, 1722

Latin; copy; ca. 1722. Árkos; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
pp. 155–173; 135×80; half-leather; damaged.
cf. MSU 252/D, 1069/B, 1091. Hungarian version: MSU 1104/A.

11/D

Brevis doctrina de Praecipuis verae fidei articulis

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1718; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
pp. 174–183 + 198–219 (p. 219 blank); 135×80; half-leather; damaged.

11/E

Horhi Miklós

Notamenta de Apibus. [„Apiaster opus tam utile, quam necessarium, cum experimentis rebusque probatis...”
Varadini, 1656 ?]

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c.; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
pp. 183–194; 135×80; half-leather; damaged.

11/F

Brerewod, Eduard

„Judicium Edoardi Brerewodi angli professoris astronomiae a Londini in scrutini religionum”. Francofurti ad
Moenum. A[nn]o 1650

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c.; C: Uzoni Fosztó János; P: Uzoni Fosztó János.
pp. 220–221; 135×80; half-leather; damaged; the end of the ms. is missing.

12/A

Keckermann, Bartholomeus

Rhetoricae ecclesiasticae, sive Artis concionandi, artis formandi et habendi conciones sacras libri duo

Latin; copy; 1653; C: Köpeczi Nagy György.
200 p. (p.l.); 138×84; cardboard.

12/B

Sohn, Georg

Tractatus de Interpretatione Ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; 1653; C: Köpeczi Nagy György.
pp. 200–224 (p.l.); 138×84; cardboard.

13/A-1

In Genere contra omnes locos controversos argumenta

Latin; copy; 1697; P: Ábrahádi András 1728 – Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni – Kozma Mihály, Jr – Albert Lőrinc.
pp. 1–212; 135×85; vellum.
cf. MSU 6/B, 8, 14/A, 32/A, 1405/A-2, 1414–24.

13/A-2

Distinctiones et regulae Trinitariorum quas excogitarunt ad errores suos confirmandos cum destructione eorundem

Latin; copy; 1697; P: Ábrahádi András 1728 – Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni – Kozma Mihály, Jr – Albert Lőrinc.
pp. 213–183; 135×85; vellum.
cf. MSU 14/D.

13/A-3

Summa Doctrinae Christianae [de Deo Patre filio eius Jesu Christo et Spiritu Sancto]

Latin; copy; 1697; P: Ábrahádi András 1728 – Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni – Kozma Mihály, Jr – Albert Lőrinc.
pp. 283–360; 135×85.
cf. MSU 14/C, 32/B.

13/B

Collectio testimoniorum Sacrae Scripturae

Latin; copy; 1697; P: Ábrahádi András 1728 – Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni – Kozma Mihály, Jr – Albert Lőrinc.
pp. 361–392; 135×85; vellum.
In the same hand as in MSU 13/A.

13/C

Symbolum Apostolicum

Latin; copy; 1697.

pp. 393–395 + 397–400 (index); 135×85.

In the same hand as MSU 13A and 13B.

14/A

In Genere contra omnes locos controversos argumenta

Latin; copy; 1699. Kolozsvár; C: Sepsiszentkirályi Pál; P: KUF

pp. 1–220; 185×135; vellum.

cf. MSU 6/B, 8, 13/A-1, 32/A, 1405/A-2, 1414–24.

The ms. is a copy of the first chapter of *Exercitium Compendiosum Sacrae Theologiae...* (cf. MSU 32/A).

14/B

Liber secundus ut veritas magis eluceat, videatur an Christus sit unus ille Deus, quemadmodum Trinitarii dicunt

Latin; copy; 1699. Kolozsvár; C: Sepsiszentkirályi Pál; P: KUF

pp. 221–233; 185×135; vellum.

The second chapter of *Exercitium Compendiosum Sacrae Theologiae...*, cf. MSU 32A.

14/C

Summa Doctrinae Christianae de Deo Patre Filio eius Jesu Christo et Spiritu Sancto

Latin; copy; 1699. Kolozsvár; C: Sepsiszentkirályi Pál; P: KUF

pp. 233–245; 185×135; vellum.

cf. MSU 13/A-3, 32/B.

14/D

Destructiones regularum quas Trinitarii excogitarunt ad errorem suum confirmandum

Latin; copy; 1699. Kolozsvár; C: Sepsiszentkirályi Pál; P: KUF

pp. 246–365; 185×135; vellum; at the end: blank pages with separate pagination; pp. 1–7: index; pp. 8–15: miscellaneous notes.

cf. MSU 13/A-2.

The second chapter of *Exercitium Compendiosum Sacrae Theologiae...*, cf. MSU 32A.

15

Válaszúti György

Ex opere Georgii Valaszuti verbi divini ministri in Ecclesia Peciensi. Scripto A[nno] 1588 contra Mattheum Scharicaeum (*translation into Latin of a part of The Disputation of Pécs*)

Latin; cont. copy.

48 p.; 140×90; half-linen; bound in 19th c.

cf. MSU 117/E-1, 183/C, 241/D, 319/A. Hungarian version: MSU 1000.

ed. [Hungarian original] by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek* 5.).

16

Gyergyai Árpád

„Anatomische Notiz” (*medical formulae and notes on anatomy, pharmacology and psychology*)

Latin, German, Hungarian; autograph; 1864. Vienna; P: Bartók István.

182 p. (pp. 126–166 blank); 136×105; linen.

17/A

„A tántznak haszontalanságiról, annak vétkes, kereszthenhez illetlen, sok rosra vezető mivoltáról.” 1790 (*moralizing poems about the vanity of dance*)

Hungarian; copy; 1790; P: Simén Domokos.

12 p.; 127×74; half-leather.

Klanciczay V, 1–4 (p. 362), Stoll 398; *mf.* MTAk A 189/IV, MTAk A 189/IV.

Known as „Kolozsvári énekeskönyv”.

17/B

Vári András

„Bejo volna ajot meg tartani...” (*didactic poems in Latin and Hungarian*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1832; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 13–16; 127×74; half-leather.

Klaniczay V, 1–4 (p. 362), Stoll 398; mf. МТАК A 189/IV, C 191–196.

Known as „Kolozsvári énekeskönyv”.

17/C

Várallyai Mihály

„Belső Magyar Utzai Magyar Parnassus” (*poems in Hungarian*)

Hungarian, Latin; cont. MS.; 1784. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 17–40; 131×76; half-leather.

Klaniczay V, 1–4 (p. 362), Stoll 398; mf. МТАК A 189/IV.

Known as „Kolozsvári énekeskönyv”.

17/D

Cserei Farkas, [Nagyajtai]

„Az embernek magaviselésére alkalmazott LXIII Rövid oktatásotkák...” (*moralizing poems in Hungarian*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1733–1735; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 41–55; 131×75; half-leather.

Klaniczay V, 1–4 (p. 362), Stoll 398; mf. МТАК A 189/IV.

Known as „Kolozsvári énekeskönyv”. The poems are dedicated to István Királyhalmi Petki.

17/E

Gy. Istv[án]

„Thordai Kémény Seprő Küs János Epitaphiuma.” A[nn]o 1780 (*epitaph for János Thordai Kéményseprő Kis*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1780; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 56–60; 131×75; half-leather.

Klaniczay V, 1–4 (p. 362), Stoll 398; mf. МТАК A 189/IV.

Known as „Kolozsvári énekeskönyv”.

18

Logica. Claudiopoli, 1765 (*logic textbook*)

Latin; cont. copy; [Kolozsvár]; C: Ketskemeti János; P: KUF

143 p.; 143×90; half-leather; damaged.

19/A

Kozma Mihály

„Liber baptismalis... In quo praeter baptizatos, etiam a me ab A[nn]o 1751 Copulati, Tumulati... assignati reperiuntur” (*parish register*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; 1751–1797. Nyárádszentlászló; P: KUF

pp. 1–36 (p.1.); 145×105; leather; bound at Szentgerice on the order of Miklós Gál; inside front cover: Mihály Kozma's notes providing information about the origin of the binding.

After the death of the author the register was continued by Gergely Kozma.

19/B

Kozma Gergely

„Az Ekklesiámon kívül lett Prédikálásért (Temetésen kívül), Esketésért, Keresztelésért, Urvatorája osztásért vett jutalom” (*list of fees collected for preaching and administering the sacraments*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1797–1820. Nyárádszentlászló; P: KUF

pp. 36–143 (p.1.); pp. 48–64, 66–72, 94–96, 126–136 blank); 145×105; leather; bound at Szentgerice on the order of Miklós Gál; inside front cover: Mihály Kozma's notes providing information about the origin of the binding.

- 20
Bíró András
„Az keresztényi vallásról való rövid tudakozódás”, 1742 (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1742; P: Ketskeméti Dániel 1746 – KUF
94 p. (p.l.) + 1 loose leaf; 142×95; half-vellum; the back cover (wooden board) missing.
- 21
Nagyajtai Kovács István
Jegyzőkönyvecske (*notebook*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1840; P: Sebes Pál.
107 p. (pp. 2, 27–28, 44, 50, 64, 69, 70, 81, 85, 87–93, 101, 105 blank); 138×88; cardboard.
The author has been identified by János Dani. Written in pencil.
- 22
Vajna Ferenc, [Pávai]
„Jedző Könyv. Melyben a régibb és újabb militaris pharmacopéából egy néhány formulalek és némely nyavalyák, s azoknak gyógyításai és egy néhány jelesebb receptek le vagynak írva...” (*excerpts from books on military surgery and the medical treatment of soldiers*)
Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1811; P: Sebes Pál.
116 p. (pp. 41–82 blank); 145×95; half-leather.
- 23
„A.B.C Lineamenta Philosophiae Civilis” (*lecture notes taken by students while at the KUF*)
Hungarian; copy; 1714. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
pp. 1–112 + 97–116 (pp. 5, 6, 19–42, 49, 50, 83, 84 torn); 138×85; paper-bound; a fragmentary copy; spine and covers missing.
- 24
„Halot ének” (*funeral hymns*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Szabó Albert.
88 p. (pp. 49–50 torn); 145×85; half-leather; the covers and some pages at the beginning are damaged by vermin.
cf. MSU 1411.
Klaniczay 36, Stoll 477.
This is probably a copy of a printed book.
- 25
„Halotti énekek” (*funeral hymns*)
Hungarian; copy; 1853; C: Marosi József.
63 p.; 145×95; paper-bound; temporary binding.
- 26
Logica (*textbook*)
Latin; copy; 1763; P: Vas György.
pp. 7–73 (pp. 1–6 missing); 148×85; half-leather.
- 27/A
De ratione disserendi praecepta...
Latin; 17th c.; P: Almási [Gergely] [Mihály?].
ff. 1–4 (p.l.); 145×92; vellum; binding made from the leaves of an old missal, damaged.
The ms. is bound with a printed book, *Compendium Dialecticae Francisc. Titelmanni, Ad Libros Logicorum Aristotelis, admodum utile ac necessarium. Claudiopoli, In officina Relictae Casparis Helti 1580*, (RMNY 466.) held in BVM, Unitarian Collection (No. 551). There is another MS. of 2+87 unnumbered leaves inserted in this book, in the same hand, on the same subject.

27/B

Annotationes in logicam Francisci Titelmanni. Anno Domini 1627

Latin; 17th c.; P: Almási [Gergely] [Mihály?].

ff. 4–26 (p.l.); 145×92; vellum; binding made from the leaves of an old missal, damaged.

The ms. is bound with a printed book, *Compendium Dialecticae Francisci Titelmanni, Ad Libros Logicorum Aristotelis, admodum utile ac necessarium. Claudipoli, In officina Relictae Casparis Helti 1580* [RMDNy 466], held in BVM, Unitarian Collection (No. 551). There is another ms. of 2+87 unnumbered leaves inserted in this book, in the same hand, on the same subject.

28/A

[Annotationes in Evangelium secundum Matthaecum]

Latin; 1650; P: KUF

pp. 1–394; the spine and the covers are missing; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

28/B

[Annotationes in Evangelium secundum Marcum]

Latin; 1650 (see p. 453); P: KUF

pp. 395–453; the spine, the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

29

Jövedécsi András

„Expositio locorum quorundam Scripturae S[anctae] controversorum iuxta Hebraicum textum a clariss[imo] d[omi]no Andrea Jeovedeczi rectore scol[ae] Claud[iopolitanae] tradita Anno D[omi]ni 1679”

Latin; cont. copy; 1679. [Kolozsvár]; P: Szentmártoni Simon.

220 p. (p.l.; 129–136, 204–208 blank); 155×105; cardboard; covers made from printed pages.

30/A

Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

Okos isteni tisztelet avagy annak megmutatása, hogy a vallás dolgában, és az isteni dolgok felől való kérdésekben, vetélkedésekben szükséges a józan okossággal élni (*translation into Hungarian of Wissowatius’ Religio rationalis*)

Hungarian; translator’s autograph; 1769–1772; T: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

158 p. (p.l.); 152×95; half-leather.

Latin version: MSU 347.

mf. МАК A 1729/IV.

30/B

Dersi G[ergely] István

„Proba-keo. Melly által meg-visgáltatik, hogyha az háromság Istentől való tudomány, Istentől adatott tudományé vagj emberi találmány”. Széplak, 1745. (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769. Nyárádszentlászló; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 159–238 (p.l.); 152×95; half-leather.

cf. MSU 488.

30/C

G. G.

„Negy bizonyos Sz[ent] Írásbéli helyeykből vett eröss bizonyítások mellyekkel világosan megbizonyittatik, hogy amaz magától ‘s mindenek felett való egy Isten az atya légyen” (*evidences found in the Scriptures for the true knowledge of the One True God the Father and Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769. Nyárádszentlászló; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 239–274 (p.l.); 152×95; half-leather.

31/A

Burgersdijk, Franco

Medulla logicae Burgersdicianae. Lib[ri] I–II (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1678; C: Thoroczkay István.

pp. 1–262 (p.1.); 148×110; vellum; printed on cover: „1678”; inside covers: notes.

cf. MSU 37/A-B, 147/A.

31/B

Exempla sophistica ex Socino deprompta (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.

pp. 263–294 (p.1.; pp. 283–289 blank); 148×110; vellum; printed on cover: 1678; inside covers: notes.

Copied in two hands.

32/A

Exercitium compendiosum sacrae theologiae in quo omnes loci controversi tum Veteris tum Novi Testamenti dilucide explicantur... divisum in duos libros. Huic accesserunt fragmenta quaedam non minus utilia quam reliquia

Latin; copy; 1653. Kolozsvár; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 1–345 (pp. 346–347 blank); 145×105; leather.

cf. MSU 6/B, 8, 13/A-1, 14/A, 1405/A-2, 1414–24.

mf. МТАК А 1729/VII.

32/B

Summa doctrinae Christianae de Deo patre, filio ejus, et Spiritu Sancto. Claudiopoli

Latin; copy; 1653. Vargyas; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 348–355; 145×105; leather.

cf. MSU 13/A-3, 14/C.

32/B–1

Preludia theologica de Deo et vera eius cognitione cum disputandi formulis consignata

Latin; copy; 1653. Vargyas; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 356–399; 145×105; leather.

32/C

Rákosi Boldizsár

Caspari Boythino rectori scholae Vásárhelina dignissimo S. P. D. Radnotini, 1621

Latin; copy; ca. 1654; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 400–401; 145×105; leather.

32/D

Rákosi Boldizsár

Defensio argumentorum Balthasaris Rakosini adversus responsionem Casparis Bojtini

Latin; copy; ca. 1653; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 402–435; 145×105; leather; a fragment.

32/E

Enyedi György

[Defensio concionis Georgij [Eniedini] adversus Apologiam Johannis Szilvasy]

Latin; copy; 1653. Vargyas; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.

pp. 437–557; 145×105; leather.

Title taken from MSU 474/A-F.

32/F

Prolegomena elucidationi tractatus Theologici a Clarissimo viro Geor[gio] Enyedino concinnati praemissa
Latin; copy; 1648, 1653. Vargyas; C: Dalnoki Nagy Mihály 1648, Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.
pp. 558–597; 145×105; leather; p. 657: medical formulae; pp. 706–707: notes.

32/F–1

Compendium Theologiae Christianae
Latin; copy; 1653. Vargyas; C: Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius 1653; P: Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi 1731.
pp. 598–655; 145×105; leather.

33/A

Processus Judiciorum Delegatorio – Extraordinariorum contra Pastores et Rectores Helveticae et Augustanae
Confessionis habiti in Libera Regiaque Civitate Posoniensi. Anno 1674
Latin; cont. copy; end of 17th c.; P: Weszprémi István – Bartha Sándor.
ff. 1–85 (partly p.l.); 154×100; leather; decorated; corners damaged; inside covers: notes in Latin.
In the same hand as in MSU 33/B, 33/C and 33/D.

33/B

Prologus Didacticus 1690 (*catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; end of 17th c.; P: Weszprémi István – Bartha Sándor.
ff. 87–96 (p.l.); 154×100; leather; decorated; corners damaged; inside covers: notes in Latin.
In the same hand as in MSU 33/A, 33/C and 33/D.

33/C

Copulationis Forma
Hungarian; copy; end of 17th c.; P: Weszprémi István – Bartha Sándor.
ff. 97–103 (p.l.); 154×100; leather; decorated; corners damaged; inside covers: notes in Latin.
In the same hand as in MSU 33/A, 33/B and 33/D.

33/D

Processus Catecheticus (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; end of 17th c.; P: Weszprémi István – Bartha Sándor.
ff. 104–110 (p.l.); 154×100; leather; decorated; corners damaged; inside covers: notes in Latin; last two pages: notes in Hungarian about a church at Bodoc; last page: a text in Latin.
the same hand as in 33A, 33B and 33C.

34

Lópatika (*medical formulae for treating and curing horse diseases*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Szász István.
301 p. (o.p. to p. 201; pp. 203–216, 222–223, 234–235, 244–245, 258–290 blank; pp. 291–292 partly torn); 155×98; half-leather; damaged top: title-page missing.

35/A

Tractatus de Peccato Actuali
Latin; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
110 p. (p.l.; pp. 99–110 blank); 155×105; vellum.
cf. MSU 39/C, 521/C, 2019/A-1.

35/B

[Wolzogen, Johann Ludwig]
Brevissima Epistola Judae expositio
Latin; end of 17th c.; P: KUF
pp. 111–136 (p.l.; pp. 129–136 blank); 155×105; vellum; a fragment.

35/C

„Miscellaneae Observationes de satisfactione Christi”

Latin; cont. ms.; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
pp. 137–185 (p.l.; pp. 178–184 blank); 155×105; vellum.
cf. MSU 39/E, 2019/B.

35/D

„Tractatus de Peccato Originis”. 1675

Latin; cont. ms.; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
pp. 185–248 (p.l.; pp. 247–248 blank); 155×105; vellum.
cf. MSU 39/B, 521/B, 2019/A.

35/E

Theses Miscellae (*theses on the Unitarian religion*)

Latin; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
pp. 249–292 (p.l.; p. 292 blank); 155×105; vellum.

35/F

Theses Miscellae de Deo

Latin; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
pp. 293–312 (p.l.; p. 308–312 blank); 155×105; vellum.

35/G

„Institutio Christianae Religionis”

Latin; cont. ms.; end of 17th c.; C: Guzowski Hieronim; P: KUF
pp. 313–405 (p.l.); 155×105; vellum.

36

Titulare. In usum Illustrissimi Domini D. Comitis Stephani Apor de Also-Torja... Conscriptum Viennae, Die 9. Mens[e] Febr[uarii] Anno 1697

Latin; cont. ms.; [Vienna ?]; P: Apor István – Suki László – KUF
113 p.; 155×100; cardboard.

37/A

Notationes quaedam utiles in Capita aliquot Logicae Burgersdiciae

Latin; end of 17th c.
8 p.; 155×105; leather; decorated.
cf. MSU 31/A, 37/B, 147/A.

37/B

Burgersdijk Franco

Medullae Logicae Burgersdicianae Liber XIII. Claud. 1685

Latin; copy; 1685. Kolozsvár; C: Désfalvi V. Tamás.
pp. 9–224; 155×105; leather; decorated.
cf. MSU 31/A, 37/A, 147/A.

38

„Mennyei és Isten előtt hervadhatatlan illatu Virágos Kert Mellyből Szedegetni kívánván az eo hervadhatatlan virágát egy kegyes Szűz, az eo életének első Sengéjében ifjuságának drágab idejében, 17 Esztendőös korában; kívánta Istenéhez valo Szeretetinek indulattyából hogy ezen Kertnek Táblái illattyával Menyben fel ható virágokkal bé plántáltassanak.” Anno 1732 (*prayers of a pious virgin*)

Hungarian; copy; 1732; P: Suki László – KUF
50 p. (p.l.); 160×104; half-leather.

39/A

„Institutionum Religionis Christianae Liber Primus [et secundus]”. Thordae, 1688

Latin; cont. ms.; ca. 1688; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

[6] f. + pp. 1–335 (pp. 331–333, 335 blank); 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689; pp. 329–330, 334: miscellaneous texts; first 6 leaves: Pál Kolozsvári Dimén's drafts for sermons; inside covers: a fragment from Cartesius' *De methodo*, in the hand of the owner, Zsigmond Pálfi.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

39/B

Tractatus De Peccato Originis

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c. (after 1688); C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

pp. 336–469; 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689.

cf. MSU 35/D, 521/B, 2019/A.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

39/C

Tractatus de Peccato Actuali

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c.; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

pp. 470–525 (p. 524 blank); 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689.

cf. MSU 35/A, 521/C, 2019/A-1.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

39/D

Tractatus de Causa Peccati

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c.; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

pp. 526–609; 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689.

cf. MSU 521/D, 2019/A-2.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

39/E

„Miscellaneae Observationes de Satisfactione Christi”. Thordae, 1689

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c.; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

pp. 610–711 (p. 711 blank); 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689.

cf. MSU 35/C, 2019/B.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

39/F

De Vi Mortis Christi

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c.; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: Pálfi Zsigmond.

pp. 712–731 (pp. 726, 727, 730 blank); 156×105; vellum; bound in 1689; end of ms. (unnumbered pages): Pál Kolozsvári Dimjén's drafts for sermons.

cf. MSU 521/E.

All the MSS. in the volume were copied by the same person.

40

Thordai János

„Sz[ent] Dávid Soltári Magyarul irattak Tordai János által Kolosvárott Az Egy igaz Istent a Jézus Kristus által tisztelőkk Scholájokban 1627.” (*translation of the Psalter*)

Hungarian; copy; 1688; C: Kelemen András, Thoroczkói; P: Sebes Pál – Kir[i]z[e] Gergely – Frank, Georgius.

192 f. (ff. 187–192 blank); 155×105; leather; detached covers.

cf. MSU 991, 992/A, 993, 1190/A, 1381/A.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 155–391; SZTA I 79, Stoll 122, RMKT XVII/4. 583–584; *mf.* МТАК А 298/III.

Known as „Kelemen-kódex”.

- 41
Tolnai István
„Totius Medullae Amesianae Theses. Methodo Concinatoria a Clarissimo ac Doctissimo D. D. Steph[ano] Tolnai dispositae” (*Calvinist theological tract against the Unitarians*)
Latin; copy; 1688; C: Gyalai K. György; P: KUF
639 p. (pp. 509–603 worm-eaten); 155×100; half-leather; covers missing; the text contains fragmentary notes in Hungarian.
- 42
Shmalz, Valentin
Sequuntur Responsiones Valentini Smalcii ad Calumnias potius, quam obiectiones Martini Smigletii
Latin; copy; 1730; C: Szaniszló István.
ff. 1–36 (p.1.); 150×100; paper-bound; spine and covers missing; pp. 8–10: prayers in Latin, in a different hand; p. 9: a Hungarian text of 6 lines.
cf. Gryczowa 238.
Dictated by Mihály Szentábrahámi Lombard.
- 43
Pálfi Benjamin
„Metaphisica prolegomenon”
Latin; cont. ms.; 1755 or 1756. [Kolozsvár]; P: Szabó Mihály 1759. Nyárádszentlászló – Körmöczi János 1791 – KUF
316 p.; 160×104; half-leather; covers and p. 1: texts and notes in Latin.
cf. MSU 168, 184, 284, 435/A, 736/A, 1162/B.
- 44
„Az keresztyeni sz[ent] tudományra valo tanittas” (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; end of 17th c.; P: Murvai János – Imöts Ferenc – Lőrinczi Mihály.
398 p.; 160×110; vellum; binding: a Latin hymn and a Gregorian chant in musical notation; inside front cover and p. 1: Latin texts; inside back cover: a Hungarian text.
- 45
[Jövedécsi András]
„Precationes quotidianae”
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1698–1699. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.
226 p. (p.1.; pp. 118–120 blank); 170×110; half-linen; pp. 1–3: notes; pp. 203–204: a text from 1627 in a different hand mentioning Basilius Eölnessy, pastor Apahidiensis.
- 46
Dersi Gergely István
„Tractatus theologico diacriticus quattuor religionum in Transylvania vulgo receptarum, praecipua capita et fundamenta complectens...”
Latin; cont. ms.; 1717, 1768; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István – Mózes Sándor, Kénosi – Ürmösi János.
pp. 1–750 + 3 f. (index from 1768); 170×110; leather; decorated.
cf. MSU 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.
- 47
„A Felséges Ur Isten rettenetes itéletinek a’ mellyek 1755 dik esztendőnek vége fele a’ föld kerekségének egy nevezetes reszit föld indulásokkal es azt követő egyéb romlasokkal ostorozták rövid hiteles leirása a novellák szerint.” Debreczenben, 1756 (*description of the earthquakes of 1755*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1756.
8 f.; 170×110.
cf. MSU 1207/E.

48

Marosi Gergely

„Notizbuch” (*notes on Finno-Ugrian, Slavonic, Arabic and Chaldean linguistics and classical philology*)

German, Hungarian, Latin; autograph; second half of 19th c.

254 p. (p.l.; pp. 158–159, 230 blank); half-leather; inside covers: notes; p. 17: notes from Sámuel Brassai’s treatise on logic.

49

Kozma Mihály

„Breviarium poeticum”

Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

113 p.; 168×110; half-leather.

50

Synopsis theologiae Christianae

Latin; copy; 1757; C: Suki László; P: Suki László – KUF

221 p.; 170×105; half-leather; end of the ms.: a table of Unitarian bishops of Transylvania made by István Ágh.

Title subsequently given by a librarian.

51

Metaphysica (Libri tres)

Latin; copy; 1766; P: KUF

331 p.; 168×110; half-leather; decorated; damaged by vermin.

52

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; copies; end of 17th c. or 18th c.

42 p. (pp. 7–8, 39–42 partly torn; pp. 1–2, 43–? missing); half-leather; damaged; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian texts and text-fragments.

53/A

Poetica

Latin; copy; 1741; C: Bálint József, [Nagyajtai]; P: Brassai Sámuel.

pp. 1–32 (p.l.); 165×100; incomplete copy; temporary binding: put in a leather case.

53/B

Catechesis seu religionis Christianae brevis institutio, secundum unitarios

Latin; copy; 1741; C: Bálint József, [Nagyajtai]; P: Brassai Sámuel.

pp. 33–72 (p.l.); 165×100; temporary binding: put in a leather case.

53/C

Explicatio poeseos

Latin; copy; ca. 1741; C: Bálint József, [Nagyajtai]; P: Brassai Sámuel.

pp. 73–112 (p.l.); 165×100; temporary binding: put in a leather case; the end of the ms. is missing.

54/A

Köpeczi Beke Dániel

„Confessio receptae unitariae religionis in Transylvania...”

Latin; copy; ca. 1638; C: Magyarosi Benedek.

18 p. (p.l.; pp. 19–20 missing); 165×110; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 117/C, 1105/Q, 1260, 1414–20, 1580.

54/B

[Radecke, Valentin]

De disciplina ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; middle of 17th c.; C: Magyarosi Benedek.

pp. 21–97 (p.l.); 165×110; leather; temporary binding.
cf. MSU 177/A, 342–1/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.
RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

54/C

Tractatus de causis matrimonialibus, brevis et theologicus
Latin; copy; middle of 17th c.; C: Magyarosi Benedek.
pp. 101–243 (p.l.; pp. 98–100 blank); 165×100; leather; temporary binding.
RMNy 1252.
As to the name of the copyist, see p. 242.

55

Könyörgések. 1791 (*prayers*)
Hungarian; copy; 1791; P: Simén Domokos.
146 p. (pp. 123, 124 blank) + [16] p.; 165×100; half-linen.

56/A

Aliquot Rationes Contra Trinitatem
Latin; copy; 1795; C: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi; P: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi – Simén Domokos.
pp. 1–28 (p.l.); 165×100; cardboard; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian notes.

56/B

Ortus Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania brevis delinatio
Latin; copy; 1795; C: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi; P: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi – Simén Domokos.
pp. 29–60 (p.l.); 165×100; cardboard; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian notes.
cf. MSU 117/A, 159/C, 241/B, 1506/D, 2081.

56/C

Consectaria. Qui Unitarios Arianos vocat non scit Arianorum dogma
Latin; copy; 1795; C: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi; P: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi – Simén Domokos.
pp. 61–68 (p.l.); 165×100; cardboard; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian notes.
cf. MSU 117/E-2, 241/C.

56/D

Az Unitáriusoknak vallástételek (*Unitarian confession*)
Hungarian; copy; 1795; C: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi; P: Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi – Simén Domokos.
pp. 69–156 (p.l.); 165×100; cardboard; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian notes.

57/A

„Breviarium Politicorum secundum Rubricas Mazarinicas. Multis Locis Auctius. Editio Septima. Cum Privilegio Saxonico Impensis Jeremiae Schrei et Johannis Christ[iani] Hartmanni. Anno 1697.”
Latin; copy; end of 17th c. or beginning of 18th c.
pp. 1–137 (pp. 138–139 blank); 163×105; cardboard.
cf. MSU 1469, 2127–23.

57/B

„Modus Rerum Agendarum in Cultu Divino apud Ecclesias per Magnum Transylvaniae Principatum Unitarias uniformiter observandus, az az Az Isteni Szolgalatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Ecclesiakban valo végben vitelének modja. Irta Abrudbányán Székely István Anno 1791 (*Unitarian agenda*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; end of 18th c. [Abrudbánya?]; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely István.
pp. 1–59 (pp. 60–62 blank); 163×105; cardboard.
cf. MSU 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

57/C

Geyza József

Epistolae ad Familiares

Latin; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár?].
pp. 1–80 (p.l.); pp. 77–80 blank; 163×105; cardboard.

57/D

Geyza József

„Convivium Philosophicum” (*poems*)

Latin; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár?].
pp. 81–133 (p.l.); 163×105; cardboard.

58

Synopsis Decretorum Tripartit[orum]. App[robata et] Comp[ilata] Constitutio (*short summary*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1773; C: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni]; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.
193 p. + 3 f. (index); 163×110; leather.
cf. MSU 110/A, 1192, 1501. Hungarian version: MSU 480, 1452.

59

Imák, beszédek, latin–magyar fordítások, Vergilius Eclogái magyarul, bibliai magyarázatok, gazdasági természetű följegyzések (*prayers, sermons, notes*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; last decades of 17th c.–18th c.; P: Györke Péter – Simén Domokos.

314 p. (p.l.); pp. 47–48 blank; pp. 147–150 torn; 165×110; leather; temporary binding.

Contents: prayers (pp. 49–97, 141–146, 151–157, 163–234); sermons (p. 49); translations from Latin into Hungarian (pp. 111–126); Virgil’s Eclogues in Hungarian (pp. 129–140); housekeeping and estate management records (p. 29).; Copied in several hands.

60/A

Contiones

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1780–1820 (see pp. 81, 86, 96, 106, 110, 117, 118, 122, 130, 175, 208).
pp. 1–246 + 290–312 (p.l.); 175×105; vellum.

60/B

Meditationes Tempor[e] Distributionis Coenae

Latin; copy; 18th c.

pp. 247–289 (p.l.); 175×105; vellum.

61

Brevis in Studium Geographicum Introductio (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; after 1740 (see p. 308); P: KUF

625 p. (p.l.); 168×110; leather; decorated.

62/A

Mollerus, Johannes

„Sacer Numerus sive: Alvearium Sacrarum rerum Selectissimarum notabilem Varietatem, certumque numerum sub se contentium, ex variarum Ecclesiarum Doctorum ore atque Scriptis ut et propriis meditationibus congestum.” (*Bible concordance*)

Latin; copy; beginning of 18th c.

pp. 1–122 (p.l.); pp. 112–122 blank; 168×100; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

In the same hand as in MSU 62/B.

62B

Declaratio duarum contrarium sententiarum de Natura et Essentia unius Dei Altissimi

Latin; copy; beginning of 18th c.

pp. 123–258 (p.l.); 168×100; half-leather; incomplete copy; damaged by vermin.
cf. MSU 1069/A, 1401.

In the same hand as in MSU 62/A.

63

[Crell, Jan?]

„Institutionum Religionis Christianae [Libri Duo]”

Latin; copy; 1689. Kolozsvár; C: Járjai Péter; P: Kelemen András – KUF

306 + 10 p. (p.l.; pp. 301–304, 307–308 blank); 165×110; leather; inside cover: the date „1684” and an ornament; last 10 pages: miscellaneous texts and notes.

cf. MSU 76/A, 287/A.

64/A

De religione

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. or beginning of 18th c.; P: KUF

13 p. (p.l.; pp. 3, 8–13 blank); 165×100; leather; title-page missing.

64/A-1

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

[Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio]

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. or beginning of 18th c.; P: KUF

pp. 14–244 (p.l.; pp. 161, 224 blank); 165×100; leather.

64/B

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

[Catechesis seu Brevis Institutio Religionis Christianae Secundum Unitarios]

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. or beginning of 18th c.; P: KUF

pp. 245–296 (p.l.; p. 292 blank); 165×100; leather; pp. 293–294: prayers; pp. 295–296: the description of a certain type of folk medicine in Hungarian.

65

Ajtai Jákob

Predikációk, vallási, erkölcsi és filozófiai tételek fölött való elmélkedések. Bágyon, 1720 (*sermons, religious, moral and philosophical tracts and treatises*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1720. [Bágyon?]; P: Sándor Lajos – Ekárt János – KUF

[6] p. + pp. 1–348 (p.l.); 160×110; leather; a nick on back cover.

66/A

Polgári András

Contiones. S[áros] Patakini, 1659–1660 (*sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. MS.; P: Er[e]nyei Márton – KUF

ff. 8–227 (ff. 1–7, 13, 177 missing; 3 leaves inserted between ff. 35 and 36; 4 leaves inserted between ff. 88 and 89); 170×110; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments; on a piece of paper pasted before p. 8: „Concionum in 8 vo. Ms. Tom. V. D. 102. Michaelis Nagy 1767”.

66/B

Concio[n]es] Sacra[e] (*sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Er[e]nyei Márton – KUF

ff. 228–241; 170×110; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments.

66/C

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

Conciones, 1694–1704 (*sermons*)

Latin, partly Hungarian (ll. 270–285); cont. MS.; end of 17th c. or beginning of 18th c.; P: Er[e]nyei Márton – KUF

ff. 242–294; 170×110; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments.

66/D

Er[e]nyei Márton

„Az Egy Igaz Isteni Vallásról vagy két bizonyosságot hozok elé, melyekből eszedbe veheted, hogi nem jó az Istent Három Személyűnek vallani”. 1706 (*Unitarian tract*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1706 (see f. 300*); P: Er[e]nyei Márton – KUF

ff. 294–300 + 301–304; 170×110; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments; ff. 301–304: a sermon in fragments.

67

Ovidius, Publius Naso

„Metamorphoseon Lib[ri XV]”

Latin; copy; 1739 (see p. 136); P: Pálffy György, Várfalvi.

306 p. (p.l.); 165×105; half-leather.

68

Járai Sámuel

„Libellus de Divortiiis.”

Latin; copy; 18th c.

60 p.; 165×100; the end of the ms. is missing.; title-page: „deest una pagina”.

This is probably a copy of a printed book.

69

Metaphysicae Prolegomena (*philosophy textbook*)

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: KUF

74 f. (p.l.); 162×108; leather.

70

Fejérvári Sámuel

Lexicon Hebraicon

Latin; autograph; 1750. Leiden; P: KUF

449 p.; 165×105; leather; decorated.

cf. MSU 297.

71/A

Synopsis Metaphysicae

Latin; copy; 1753; P: Kováts János, H[omoród]almási – KUF

61 p. (p.l.); 165×110; half-leather; inside cover and first page: notes in Hungarian and Latin and the following inscription:

„Kováts Joh[annes], Kriza, 1763.”.

pp. 57–61 in a different hand.

71/B

Philosophica Axiomata

Latin; copy; 1751; P: Kováts János, H[omoród]almási – KUF

pp. 62–189 (p.l.); 165×110; half-leather; the end of the ms. is missing.; inside cover and first page: notes in Hungarian and

Latin and the following inscription: „Kováts Joh[annes], Kriza, 1763.”.

In the same hand as in MSU 71/C.

71/C

De Natura et Constitutione Matheseos

Latin; copy; 1752; P: Kováts János, H[omoród]almási – KUF

pp. 190–385 (p.l.); pp. 206, 216, 349, 350 blank; 165×110; half-leather; inside cover and first page: notes in Hungarian and Latin and the following inscription: „Kováts Joh[annes], Kriza, 1763.”.

In the same hand as in MSU 71/B.

72

Ágh István

„Brevis Introductio in Studium Geographicum” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1740. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

231 p.; 162×105; half-leather.

Dictated by the author.

73

Az Isten Itéletinek éles Fejszéje. A Ki nem kedvelli, könnyű el kerülni, de a ki szereti, tud ebbül tanulni (*sermons on the inevitability of the divine judgement*)

Hungarian; copy; 1662; P: Sándor Lajos until 1886 – KUF

[13] + 224 p.; 160×102.

74

II. Rákóczi Ferenc

„Recrudescunt diutina Inclytae Gentis Hungaræ vulnera...”. Munkács, 1703 (*proclamation issued by Prince Ferenc Rákóczi II*)

Latin; copy; 18th c. (before 1779); P: Kováts N. Mihály until 1779 – Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

36 p. (p.l.); 163×105; cardboard.

cf. MSU 933, 1027/B, 1045/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1731.

75

„Constitutiones ex Universis Inclytae Sedis Siculicalis Marus Protocolis per Spectabiles Generosos Egregium Johannem Toldalagi, Michaellem Kereszturi, Petrum Szeredai, Petrum Dosa... ejusdem Sedis Congregatione ad id exmissos Deputatos... in A[nn]o 1718 in eadem Sede Generali Approbatae”

Hungarian; copy; 1768; C: Pálfi Pál, Várfalvi; P: Nagy Dániel, D...falvi – KUF

108 p.; 163×110; half-leather.

76/A

Crell, Jan

„Institutionum Religionis Christianae Libri Duo Questionibus et Responcionibus digesti.” 1677

Latin; copy; 1677; P: Sz[ent] Mihályfalvi Péter 1711 – H[omoród] Sz[entmártoni] Pál 1711 – K[is]solymosi Koncz Boldizsár, Jr 1715 – KUF

pp. 1–326; 160×110; vellum; first 3 leaves: a fragment of a tract entitled „Argumentum quo referritur dogma de aeterna filii... generatione”.

cf. MSU 63, 287/A.

76/B

Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Sz[ent] Mihályfalvi Péter 1711 – H[omoród] Sz[entmártoni] Pál 1711 – K[is]solymosi Koncz Boldizsár, Jr 1715 – KUF

pp. 327–442; 160×110; vellum.

76/C

Curcellaeus, Stephanus

„Inst[itutionum] Rel[igionis] Christ[ianae] Lib[ri] III.”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Sz[ent] Mihályfalvi Péter 1711 – H[omoród] Sz[entmártoni] Pál 1711 – K[is]solymosi Koncz Boldizsár, Jr 1715 – KUF

pp. 443–450; 160×110; vellum.

77/A

Bartók János, [Torockói]

A bözödi és kis sárosi unitar[ius] ek[lésiá]kban vezetett magán Anyakönyve ottani pap Bartók Jánosnak 1753-tól (*register of the parishes of Bözöd and Kissáros*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c. Bözöd, Kissáros; P: Bartók János – TUG.

pp. 1–106 + 129–144 (p.l.); 164×108; half-leather; inside cover: miscellaneous texts in Latin and Hungarian and dates casting light upon the origin of the MS.

mf. MTAk A 1729/V.

77/B

[Radecke, Valentin]

Néhai Tisztes Radecius Bálinth Unitarius Püspök Könyörgései Reggel s Estve mondando. Magyarra Deakboll fordította J[ohannes] B[artók] (*morning and evening prayers, prayers by Valentin Radecke, translated into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c.; T: Bartók János; P: Bartók János – TUG.

pp. 107–122 (p.l.); 164×108; half-leather; inside cover: miscellaneous texts in Latin and Hungarian and dates casting light upon the origin of the MS.

77/C

Series Librorum (*library catalogue containing 109 books, entries, including the title, date and place of publication of the items*)

Latin; 1814; P: Bartók János – TUG.

pp. 122–129 (p.l.); 164×108; half-leather.

78

Exegesis quoniam vero Deus Creator Coeli et Terrae. Fragmenta Concionum Latinarum

Latin; ca. 1654–1655 (see p. 2); P: KUF

146 p. (p.l.); pp. 21, 62–63 blank; 10 pages missing between pp. 23 and 24); 160×112; vellum; temporary binding, i.e. in a leaf of a Latin codex which contains religious texts.

The date of origin can be conjectured from the notes of the vicar of Kolozsvár's son in which he reports that his father died in 1654.

79

Crell, Jan

„Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto”

Latin; copy; 1650; P: Boros Mózes 1737 – Kénosi Tózsér János – Orsoja Ferenc.

[24] + 496 p. (pp. 450, 486 blank); 160×100; vellum.

cf. MSU 521/G.

80/A

A Sz[en]t Háromság Origoja (*treatise on the origin of the Holy Trinity*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

12 p. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard; incomplete copy.

cf. MSU 114, 159/A, 1065/D.

80/B

Catechesis, az az: Az Idvességnek Fundamentumáról ki-adatott tanuságnak... meg-mutogatása... (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1782; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

27 p. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard.

80/C

[Ágh István]

Modus Rerum Agendarum in culto Divino, apud Ecclesias... az az Az Isteni Szolgálatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Eklésiakban valo Végben vitélének Modgya (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; 1768. Kissáros; C: Sándor Péter; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

38 p. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard.

cf. MSU 57/B, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

80/D

Az Ur Vatsorájáról. 1759. In Schola Kis Sarosiana (*treatise on the Lord's Supper*)

Hungarian; copy; 1759. Kissáros; C: Kuti András; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

12 p.; 160×100; cardboard.

80/E

Calvinus Jánostol Gyenevában ártatlanul megégettetett Servetus Mihálynak utolsó tisztesség tétele (*song commemorating Michael Servetus's burning at the stake*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

13 p. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1183/B, 1274/B, 1408/B, 1786/B.

Known as „Servetus éneke”.

80/F

Apostolicae Religionis ex Scriptura Sacra brevissima Demonstratio (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

11 p. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard.

80/G

[Rác János]

Rövid Beszélgetés Egy Unitarius és Unitariusbol katolikussá lött Attyafiai között (*A Brief Disputation between a Unitarian and a Unitarian Convert to Catholicism*)

Hungarian; 1763. Kolozsvár; P: Körmöczi József – Körmöczi János.

160×100; cardboard.

cf. MSU 183/B.

The identity of the author has been established on the basis of a note on the title-page, which reads: „Ádámosi pap Rác János munkája” [The work of minister János Rác], and from a malicious comment at the end of the MS.

81

Körmöczi József

Különböző alkalmakra írt imák. Kissáros, 1749 (*prayers for various occasions*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1746–1749 (see pp. 53, 61, 1, 13). [Kissáros].

76 p. (p.l.); pp. 10, 11, 45–46, 67, 68 blank; 3 torn leaves inserted between pp. 46 and 47; 2 torn leaves inserted between pp. 74 and 75); 160×105.

The first 8 pages are in a different hand than the rest of the MS.

82

Institutionum Religionis Christianae (Libri duo)

Latin; copy; before 1767; P: KUF

288 p.; 160×105; leather; incomplete copy; damaged by vermin; owner's note: „Hic... Liber Anno 1767 Die 20 Maji reperi- tus est in Domo Senioratus, et cuius sit, ignoratur”.

83

Marosi Gergely

Jegyzetek (notes on philosophy, classical philology and Indo-European (Sanskrit), Finno-Ugrian (Lappish, Mordvinian), and Semitic-Hamitic (Arabic, Hebrew) linguistics)

Hungarian, German; autograph; 1850.

216 p. (p.l.; pp. 57, 84, 160, 164–185, 193–199 blank); 158×98; cardboard; damaged.

Written in pencil and ink.

84

[Kissolymosi] Koncz Boldizsár

Könyörgései (prayers)

Hungarian; partly autograph; second half of 17th c. (see the notes of Benczédi and Boros on f. 1^o); P: Simén Domokos.

136 p. (p.l.; pp. 134, 135 blank); 162×105; leather; incomplete copy.

85/A

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

„Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios”

Latin; copy; 1740. Kolozsvár; C: Árkosi Gelei István; P: Árkosi Gelei István – [Aranyosrákosi] Székely István – [Aranyosrákosi] Székely Sándor.

346 p. (pp. 345–346 blank); 154×105; cardboard.. Dictated by the author.

85/B

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

„Antonii Hulsii in sua (: ut vocat :) Diatriba de Deo, ad Argumenta contra Christi Summam Divinitatem ex Johanne Crellio Lib. 1. sect. 2. ab ipsomet excerpta responsiones. Exceptiones et refutationes; nostrae denique refutationes Hulsii refutationum.”

Latin; copy; 1734. Kolozsvár; C: Árkosi Gelei István; P: Árkosi Gelei István – [Aranyosrákosi] Székely István – [Aranyosrákosi] Székely Sándor.

pp. 347–406 (p.l.; pp. 405–406 blank); 154×105; cardboard.

86

Szőnyi Nagy István

„Kegyess Lelkek Vezér Csillaga Istennél; Othon 's Uton val[ó] járásában t.i. olly Buzgo Imadsagok [,] Mellyeket Egy igaz Vallasa Miatt házaibul s szerettei közzül kibujdosot ember N. K. K. M. U. Kivánságára 's Keresere az honn levő 's szillyel jaro Szentek Istennel jarosagokban valo igazgatásokra intezett Szőnyi N. Istvan Uivárosi Praedikator.” Anno 1714 (*prayers and sermons by István Szőnyi Nagy*)

Hungarian; copy; 1714–1729 (see pp. 27, 43, 60, 75, 101); C: Nádudvari János; P: Siménfalvi János 1759 – KUF

202 p. (p.l.; pp. 10, 11 missing) + 2 loose leaves; 155×100; cardboard.

RMK I 1271.

pp. 141–142 fragmentary notes from a Greek grammar.

87

Szász Mózes

„Elegyes Jegyzések” (*notes on ethics*)

Hungarian, partly German and French; autograph; 1808–1809. Jena.

349 p. (p.l.; pp. 19–22, 132, 172, 314–320, 340 blank); 177×115; half-linen.

88

Gyergyai László

Jegyzetkönyve (housekeeping book)

Hungarian; autograph; 1748–1813.

246 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 6, 19–26, 28, 30–34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44–46, 61–213, 215, 217, 219–221, 225, 233 blank); 175×110; half-leather.

- 89
Détsei Márton
„Libellus Precum Occasionalium. N. Enyedini, 1756”
Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1756; P: Jantsó István.
4 + 171 p. (pp. 5–7 blank); 175×115; half-leather; incomplete copy.
- 90
Székely Ferenc
De Prosodia et poetica
Latin; cont. MS.; 1765. Kolozsvár; P: Székely Ferenc – Filep György.
154 p. (p.l.); 173×110; half-leather.
- 91/A
Nagy Ferenc, Gálfalvi
Gálfalvi Nagy Ferenc áttérését kárhoztató levelek és Nagy Ferenc válasza idős Kozma Mihálynak (*letters expressing disapproval of Ferenc Nagy's conversion, together with his reply*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1770; P: KUF
20 p. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.
- 91/B
[Kozma Mihály]
Veritatis Evangelicae Dolor
Latin; copy; 1758; P: KUF
pp. 21–45 (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 342/A, 1124/B, 2335/A.
- 91/C
Philalethus Theophilus ps. [Kozma Mihály]
„Utmutató, Mellyben... Az Eoreg Daniel Istvan neve alatt készült Eorök-életre Vezető Egyenes Utnak... Egyenetlensege Világ eleiben tétetik. 1766 (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1766; P: KUF
pp. 46–134 (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.
- 91/D
Munus Exequiale Descriptioni Vitae Stephani Liberi Baronis de Daniel et Vargyas Parentandae Sacrum. 1769
Latin; cont. copy; 1769; P: KUF
pp. 135–150 (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 342/C. Hungarian version: MSU 342/D, 1124/D.
- 92
Köncz Gergely
Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hebraeae. 1765
Latin; cont. MS.; 1765.
175 p. (p.l.; pp. 36, 108, 110, 112–116 blank); 172×110; half-leather.
- 93
Melotai Nyilas István
„Agenda az az Anyaszentegyházbéli szolgálat szerint való tselekedet...” 1622 (*Calvinist agenda*)
Hungarian; copy; 1700; C: Újfalvi K. Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.
144 p. (p.l.); 170×110; half-linen; abridged version.
RMNy 1270.

94

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Reflexiones in Interpretes Primi Capitis Johannis Evangelistae”

Latin; copy; 1755–1759. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

336 p. (p.l.; pp. 332–334 blank); 170×115; half-leather; bound in 1765 (see p. 4: „compactus est hic Liber Anno 1765”); pp. 331, 335, 336: subsequently entered household records; pp. 1–300 were dictated by the author.
ed. s.l., 1754

95

Catechesis seu brevis Religionis Christianae Institutio secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Brassai Sámuel.

74 p.; 170×100.

96

Pálfi Benjamin

„De Chronologia. Institutiones Physicae”

Latin; copy; 1744. [Kolozsvár]; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

492 p. (p.l.); 170×110; leather; decorated.

97

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

Catechesis, seu Religionis Christianae secundum Unitarios Brevissima Doctrina

Latin; copy; 1782; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

49 p.; 170×105; half-leather.

cf. MSU 64/B.

98

Synopsis Theologiae Christianae

Latin; copy; 1750; C: Gazdagh József.

181 p.; 173×110; half-leather; damaged.

99

Bartók István

Jegyzetei (*István Bartók's notes on medical subjects and formulae*)

German, Hungarian; autograph; 1865–1871. Vienna.

256 p. (p.l.; pp. 205–215, 251 blank); 170×115; linen.

100

Bíró Sámuel, [Homoródszentmártoni]

Achilles Unitariorum

Latin; cont. ms.; ca. 1708. [Brasov?]; P: Sebes Pál.

218 p. (p.l.; pp. 157–159, 162, 210–216 blank); 170×105; half-leather; title-page missing.

cf. MSU 2, 625.

Title taken from the spine.

101

Keresztyén Vallás elvei az Unitariusok ertelme Szerént (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; after 1833 (see front cover).

9 p. (p.l.); 173×108.

Excerpts from the original work.

- 102
Scholz Á[goston]
System und Einrichtung der magischen Quadrate
German; copy; 1889. Mezőszakál.
91 f.; 210×166; half-linen.
- 103
Flores Ravisii Textoris (*collection of Latin idiomatic expressions together with their Hungarian equivalents*)
Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1756. [Kolozsvár]; C: Suki László; P: Suki László – KUF
115 p.; 170×110; leather.
cf. MSU 167, 301.
- 104
Melius Juhász Péter
„Herbarium. Az Fáknek, Fűveknek nevekről, Terméscokról, terészetekről és Hasznokról, Galenusból, Pliniusból és Lonicerus Adamból kisedetettvén, elsőbben ki nyomtatott, melyből 1682 esztendőben Le irattott; Udvarhelyt tovább való kiterjedésnek okáért Szórol szora meg magyarázván...” (*MS copy of the first book on botany in Hungarian*)
Hungarian; copy; 1682. Székelyudvarhely; P: Székely Mihály 1789 – Simén Domokos – Ürmössy Gyula.
60 p.; 165×110; half-leather.
ed. by Attila Szabó T. E., Bucuresti, 1979; by Gábor Incze, Budapest, 1962–1963; RMNy 413
- 105
Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál
Catechesis (*Unitarian catechism*)
Latin; copy; 1727; C: Siménfalvi János; P: Siménfalvi János – Gálfalvi István.
58 p. (p.l.); 162×110; leather; temporary binding.
- 106
Berde Pál, Szentiváni
Theologia brevissima. 1701
Latin; 1701; P: Nagy Miklós – KUF
272 p.; 168×100; cardboard; inside covers: Latin and Hungarian texts.
- 107
Ágoston István
Arithmetica (*notes*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1761.
245 p.; 170×110; half-leather.
- 108
Fejérvári Sámuel
„Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hungaricae.”
Latin; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
184 p. (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 501/A-B.
- 109
Ágh István
„Resolutio Locorum Novi Testamenti e quibus Vulgo Dogma Trinitatis probari solet.”
Latin; copy; 1746. [Kolozsvár]; C: Solymosi Gábor; P: Szentmártoni Sámuel 1859 – KUF
226 p. (p.l.; p. 225 blank); 162×110; leather; temporary binding.
cf. MSU 112, 283/A-B, 285/B, 304/B.
Dictated by the author.

110/A

Epitome Decreti Tripartiti (*an abridged version*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1764–1800; P: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 1–100; 170×112; half-leather.
cf. MSU 58, 1192, 1501. Hungarian version: MSU 480, 1452.

110/B

Approbatae Constitutiones (*extracts*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1764–1800; P: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 1–232; 170×112; half-leather.
cf. MSU 1140, 1478/A, 1513, 2127–7.

110/C

Compilatae Constitutiones (*excerpts*)

Hungarian; copy; 1764–1800; P: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 1–67; 170×112; half-leather.

110/D

Constitutiones (*excerpts*)

Hungarian; copy; 1764–1800; P: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 1–97; 170×112; half-leather.

111/A

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; 1746. Kolozsvár; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Szentkirályi Zsigmond – Székely Mihály – Székely Ferenc.
285 p. (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather; pp. 284–285: an elegy in Latin, attributed to the first Unitarian bishop, Ferenc Dávid.
cf. MSU 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414–4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004;
for pp. 284–285 cf. MSU 2346.

ed. the elegy on pp. 284–285 in the Latin with its Romanic translation by Elemér Lakó in „In legătură cu o lucrare necunoscută a lui Benedict Wissovatius”, *Studii de Bibliologie, Serie nouă* XII, pp. 209–215.; Hungarian translation by Márton Pálfi in *KM*, 1910, pp. 166–167. Cf. Földesi 104, 113.

Information about the author and the publication of the original work can be found in handwriting on pp. 14 and 279.

111/B

Az Unitariusoknak Hütökről való Vallástételek (*Unitarian confession authorized by the Complanatio Desiana*)
Hungarian; copy; 1746. Kolozsvár; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Szentkirályi Zsigmond – Székely Mihály – Székely Ferenc.
pp. 286–305 (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather; pp. 301–305: Latin argumentation.

112

Ágh István

„Resolutio Locorum Novi Testamenti.”

Latin; copy; 1745–1746; C: Stenczel András; P: Koncz Mózes – Stenczel Zsigmond – Simén Domokos.
555 p.; 172×120; leather.
cf. MSU 109, 283/A-B, 285/B, 304/B.

113

Különös Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; P: Sebes Pál.

44 p.; 175×110; cardboard.

The text is written in a dialect differing radically from the standard usage.

114

A Szentháromság tanának története (*History of the Doctrine of the Trinity*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

66 p. (p.l.; pp. 41–49 partly torn; some pages missing between pp. 12 and 13); 165×108.
cf. MSU 80/A, 159/A, 1065/D.

115

Füzéri György – Gyergyai Pál – Pataki István – Pater Pál
„De origine civitatis Claudiopolitanae”. Anno 1734
Latin; cont. copy; ca. 1734.
60 p. (pp. 31–46 damaged by moisture); 172×110; cardboard.
cf. MSU 1364, 2470.

116

Catechesis seu Religionis Christianae Institutio secundum Unitarios
Latin; copy; 1726; C: Fodor János.
127 p. (p.l.; p. 106 blank); 170×110; half-leather; binding made from leaves containing texts in German; inside covers: texts in Latin.

117/A „Miscellanea in quibus Ortus et Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania, et alia continentur”

Ortus et Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania brevis delineatio
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
31 p. (p.l.) + 2 blank pages; 172×110; half-leather; p. 31: a brief note from 1813.
cf. MSU 56/B, 159/C, 241/B, 1506/D, 2081.

117/B

De Originibus Religionum in Civitate Kolosvár
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 35–57 (p.l.; p. 58 blank); 172×110; half-leather.

117/C

Köpeczi Beke Dániel
„Confessio Receptae Unitariae Religionis in Transylvania per Honorabilem Danielem Beke...” 1638
Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1654; C: Rákosi Máté; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 59–87 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 54/A, 1105/Q, 1260, 1414–20, 1580.

117/D

Az Ur Vatsorájáról (*treatise on the Lord's Supper*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 91–95 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.

117/E-1

Válaszúti György
Ex Opere Georgii Válaszuti Verbi Divini Ministri in Ecclesia Petsiensi Scripto Anno 1588 contra Matthaeum Scariceum ex Hungarico in Latinum translatae (*translation into Latin of a part of The Disputation of Pécs*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 95–140 (p.l.; p. 140 blank); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 15, 183/C, 241/D, 319/A. Hungarian version: MSU 1000.
ed. [Hungarian original] by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek* 5).

117/E-2

Consectaria. Qui Unitarios Arianos vocat non scit Arianorum dogma (*tract or a fragment from a sermon*)
Latin, Hungarian; copy; [1743?].
pp. 141–147.
cf. MSU 56/C, 241/C.

117/F

Retorsio Aliquarum Obiectionum aut Calumniarum Quas ediderunt contra Unitarios
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 148–167 (p.l.) + 3 blank pages; 172×110; half-leather.

117/G

Az Keresztényi Tudománynak summája (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 171–186 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.

117/H

Az Egy Igaz Istennek és az Jezus Christusnak igazán való ismételire, az Szent Írásból ki szedegetett Bizonyásá-
gok (*Testimonies Drawn from the Scriptures for the True Knowledge of the One True God and Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 187–212 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 1079/C.

117/I

A' Keresztenyi Vallásról a' Sz[ent] Írásnak rendi szerént való rövid Tudakozódás (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Sárdi József – KUF
pp. 213–253 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 220/B, 1196.

118

Ágh István

„Modus Rerum Agendarum... az az Az Isteni Szolgálatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Ekklesiákban való végben-vite-
lének Módja.” (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; 1768; P: Simén Domokos.

48 p. (p.l.; pp. 45, 47 blank); 170×114; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

The ms. contains notes entered in the years 1770–1777.

119/A

A Szent Írásnak Oltalma (*Unitarian apology of the Scriptures*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Dersi Ballók János – Ballók Amália – Simén Domokos.
107 p. (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 294/B.

119/B

Dersi B[allók] András

Imák. 1745 (*prayers*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1745; P: Dersi Ballók János – Ballók Amália – Simén Domokos.

pp. 108–224 (p.l.; p. 112 blank); 175×110; half-leather.

120

Fejérvári Sámuel

„Radices Linguae Hebraeae cum Secundariis et Primariis Notionibus et Derivatis”. Lugduni Batavorum, 1750

Latin; cont. MS.; ca. 1750. [Leiden ?].

508 p.; 174×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 293.

121

Romai Okulár, melly készítettett a' Romai Catholikus Doctorok Írásiból... (*polemical tract against Catholicism*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

16 p.; 180×110.
cf. MSU 875.
Written in two hands.

122

Geyza József
„Sacrarum Dissertationum ad Christi Fideles passim habitarum Tomus Quintus...” (*drafts for sermons*)
Latin, partly Hungarian and Greek; autograph; 1771–1779; P: Fodor László, Várfalvi 1810 – Kozma Gergely.
489 f. (477–479 blank); 172×120; leather.

123

Márkos György
Logica. 1770
Latin; cont. ms.; ca. 1770. [Kolozsvár]; P: Vitalis Mihály – Kozma Gergely.
300 p. (pp. 1–34, 39–44, 115–118, 213–216, 233–234, 243–246, 279–280, 289–290 missing); 172×110; half-leather; inside covers: notes.

124

Bosla Kati
„Erkölcsei Tükör vagy is: Az ifjat, (: s akár kit is :) erkölcsös magaviselethe tanító Szabályok”. 1839 (*book of moral instruction for the young*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1839.
9 p. (p.l.); 173×110; temporary.

125

Fikker Ferenc, Abrudbányai
„Doctrina Mortis” (*poems*)
Latin, last poem in Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1789.
80 p. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.

126/A

Philalethus Theophilus ps. [Kozma Mihály]
„Utmutato, Mellyben... Az Eoreg Daniel Istvan neve alatt keszüelt örök Eletre vezető Egyenes Utnak... Egyenetlensege világ eleiben tétetik” (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1766; P: KUF
84 p. (p.l.; the last 2 pages are blank); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 91/C, 126/B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.
In the same hand as in MSU 126B.

126/B

Philalethus Theophilus ps. [Kozma Mihály]
Az Örök Életre Vezető Leg Egyenesebb út (*Unitarian polemical tract*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1768; P: KUF
pp. 85–283 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.
In the same hand as in MSU 126A.

127

Az Aritmetikának Rövid Summaja (*arithmetic textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1812; C: Veres János.
23 p. (p.l.; pp. 14–16, 18–22 blank); 170×100; temporary.

128

Czupor Andor, Toroczki

„A Mátémátika és Politika Géographia 'Sengeje' (*mathematics and political geography textbook for beginners*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1835.

29 p. (p.l.); 170×100; temporary.

129

Elementa Rhetorica Imprimis doctrinae de Tropis et Schematibus

Latin; 1789.

124 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120 blank); 170×110; half-leather; incomplete copy.

130/A

Philosophia (*lecture notes*)

Latin; 18th c.; P: Ugron János 1765 – Körmöczi János – KUF

8 p.; 170×110; half-leather.

In the same hand as in MSU 130B.

130/B

Logica (*lecture notes*)

Latin; 18th c.; P: Ugron János 1765 – Körmöczi János – KUF

pp. 9–313; 170×110; half-leather.

In the same hand as in MSU 130A.

131

Zsakó Judit

„Illemtan leányok számára”. 1845 (*rules of conduct for girls*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1845; P: Zsakó Judit.

15 p. (p.l.); 170×110; some leaves are missing from the beginning.

132

Woit, Johann Jakob

Vernünftige und in der Erfahrung gegründete Abhandlung aller... vorkommenden Krankheiten (*medical formulary*)

Latin, partly German; cont. ms.; 1733 (see inside front cover: „J. C. B. 1733”); P: Barthels, Johann Christoph 1733 – Szabó Antal – Szabó Anna.

242 p. (pp. 15–25, 37, 40–43, 45–51, 58–59, 68–72, 76, 80–82, 90–92, 99, 106–108, 126–129, 138–143, 162–179, 192–193, 195, 207, 209, 216–217, 221–231 blank; pp. 211–212 partly cut out); 165×100; leather; p. 1: „Adriani a Mynsicht Medicinisch – Chymisch Schatz und Rüst.” (Mynsicht was the court physician of the Prince of Mecklenburg in ca. 1633).

133

Tartler, Marc

„Adagia et Dicta quaedam Sententiosa in Classibus Scholae Coronensis ab aliquod vero annis usa recepta; nunc vero in gratiam Classis Secundae recognita emendata, et multijuga insuper Accessione locupletata per D. Marcum Tartlerum Adjunctum Classis ejusdem praeceptorem descripta vero per Johannem Böhm. 1716. Mense Novembris”

Latin; copy; 1716. [Brasov]; C: Böhm Johannes; P: Eitel Joseph – KUF

146 p. (p.l.; pp. 66, 76, 82, 98, 103, 104, 112, 120, 134, 139, 140 blank); 165×110; cardboard; damaged; inside covers: maxims in Latin; last page: the date „1738”.

Certain pages in the MS. are written in a different hand.

- 134
Kénosi Tózsér János
„Elementa Rhetoricae” (*lecture notes taken by the author’s students*)
Latin; copy; 1751–1752. Torda; C: Szentpáli D. János, Homoródszentmártoni; P: Szentpáli D. János, Homoródszentmártoni 1798 – Wolfgangus Josephus – KUF
104 p. (p.l.; pp. 48, 52 blank); 170×105; half-leather; damaged; inside covers: notes in Latin.
pp. 49–51 in a different hand.
- 135
Horatius, Quintus Flaccus
Horátz Énekeinek 3 könyve (*Horace’s poems*)
Hungarian; 19th c. (see p. 69); T: B. Gy.
Book 1: 69 + 5 p. (pp. 13–16 missing); Book 2: 38 p.; Book 3: 60 p. (last page torn out); 165×105; cardboard.
- 136
Notae in confessionem unitariorum
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Kozma Mihály.
236 p. (pp. 1–19 and the last pages missing; pp. 19–22 partly torn out); 165×105.
- 137
De Logica (*lecture notes*)
Latin; copy; 1755 (see p. 134). Kolozsvár; C: Kökösi András; P: Suki László 1759.
156 p. (p.l.; pp. 3, 7–8, 11–12, 15–16, 19, 24, 27, 36, 39–40, 48, 55–56, 60, 63–64, 67, 68, 71–72, 75–76, 79–80, 91–92, 95–96, 99–100, 103–104, 107–108, 111–112, 115–116, 119–120, 123–124, 127–128, 131–132, 140–144, 151–155 blank); 168×110; half-leather; On the 5 unnumbered pages preceding the title-page: texts and notes in Latin and some lines in Hungarian.
- 138
Stegmann, Joachim, [Jr]
„Excerpta quaedam elegantiae ac Flores ex Variis collecta”
Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 17th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
202 p. (p.l.; pp. 84–86, 169–178 blank; pp. 1–6 worm-eaten); 160×105; vellum; damaged by vermin; inside covers: notes and excerpts in Latin; p. 191: the names of the months in Polish.
- 139
Sipos András
A számvetés mesterségének rövid foglalata (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1854.
42 p. (p.l.; pp. 28–30 blank); 165×100; paper-bound.
- 140
Vergilius, Publius Maro
„Virgilius Énéassa, kit Blumauer németre traversált, most magyarosan Szalkai Antal ur által öltöztetett...”
(*Hungarian translation of Virgil’s Aeneid from the German of Aloys Blumauer*)
Hungarian; copy; 1794. Kolozsvár; T: Szalkay Antal; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
281 p. (p.l.; pp. 4, 84, 94–95, 128–129, 167–172, 218 blank); 162×100; paper-bound; covers missing; title-page: a drawing by Sámuel Lázár.
cf. MSU 240, 487, 1988, 1989.
This is a copy of a printed book published in Vienna, in 1792; written in 3 hands.

141/A

Hornius, [Georgius]

Annotata ad Severum Sulpicium. Ex Commentariis Hornii

Latin; copy; 1664; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 1–96 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 11/A.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/B

Maimonides, Mosis

[...] Excerpta ex Libro cuius titulus est: Rabbi Mosis Majemonidis [...] Liber... in Linguam Latinam, perspicue et fideliter conversus a Joh[anne] Buxtorfio, Fil. etc. Basilea etc. 1629

Latin; copy; 1640–1660; T: Buxtorf Johann; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 97–144 (p.l.); [4] pages of a smaller size inserted between pp. 130 and 131); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/C

Molin[a], P[etrus], F[elix de]

„Reverendo Clarissimoque Viro Domino Henrico Wickhamo SS. Theologiae Doctori, Archidiacono Eboracensi, Regiae Majestatis... Sacris et Omnibus Titulis Majori: Gratiam et pacem precat P M F 1631.”

Latin; copy; 1669. Kolozsvár; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 145–169 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/D

Jewell, John

Excerpta ex Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae scripta a Joanne Iuvello

Latin; copy; 1670. Kolozsvár; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 170–184 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

ed. First published in English *An apology of the Church of England*; mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/E

Stegmann, Joachim, [Jr]

„An Communio bonorum, qualis est inter Fratres Moravos, omnibus generaliter Christianis sit necessaria ad salutem?”

Latin; cont. copy; 1676. Kolozsvár; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 185–190 (p.l.; pp. 189–190 blank); 162×110; half-leather; pp. 187–188: the fragment of a Latin-Hungarian meditation on death subsequently entered in the MS. in a different hand.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/F

Przyrkowski, Samuel

„Ad Comment[arium] Jonae Schlichting. Demonstratio, quod neque Pater Domini Nostri Jesu Christi per Metaphoram Pater, neque Filius ejus Unigenitus per eandem Metaphoram Filius dici queat aut debeat” (*reply to Szlichtyng’s commentary on Przyrkowski’s Hyperaspistes...*)

Latin; copy; 1676 or 1678. Kolozsvár; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 191–198 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

ed. BFP IX, 1592, 597–599

141/F-1

Preuss, Johann – Stegmann, Joachim

[Tract on the divinity of Christ]

Latin; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 198–205 (p.l.).

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/G

Celsius Julius ps. [Przyrkowski, Samuel]

„Responsio ad Postulatum Fratrum Manhemiensium...”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 206–215 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

ed. *Praestigiærum atheismi Deprehensio & reprehensio...*, BFPIX, 1692, 601–617

141/H

Steg[man], Joach[im], [Jr]

„Brevis Demonstratio quod Christus sit proprie dictus Dei Filius”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 216–218 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/I

Przyrkowski, Samuel

„Hyperaspistes seu Defensio Apologiae ab extorribus et afflictis Regni Polo[nici] et Magni Ducatus Lithvaniae Ecclesiis, in Prussia periclitantibus, Serenissimo Principi, Electori Brandenburgico etc. oblatae, et Illustrissimi Ducatus Prussiae Ordinibus traditae. A. Domini 1665.”

Latin; copy; 1675; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 223–291 (p.l.; p. 278 blank); 162×110; half-leather.

ed. [Przyrkowski's *Cogitationes Sacrae*] Amsterdam, 1692 (first edition); mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/J

[Przyrkowski, Samuel]

„In Commentarios ad Epistolas Apostolicas Jonae Schlichtingii notae”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 292–302 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/K

Meditatio Libera in Carcere de Usu gladii inter Christianos

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 303–318 (p.l.; p. 318 blank); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/L

Annotata quaedam diversi argumenti de Scepticis Philosophis

Latin; copy; 1675. Kolozsvár; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 319–348 (p.l.; last page blank); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. МТАК А 1730/1.

141/M

Epistola Amici ad Amicum

Latin; copy; 1675; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 349–357 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1105/H.

mf. MTA A 1730/I.

141/N

Fundamentum Disputationis de SS Trinitate eversum

Latin; copy; 1676; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 358–365 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. MTA A 1730/I.

141/O

Amica Responsio ad Theses Theologicas de S[ancta] Trinitate

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Lachowski Andreas – KUF

pp. 366–457 (p.l.); 162×110; half-leather.

mf. MTA A 1730/I.

142

Theologia polemica et dogmatica

Latin; copy; 1788–1789; P: Körmöczy János.

319 p.; 190×135; half-vellum.

143

Adnotationes in Partem Quartam Summae Universae Theologiae de Membris Religionis Christianae

Latin; copy; 1787; P: Körmöczy János.

228 p. (pp. 92–94, 216–218 blank); 190×135; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 381, 805, 807, 818, 833, 844, 1010/B.

144

Ethica Christiana. Theologia Moralis

Latin; copy; 1787; P: Körmöczy János.

441 p. (pp. 417–418 blank); 190×135; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 259/B.

145

Encyclopedia Theologiae. Summa Theologiae Dogmaticae

Latin; copy; 1788; P: Simén Domokos – Körmöczy János.

pp. 1–9 + 1–79 + 1–315; 185×130; half-leather.

Copied in two hands.

146/A

Kisfaludy Sándor

„A szerelem gyötrelmei” (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1805 (or 1809); C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

pp. 1–164 + 229–269 (p.l.); pp. 164, 245, 246 blank; 190×125; cardboard; damaged by vermin.

146/B

Elmés gondolatok (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1805 (or 1803; see p. 177); C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

pp. 165–228 (p.l.); 190×125; cardboard; damaged by vermin.

SZTA II 319, Stoll 608.

Known as „Szőkefalvi Jánosi Sándor énekeskönyve”, In his above-mentioned work Béla Stoll, identifying Szőkefalvi as the author, dates the copying of the MS. to 1809.

147/A

Heereboord, Adrianus

„Praxis Logicae ad Seriem et Ordinem Synopseos Burgersdicianae instituta ex variis Authoribus congesta per Adrianum Herebord”

Latin; copy; 1689 ?; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: KUF

pp. 1–26 + 4 blank pages; half-leather; inside front cover: notes on the present work on poetics in Latin.
cf. MSU 31/A, 37/A-B.

147/B

Institutionum Logicarum Synopsis sive Rudimenta Logica

Latin; copy; ca. 1689; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: KUF

pp. 1–54; half-leather; inside front cover: notes on the present work on poetics in Latin.
Same copyist as in MSU 147A and 147C.

147/C

Institutio in Historiam ubi primum de Temporum Notitia aliquid praemittitur

Latin; copy; ca. 1689; C: Pálfi Zsigmond; P: KUF

pp. 55–72 (p.l.); half-leather; inside front cover: notes on the present work on poetics in Latin.
Same copyist as in MSU 147A and 147B.

148

Theologia Sacra

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Sárdi Sámuel.

209 p. (p.l.); 188×130; half-leather.

149

Lelki áldozat (*prayers*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

308 p.; 188×125; leather.

Title taken from the spine.

150

Csiki István, Nagyajtai – Váró Mózes

„Az örök életre vezető legegyszerűbb út...” (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; 1767. Szentbenedek.

162 p. (p.l.); some pages missing between pp. 148 and 149); 190×125; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

151

Tacitus, Cornelius

„Agricola” (*a translation into Hungarian of De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae*)

Hungarian; copy; 1857. [Kolozsvár]; T: Szenczy Imre; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

47 p. (p.l.); 185×120; paper-bound.

ed. Buda, 1847.

152

Moralis Theologia, avagy A Kereszteni Aetikának első szakasza (*notes on moral theology and Christian ethics*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c. (1846: see back cover). [Kolozsvár]; P: Nagy Lajos, [Gálfalvi].

83 p. (p.l.; p. 68 blank) + 5 loose leaves; 188×120; paper-bound; last loose leaf: the beginning of a short story.

153/A

Philosophia Moralis (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1804; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

pp. 1–91 (p.l.); 184×110; cardboard; inside covers: miscellaneous texts in Latin.

153/B

Geographia Politica (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1804; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

pp. 92–179 (p.l.); 184×110; cardboard; inside covers: miscellaneous texts in Latin.

154/A

Hit- és Erkölcsstan. A nyári tanítás kézikönyve (*notes on religious and moral instruction: a textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; 1834; P: KUF

47 p. (p.l.); 192×125; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 154/B.

154/B

Hit- és Erkölcsstan. A nyári tanítás kézikönyve (*notes on religious and moral instruction: a textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; 1834 (see p. 14); P: Czupor Miklós 1896.

31 p. (p.l.); 185×120; paper-bound; misc. MSS., unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 154/A.

155

Bartók István

„Orvosi receptek” (*medical formulae*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

158 p. (p.l.); 185×114; damaged; incomplete copy; covers missing.

156/A

„Taxa Medicamentorum in Pharmacopea Austriaco Provinciali contentorum.”

Latin, partly German; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Trattner, Johann Thomas; P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 1–118 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

copy of a printed book published in 1777.

156/B

Némü nemü Nyavalyáknak orvoslása... (*medical formulae*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 118–148 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

156/C

A Rosvirágból Tsinált Poroknak Sok féle hasznairól (*on medicines extracted from the flower of rye*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 149–164 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

156/D

Vocabularium Latino–ungaricum (*alphabetical list of the latin names of various medicines and drugs and their Hungarian equivalents, together with their description*)

Latin, Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 165–190 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

156/E

Characteres Chemicí (*list of traditional notation and symbols used in pharmacology*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 194–198 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

156/F

Az Orvosságoknak nevei Magyarul és Déákul (*list of medicines*)

Hungarian, Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 201–221 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.

- 156/G
Az ember testében lévő vér ereknek minéműségéről (*On the Nature of Human Blood-vessels*)
Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (after 1777); P: Sebes Pál.
pp. 222–239 (p.l.); 188×120; half-leather.
- 157/A
Losonczy B. András
„Arma Militiae”. 1740 (*apology of the Unitarian religion*)
Latin; copy; ca. 1750; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 1–92 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged.
cf. MSU 294/A. Hungarian version: MSU 157/B.
- 157/B
[Losonczy B. András]
„Vitézségünknek Fegyvere”. 1743 (*apology of the Unitarian religion; a translation of Arma Militiae*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1750; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 93–198 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged.
Latin version: MSU 157/A, 294/A.
- 157/C
„Catechesis in Usus /sic/ Unitariorum in Transylvania existentium Ecclesiarum et Scholarum, Hungarico Idiomate prelo submissa Claudiopoli Anno 1698. ejusdem Claudiopolitanae Unit[ariae] Ecclesiae Typis publicis, et Anno 1719 Latinitate donata.”
Latin; copy; 1750. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 199–232 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged.
Hungarian original in RMK I 1522.
- 157/D
Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens
Q. Septimi Florentis Tertulliani Libri Apologetici adversus Gentes pro Christianis brevis conspectus
Latin; copy; ca. 1750–1751. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 233–302 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged; above the title: „A. 1749. 19. Aprilis”.
Dictated by Mihály Szentábrahámi Lombard.
- 157/E
Le Clerc, Jean
„De eligenda inter Dissidentes Christianos Sententia”
Latin; copy; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 303–341 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged; p. 341: „Dictata A. 1752... Descripta A. 1756...”.
- 157/F
Religionis Chr[istia]nae Veritatis et Scripturae S[acrae] Authori[tat]is Brevissima Demonstratio
Latin; copy; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 343–348 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged; p. 348: „Dictata A. 1752... Scripta 1756”.
- 157/G
Stegmann, Joachim
Joachimi Stegmanni Junioris Quaestio: „De Judice et Norma Fidei summe necessaria.”
Latin; copy; 1759; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF
pp. 349–394 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged; p. 394: „Dictatio 1752. Claudiop[oli]. Descripta A. 1759. in... Sz[ent]
László”.
cf. MSU 1194/B.
ed. by Julius Domanski et Sbigneus Ogonowski, Varsoviae 1963 (*Biblioteka Pisarzy Reformacyjnych 4.*).

157/H

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Az Kristus Halálának erejéről való Elmélkedés (*meditation on the powerful impact of Christ's death*)

Hungarian; copy; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 395–408 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged; at the end of the ms.: „Dictata haec A[nn]o 1753... Descripta 1759...”.
cf. MSU 1125/B, 1414–3.

157/I

De Loco Joan[nis] 8.7.58. Notanda (*exegesis*)

Latin; copy; 1759. Nyárádszentlászló; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 409–420 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged.

157/II

U[zoni] F[osztó] S[tephanus]

Dubia Desperata, az az Ketségben esett Ketségek az Irás kívül való Isten felől (*Unitarian apology of the Scriptures*)

Hungarian; copy; 1768; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 421–458 (p.l.); 182×115; half-leather; damaged.

158

„Rövid Summája az Eklésiai Historiának.” 1839 (*A Brief Summary of Church History*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1839; C: Bosla Sára; P: Bosla Sára – Czupor Miklós.

28 p. (p.l.); 185×112; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 565/B.

159/A

A Szentháromság megvisszsgálása (*arguments against the Holy Trinity*)

Latin; second half of 18th c. (ca. 1773); P: Simén Domokos.

83 p. (p.l.); 178×112; half-leather; the front cover and pages from the beginning of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 80/A, 114, 1065/D.

Title subsequently given by a librarian.

159/B

Ágh István

Dissertatio inter Josephum Secundum et Stephanum Agh.

Latin; copy; ca. 1773; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 83–94 (p.l.); 178×112; half-leather; front cover missing.

cf. MSU 309. Hungarian version: MSU 1414–17.

ed. [Hungarian translation] *KM*, IV, pp. 228–235.

159/C

Ortus et Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania brevis delineatio

Latin; copy; 1786–1836; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 95–126 + 2 loose pages (p.l.); 178×112; half-leather; front cover missing.

cf. MSU 56/B, 117/A, 241/B, 1506/D, 2081.

160

Szombatfalvi János

Elementa Rhetorica Imprimis Doctrinae de Tropis et Schematibus

Latin; cont. ms.; 1796; P: Szombatfalvi János – Kriza János, Jr

88 p. (p.l.); pp. 15, 16, 19, 20, 60, 64, 67, 71, 72, 78, 81, 82 blank); 185×125; half-leather; pp. 87–88: notes in Hungarian.

pp. 11–12 in a different hand.

- 161
Sebes Pál
Könyörgések (*prayers*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1812; P: Sebes Pál.
135 p.; 185×125; half-leather.
- 162
Az Örökkévalóságnak Postája Az Halálnak Követe (*Unitarian treatise on death*)
Hungarian; 1759. Kolozsvár; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1843 – Simén Domokos.
[5] + 318 p.; 182×108; half-leather; inside covers: notes.
- 163
Helvetius, Claude Adrien
„Le vrai sens du System de la nature”. London, 1774
Hungarian; copy; 1826 (p. 109); T: Kiss Mihály.
[2] + 109 p.; 178×112; cardboard.
cf. MSU 589, 597, 615/B, 696, 740.
ed. by József Hajós, Kiss Mihály, Bucuresti, 1953.
- 164
Joó Sámuel
Brevis Explicatio Poësius
Latin; copy; 1753. [Kolozsvár]; C: Hunyadi Sámuel, Ádámosi; P: Hunyadi Sámuel, Ádámosi.
307 p. (p.l.; pp. 57, 58, 67, 68, 87, 88, 102, 105, 106, 110, 117, 118, 121, 122, 132, 135, 136, 139, 140, 211, 212, 221
blank); 176×105; cardboard; damaged.
- 165/A
A Vallásnak rövid le írása, és annak eredetinek, természetinek Historiaja (*Calvinist theological treatise on the
origin of religion*)
Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Kövér Ferenc, Étfalvi 1781 – Brassai Sámuel.
pp. 1–222 (p.l. from p. 111); 185×115; half-leather; damaged covers.
cf. MSU 1103/A.
- 165/B
A vallásokról való rövid kérdések és feleletek (*Calvinist dialogue*)
Hungarian.
pp. 223–245 (2 leaves torn between pp. 228 and 229); P: Kövér Ferenc, Étfalvi 1781 – Brassai Sámuel.
- 165/C
Az igaz vallás tüköre (*Calvinist theological tract*)
Hungarian.
pp. 245–354 (2 leaves torn between pp. 250 and 251); P: Kövér Ferenc, Étfalvi 1781 – Brassai Sámuel.
- 166
Márkos György
„Keresztyéni Dogmátika. Theologia avagy Hittudomány az Unitáriusok értelmek szerént.” (*textbook on Unitarian theology*)
Hungarian; copy; 1806. [Kolozsvár]; C: Székely Miklós, Ótordai; P: Székely Miklós, Ótordai.
294 p. (p.l.; pp. 124–126 blank) + 8 p.; 183×115.
cf. MSU 601.
- 167
Flores Ravisii Textoris (*collection of Latin and Hungarian idiomatic expressions*)
Latin, Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.

86 p.; 182×112; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.
cf. MSU 103, 301.

168

Pálfi Benjamin

„Metaphysicae Prolegomenon.” (*lecture notes*)

Latin; copy; 1754. [Kolozsvár]; C: Joó Sámuel; P: Joó Sámuel 1754 – Pálffy György, Várfalvi – KUF
240 p.; 182×115; half-leather.

cf. MSU 43, 184, 284, 435/A, 736/A, 1162/B.

169

Simén Domokos

„Kults a Teremtés Könyvéhez, az az a Teremtés Könyvében előforduló minden egyes héber szónak elemzése, nyelvészeti, kritikai és történelmi jegyzetekkel.” (*Key to the Book of Genesis, or Each and Every Hebrew Word in the Book of Genesis Explained by means of linguistic analysis, with critical, historical and linguistic notes*)

Hungarian, English; autograph; second half of 19th c.

8 f. + 276 p. (pp. 231–236, 238–240, 252–274 blank); 178×120; half-linen.

170

Latin–magyar stílusgyakorlatok (*stylistic exercises*)

Latin, Hungarian; ca. 1801–1802; P: Bosla Ferenc.

116 p. (p.l.); 180×125; leather, incomplete copy; temporary binding; title-page missing.

171

Unitárius katekizmus (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

32 p. (p.l.); 176×110; paper-bound; incomplete copy; title-page missing.

172

Bartók István

Rövid ösmertetése az arc ismének. *Physionomica (treatise on physiognomy)*

lost.

173

„Area Ministrorum Verbi Miscellanea quaedam usui proprio accommodata... Anno 1769”

Latin; second half of 17th c. or 18th c. (see pp. 129 (1673), 51 (1719), 89 (1731), 128 (1777), 145 (1746), 165 (1781), 144 (1782), 604 (1792)); P: Sebes Pál.

666 p. (pp. 659, 664–665 blank); 173×110; half-leather; inside covers: Latin fragments.

174

„Ásványtan (Mineralogia) az 1- és 2- elemi oszt[ály] számára” (*mineralogy textbook for 1st and 2nd year elementary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1870. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos – Ürmösi Jenő.

27 p. (p.l.); 157×116; half-linen.

Copied for Jenő Ürmösi.

175

Számтан (*textbook on elementary mathematics*)

Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Sebes Pál.

19 p. (p.l.); 180×118; paper-bound.

176

„Elementa Rhetoricae, in primis Doctrinae de Tropis et Schematibus”

Latin; copy; 1798 (see p. 130). [Kolozsvár]; C: Mezei János; P: Ajtai János 1808 – Sebes Pál.

130 p. (p.l.; pp. 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 65, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 124, 127, 128 blank); 175×110; cardboard.

177/A

[Radecke, Valentin] – [Almási Gergely Mihály]

„Disciplina Ecclesiastica. In Usum Ecclesiarum Unitariorum in Transylvania dispersarum. Conscripta 1695. Typis edita a[nn]o 1694”

Latin; copy; 1781; C: Tsáka András, Városlalvi; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes – Aranyosrákosi Székely István.

2 + 58 p. (p.l.; pp. 55–58 blank); 175×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 54/B, 342–1/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

177/B

[Ágh István]

„Modus Rerum Agendarum... az az Az Isteni Szolgalatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Ecclesiákban valo végben vitelnek Modgya.” (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1779 or 1781; C: Tsáka András, Városlalvi; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1778 – Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes.

pp. 59–126 (p.l.; pp. 68, 89, 92, 121–126 blank); 175×110; half-leather; title-page: „Ezt 1768-ban Ágh István püspök adta ki”.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

177/C

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

„Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Causarum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici”

Latin, partly Hungarian (pp. 255–263); copy; 1758; C: Tsáka András, Városlalvi; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1778 – Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes.

pp. 127–270 (p.l.; pp. 264–270 blank); 175×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584. pp. 255–261 in a different hand.

177/D

„Projectum sive Systema ad cujus Normam Processus Divortii debet institui”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; C: Tsáka András, Városlalvi; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1778 – Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes.

pp. 271–352 (p.l.; pp. 342, 343 blank); 175×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 186/C.

pp. 331–352 in a different hand.

178

Gálfalvi István

Könyörgései (*prayers*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1770; P: Gálfalvi István – Gálfalvi István – KUF

150 p. (p.l.; p. 95 blank); 172×120; linen; damaged; pp. 91–96: household records; p. 88: István Gálfalvi's notes about the origin of the MS.

179

Számvetés Tudomány (*textbook on elementary mathematics*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

16 p. (p.l.); 175×108; paper-bound; cover: a prayer in Hungarian.

- 180
 „Praecepta Morum”. Anno 1839
 Latin; 1839.
 6 p.; 175×108; paper-bound; incomplete copy.
- 181
 „Einleitung zur deutschen Sprache” (*introduction to the German language – a textbook*)
 German; 19th c.
 98 p.; 178×115; paper-bound.
- 182
 Konfirmatiokor felmondandó Káté az erdélyi ev[angélikus] ek[lésia]kban (*Lutheran confirmation catechism*)
 Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Zsuzsánna 1791.
 12 p.; 173×108; half-leather.
- 183/A
 „Mors Mortis” (*meditations on death*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1727. Kissáros; C: Árkosi Ferenc.
 140 p. (p.l.); 172×110; some pages from the beginning of the ms. are missing.
- 183/B
 Egy Unitárius és egy pápista beszélgetése (*A Disputation between a Unitarian and a Papist*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1727. Kissáros; C: Árkosi Ferenc.
 pp. 147–224 (p.l.); 172×110.
 cf. MSU 80/G.
- 183/C
 Válaszúti György
 Ex opere Georgii Válaszuti verbi Divini Ministri in Ecclesia Peciensi scripto Anno 1588 contra Matteum Schariceum, ex Hungarico in latinum translata. Pars quinta (*translation into Latin of a part of The Disputation of Pécs*)
 Latin; copy; ca. 1727. [Kissáros]; C: Árkosi Ferenc.
 pp. 225–238 (p.l.); 172×110.
 cf. MSU 15, 117/E-1, 241/D, 319/A. Hungarian version: MSU 1000.
 ed. [Hungarian original] by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek 5*).
- 184
 Pálfi Benjamin
 „Metaphysicae Prolegomenon”. Claudiopoli, 1751
 Latin; copy; 1751. Kolozsvár; C: Bálint József, [Nagyajtai]; P: Sala Sámuel – KUF
 I + 226 p. (p.l.); 170×115; half-leather.
 cf. MSU 43, 168, 284, 435/A, 736/A, 1162/B.
- 185
 „Ethymologia Certorum Vocabulorum in Gratiam Studiosae Juventutis... Variis Authoribus excerpta...” Agriae, 1757
 Latin; copy; 1768; C: Máthé György; P: Vadász János, Csekefalvi 1768 – Pálfi Sámuel, Várfalvi – Egei János.
 5 + 54 p. (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather; damaged.
- 186/A
 [Ágh István]
 „Modus Rerum Agendarum... az az Az Isteni Szolgálatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Ecclesiákban való végben vite-
 lének Modgya” (*Unitarian agenda*)
 Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1772; C: Bodor János; P: Simén János 1842 – Simén Domokos – KUF

55 p. (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

186/B

Szentábrahádi [Lombard] Mihály
„Brevis Manuductio ad consuetum Causarum Fori Ecclesiastici Processum.”
Latin; copy; ca. 1772; C: Bodor János; P: Simén Domokos – KUF – Simén János.
pp. 1–126 (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 177/C, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.

186/C

Projectum sive Systema Ad cuius Normam Processus Divortii debet institui
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Bodor János; P: Simén János 1842 – Simén Domokos – KUF
pp. 1–54 (p.l.); 175×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 177/D.

187

Succus et Sanguis Sibelianus sive Idea Contionum Ex operibus Caspari Sibelii Pastoris Deventriensis deprom-
tae et variis Authoribus adauctae
Latin; copy; 1784–1812 (see pp. 58, 81, 123, 166); P: Sebes Pál.
816 p. (p. 783 blank); 170×115; half-leather.

188

Berey Elek
„A' Méhekkel valo bánásnak igaz Mestersége, Mellyet I. Len[gyel] István Király parancsolattýára közönséggessé
tett Romai Nagy Péter Ezerhatszáz negyvenedik esztendőben. Mostan pedig A' régi és homállýos írásból maga
számára olvashatobba tötte Berey Elek 1784.” (*revised and updated edition of a book on bee-keeping by Elek
Berey*)
Hungarian; copy; 1784; T: [Eperjesi Lőrinc], [Homonnai János], [Gyöngýösi Mihály]; P: Tüske Ferenc 1894.
3 f. + 78 p. (p.l.); 170×105; half-leather.
The foreword contains information on the history of the MS. (eg. it had originally been written in Greek and Hebrew, and
was subsequently translated into Latin, and then into Hungarian). However, this seems to be pure fabrication only to gain
higher reputation for the author.

189/A

Olly Tüköretske Mellyből leheszen valakinek ha tsak homallyoson is magát meg esmérni (*Unitarian treatise on
how to acquire self-knowledge*)
Hungarian; 1768; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
42 p. (p.l.); pp. 43–47 blank); 170×115; cardboard.
cf. MSU 2001/B.
The MS. can probably be dated to 1751, as a copy in the University Library in Kolozsvár (MS 464) bears this date on the
title-page.

189/B

[Acidalius, Valens]
Disputatio Perjucunda Qua Anonymus probare nititur Mulieres Homines non esse. 1595
Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 48–99 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.
cf. MSU 721.

189/C

Szent Írásbéli Tanubizonyosságoknak Lajstroma; mellyekből főképpen az Istennek és az ő Szent Fiának az Jesus Christusnak ismérői vétettek (*book of Biblical quotations to help the reader attain the true knowledge of God and Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; 1635; C: Dobalyi Mihály; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 100–112 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/D

Catechesis Seu Brevis Institutio De Religione Christiana Secundum Unitarios (*Unitarian catechism*)

Latin; copy; 1764; C: Vida Mihály; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 116–171 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/E

Becius, Johannes

Dubia Theologica in genere Trinitatis mota...

Latin; copy; 1740; C: Árkosi Gelei István; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 176–195 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/F

Medela Spiritualis (*Unitarian hymn-book*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1764. Kolozsvár; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 196–311 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/G

Az Unitariusoknak Hütökről való Vallás tételek (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; 1744; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 314–322 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/H

[Thoroczkai Máté?]

Rövid le Írása annak, hol és mikor kezdették az Emberi vegezések az I[ste]nt Háromsagnak nevezni Az Apostolok halála után (*tract on the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity*)

Hungarian; copy; 1744; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 323–329 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.
cf. MSU 1414–1.

189/I

Az Unitariusok[na]k Hütbéli Fundamentumok (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1744; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 330–345 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

189/J

Zalányi László

Bellum Pacificum quo Tumultuationes religionum inter Christianos ad unionis statum invitantur (*tract on the unity of the various denominations of the Christian faith*)

Latin; cont. MS.; 18th c.; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1788 – KUF
pp. 346–355 (p.l.); 170×115; cardboard.

190

Muzelius, Fridericus

„Introductio in linguam Latinam ad usum Juventutis Marchicae accommodata sive Vestibulum quo vocabula omnia simplicia cum derivatis et compositis in CCLXXXV colloquiis ex Natura, Historia, Antiquitate, Mythologia petitis et simul totius fere grammaticae exercitium continentur”. Editio nova auctior et emendatior cum

imitationibus Germanicis cum privilegiis Polonico et Borussico, saxonico et Brandenburgico, Berolini. Impensis Friderici Nicolai

Latin; copy; 1798; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.
194 p.; 193×120; half-leather.

191/A

Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi

Prolegomena Polemicae

Latin; cont. MS.; 1804.

318 p.; 195×120; half-leather; misc. MSS.

191/B

[fragments about Sándor Jánosi]

Hungarian; 1814–1818.

misc. MSS.

Contents: 5 medical formulae and 7 fragments; The MS. has been found in MSU 191/A.

192/A

Ágh István

„Agenda in Cultu Divino apud Ecclesias per Magnum Tran[silva]niae P[ri]ncipatum Unitarias uniformiter observanda”. 1768

Latin; copy; 1809; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

34 p.; 192×120; cardboard.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

192/B

Keresztény Erzséknységei. Külömb külömbféle alkalmatosságokra való könyörgések (*prayers for various occasions*)

Hungarian; copy; 1809; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

pp. 35–326 (4 printed pages inserted between pp. 236 and 237) + 3 loose leaves; 192×120; cardboard; covers: religious texts in Hungarian.

In the same hand as in MSU 192/A.

193

Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi

„Három Hétre készített közönséges Könyörgések, mellyek öszve szerkeztettek az 1835-dik Esztendőben Jánosi Sándor által (*prayers*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1835; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

314 + 4 p.; 192×120; half-leather.

194

Geometria Theoretica

Latin; 1741; P: Dersi B. András.

100 p. (p.l.); 195×165; half-leather.

195

Stapletonus, Thomas

Moralia e Promptuario Morali utriusque partis

Latin; copy; 1756; C: Kozma Mihály.

964 p.; 198×175; half-leather.

[Árkosi Tegző Benedek]

Hétbeli minden napokra rendeltetett elmélkedések. 1753 (*meditations for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1753; C: Szentgyörgyi József; P: Brassai Sámuel.

507 p. (p.l.); 192×175; leather; decorated; the front cover and some pages from the beginning are missing.

cf. MSU 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

Világi Énekek (*collection of secular songs and poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1801–1829; C: Vajdasdi N. Károly 1801. Nagyenyed, Pogány Albert, Ürögdi Károly; P: Horváth Ferenc – Pálfi János.

190 f. (p.l.; ff. 12–13, 185–186, 190–? torn); 192×130; half-leather; damaged; first 5 leaves: formulae of medicines for curing animal diseases; ff. 140–160: drawings and an ornament.

ed. [the songs on ff. 80–81] RMKT XVII/3 pp. 377–378. SZTA II 347, Stoll 562; mf. МТАК А 357/II, C 869.

Title taken from the spine. Known as „Vajdasdi Nagy Károly énekes könyve”.

Barabás Áron

Predikációi (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1806–1848; P: Gálfalvi István.

448 p. (p.l.; pp. 4, 121, 122, 153, 158, 168–174, 213, 214, 262–264, 269, 270, 276–286, 316–318, 338, 360–362, 384–386, 408–410, 455, 456 blank); 200×130; cardboard; damaged.

The last sermon is unfinished.

Conciones (*sermons in 3 volumes*)

Hungarian; 1771–1799 (see p. 328 in Vol. V, pp. 115, 135, 191, 259 in Vol. VI, pp. 1, 72, 141, 245 in Vol. VII); P: Simén Domokos.

vol. V: 328 p. (p.l.; pp. 219–220 blank; some pages missing between pp. 218 and 219, 220 and 221); vol. VI: 330 p. (p.l.; pp. 75–84, 108–114 blank); vol. VII: 402 p. (p.l.; pp. 24, 27, 28, 30, 92, 108, 124, 166, 171–174, 206, 286–288 blank); 200×140; temporary; volume contains loose leaves; p. 281: a note about the author which reads: „Ao 1775 Die 17. Jun Quando penes Excelsi Regii Gubernii Comissionem Piae Legationis investigarentur in Utrisque G....., Dixi”.

Titulusos (és egyéb jegyzeteket tartalmazó) könyv (*book containing the titles of nobility and household records*)

Hungarian; 1835–1842; P: Gyújtó Menyhárt.

85 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 16–30, 34, 38, 44, 48, 53–54, 57–58, 60–62, 64, 66–70, 74, 78, 80–84 blank); 200×125; paper-bound.

Crell, Jan

„Commentarii in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos”

Latin; copy; 1658; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: KUF

190 + 20 p.; 195×155; vellum; covers: a text in Latin in Gothic script.

[Crell, Jan]

„Paraphrasis Epistolae Pauli ad Romanos”

Latin; copy; 1658; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: KUF

154 p. (p.l.); 195×155; vellum; covers: a text in Latin in Gothic script.

Institutio Christianae Religionis

Latin; copy; 1658; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: KUF

82 p.; 195×155; vellum; unfinished copy; covers: a text in Latin in Gothic script.

- 202
Cornelius, Nepos
Magyar Cornelius (*translation of De viris illustribus*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1835; T: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi; C: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi.
89 p. (p.l.); 192×123; paper-bound; incomplete copy; covers missing.
- 203
A Keresztényj Hitről Valo Vallás Tétel (*Unitarian confession*)
Hungarian; copy; 1822; C: Botár Simon.
34 p. (p.l.; p. 6 blank); 180×118; paper-bound; covers missing; first 5 pages: a text on elementary mathematics.
- 204
Augusztinovics Pál
Beszéde, midőn az Erdélyi Guberniumban Consiliárussá felesküdt. 1832 (*speech read on the occasion of the author's taking the councillor's oath*)
Hungarian; copy; 1876. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.
3 p.; 190×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 205
„Tekintetes Ur Suki László Uram Élete Párjának Tekintetes Uri Aszszony Gálfalvi Borbára Aszszonynak neve napjára 1748 dik Esztendőben Karátson hovának 4 dik napjára készszittetett versek” (*poem written for Borbála Gálfalvi to greet her on her name-day*)
Hungarian; 1748; P: KUF
16 p. (p.l.); 190×160; paper-bound.
Klaniczay 33, Stoll 215.
In the literature generally referred to as „Gálfalvi Borbála üdvözlő versei”.
- 206
Arciszewski Sámuel, Kolozsvári
A Bözödön 1825. Júl. 2-án tartott zsinat rövid rajzolatja versekben (*short account in verse of the Synod held at Bözöd on 2 July, 1825*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1825.
32 p. (p.l.; some pages missing between pp. 16 and 17, and after p. 32); 186×110; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 207
Máthé János
A Lövetei gyász Péntek vagyis 1848 ban Januar hó 28 ikán Péntek nap esett nagy égés leírása (*narrative poem describing the fire in Lövete in 1848*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1848.
4 p.; 198×120.
- 208
Binecz István
Magyar Ország Jelen valo állapottyáról (*treatise on the present plight of Hungary*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1811; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
72 p.; 195×128; paper-bound; p. 71: a poem.
- 209
A Kalendáriom Értelméről (*treatise on the calendar*)
Hungarian; after 05. 06. 1804 (see text on cover).
9 p. (p.l.); 194×122; paper-bound.

210

Magyar Királyok és erdélyi fejedelmek rövid életrajza (*The lives of the kings of Hungary and the princes of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Boros Gergely.

151 p. (p.l.; pp. 38, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92–104, 120, 140–150 blank); 190×120; paper-bound; covers made from 4 leaves containing a Latin text; front cover: „Anno 1781”.

211

Sárosi Sámuel, Pókai

„Néhai Tekéntetes Nemzetes Sz. Iványi István Uramnak keserves versekbe foglaltatott végső butsuzása, mely Énekeltetett ell a' Gyászos háznál, Temetési Tisztességének meg adására”. 1752 (*funeral poem on István Szent-iványi's death*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1753; P: KUF

12 p. (p.l.); 190×155; paper-bound.

212

Márton [István]

Grammatica Germanica e Mártoniana excerpta

Hungarian; copy; 1826; C: Gyarmati Mózes; P: Gyarmati Mózes – Dimény József – Kozma András – Szerdahelyi Kálmán. 54 p. (p.l.); 190×120; half-leather; inside cover: texts in Hungarian and Latin.

The ms. is an extract from either *A német nyelv első kezdete*, Győr, 1792, or from *Új német rudimenta, vagyis a német nyelv első kezdete*, Győr 1801.

213

Notata ad Supplementum Cursus Chymici

Latin; copy; 1809; C: Csongvai Sámuel, Csegezi; P: Sebes Pál – Végh Mihály.

209 p. (p.l.); pp. 173–190 blank); 190×130; cardboard.

cf. MSU 451.

214

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1808–1810.

298 p. (p.l.; pp. 173, 174, 291, 292, 297 blank) + 4 f. (from a completely different MS. of a different size: 242×190); 190×150; cardboard; inside of the front cover: a fragment of a sermon in Hungarian in a different hand.

The ms. has formerly been attributed to Antal Koronka. However, this is untenable, as he lived between 1806 and 1885, whereas the ms. is dated to 1808–1810.

215

Bosla Ferenc

„Kegyességre Tanító Példa, mellj Szerént Minden Rendű Ember gyakorolhattya; hogy mértéketlesen élljen igazán, és szentül e jelen valo Világban”. 1803 (*prayers*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1803; P: Bosla Ferenc 1803 – Bosla Sára 1833 – Bosla Kati 1840 – Baló Dénes.

113 p. (p.l.); 190×120; half-leather.

216

Introductio in Philosophiam

Latin; copy; 1784; C: P[etrichевич] Horváth Miklós; P: Körmöczi J[ános] – KUF

117 p.; 190×123; half-leather; damaged.

217

Huszi András

Dacia Mediterranea avagy Erdély Országá

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: M. J.

- 104 p. ; 175×110; half-leather.
cf. MSU 534/C.
According to a note in the ms. it was written in Kolozsvár in 1758. This cannot be true, because the author died in 1755.
- 218**
Könyörgések (*prayers*)
Hungarian; first half of 18th c.; P: Fejérvári Sámuel – Bencze Pál.
275 p. (p.l.); 175×110; cardboard; the front cover, the title-page and some pages from the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 219**
Geographia (*textbook*)
Latin; 18th c. (after 1746: see p. 158).
355 p. (p.l.); 175×108.
- 220/A**
Járai János, Jr – [Kissolymosi] Koncz Boldizsár
Hetedszaki Könyörgések (*prayers for each day of the week*)
Hungarian; copy; 1756 (or 1753: see p. 39); C: Molnár György; P: Simén Domokos.
39 p. (p.l.); 180×118; leather; temporary binding.
cf. MSU 751.
RMK I 1472.
- 220/B**
A Keresztyéni Vallásról az szent Irásnak rendi szerént valo rövid Tudakozódás (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; 1756; C: Molnár György; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 40–79 (p.l.); 180×118; leather; temporary binding.
cf. MSU 117/I, 1196.
- 220/C**
Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály
„A Keresztyéni Tudományak Summája...” (*translation into Hungarian of a substantial section of Summa theologiae*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1756; C: Molnár György; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 80–114 (p.l.); 180×118; leather; temporary binding.
- 221**
Szentpéteri István
Conciones Funebres. 1733
Latin; autograph; 1733. [Kövend]; P: Simén Domokos.
5 f. + 478 p. (p.l.); pp. 223, 233, 239, 242, 249, 272, 280, 285, 296, 297, 304, 327, 348, 361 366, 378, 389, 394, 395, 465 blank; pp. 474–478 torn); half-vellum; the end of the ms. is missing; pp. 434, 435, 472: texts in Hungarian.
- 222**
De Rhetorica Prologus
Latin; copy; 1801; C: Dénes Mózes; P: Sebes Pál.
58 p. (p.l.); 180×110; paper-bound; copyist's note: „togatus Sz.Kereszturiensis”.
- 223**
Simén Domokos
„Magyar Nyelvtan a 3-ik elemi számára”. 1873 (*Hungarian grammar*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1873. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – Ürmösi Jenő – KUF
16 p. 3 (p.l.); 180×115; paper-bound.

224/A

Excerpta quaedam pro Curiositate miscellanea (*miscellany*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; 1751 (see p. 6).

7 p. (p.l.); 188×155; leather; badly damaged.

224/B

Succinta Originis unitariorum in Urbe Claudiopoli Revelatio

Latin, partly Hungarian; 1758–1774 (see pp. 50, 53).

pp. 9–57 (p.l.; 20 leaves torn between pp. 50 and 51; 92 leaves torn after p. 57); 188×155; leather; badly damaged.
cf. MSU 415, 531/B, 688, 1152/B.

224/C

Catechism unitarian (*Unitarian catechism*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1795 (see pp. 60, 62).

pp. 58–88 (p.l.; 12 leaves torn between pp. 66 and 67); 188×155; leather; badly damaged.

225

Predikáció Rajzolatái (*drafts for sermons; extracts from the sermons of Pál Bertalanffi and György Kamarási*)

Hungarian; copy; 1794–1815 (see pp. 50, 106, 120, 241); P. Sebes Pál.

2 + 493 + 4 p.; 182×110; half-vellum; inside covers: notes in Latin and Hungarian.

Title taken from the spine.

226/A

Loyola, Ignatius

Exercitia... 3 hebdomadarum

Latin; copy; 19th c.

256 p. (p.l.); pp. 180, 218–225, 236–256 blank); 182×110; half-leather.

226/B

Družbicki, Kasper

Novellus Religiosus seu de vita novellorum religiosorum Postquam emissis votis ad collegia veniunt

Latin; copy; 19th c.

pp. 257–296 (p.l.); 182×110; half-leather.

227/A

Kozma Mihály – Varga György, [Dersi]

Compilata Ecclesiasticarum Constitutionum ex antiquioribus et recentioribus synodalibus... 1780

Latin; cont. copy (to p. 136); [ca. 1780], ca. 1802 (from p. 137; see pp. 137, 140, 143, 193); P. Baczó József.

4 f. + pp. 1–140 (p.l.); 182×120; half-leather; first 4 leaves: miscellaneous notes on history.

cf. MSU 1726, 1756.

227/B

[Ágh István]

Modus Rerum Agendarum... (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P. Baczó József.

pp. 141–185 + 186–201 (p.l.); 182×120; half-leather; pp. 186–201: miscellaneous notes on history.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

228

Bartók István

„Consignatio Medicamentorum”

Latin, partly Hungarian and German; autograph; second half of 19th c.

30 p. (p.l.); 186×115; paper-bound; covers missing.

229/A

[Felbinger, Jeremias]

„Doctrina de Deo Christo et Spiritu Sancto; Ipsi Scripturae Sacrae Verbis, ante paucos annos, a quodam Divinae veritatis Confessore, in sermone germanico concinnata: Nunc vero, In gratiam exterorum Latine edita”. [1657]

Latin; copy; 1786; T: Stegmann, Joachim, Jr; C: Balla István 1786; P: Ürmösi Sámuel – Simén Domokos.

12 p. (p.l.); 186×120; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1121/A-1.

229/B

Magnus Amicus Honesti *ps.* [Stegmann, Joachim, Jr]

„Brevis Disquisitio inter duas de S. Trinitate disputantium partes, utri tandem post longa Certamina Victoria Tribuenda sit”. [1649]

Latin; copy; 1786; C: Balla István; P: Ürmösi Sámuel – Simén Domokos.

pp. 13–33 (p.l.); 186×120; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 512, 992/C-1, 1121/A-2. Hungarian version: MSU 1227/B.

The name of Joachim Stegmann is hidden in an anagram: „Magnus Amicus Honesti”.

229/C

Appendix I–II: De Expiatione Peccatorum a Jesu Christo facta. De Coena Domini

Latin; copy; 1786; C: Balla István; P: Ürmösi Sámuel – Simén Domokos.

pp. 34–40 (p.l.); 186×120; half-vellum.

229/D

Optima et Compendiosa Ratio demonstrandi Authoritatem Scrip[turae] Sacrae. 1676

Latin; copy; 1786; C: Balla István; P: Ürmösi Sámuel – Simén Domokos.

pp. 41–108 (p.l.); 186×120; half-vellum.

229/E

De Ario ejusque Doctrina et Statu

Latin; copy; 1786; C: Balla István; P: Ürmösi Sámuel – Simén Domokos.

pp. 109–121 (p.l.); 186×120; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1506/E.

230

Kriza János, Jr

„Liturgika” (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

44 p. (p.l.); 193×125; linen.

231

Jakab Gergely, [Szentgericei]

„Kis Káté az Unitária Vallás Történeteiből”. Kénos, 1844 (*catechism on the history of the Unitarian Church*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1844. Kénos; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

45 p. ; 185×122; paper-bound.

232

Theologia Sacra Unitariorum. 1701

Latin; 1701; P: Suki László 1759.

61 p. (p.l.); 190×158; half-leather; incomplete copy; damaged; binding made from leaves containing a Latin text on logic; title-page: drawings.

233/A

„Magyar Pánétzius, vagy Az élő; de majd meg-halandó Keresztyén ember' első Négy Állapotiról', s az után Négy utolsó Dolgairól való szoros és üdvességés Elmélkedései” (*Hungarian Panaetius or meditations on the works of Panaetius, Cicero, Seneca, Heifeld, Inchino and Stanihurst*)

Hungarian; 1798 ?; P: Sebes Pál.

[5] f. + 432 p.; 190×115; leather; decorated; bound in 1818.

cf. MSU 476/B, 1121/E.

233/B

Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai

„Ambrosii et Augustini Hymnus”. Sárd, 1768 (*paraphrase of the hymns of Ambrose and Augustine*)

Latin; autograph; 1768. Sárd; P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 433–441 (p.l.); 190×115; leather; decorated; bound in 1818.

234

Sükei Mihály

„Hyperaspistes az az Oltalmazó Irás mellyben A Szentséges Pius VI-us Pápa éleiben terjesztett Irásnak Authora a Francz Asandernek ellene tett motskos Irásától oltalmaztatik”. 1786 (*Roman Catholic polemical tract against Franz Asander*)

Hungarian; copy; 1786; C: György László, Iklandi; P: György László, Iklandi.

246 p.; 192×130; half-leather.

cf. MSU 339/B, 555, 747.

235

Bosla Sára

Szépírási füzete (*book of exercises in calligraphy*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1832–1836; P: Bosla Sára – Czupor Miklós.

62 p. (p.l.); 240×195; paper-bound.

236

Erdély Ország földirata (*textbook on the geography of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

17 p. (p.l.); 195×120; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

237

Körmöczi János

„Schola Curiositatis variis notatis redimita”. Inchoatus Anno 1786 (*drafts for sermons; notes*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1786–1790 (see pp. 15, 41, 143, 183, 308). Kolozsvár.

pp. 3–361 (pp. 13, 14, 45 blank); 195×125; half-leather; incomplete copy; damaged, covers missing.

cf. MSU 421, 617, 781/A-C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.

238

Gál Mózes, Kövendi

„Oratio Dominica Ligata” (*religious poems*)

Hungarian, Latin; cont. ms.; 1810. Kolozsvár.

5 p.; 395×253; paper-bound.

239

Sebes Pál

„A Mátémátika és Politika Geográfia Sengéje” (*elementary geography textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1819. Torockó; P: Sebes Pál.

24 p. (p.l.); 202×123; paper-bound; covers made from leaves containing notes in Hungarian and Latin.

cf. MSU 646.

Vergilius, Publius Maro

„Vergilius Eneassa kit Blumauer Németre travestált, most magyarosan Szalkai Antal Ur által öltöztetett” (*Hungarian translation of Virgil's Aeneid from the German of Aloys Blumauer*)

Hungarian; copy; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; T: Szalkay Antal; P: Bíró József 1828.

305 p. (p.1.; pp. 79, 128, 130, 198, 242 blank); 195×128; cardboard.

cf. MSU 140, 487, 1988, 1989.

ed. Vienna, 1792 (first edition).

241/A

Lázár János

„Historia Succinta Transylvaniae”. Claudiopoli

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál 1830 – KUF

160 p. (p.1.; pp. 138, 151–160 blank); 200×125; half-linen.

241/B

„Ortus, Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transsylvania brevis delineatio”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál 1830 – KUF

pp. 161–192 (p.1.); 200×125; half-linen.

cf. MSU 56/B, 117/A, 159/C, 1506/D, 2081.

241/C

Consectaria. Qui Unitarios Arianos vocat non scit Arianorum Dogma. 1743

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál 1830 – KUF

pp. 192–199 (p.1.); 200×125; half-linen.

cf. MSU 56/C, 117/E-2.

241/D

Válaszúti György

Ex Opere Georgii Válaszuti, Verbi Divini Minister in Ecclesijs Petsiensi, scripto Anno 1588 contra Matheum Scariceum ex Hungarico in Latinum Translatae. 1759 (*translation into Latin of a part of The Disputation of Pécs*)

Latin; copy; 1759; P: Sebes Pál 1830 – KUF

pp. 200–250 (p.1.); 200×125; half-linen.

cf. MSU 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 319/A. Hungarian version: MSU 1000.

ed. [Hungarian original] by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek* 5).

242

Pákei József

Oskolai Studiumai. I. Synopsis... Metaphysicae sive Psychologiae. II. Prolegomena in Metaphysicam (*philosophy textbook*)

Latin; autograph; end of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

vol. I: 203 p. (p.1.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 9, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 129, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 166, 169, 170, 173, 177, 178, 181, 182, 185, 186, 197, 198, 201, 202 blank); vol. II: 233 p. (p.1.; pp. 2, 3, 39, 47, 52, 63, 67, 68, 91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 100, 103, 107, 108, 111, 116, 139, 140, 144, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 159, 179–181, 185, 186, 194, 198, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 210, 225 blank); 203×140; linen.

243

[Kolozsvári] Dimjén Pál

„Catechesis. Brevis Institutio De Religione Christiana secundum Unitarios”

Latin; copy; ca. 1709. [Kolozsvár]; P: Árkosi Tegző Benedek.

218 p. (p.1.; pp. 159 blank); 200×160; half-leather; damaged; at various places in the MS.: commentaries in the hand of Benedek Árkosi Tegző from 1709; covers: a text in Hungarian.

The copy has been put into a leather-binding made in 1725. The note on this binding reads: „Theologia Sacra”; „Antonius Uzoni de Bölön”.

244

B[osla] K[at]i

„Arithmética” (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; first half of 19th c.; P: Botár Judit – Czupor Andor, Toroczkói.

39 p. (p.l.); 198×114; paper-bound.

245

Vallástétel az Unitariusok Hit-Tudományak Szerént, Kérdésekben és Feleletekben (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

28 p. (p.l.); 198×120; paper-bound; incomplete copy.

246

[Szentmártoni Sámuel]

„Honunki jelen 's hajdani idegen népek ösmertetése.” (*textbook for elementary schools about the peoples living in Hungary in the past and the present*)

Hungarian; copy; 1837. Torockó; C: Bosla Kati.

23 p. (p.l.); 200×128; paper-bound.

247

Ütő András

„Arany Abécze” (*poem of moral instruction for the young listing items in alphabetical order*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1867. Aita Mare.

8 p. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound.

248

Gálfalvi Mózes

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1715. Szind.

58 p. (p.l.; between pp. 47 and 58 the pagination is in reversed order); 203×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

249

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

„Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios”.

Latin; copy; 1745. Kolozsvár; C: Bálint József, Nagyajtai; P: Bálint József, Nagyajtai – KUF

[6] + 175 p.; 198×168; half-leather; a nick on covers.

cf. MSU 111/A, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414–4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

250

Grammatica linguae Latinae

Latin; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; P: Benczédi Pál 1830 – Varga Dénes 1893.

52 p. (p.l.); 198×122; paper-bound; covers and some pages from the end of the ms. are missing.

251/A

Sárosy Gyula

Ponyvára került „Arany trombita”. Az örök igazság parancsolatjára mondva csinálta Sárosy Gyula. Debrecen, 1849 (*poem about the Hungarian revolution and war of independence of 1848–1849*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; ca. 1849.

19 p. (p.l.); 395×245; misc. MSS.

- 251/B**
 Sárosy Gyula
 „Arany Trombita”. 1849 (*poem about the Hungarian revolution and war of independence of 1848–1849*)
 Hungarian; cont. copy; ca. 1849; P: Eperjessy Dénes.
 127 p.; 332×205; half-linen; misc. MSS.
- 252/A**
 Episcopus, Simon
 Disputationes Theologicae Publice olim in Academia Leydensi habitae
 Latin; copy; 1654; C: Désfalvi Miklós.
 370 p. (the last page is blank); 200×155; leather; decorated.
- 252/B**
 Köpeczi Beke Dániel
 „Disputatio Theologica De Bonis Operibus”
 Latin; copy; 1654; C: Désfalvi Miklós.
 pp. 371–382 (p.1.; pp. 381–382 blank); 200×155; leather; decorated.
- 252/C**
 Theses Miscellae (*Unitarian theological tract*)
 Latin; copy; 1654; C: Désfalvi Miklós.
 pp. 383–402 (p.1.); 200×155; leather; unfinished copy; decorated.
- 252/D**
 [Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
 „Brevis Confessio Unitariorum de iis Rebus, in quibus discrepant ab Adversariis”
 Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.
 pp. 403–419 (p.1.); 200×155; leather; decorated.
 cf. MSU 11/C, 1069/B, 1091. Hungarian version: MSU 1104/A.
- 253**
 Elementa Geometriae. 1764
 Latin; 1764; P: Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi – KUF
 275 p. (p.1.; pp. 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 24, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39–42, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89–92, 95, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 109, 110, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121–124, 127, 128, 131, 132, 135, 136, 139, 140, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153–156, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 171, 172, 175, 176, 179, 180, 185–188, 191, 192, 195, 196, 199, 200, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219–222, 225, 226, 229, 230, 233, 234 blank); 170×200; cardboard.
- 254/A**
 Könyörgések (*prayers for various occasions*)
 Hungarian; first half of 19th c. (see p. 7: 1831); P: Székely Sándor 1894. Dombó.
 116 p. (pp. 11–32, 45, 46, 51, 52 tom); 195×120; paper-bound; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 254/B**
 Könyörgések (*prayers for various occasions*)
 Hungarian; first half of 19th c.; P: Útő Áron 1894.
 36 p. (p.1.); 195×125; paper-bound; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 254/C**
 Könyörgések (*prayers for various occasions*)
 Hungarian; 19th c.
 28 p. (p.1.); 210×130; paper-bound; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.; covers missing.

255

Körmöczi János

Jegyzetei (*miscellaneous notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1819–1830.

344 p. (p.l.); partly paper-bound; volume contains loose leaves.

256

Joseph, II

Levelezés Második Josef Romai Császár Ő Felsége és a Trevirumi Választo Fejedelem ö Királyi Hertzegsége közöt[t] a Vallás dolgát illető Császári Edictumok dolgában. Frantziabol Nemetre és Németből Magyarra fordítatott 1782 (*correspondence of Emperor Joseph II on matters of religion; translated from French into German and then from German into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; ca. 1782; P. Bartha Mózes 1784 – Gyergyai Ferenc, Sr – KUF

36 p. (p.l.); 203x175; paper-bound.

257/A

Kozma Mihály

Halotti beszédek és predikációk (*funeral sermons in 11 volumes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1750–1798.

vol. 1: 443 p. (240x200; leather; decorated); vol. 2: 559 p. (240x200; binding missing, partly paper-bound, partly loose leaves); vol. 3: 700 p. (220x180; half-leather); vol. 4: 645 p. (230x185; half-leather; damaged); vol. 5: 856 p. (220x180; half-leather; damaged); vol. 6: 521 p. (240x200; half-leather; damaged); vol. 7: 431 p. (220x190; half-leather; damaged); vol. 8: 639 p. (220x190; half-leather; damaged); vol. 9: 945 p. (210x180; half-leather; damaged); vol. 10: 425 p. (220x190; half-leather); vol. 11: 735 p. (220x180; half-leather); misc. MSS.

257/B

Kozma József

Predikáció (*sermon*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1787.

7 p.; 210x172; misc. MSS.

originally inserted into MS. 257/A.

257/C

Predikáció. „Én vagyok a ’jo Pásztor” (*sermon*)

Hungarian; 1799. Szentgerice.

16 p.; 240x190; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

257/D

Balázs János – Sófalvi Ferenc

Levele Kozma Tamás lelkésznek. Csekefalva, 1885 (*letter to Tamás Kozma*)

Hungarian; autograph of János Balázs; 1885. Csekefalva.

1 p.; 210x169; misc. MSS.

258

Székely Miklós, Ótordai

„Az O Testamentomi Ekklesiaknak Historija” (*church history of the Old Testament*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.

215 p.; 200x130; cardboard; damaged by vermin.

259/A

Székely Miklós, Ótordai

Theologia Pastoralis

Latin; autograph; ca. 1806.

150 p. (p.l.); pp. 147–150 blank); 190x122; cardboard; damaged.

- 259/B
 Székely Miklós, Ótordai
 „Ethicae Christianae seu Theologiae Moralis Compendium”
 Latin; autograph; 1806.
 pp. 151–230 (p.1.; pp. 229–230 blank); 190×122; cardboard; damaged.
 cf. MSU 144.
- 259/C
 Székely Miklós, Ótordai
 „Keresztény Erkölcsstan” (*Christian ethics*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1806.
 pp. 231–296 (p.1.; pp. 289–296 blank); 190×122; cardboard; damaged.
- 259/D
 Székely Miklós, Ótordai
 „Chimia” (*chemistry textbook*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1808.
 pp. 297–393 (p.1.; p. 293 blank); 190×122; cardboard; damaged.
- 259/E
 Székely Miklós, Ótordai
 „Theoria Telluris” (*geography textbook*)
 Latin; autograph; 1808.
 pp. 394–476 + I p. (p.1.); 190×122; cardboard; damaged.
- 260/A
 Dersi Gergely István
 „Tractatus Theologico-Diacriticus”. 1718
 Latin; copy; 1780.
 467 p.; 204×174; half-leather; misc. MSS.; decorated; damaged by vermin.
 cf. MSU 46, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: 263, 359, 397.
- 260/B
 Versus Paschales
 Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Kiss Mihály – Bíró András.
 1 p.; 220×185; misc. MSS.
- 261
 [Zwicker, Daniel]
 „Irenicum Irenicorum seu Reconciliatoris Christianorum hodiernorum Norma Triplex...” [Amstelodami, 1658]
 Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
 [6] + 137 p. (p. 80 blank); 204×160; leather; damaged; inside back cover: a text in Latin.
 mf. MTAK A 1857/II.
- 262
 Conciones vetustissimae
 Hungarian, partly Latin; 1651–1654 (see pp. 248, 438); P: Pákei Mózes – Kontz István, [Kissolymosi] – KUF
 489 p. (p.1.; pp. 362, 411 blank; pp. 1–8 worm-eaten); 230×160; leather; covers and binding damaged by vermin.
 Contents: Tracts inserted into the ms.: (1) pp. 313–318: „Formula in administratione coenae dominicae”. – (2) pp. 318–322:
 „Tractatus de baptismo.” – (3) pp. 322–324: [János Dalnoki Nagy:] „Alius tractatus de baptismo. C. V. Jo. D. N. 1642
 Claudi.”; – (4) pp. 324–329: „De matrimonio”; – (5) pp. 329–335: [János Dalnoki Nagy:] „De baptismo secundo. C. D. J.
 N. D.”

263

Dersi Gergely István

„Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus, az az Az Isten és Isteni Dolgok felől elméssen es fontolonn itélet tétellel értekező Munkátska” (*tract on the four religions in Transylvania*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator, 1764; T: Geyza József; P: Botár ? – Kövendi Sámuel – Bartók Simon – Szentmártoni Sámuel – KUF

592 p.; 210×170; leather; damaged spine; inside covers: religious texts in Hungarian and notes in Latin.

cf. MSU 359, 397. Latin version: MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973.

264/A

Hermann, Paul

„Materiae Medicae Tractatus”

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Pálfi Zsigmond – KUF

138 p.; 210×165; half-leather.

264/B

Hermann, Paul

„Compendium Regni Mineralis De Terris Medicis”

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Pálfi Zsigmond – KUF

42 p.; 210×165; half-leather.

264/C

Hermann, Paul

Regnum Animale (*anatomy textbook*)

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Pálfi Zsigmond – KUF

24 p.; 210×165; half-leather.

265

A Keresztyéni Hitről Való Vallás Tétel (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

27 p. (p.l.); 218×135; paper-bound.

266

Gál János

Penitentialis Könyörgések. Kolosvár, 1824 (*prayers*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1824. Kolozsvár.

25 p.; 215×140; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

267

Extractus Historiae Ecclesiasticae Christianae

Latin; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

97 p. (p.l.); 213×185; cardboard; An inscription in the ms. lists the name of those who have studied church history from this book: „Didicerunt: Pákei Lajos, Sándor Stephanus et Gabor Andreas Anno 1827”.

268

Sermons

Hungarian, partly Latin; ca. 1720–1721 (see pp. 16, 26, 48, 176, 241).

296 p. (p.l.; pp. 30, 242 blank); 210×170; cardboard; damaged; some pages from the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

269

Brevis et Compendiosa deductio Justitiae sive Juris secundum Definitionem Stephani Verbőczy. Libri III

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Nagy Sándor 1797.

[14] + 471 p. (pp. 63–64 blank); 215×180; half-leather; damaged by vermin; the end of the ms. is missing; on the first 14 unnumbered pages: an index.

- 270
Dersi Boldizsár, Köpeczi
Predikációi (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1720. Kolozsvár; P: Farkas György.
460 p. (p.l.); 220×170; leather; temporary binding; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 271
[Latin–Hebrew dictionary for the Book of Psalms]
Latin, Hebrew; 1698.
238 p. (p.l.); 120×80; leather; decorated later; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; inside covers: a text in German.
- 272
Molnár Gergely
Brevis Quarundam Rerum in Grammatica Gregori Molnaris explanatio
Latin; 17th c.; P: Györke András 1651 – Suki László 1770 – Kökösi János – KUF
136 p. (p.l.); some pages cut out between pp. 130 and 131, 132 and 133; 130×80; vellum; covers: a text in Latin.
- 273
Körmöczi József
Palimpsestum seu Diarium (*register of the author's students and the tuition given to them*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1746–1779 (see pp. 9, 61, 133). [Kissáros].
160 p. (p.l.); pp. 8, 14, 82, 114, 115, 134, 135, 152, 153 blank; 132×80; leather; decorated; inside covers: texts in Latin.
- 274
„Explicatio omnium locorum controversorum, quos selt (scilicet) Trinitarii de aeterno suo ex essentia Patris gen-
ito seu Filio deque Spiritu sancto ex Sacra Scriptura adducere solent”
Latin; 17th c.; P: [Nagyajtai] Kovács István – Simén Domokos.
[5] + 247 p.; 140×80; leather; inside covers: notes of religious character in Latin.
- 275/A
Institutionum Religionis Christianae Libri duo
Latin; autograph; 1694. Kolozsvár; C: Tana János, Bölöni; P: Lövétei István 1806.
[4] + 372 p. (p.l.); 150×100; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments; inside covers: texts and notes in Latin.
- 275/B
Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio in duas partes
Latin; autograph; 1694. [Kolozsvár]; C: Tana János, Bölöni; P: Lövétei István 1806.
pp. 373–458 (p.l.); 150×100; leather; decorated; leather binding in compartments; inside covers: texts and notes in Latin.
- 276
Simén Domokos
Kulcs a Genesis 37–43. részéhez (*lecture notes taken by students at Russell Martineau's lecture course on Ge-
nesis*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1860. London.
180 p.; 150×96; half-leather.
- 277
Varga György, Dersi
Magán anyakönyve az általa összeeskedtek, kereszteltek és eltemetettekről. 1749–1770 (*parish register*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1749–1770. Városlva; P: KUF
66 p. (p.l.); 148×100; half-linen.

278

Ivarus, Petr-Adolphus

„Medula Oratoria”. [Dresden, 1693; Amsterdam, 1656]

Latin; copy; ca. 1720; *P*: Szentpéteri István 1729 – Sándor Zsigmond, Kénosi 1733.

111 p. (pp. 37–40 cut out); 150×100; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

279

Credo Apostolicum Impie refutatum et censuratum ab Anglis et Hispanis Jesuitis

Latin; 18th c.; *P*: Suki László – KUF

12 p. (p.l.); 150×100; paper-bound.

280

[The Racovian Catechism]

Hungarian; copy; 1683; *P*: Gálfi Pál – Gyergyai Pál – KUF

447 p.; 155×110; leather; decorated; front cover: „A.D. 1684.”.

281

Joseph, II

II. Jo'sef Császár Imádságos Könyve. Németből fordítottat Marosvásárhelyen (*prayer-book attributed to Emperor Joseph II; translated from German into Hungarian at Marosvásárhely*)

Hungarian; copy; 1788; *P*: Dali Ádám – KUF

23 p. (p.l.); 156×92; paper-bound; covers missing.

282

Catechesis Racoviana Ecclesiae Unitariorum Claudiopolitanae

Latin; copy; 1675. [Kolozsvár]; *C*: Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál.

305 p.; 155×100; vellum; damaged by vermin; printed on cover: „P.D.K. 1675”.

283/A

Ágh István

Explicatio Locorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti

Latin; copy; 1745–1746. Kolozsvár; *C*: Kozma Mihály; *P*: Kozma Mihály – KUF

[9] + 266 p. (p.l.); 156×100; half-leather; inside covers: a text in Latin.

cf. MSU 109, 112, 283/B, 285/B, 304/B.

283/B

Ágh István

Resolutio Locorum Novi Testamenti e' quibus vulgo Dogma Trinitatis probari solet. 1745–1746

Latin; copy; 1745–1746. Kolozsvár; *C*: Kozma Mihály; *P*: Kozma Mihály – KUF

pp. 267–747 (p.l.); 156×100; half-leather; inside covers: a text in Latin.

cf. MSU 109, 112, 283/A, 285/B, 304/B.

284

Pálfi Benjamin

Metaphysicae Prolegomenon

Latin; copy; 1746. [Kolozsvár]; *C*: Kozma Mihály; *P*: KUF

255 p. (p.l.); 160×95; leather.

cf. MSU 43, 168, 184, 435/A, 736/A, 1162/B.

285/A

Ágh István

Brevis Linguae Hebraeae Institutio

Latin; copy; 1744. [Kolozsvár]; *C*: Fejérvári Sámuel; *P*: Göncz Mihály 1888. Árkos.

[6] + 106 p. (p.l.); 160×100; half-leather; damaged.

cf. MSU 304/A.

- 285/B
 Ágh István
 Loca Veteris Foederis e quibus vulgo Dogma Trinitatis probari solet
 Latin; copy; 1745. [Kolozsvár]; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: Göncz Mihály 1888. Árkos.
 pp. 107–130 (p.l.); 160×100; half-leather; damaged.
 cf. msu 109, 112, 283/A-B, 304/B.
- 286
 Magni Athanasii Vita et Res Gestae
 Latin; copy; ca. 1759. Kolozsvár; T: Ágh István.
 74 p. (p.l.); 158×95; paper-bound.
 The MS. was translated from German by István Agh. Dictated by the translator.
- 287/A
 Crell, Jan
 Institutiones Religionis Christianae
 Latin; copy; 1675; C: Dersi S. István; P: Kövendi Nagy Mihály 1678 – Kövendi Mózes – Albert Zsigmond 1797.
 [12] p. + pp. 1–346 (the last page blank); 156×100; leather; damaged by vermin.
 cf. msu 63, 76/A.
- 287/B
 Catechesis, az az Kereszténi Vallásra tanítás (*Unitarian catechism*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1676; C: Dersi S. István; P: Kövendi Nagy Mihály 1678 – Kövendi Mózes – Albert Zsigmond 1797.
 22 p. ; 156×100; leather; damaged by vermin.
- 288
 Predikációk (*sermons*)
 Hungarian; 1716.
 254 p. (p.l.); pp. 1, 13, 14 missing; some pages missing between pp. 94 and 95); 160×110; leather; temporary binding; the title-page and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 289
 Brevisissima Christianae Religionis Institutio In duas partes divisa
 Latin; copy; 1698; C: Szentiványi B. Pál; P: Nagy József, Káli – kuf
 120 p. (p.l.); 160×100; paper-bound.
- 290
 Kováts János, Homoródszentmártoni
 „Predikallo Szeek az az Olly Praedikatio Könyv, Mellyet Irt es epittet Isten segetsegeből az eo neveről nevezetet fianak a' vegre, hogy hirdesse ő is az Istennek es az Jesus Christusnak akarattat a' Sz[ent] Lelek vezereleből gyümeoltsősön magának es az Halgatoknak Lelkeknek üdvességekre”. 1695 (*sermons*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1693–1697; P: Simén Domokos.
 997 p. (p.l.); pp. 166–168, 760, 819–824, 950 blank); 162×102; leather.
- 291
 Phrases Lectissimae Ex Epistolis Joh[annis] Ravisii Textoris Nivernensis Lectae
 Latin; copy; 1778. Kolozsvár; C: Györke Mihály; P: Brassai Sámuel.
 40 p. (p.l.); 162×100; paper-bound.
- 292
 Concio de diversis purgationis Leprosorum (*sermons*)
 Hungarian; 1652.
 16 p. (p.l.); 160×100; paper-bound; the end of the MS. is missing.

293

Fejérvári Sámuel

Radices Linguae Hebraeae

Latin; copy; 1770. Kolozsvár; C: Sala Mihály; P: KUF
493 p. (p.l.; pp. 124, 125 blank); 165×100; half-leather.
cf. MSU 120.

294/A

Losonczy B. András

Arma Militiae. 1740 (*apology of the Unitarian religion*)

Latin; copy; 1745; C: Kováts Keresztély, Nagyajtai; P: Ambrus Márton, Korondi 1828 – Barabás János – Demeter Lőrinc
– KUF

91 p.; 164×106; half-leather; damaged.

cf. MSU 157/A. Hungarian version: MSU 157/B.

294/B

A' Szent Irásnak Oltalma (*Unitarian apology of the Scriptures*)

Hungarian; copy; after 1738; P: Ambrus Márton, Korondi 1828 – Barabás János – Demeter Lőrinc – KUF

pp. 92–212; 164×106; half-leather; damaged.

cf. MSU 119/A.

Copied in two hands.

295

Dersi Gergely István

Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus. 1717

Latin; copy; 1768. Kolozsvár; C: Mihály Pál, [Homoród-Karácsonfalvi]; P: Simén Domokos.

542 p. + 3 f. (index); 165×100; leather.

cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.

296

[Szathmárnémethi Mihály]

„Dominicalis Praedikatiok Toldalekia” (*Additions and complements to sermons for Sunday*)

Hungarian; cont. MS. (or autograph); last 2 decades of 17th c. [Kolozsvár].

190 p.; 168×105; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

297

Fejérvári Sámuel

Lexicon Hebraicon

Latin; autograph; 1749–1750. Leiden; P: KUF

497 p.; 165×105; leather.

cf. MSU 70.

298

Halot Temetéskorra valo Enekek. Kmita Andrásné költségével Kolosvaratt. Anno 1697. Alio Anno 1766 (*funeral hymns*)

Hungarian; copy; 1766. Kolozsvár; C: Györfi Sándor; P: Simén Domokos.

128 p.; 170×110; half-leather; damaged; pp. 129–131: a love song entitled „Cantio elegans (Békességes utakon járj)” from the end of the 18th c.; pp. 131–134: miscellaneous notes from 1837 by Mi[hály?] Firtosváraíjai Pap K.
SZTA I 54, Klaniczay 350, Stoll 281, RMK I 1504.

The copy of the 1697 edition. Known as „Györfi Sándor halotti énekeskönyve”.

Czupor Ferenc

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 19th c. (1857 ?); P: Czupor Miklós 1896.

7 p.; 168×100; paper-bound; covers missing.

300

Thesaurus Evangelicus (*sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; second half of 18th c. (1753: see p. 173; 1755: see pp. 201, 209; 1799: see p. 161); P: Simén Domokos.

6 + 246 p. (p.l.); 165×110; leather; temporary binding; the end of the ms. is missing.

301

Flores Ravisii Textoris (*Latin-Hungarian dictionary of idiomatic expressions*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1776; P: Sándor József 1772 – Szentlászlai Sámuel, Nagykáli – KUF

132 p. (p.l.); 173×110; half-leather; partly damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 103, 167.

302/A

De Arithmetica (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1768; C: Sala Mihály; P: Brassai Sámuel.

172 p. (p.l.; pp. 169–172 blank); 172×110; half-leather; decorated, damaged.

302/B

Proemium Mathematicum (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1768; C: Sala Mihály; P: Brassai Sámuel.

pp. 173–284 (p.l.; pp. 282–284 blank); 172×110; half-leather; incomplete copy; decorated, damaged.

302/C

Algebrae Praegustus (*textbook*)

Latin; end of 18th c.; P: Brassai Sámuel.

pp. 285–306 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather; decorated, damaged.

303

Kozma Mihály

Institutio Vitae Spiritualis (*miscellany*)

Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1762 (see p. 7); P: KUF

226 p. (p.l.; pp. 6, 41, 42, 60, 62, 72–74, 78–80, 101–102 blank); 170×106; half-leather.

Contents: (1) „Regula vitae beatae, Boldog élet regulái” (The Rules of Pious Life); – (2) Poems; – (3) „Notabilia” (miscellaneous notes); (4) „Tabula chronologica”.

304/A

Ágh István

„Brevis Linguae Hebraeae Institutio”

Latin; copy; 1745. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi József; P: Körmöczi János – KUF

pp. 1–100 (p.l.); 172×110; half-leather; inside covers: texts and notes in Latin and Hebrew.

cf. MSU 285/A.

304/B

Ágh István

„Loca Veteris Foederis e quibus vulgo Dogma Trinitatis probari solet”

Latin; copy; 1745. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi József; P: Körmöczi János – KUF

pp. 101–373 (p.l.; pp. 128–129 blank); 172×110; half-leather; inside covers: texts and notes in Latin and Hebrew.

cf. MSU 109, 112, 283/A-B, 285/B.

305

Simén Domokos

Magyar nyelvtan (*elementary Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1857. [Kolozsvár].

13 p. (p.l.); 175×112; paper-bound; covers missing.

Written for Miklós Ürmösi.

306

Matematica (*textbook*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

17 p. (p.l.); 170×110; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

307

„Vallásbéli kérdések” (*notes on religious matters*)

Hungarian; copy; 1847 (see p. 23); C: Zsakó Judit.

24 p. (p.l.); 170×110; paper-bound; covers missing.

308

Kaposi Sámuel

„Ideae Concionum”

Hungarian; copy; 1736 or 1737 (see pp. 152, 406); C: Tsengeri János; P: Augusztinovics Pál – KUF

406 p. (p.l.); pp. 153–156 blank; 175×110; half-leather; partly damaged; inside cover. Hungarian and Latin texts.

309

Ágh István

Colloquium Admodum Reverendi ac Clarissimi D[omi]ni Superintendenti Unitariorum in Tran[silva]nnia Stephani Agh de S[epsi] Sz[ent] Király cum Augustissimo Imperatore Josepho II, oraliter facto Claudiopoli 25 ta Julii 1773

Latin; cont. ms.; ca. 1773.

4 p.; 348×220.

cf. MSU 159/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1414–17.

310

Bury, Arthur

„Latitudinarius orthodoxus”. London, 1697

Latin; copy; 18th c.

375 p.; 175×110; cardboard.

311

Recept-könyv (*folk medicine formulae*)

Latin, Hungarian; 1804–1823.

157 p. (pp. 96–142, 145–149, 151–152 blank; 6 leaves cut out between pp. 74 and 75; pp. 1–2 torn); 172×115; half-leather.

312

Az Erdélyi Practicum Jusrol (*code of Transylvanian laws*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; 1828; P: KUF

244 p.; 178×110; cardboard.

313

Csiki István, Nagyajtai – Váró Mózes

„Útmutató. Mellyben Egy Nyoltzvan Esztendő's vén Proféta t.i. Az öreg Dániel István neve alatt készült Örök Életre vezető Egyenes Ut veszedelemre vezető szövevényes Labyrinthusa és hibás fogatkozásokkal telyes egyenetlensége világ eleiben tétettetik” (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; 1766 or 1768 (see title-page); P: Simén Domokos.

[6] f. + 101 p.; 160×98; paper-bound.
cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

314

[Halotti beszédek] (*funeral sermons*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

343 p. (pp. 1–18 missing); 175×108; a fragment.; the covers, the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

315

Ravisius, Joannes Textor

Epistolae Johannis Textoris Nivernensis in Hungaricum Idioma translatae per virum Reverendum Johannem Fosztó de Uzon, ac descriptae per me Franciscum Máthé

Hungarian; copy; 1758. Kolozsvár; T: Uzoni Fosztó János; C: Máthé Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.

216 p. (p.l.; pp. 212–213 blank); 177×110; half-leather; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin; pp. 1–4, 214–216: miscellaneous texts.

cf. MSU 1990.

316/A

Catechesis (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1746 (see p. 41); C: Benczédi András; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 1–41 (p.l.); 175×110; back cover (wooden board) missing.

316/B

Miscellaneous notes

Latin, Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 41–48 (p.l.); 175×110; back cover (wooden board) missing.

Written in several hands.

316/C

[Antitrinitarian theological tract]

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1746; C: Benczédi András; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 49–105 (p.l.); 175×110; the back cover (wooden board), the title-page and the beginning of the ms. are missing.

316/D

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1746; C: Benczédi András; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 106–111 (p.l.); 175×110; back cover (wooden board) missing.

316/E

„Három Részbe foglaltatott Könjvetske, Mely Deákul Nem régen a nagj Szombati Jesus Társaságbeli Pátterek Akademiájában ki nyomtatattott volt”. Kolozvárat nyomtatatot A[nn]o 1700 (*religious poems*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1746; T: Mikola László, Szamosfalvi; C: Benczédi András; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 111–119 (p.l.; some leaves cut out between pp. 112 and 113, 118 and 119); 175×110; back cover (wooden board) missing.

It is mentioned in the ms. that the source of the present copy was published in Kolozsvár, 1700 or 1706. However, no such edition is listed in RMK. Copied in several hands.

316/F

Estvéli könyörgés (*evening prayer*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; C: Benczédi András; P: Benczédi Sámuel 1805 – Varga Dénes 1893.

pp. 120–122; 175×110; back cover (wooden board) missing.

317/A

Theophilus Philaletus ps. [Kozma Mihály]

„Ut Mutato Melly által... Az öreg Dániel István Neve alatt készült Örök Életre Vezető Egyenes Utnak... Egyenetlensége Világ szeme eleiben tétetik". 1766 (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1766; P: Nagy Sámuel 1837 – Molnár B. György.

96 p.; 173×100; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

317/B

[church song]

Latin, Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy Sámuel 1837 – Molnár B. György.

pp. 97–116 (p.l.); 182×110; paper-bound; a fragment.

318

Logica (*logic textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1752. Kolozsvár; C: Petrichevich Horváth Zsigmond.

230 p. (p.l.); pp. 18, 30, 31, 63–65, 99, 132, 133, 146, 153, 157, 166, 167, 202, 205, 206, 209, 210 blank); 180×105; half-leather.

319/A

Válaszúti György

Sequuntur aliquot quaestiones Georgii Válaszuti Verbi Divini Ministri in Ecc[lesi]a Pétsiensi, quibus Trinitas in-firmat[ur] (*translation into Hungarian of a part of The Disputation of Pécs*)

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: KUF

pp. 1–16 (p.l.); 175×112; half-linen.

cf. MSU 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 241/D. Hungarian version: 1000.

ed. [Hungarian original] by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek* 5).

319/B

De Expulsione Fratrum Polonorum e Polonia

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: KUF

pp. 16–35 (p.l.); 175×112; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1105/A.

320

[Komensky, Jan Amos] – [Hartmann, Adam]

„A' Cseh-Országi Vallas Ueldeozes Historiajanak Rövid Summaja" (*Hungarian translation of J. A. Komensky and A. Hartmann's Historia persecutionum Ecclesiae Bohemicae, 1648*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1768. Nyárádszentlászló; T: Kozma Mihály; P: Kozma Mihály – Kozma Gergely.

142 p.; 180×115; half-leather.

321/A

Fodor József

Stilionale (*translation exercises*)

Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1820.

82 p. (p.l.); 180×110; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

321/B

Fodor József

Stilionale (*translation exercises*)

Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1822; P: Gálffi Lőrinc 1895.

30 p. (p.l.); pp. 10, 11 blank); 180×110; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

- 322
 „Suspiria aegrotantis Animae” (*prayers*)
 Hungarian; 1784. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.
 236 p.; 182×110; cardboard.
- 323
 [Radecke, Valentin]
 „Apologia adversus Criminationem eorum, qui Religionem Ecclesiarum in Transsylvania de Uno Deo Patre, et Filio ejus unigenito Jesu Christo, consententium, Turcicam esse affirmant”. 1618
 Latin; copy; 1786; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.
 20 p. (p.l.); 182×120; half-vellum.
 cf. MSU 878/B, 935.
- 324
 Berde Gáspár, Laborfalvi
 „A Mátémátika és Politika Geographia Sengéje” (*elementary geography textbook*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1827; P: Sebes Zsuzsanna 1841. Torockó – KUF
 26 p. (p.l.); 185×115; paper-bound.
- 325
 Komensky, Jan Amos
 Comenius Magyarra fordítva (*Hungarian translation of Orbis pictus*)
 Hungarian; last years of 18th c. or first years of 19th c.; P: Sebes Pál 1812 – KUF
 59 p.; 195×125; paper-bound; incomplete copy.
- 326
 Jánosi Sándor, [Szőkefalvi]
 „Rövid Kérdések a Dogmatika Theológiából” (*dogmatic theology textbook*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1810.
 17 p. (p.l.); 198×118; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 327
 Czupor Andor, [Töröczkói]
 „Erköltsi Tükör, vagyis az Ifjat, akárkit is erköltsös maga viseletre tanító regulák...” (*book of moral instruction for the young*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1834; P: Barabás János – Czupor Miklós.
 20 p. (p.l.); 182×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 328/A
 Jánosi Sándor, [Szőkefalvi]
 Imádságos könyv (*prayer book*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1815.
 11 + 398 p.; 196×125; half-leather.
- 328/B
 Jánosi Sándor, [Szőkefalvi]
 „Jegyzések” (*notes on history and pedagogy*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1815.
 pp. 399–423; 196×125; half-leather.
- 329/A
 [Meditations on the necessity of prayer]
 Hungarian; 18th c.
 8 p. (p.l.); 195×155; half-leather; inside cover: a text in Latin.

329/B

Obiectiones contra dogma Trinitatis

Latin; copy; 1732; C: Mezei Mihály.

pp. 9–58 (p.l.); pp. 55–58 blank); 195×155; half-leather; inside covers: a text in Latin.

329/C

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”

Latin; copy; 1742. Kolozsvár; C: Mezei Mihály.

pp. 59–721 (p.l.); 195×155; half-leather; pp. 718–721: a religious text in Hungarian; inside cover: a text in Latin.

cf. MSU 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

330

„Halotti Énekek” (*funeral songs*)

Hungarian; copy; last years of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

27 p. (p.l.); 195×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

SZTA I 50, Stoll 858.

This is probably a copy of a printed book.

331

Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi

„Penelope vagy: A megszabadult Itaka”. Egy érzékeny Játék 5 Felvonásokban. Iratott Kolosvárott. 1804 (*Penelope, or Ithaca Liberated; drama in 5 acts*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1804. Kolozsvár.

159 p. (p.l.); 202×130; cardboard.

332

Mellierus Lucas ps. [Crell, Samuel]

„Fides primorum Christianorum ex Barnaba, Herma et Clemente Romano demonstrata defensionis fidei Nicaenae D. Georgii Bulli opposita Auctore Luca Melliero, V.D.M.”. Londini Impressa Anno 1697

Latin; copy; 1870. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

92 p.; 198×126; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 356.

333

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

„Oratio Melly Az jó reménségű gyenge virágh korában keserves Halál által Isten kezébe költözött Iffiacska, Nemes Urfi Pekri László Temetése alkalmatosságával elmondattott Pálfi Sigmond Colosvári Unit[árius] Schola Seniora által Kutyalván Anno 1697” (*funeral sermon for László Pekri*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1697. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

12 p. (p.l.); 195×150; half-vellum.

334

[Fichte, Johann Gottlieb]

„Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrückten” [1792]

German; copy; ca. 1792.

120 p.; 200×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

Hungarian version: MSU 1176/A.

The author was identified by József Hájós.

335

[Árkosi Tegző Benedek]

„Az Hétbeli minden Napokra irattatott és sokféle Szükségeinkhez alkalmaztatott Imádságos Könyv”. 1774
(*prayers for various occasions*)

Hungarian; 1774.

554 + 11 p. (index) + pp. I–XXVIII; 202×170; half-leather; back cover: a text in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 196, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

336/A

Brissot, [Jacques-Pierre]

„Polgár Brissot az Austriai Ház ellen inditandó Hadnak javallására következő fontos és igasságos Beszédrel állott fel a Nemzeti Gyűlés orálo székibe. 1792. Eszt.” (*Brissot's speech at the national assembly*)

Latin; copy; 1796. [Kolozsvár]; C: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 398–405; 205×140; paper-bound; covers missing.

336/B

Condorcet, [Marie-Jean-Antoine-Nicola-Caritat]

Ugyanezen Tzélra Polgár Condorcet Uram (*Condorcet's speech at the national assembly*)

Latin; copy; 1796. [Kolozsvár]; C: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 405–410; 205×140; paper-bound; covers missing.

336/C

Azon Formula mellynek Értelme szerint a Frantzia Nemzet Austrianak Hadat izent 1792-ben (*Latin version of the French declaration of war against Austria, 1792*)

Latin; copy; 1796. [Kolozsvár]; C: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 411–413; 205×140; paper-bound; covers missing.

336/D

Martinovics Ignác

Katechesise (*revolutionary catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1796. [Kolozsvár]; C: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 400–438; 205×140; paper-bound; covers missing; pp. 400, 437–438: subsequently entered notes by the copyist in which he expresses his deep regret for the fact that, being a child, he made a copy of such a dangerous work.

337

Lau, Theodor Ludewig

„Meditationes de Deo, Mundo et Homine”. 1772

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1772).

pp. 334–397; 200×125; incomplete copy.

cf. MSU 664.

ed. Frankfurt, 1717.

338

Positiones (*arguments for the Unitarian religion*)

Latin; end of 18th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

2 + 46 p. (p.1.); 206×135; paper-bound; covers missing.

339/A

Physiophilus Johannes ps. [Born Ignác]

„Johannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiae methodo Linnaeana” (*satirical presentation of the rules of the Catholic orders*)

Latin; copy; 1783–1821; C: Körmöczy János; P: KUF

56 p. (pp. 55, 56 blank); 206×124; paper-bound; covers missing.
ed. Vienna, 1783.

339/B

Joseph, II

A Felseges Romai Császártól Masodik Joseftől a Szentseges VI. Pius Pápa eleiben terjesztett Irás. Mely is nyomtattattott Bétsben 1782-ik Eszt. Német nyelven (*document written by Emperor Joseph II of the Hapsburg Empire and addressed to Pope Pius VI*)

Hungarian; copy; 1782–1821; C: Körmöczi János; P: KUF
pp. 57–111; 206×124; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 234, 555, 747.

339/C

„Hálaadó Öröm Melyel a Jozan Okosság a Lelkieméretnek mátol ugyan nem függető, de azonban mégis meg háborított szabadságában lött vissza helyeztetésiért Istennek és Kiralynak áldozik” (*poem addressed to Emperor Joseph II in gratitude for the reestablishment of the liberty of conscience*)

Hungarian; copy; 1782; C: Körmöczi János; P: KUF
pp. 113–138 (pp. 134, 136, 137, 138 blank); 206×124; paper-bound; covers missing; p. 135: a Latin text in Körmöczi's hand.

339/D

Ajtai [Abod] Mihály

„Halotti Oratio. De Nuda Religione”. 1746 (*funeral oration for Katalin Bánffy*)

Hungarian; copy; 1782–1821; C: Körmöczi János; P: KUF
pp. 139–166; 206×124; paper-bound; covers missing.

340

Physica Exotica, seu Arcana Naturae et Artis continens Selecta, Curiosa, jucunda et omnia fere hominum Statim utilissima... Idegen Böltsészet vagy természet és mesterség Titkai (*review of a scholarly work*)

Hungarian; last years of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.
30 p. (p.1.); 205×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

341

„A válóperekben előforduló oklevelek és az azokra megkívántató Szabályszerű bélyegek megnevezése” (*survey of the documents and stamps required by the authorities for divorce*)

Hungarian; copy; 1870.
14 p. (p.1.); 200×130.

342–1/A

[Radecke, Valentin] – [Almási Mihály]

„Disciplina Ecclesiastica in usum Ecclesiarum Unitariorum in Transylvania dispersarum conscripta”. Claudio-poli, 1694

Latin; copy; 1864. [Kolozsvár]; C: Mikó Lőrinc; P: Mikó Miklós – Mikó Imre – Mikó Klára.
46 p.; 192×120; half-leather.
cf. MSU 54/B, 177/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.
RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

342–1/B

Agenda in Synodis

Latin; copy; 1864. [Kolozsvár]; C: Mikó Lőrinc; P: Mikó Miklós – Mikó Imre – Mikó Klára.
pp. 47–62; 192×120; half-leather.
cf. MSU 1404/A.

342-1/C

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici

Latin; copy; 1864. [Kolozsvár]; C: Mikó Lőrinc; P: Mikó Miklós – Mikó Imre – Mikó Klára.

pp. 63–188; 192×120; half-leather.

cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.

342/A

Kozma Mihály

„Veritatis Evangelicae Dolor”. 1766 (*polemical reply to István Vargyasi Dániel's Monita paterna*)

Latin; cont. ms.; 1766–1769.

22 p. (p. 22 blank); 190×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 91/B, 1124/B, 2335/A.

342/B

Kozma Mihály

„Ut Mutato Mellyben Egy nyoltzvan Esztendő Vén Profeta tudni illik Az Öreg Daniel István neve alatt készült örök életre vezető Egyenes Utnak veszedelemre vezető Labyrinthussa és hibás Fogyatkozásokkal telyes Egyenlensége világ eleiben tétetik”. 1766 (*polemical reply to István Dániel's work Örök életre vezető út*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1766–1769.

pp. 23–102; 190×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

342/C

„Munus Exequiale Descriptioni Vitae Stephani Liberi Baronis de Daniel et Vargyas Parentandae sacrum Talia surdastro raucebit Praemia Cignus”

Latin; ca. 1769.

pp. 103–123 (pp. 120–123 blank); 190×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. 91/D. Hungarian version: MSU 342/D, 1124/D.

342/D

„Halotti Tiszteség Tevő Ajándék, Melly a Vargyasi Dánielek közüll L. B. Dániel István Élete szere le irattatásara halotti Tiszteség tételül szenteltetett. Deák Nyelvből fordittatott.” 1769 (*homage to István Dániel at his funeral*)

Hungarian; ca. 1769.

pp. 124–144 (p.l.); 190×120; leather; temporary binding; The ms. contains an epitaph in Latin preceding the original work.

cf. 1124/D. Latin version: MSU 91/D, 342/C.

Hungarian translation of MSU 342/C (at places the text differs).

343

Csiki István, Nagyajtai – Váró Mózes

Váró Mózes és Csiki István Urak operátuma B. Daniell István vallása el hagyásakor. A. 1767–1768 (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; 1820; C: Bartók János.

202 p.; 200×130; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 367, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

344

„A Halando és Jtéletre menendő tellyes Emberi Nemzetnek fenyés tükre”. Prága, 1616 (*Inchimo's collection of sermons [Prediche sopra i quattro Novissimi. Venetia, 1601] translation from Italian*)

Hungarian; copy; 1768. Vargyas; T: Lépés Bálint; C: Finta József, Újszékelyi; P: KUF

155 p.; 203×170; half-leather; Abridged version; damaged.

cf. MSU 476/A.

cf. Bálint Lépés' translation, Praga, 1616; RMNy 1119.

Institutio Religionis Christianae secundum Unitarios

Latin; 18th c.

[9] f. + [2] blank leaves + 462 p. (p.l.; pp. 434, 435 blank; 5 leaves cut out between pp. 454 and 455); 200×160; half-leather; first 9 leaves: a religious text in Latin and partly in Hungarian; inside covers: a religious text in Latin.

346/A

Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek

„Az Hébtéli minden Napokra irattatott, és sok féle szuekségeinkhez alkalmaztatott Imádságos Keonyv”. [1660] (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1685. Kolozsvár; C: Pétsi János.

[2] f. + 367 p.; 206×160; half-vellum; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

The first 2 unnumbered leaves have been written in a different hand.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

346/B

Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek

[„Az hébtéli minden napokra irattatott, és sokféle szüekségeinkhez alkalmaztatott imádságos könyv”. 1660] (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1660; P: Nagy Mihály, A[brudbányai] – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

445 p.; 203×163; leather; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.; title-page missing.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

347

Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

„Religio rationalis seu rationis iuditio in controversiis etiam theologicis ac religiosis adhibendo tractatus. 1685”

Latin; copy; 1877. Siménfalva; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

87 p.; 200×120; half-vellum.

Hungarian version: MSU 30/A.

ed. Amsterdam, 1684–1685; *Religio rationalis seu de rationis iudicio in controversiis etiam theologicis ac religiosis adhibendo tractatus*, editio trilinguis by Zb. Ogonowski, Wolfenbüttel, 1982 (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen 20).

348

[Dávid Ferenc]

„Responsio Pastorum ac Ministrorum Ecclesiarum in Transylvania, quae unum Deum Patrem Christi, et Jesum Christum, filium dei crucifixum, unumque amborum Spiritum confitentur. Ad Melianas Propositiones, Disputationi Czengerianae destinatas, quibus Deus Antichristi, Et Filius ille commentitius cum extravagante Spiritu defenditur”. Claudiopoli, 1570 (*polemical reply to Péter Melius Juhász*)

Latin; copy; 1875. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

27 p.; 203×150; half-vellum.

RMNy 285.

349

Keresztény Hittudomány (*manual of Unitarian theology*)

Hungarian; copy; 1718. Kolozsvár; C: Kissolymosi Koncz Boldizsár, Jr; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

212 p. (p.l.); 202×163; leather; damaged; title-page missing; pp. 207–212: a religious text.

350/A

„Dissertationis Philosophiae de vero revelationis Fundamento Rectore Academiae Magnificentissimo Serenissimo Principi ac Domino Carolo Augusto, Duce Saxoniae... Pars I-a”. 1795

Latin (to p. 43), Hungarian and German; cont. copy; [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczy János.

83 p. (p.l.); 200×170; cardboard.

- 350/B
Home, Henry
Az Emberiség Historiája. Angolból németre fordított. Lipsiae, 1783 (*abridgement of the German translation of Home's Sketches of the History of Man*)
Hungarian; copy; last years of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
pp. 84–165 (p.l.); 200×170; cardboard.
- 350/C
Moralis Theologia
Hungarian; copy (or autograph); last years of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
pp. 167–204 (p.l.); 200×170; cardboard.
- 351
Szász Mózes
Predikációi (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1805–1810. [Kolozsvár].
45 p. (p.l.; p. 20 blank); 200×130.
- 352
Simén Domokos
„Az Ó Szövetségi Könyvek Szövegére vonatkozó Kritikai Jegyzetek” (*Critical notes on the text of the New Testament*)
English; autograph; 1860–1862. London; P: Simén Domokos.
270 p.; 204×130; linen.
- 353
Keresztúri Sámuel
„Commentarius in Acta Sanctorum Apostolorum”
Latin; copy; 1734; P: Körmöczy János.
441 p. (erratic pagination from p. 200 on); 205×170; half-leather.
cf. MSU 408/A, 414/A, 581, 1965.
- 354
„Exercitium Breve Sacrae Theologiae”
Latin; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
131 p.; 204×165; leather; decorated; back cover missing.
- 355
Blandrata, Georgius – Dávid Ferenc
„Refutatio Scripti Georgii Majoris in quo Deum trium in Personis et unum in Essentia: unicum deinde ejus Filium in Persona et duplicem in naturis, ex lacunis Antichristi probare conatus est”
Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878); P: Simén Domokos.
424 p. (p.l.; o.p. is erratic from p. 106); 208×130; half-vellum.
RMNy 272.
- 356
Mellierus Lucas ps. [Crell, Samuel]
[„Fides primorum christianorum ex Barnaba, Herme, et Clemente Romano demonstrata; defensionis fidei Nicaeanae D. Georgii Bulli opposita. Auctore Luca Melliero, V. D. M.” Londini, 1697]
Latin; copy; 1875. [Kolozsvár]; C: Boros György.
56 p. (pp. 1–2 missing); 193×135.
cf. MSU 332.

357

Dávid Ferenc

„Az Szent Irasnac Fundamentumabol veott Magyarazat az Jesus Christusrol es az eo igaz istensegereol”. Albae Juliae, 1568 (*Unitarian tract on the deity of Christ*)Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878). [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
90 p.; 210×143; half-linen.
RMNy 253.

358

Bartók Zoltán

„Növénytani jegyzetek” (*notes on botany*)Hungarian; autograph; 1881/1882. Selmecebánya.
164 p.; 210×175; half-linen.

359

Dersi [Gergely] István

„Magyar Diacrisis vagy az Isten 's Isteni dolgok feleol elmésen 's fontos Itélet tétellel értekezeo Munkátska” (*tract on the four religions in Transylvania*)Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1764. [Kolozsvár]; T: Geyza József; P: Ajtai Mózes 1783 – Simén Domokos.
541 p. + 5 f. (index); 208×170; leather; decorated; printed on the front cover: „Ajtai Moses, 1783”.
cf. MSU 263, 397. Latin version: MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973.

360

Physicae Prolegomenon de Natura et Constitutione Physicae

Latin; copy; 1763–1764. [Kolozsvár]; C: Finta József, Újszékelyi; P: KUF
[4] + 401 p. (p.l.) + 1 loose leaf; 210×170; half-leather; damaged.
cf. MSU 404.

361

Logica universalis

Latin; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

150 p. (partly p.l.; pp. 148, 149 blank); 210×130; cardboard; inside covers: a text in Latin.

362

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

„Collegium Practicum”. 1700 (*lecture notes on medical science based on Fridericus Dekkers' course*)

Latin; autograph; 1700. Leiden.

229 + [3] + 1 p.; 210×160; half-leather; a vellum leaf is pasted on the covers; inside back cover: a text in Latin.

363

Bartók Zoltán

„Jegyzetek az erdőtenyésztésből” (*notes on forestry*)Hungarian; autograph; 1881/1882. Selmecebánya.
75 p.; 208×170; half-linen.

364

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae Complexa”

Latin; copy; 1740. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts Keresztély, Nagyajtai; P: Kriza János, Jr 1855 – Nagyajtai Kovács István.
557 p. + [18] f. (index) + 2 p.; 208×165; half-leather; the lower part of the spine is damaged; on the last 2 pages: a fragment from a legend in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 329/C, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

365

Lulof, Johannes

„Introductio ad Cognitionem et Usum uniusque Globi”

Latin; copy; 1751. Leiden.

249 p.; 207×165; half-leather; spine damaged by vermin.

dictated „ad calamum”.

366

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

„Observationes Publicarum Lectionum Academicarum Transactis Feriis Canicularibus”. Lugduni Batavorum [1700–1701] (*lecture notes taken at a course of medicine at the University of Leiden*)

Latin; autograph; 1700–1701. Leiden; P: KUF

125 + 78 + 3 + 50 + 22 + 20 + 46 + 16 p.; 205×170; vellum.

Contents: texts of some lectures by the following professors: Jacobus De or Le Mort (pp. 1–125, 1–78, 1–3); Friedrich Hofmann, Jr; Godofred Bidloo; Petrus Hotten; Burchard de Wolder.

367

Váró Mózes – Csiki István, Nagyajtai

„Az Örök Életre Vezető Legegyenesebb Út” (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; 1767; P: Suki László 1774 – KUF

145 p. (p.l.); 208×175; half-leather.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 1124/C, 1191, 2335/B.

368

Dersi Gergely István

„Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus”. 1717

Latin; copy; 1784–1785. Kolozsvár; C: Barla József; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentnártoni.

[2] p. + pp. 1–432 + [30] p.; 205×168; leather.

cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.

369

Ágh István

„Oratio Funeris. Super obitu viri Clar[issimi] ac Eruditissimi Domini Michaelis L[ombard] Sz[ent] Abrahámi, Ecclesiarum in Transylvania Unitariorum Superintendentis”. 1758

Latin; copy; 1867. Kolozsvár.

31 p.; 212×173; half-leather.

Copied from a MS. in János Körmöczy's possession, on the order of István Nagyajtai Kovács.

370

Radecke, Valentin

Disciplina Ecclesiastica Radecciana [: ex qua R. Michael Almási compendiosiore[m] fecit :] A. 1626

Latin; copy; 1867. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

48 p.; 210×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 54/B, 177/A, 342–1/A, 932, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

Copied from a MS. in János Körmöczy's possession, on the order of István Nagyajtai Kovács.

371

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

„Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios”.

Latin; copy; 1743. Kolozsvár.

192 + 1 p. (p.l.); 210×168; half-leather; covers damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

372

K[örmöczi] J[ános]

Collectio Materialium ac Fragmentorum Historicorum E Praelectionibus privatis Ill[ustrissimi] Domini L[udovici] T[imothei] Spittler. 1796/97 (*lecture notes taken at L. T. Spittler's course, delivered in German*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1796/1797. Göttingen; T: K[örmöczi] J[ános].

908 p.; 250×170; vellum.

373

Ágh István

Theologiae Christianae P[artes] I–II

Latin; copy; 1775–1776. [Kolozsvár]; C: Márkos Mihály; P: Márkos Mihály 1776 – Ürmösi Kálmán – Simén Domokos. vol. I: 824 p.; vol. II: 502 + 123 p.; 208×173; half-leather.

Title taken from the spine.

374/A

Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek

Elmélkedések. [„Az Hétfeli minden Napokra irattott, és sok féle szuekségeinkhez alkalmaztatt Imádságos Keonyv”. 1660] (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1727. [Kolozsvár]; C: Sárosi Mihály; P: KUF

336 p. (p.l.; pp. 147–150, 286–286 torn; pp. 96, 133–134 blank); 210×165; covers and title-page missing.

cf. msu 196, 335, 346/A–B, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

374/B

[Wiszowaty, Benedykt]

„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem dum haereseos inculpabantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.”

Latin; copy; 1727. [Kolozsvár]; C: Sárosi Mihály; P: KUF

pp. 337–344 (p.l.); 210×165; covers and title-page missing.

cf. msu 525/B, 531/D, 1010/A, 1115, 1783.

375

„Praelectiones Mathematicae in Universum Mathesim”

Latin; copy; 1784; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely István; P: KUF

395 p.; 208×170; cardboard.

376

Földrajz (*geography textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; beginning of 19th c.; P: Varga Dénes.

48 p. (p.l.; pp. 12–13 partly torn); 210×130; paper-bound; the beginning and the end of the ms. and a page from the middle are missing.

377

Gál József

„Gal Josef Magyarországi Gujas Irastudatlan Embernek Jelentesbéli Latasa A Kecskeméti Mezőben a maga Gunnjojaban 1734 Esztendőben Mely látás miatt Reformálodott 1735 ben” (*József Gál's visions*)

Hungarian; copy; 1766; P: Suki László – KUF

152 + 11 p. (index); 210×170; half-leather; damaged spine.

ed. by Ambrus Molnár – Dr Jenő Szigeti, *Református népi látomásirodalom a XVIII. században*, Budapest, 1984, pp. 88–103.

- 378
Metaphisica (*lecture notes*)
Latin; copy; 1766. Kolozsvár (KUF); C: Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi; P: Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi.
3 + 148 p. (p.l.); 210×175; half-leather.
- 379
Ágh István
„Theologia Cristiana”. Pars I
Latin; copy; 1775. Kolozsvár (KUF); C: Kelemen József; P: KUF
890 p. (pp. 1–13 blank; pagination with a gap at p. 77); 208×170; half-leather; the lower part of spine is damaged.
- 380/A
[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
„Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici”
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (1777?). [Kolozsvár]; C: László Mihály; P: László Mihály – Sebes Pál.
75 p. (p.l.); 205×165; half-leather.
cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.
- 380/B
„Praxis Procuratoria seu Manuductioncula az az Az Ecclesiai Törvényekben Procuratori hivatal szerént valo Utmutatásotska.” (*translation into Hungarian of the work Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: László Mihály; P: László Mihály – Sebes Pál.
pp. 77–94 (p.l.); 205×165; half-leather.
- 381
Notae in Summam Universae Theologiae Christianae. 1747
Latin; ca. 1747; P: Körmöczi János – KUF
1050 p. (erratic pagination: two consecutive pages are given the same p. number: 69; p. 889 is followed by p. 990);
205×170; half-leather; the back cover and the first [11] leaves are damaged; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.
cf. MSU 143, 805, 807, 818, 833, 844, 1010/B.
pp. 158–195 are in a different hand.
- 382
Székely István, Abrudbányai
„Logica Artificialis Principium”
Latin; cont. MS.; 1782; P: Boros András.
176 p.; 205×175; cardboard.
- 383
Szentmártoni [Sámuel]
Természettudomány (*textbook on the sciences for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; copy; 1836. [Torockó]; C: Bosla Kati; P: Bosla Kati.
34 p.; 203×130; title-page partly torn.
- 384
De poesi (*poetics textbook*)
Latin; first half of 19th c. (before 1840); P: Sebes Pál – KUF
34 p. (p.l.); 204×135.

385

Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes

„Über den Unitarier in Siebenbürgen”. Jena, 1832

German; autograph; 1832. Jena.

8 p. + 1 f. (draft); 205×170.

386/A

Sakó István

Az Arithmetikarol (*elementary arithmetic textbook for the Unitarian school at Torockó*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1814. Torockó; P: Szász Pál.

21 p. (p.l.); 205×135; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

386/B

Joó János, [Bágyi]

Az Arithmeticanak Rövid Summája (*elementary arithmetic textbook for the Unitarian school at Torockó*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1824. Torockó.

28 p. (p.l.); 183×114; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

386/C

Summaja Az Arithmeticanak (*elementary arithmetic textbook for the Unitarian school at Torockó*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

32 p. (p.l.); 190×115; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

Written in three hands.

387/A

Schlözer August Ludwig von

„Elő-Készület A' Világ Történetei Le-Írásához” (*translation of Vorbereitung zur Weltgeschichte für Kinder, 1779*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1790.

98 p.; 200×115; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

387/B

Körmöczi János

[Notes]

Latin, Hungarian, German; autograph; 1791–1826.

260 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 39, 40, 73, 74, 91, 92, 96, 129, 130, 186, 200–210, 229–233, 236–238, 246–254 blank); 205×135; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.

388/A

Joó János, Bágyi

„A Testnek némely nyavallyairol valo próbált orvosságok” (*medical formulary, excerpts of prescriptions*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1826.

48 p.; 203×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

388/B

Joó János, Bágyi

„A Testnek fájdalmirol valo jegyezgetések” (*on various diseases and medicines*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1826.

39 p.; 203×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 389
Bosla Kati
Vallás (*textbook on the Unitarian religion for elementary schools, for the use of the schools of Torockó*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1838. [Torockó].
26 p. (p.l.); 195×115; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 390
Sebes Pál
„A Számvetés Mesterségének Rövid Summája” (*notes on elementary arithmetic for the use of the Unitarian school of Torockó*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1841. [Torockó].
31 p. (p.l.); 198×133; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 537.
- 391
„Az Arithmeticanak rövid Summaja.” (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)
Hungarian; 1800; P: Varga Dénes.
16 p. (p.l.); 198×115; paper-bound; incomplete copy; covers missing.
- 392
Bosla Sára
Unitárius ceremóniák (*notes on Unitarian rites and ceremonies*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1833.
23 p. (p.l.); 210×134; paper-bound; incomplete copy; covers missing.
- 393
Körmöczi János
Statistica (*textbook on statistics*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1797. Göttingen.
189 p. (p.l.); 202×167.
- 394/A
Wolzogen, Johann Ludwig
„Praeparatio ad utilem S. S. Literarum Lectionem In qua de natura et Proprietatibus Regni Christi disseritur”.
Irenopoli, 1656
Latin; copy; 1716; C: Posoni Mihály.
pp. 1–15; 198×155; leather; incomplete copy; front cover missing.
ed. Amsterdam, 1656 (first edition); *BFP*.
- 394/B
[Seventeenth-century sermons]
Latin; copy; C: Posoni Mihály.
pp. 16–159.
- 395
Dersi Gergely István
„Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus”. 1718
Latin; copy; 1753.
439 p.; 204×160; leather.
cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 1202, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.

396

Henke, Heinrich Philipp Konrad

„Lineamenta Institutionum Fidei Christianae Historico Criticarum”. Helmstadii, 1795

Latin; copy; 1800. Szentgerice; C: Kozma Gergely.

256 p.; 202×125; cardboard.

397

Dersi Gergely István

„Magyar Diacrisis: vagy az Isten s' Isteni dolgok felől elmésen s' fontoson Itélet tétellel értekező Munkátska”
(tract on the four religions in Transylvania)

Hungarian; copy; 1776. Kolozsvár; T: Geyza József 1764; C: Gáspár Sámuel; P: Sebes Pál.

553 p. + pp. 555–559 (index); 200×173; half-leather; decorated.

cf. MSU 263, 359. Latin version: MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493, 1973.

398

Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek

A Hetbeli Minden Napokra Irattatott és sokféle szükségünkben alkalmaztatott igen szép Imadságos Keonyv...”
[1660] (*prayers for various occasions*)

Hungarian; copy; 1743; C: Killyéni György; P: Homoródszentpáli János 1758 – Borbély Ferenc 1793.

494 p. + pp. 495–512 (index); 205×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

399

Morzkowki, Piotr

„Politia Ecclesiastica Quam Vulgo Agendam vocant, sive Forma Regiminis Exterioris Ecclesiarum christianarum in Polonia Quae Unum Deum Patrem per Filium ejus Unigenitum Jesum Christum in Spiritu Sancto confitemur Tribus Libris Explicata”. [Francofurti et Lipsiae, 1745]

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

355 p. (p.l.); 208×168; leather.

a copy of a printed book.

400

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”

Latin; cont. ms.; (1740–1758). [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

450 p.; 203×165; leather; decorated spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

401

Koncz Péter

„Conciones. Arca Media. Vasárnapokra rendeltett Prédikáziók”. 1787–1788. B[ethlen] Sz[ent] Miklos
(*prayers*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1787–1788. Bethlenszentmiklós.

893 p.; 205×165; half-leather; spine and front cover damaged; pasteboard covers; covers: a religious text in Hungarian.

402

Hasznos házi jegyzetek (*housekeeping book*)

Hungarian; first decades of 19th c.

123 p. (p.l.; pp.40–42, 44–116 blank); 210×135; half-leather.

403/A

Socinus, Faustus

„De Sacrae Scripturae Autoritate Libellus Fausti Socini Senensis cui addita est summa religionis Christianae ejusdem Socini”. Irenopoli, 1656

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. (1656–1693); *P.* Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

58 p. (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”; inside covers: „Curavit apparare Johannes Cognomine Székely Mensanus in 1693”.

Gryczowa 263; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/I.

403/B

[Socinus, Faustus]

„Argumenti pro Trino et uno Deo, omnium potissimi aut certe usitatissimi Examinatio”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. (1656–1693); *P.* Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 59–71 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

Gryczowa 63; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/I.

403/C

[Socinus, Faustus]

„Summa Religionis Christianae”. 1656

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. (1656–1693); *P.* Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 72–137 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

Gryczowa 263; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/I.

403/D

[Socinus, Faustus]

„Explicationis Primae partis primi Capitis Johannis, id est ad vers. 15. Prolegomena”

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. (1656–1693); *P.* Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 137–171 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

Gryczowa 270; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/I.

403/E

[Socinus, Faustus]

Fausti Socini cum Nobilissimo Viro Johanne Njemojevio Disputatio: De Loco Pauli Apostoli in Epistola ad Romanos Cap. Septimo. 1581

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c. (1656–1693); *P.* Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 171–267 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

According to Wallace (ff. 326) the first edition of the original was printed in Cracow, 1584 under the title *De Peccato et Peccatorum Remissione: item Scopus septimi Capitis ad Romanos.*; Gryczowa 68; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/I.

403/F-1

Baumgart, Valentin

Diaphonia Autore Reverendo Clarissimo a Doctissimo Viro, Domino Valentino Baumgarto [1667]

Latin; copy.

pp. 276–286 (p.l.); printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

cf. MSU 416/A, 1065/B. Hungarian version: 403/F-2, 543, 1227/C.

ed. s.l., 1667; *mf.* MTAk A 1729/II.

403/F-2

Baumgart, Valentin

Az Reformatusoknak es az Unitariusoknak vallások között való külömbiségek, mely XXVIII. Egymás elleneben tétetett Articulusokban es cikkelekben az emberek szemének meg világossításában rövideden mutattatik meg (*on the differences between the Unitarian and the Calvinist religions; a translation of Diaphonia*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 17th c.; T: Pauli [Stennarius] István; P: Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 268–275 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

cf. MSU 543, 1227/C. Latin version: 403/F-1, 416/A, 1065/B.

mf. MTA A 1729/I.

403/G

[Preuss, Johann]

Gespraech zwischen zween Handwerksleuten von der Religion (*excerpt from Preuss' Theologia oder Gespraech von unterschiedenem Artickeln der christlichen Religion, 1682*)

German; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 287–488 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

mf. MTA A 1729/I.

403/H

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Az Isteni nevezetről. 1754 (*on God's names*)

Hungarian; copy; 1754. [Kolozsvár]; P: Székely János 1693 – Pápai Ferenc 1728 – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási – Uzoni Fosztó István 1752 – Balla István 1786.

pp. 489–491 (p.l.); 203×160; leather; decorated, damaged by vermin; printed on covers: „H. CZ. T. 1693”.

mf. MTA A 1729/I.

Dictated by the author.

404

Physicae Prolegomenon

Latin; second half of 18th c. (see dates „1766” and „1767” on the inside of the front cover and on p. 99); P: Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi – KUF

386 p. (p.l.); pp. 4, 17, 18, 89–92, 107–110, 119, 120, 137, 147–150, 167–170, 185, 186, 191, 192 blank); 206×170; half-leather; bound in 1766; the upper part of the spine is damaged.

cf. MSU 360.

405

Musnai Gergely

„Institutionum Logicarum Synopsis sive Rudimenta Logica”. 1708

Latin; copy; 1708; C: Dersi Sámuel; P: Musnai Gergely – KUF

163 p. (p.l.); pp. 12, 20, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51, 52, 59, 60, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 107, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123, 124 blank); 215×167; half-leather.

406/A

Pálfi Benjamin

Elementa geometriae (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1748–1749. Kolozsvár; C: Csiki István, Nagyajtai; P: KUF

112 p. (p.l.); 210×180; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 435/B-C, 1162/E.

406/B

Ágh István

Institutiones Physicae

Latin; copy; 1749–1750. Kolozsvár; C: Csiki István, Nagyajtai; P: KUF
pp. 119–380 (p.l.); 210×180; half-leather; damaged by vermin.
cf. MSU 1061, 1162/D.

407

Reggeli és Estvéli és Asztali Imádságok (*prayers*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.; P: Sebes Pál.

14 p. (p.l.); 210×135; paper-bound; covers missing.

408/A

Keresztúri Sámuel

„Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum”. 1711

Latin; copy; 1777; C: Bartók Mihály; P: Molnár Miklós 1805.

554 p. (p.l.); pp. 453, 454, 522 blank); 214×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 353, 414/A, 581, 1965.

pp. 207–246, 479–489, 499–510 in a different hand.

408/B

Fejérvári Sámuel

Szent Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; copy; 1780; C: Bartók Mihály; P: Molnár Miklós 1805.

pp. 555–934 (p.l.); pp. 556–558, 578–582 blank); 214×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 483/A-B, C-1.

409

Lázár István

Institutiones Physicae (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; last 2 decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Ferentzi Mihály – KUF

548 p. (p.l.); pp. 200–226 blank); 210×180; cardboard; damaged, the end of the MS. is missing.

410

Márkos György

Historia ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; 1784. [Kolozsvár]; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely István; P: KUF

472 p.; 210×170; half-leather; decorated.

Title taken from the spine.

411

Ásványtan (*elementary mineralogy textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; 1870. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.

36 p.; 210×140; paper-bound; covers missing.

412

Szabó Sámuel, Abrudbányai

„A Jó Wénség Öröme” (*treatise on how to grow old properly*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1856.

16 p.; 208×172; paper-bound; covers missing.

413/A

Körmöczi János

„Kritik der reinen Vernunft“ (*lecture notes based on K.C.E. Schmidt's philosophy courses at the University of Jena*)

Latin; autograph; 1790–1793. Jena.

390 p. (p.1.; pp. 321, 345–350, 384–390 blank); 210×170; cardboard.

413/B

Körmöczi János

„Einleitung in die Philosophie“ (*notes from lectures at the university of Jena*)

German; autograph; 1790–1793. Jena.

pp. 391–512 (p.1.; pp. 438, 472–476, 497, 498 blank); 210×170; cardboard.

414/A

Keresztúri Sámuel

„Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum”

Latin; copy; 1709–1719; P: Rafai Sámuel 1786 – Szentmártoni Sámuel 1859.

596 p.; 210×173; half-leather.

cf. MSU 353, 408/A, 581, 1965.

414/B

Observationes (*meditations on certain Biblical passages*)

Latin; first half of 18th c.; P: Rafai Sámuel 1786 – Szentmártoni Sámuel 1859.

pp. 597–615; 210×173; half-leather.

415

Succinta Originis Unitariorum in Urbe Claudiopolitana Revelatio

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

51 p.; 210×132; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 224/B, 531/B, 688, 1152/B.

The source of the MS. was another copy made in the second half of the 18th c. (see p. 31: „Ao 1758”).

416/A

[Baumgart, Valentin]

„Diaphonia...” (*comparison of the Unitarian and the Protestant religion*)

Latin; copy; 1683. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos – Kenyeres Mihály, Almási.

7 p. (p.1.); 210×170; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 403/F–1, 1065/B. Hungarian version: 403/F–2, 543, 1227/C.

416/B

[Baumgart, Valentin]

Roberti Oporini Antithriteia [1654]

Latin; copy; 1683. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 1–190; 210×170; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1065/C.

417

Predikatiok (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1777–1778. Kolozsvár; P: Lövétei István.

573 p.; 210×173; half-leather; decorated.

Title taken from the spine.

- 418
[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]
Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios.
Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Körmöczy János – KUF
188 p.; 208×165; leather.
cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 520/A, 633/B, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.
cf. Földesi 104, 113.
- 419
Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek
[„A Hétbeli minden napokra iratott és sokféle szükségünkhöz szabattott Imádságos Könyv”] (*prayers for each day of the week*)
Hungarian; copy; 1759. [Kolozsvár]; C: Csipkés István; P: Deák Dénes, Nagyajtai 1886 – KUF
479 p. (partly p.l.; pp. 454, 462, 464 blank); 205×162; half-leather; front cover and title-page missing
cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.
ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210
- 420
[Csokonai Vitéz Mihály]
Vig s érzékeny Dalog (*poems including „A Reményhez” (To Hope) by Csokonai*)
Hungarian; copy; 1837. Torockó (Unitarian school).
3 p.; 214×128; paper-bound.
- 421
Körmöczy János
Notata, sive Ideae quaedam S. Concionum. 1789
Hungarian; autograph; 1789. [Kolozsvár].
248 p.; 210×175; linen.
cf. MSU 237, 617, 781/A-C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.
- 422
Lövétei István
Predikációk (*sermons*)
Hungarian; partly autograph; 1776–1791; P: Máthé István.
335 p. (p.l.; pp. 4–6, 14, 26, 50, 109, 110, 121–124 blank); 207×172; cardboard; damaged spine.
pp. 15–49, 99–120, 325–335 in a different hand.
- 423
Mathesis Theoretica – (: Geometria :). 1768
Latin; copy; 1768. Kolozsvár (KUF); C: Ágoston István; P: KUF
6 + 154 p.; 205×165; half-leather; back cover: an index.
- 424
Körmöczy János
Akadémiai jegyzetei (*lecture notes*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1787.
123 p. (pp. 107–112 blank) + 62 p.; 205×168; cardboard.
- 425
Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor
Supellex Funerbris. Origo Mortis et Vitae (*citations, sermons, drafts*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1824–1825 (see pp. 35, 38, 61). [Kolozsvár].
97 p. (pp. 33, 36, 37, 51, 52, 71, 72, 75 blank); 208×170; half-linen.

426

Márkos György

Hittudomány (*theology textbook*)Hungarian; copy; 1806. Kolozsvár; C: Márkos Elek; P: Simén Domokos.
339 p.; 205×125; half-leather; damaged.

427

Volney, [Constantin-Francois]

Die Ruinen (*translation of Ruines, ou méditations sur les révolutions des empires into German*)

German; copy; end of 18th c.; T: Forster Georg; P: KUF

471 p. (p.l.; pp. 331, 332, 470 blank); 210×130.

cf. MSU 657, 1285.

ed. Leipzig, 1795 (second edition).

428

Predikációk (*sermons*)Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Nagy András, Lövétei – Ürmösi Kálmán – KUF
571 p. (erratic pagination: p. 524 is followed by p. 526); 210×138; half-linen.

429

Költészetan (*poetics textbook*)

Hungarian; 19th c. (after 1845: see p. 111); P: Fodor József.

122 p. (pp. 1–2 blank); 170 ?; half-linen.

430

Lövétei András

Metaphysica. 1761–62

Latin; autograph; 1761–1762. Kolozsvár (KUF); P: György László, Iklandi – KUF

120 p.; 202×162; cardboard.

431

Notae in Jus Naturae. 1784

Latin; 1784. [Kolozsvár].

422 p. (p.l.); 205×165; half-leather.

432

Lázár István

„Conspectus Status Personalis Ecclesiasticus et Scholasticus Religioni[s] Unitariae addictorum. Claudiopoli”

Latin; copy; 1786–1811.

9 p.; 210×135; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 457.

433

Gálffy Sándor

Népszerű erkölctan (*ethics textbook for the schools in the county where the author was a district administrator in 1845*)

Hungarian; copy; 1866. Székelykeresztúr; C: Márkos János.

14 p. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

434

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

Explicationes theologicae

Latin; copy; 1746, 1747 (see pp. 340, 372, 376, 488, 498, 506, 561, 562). [Kolozsvár]; C: Mihály István; P: Barabás Áron – Gálfalvi István.

629 p. (p.l.; p. 618 blank); 205×170; half-leather; the entire copy is damaged by vermin.
pp. 619–629 in a different hand, from 1819.

435/A

Pálfi Benjamin

„Institutiones Philosophiae primae seu Metaphysicae Proemium”

Latin; copy; 1741. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

pp. 1–151 (p.l.; pp. 32, 103, 104, 146, 150, 151 blank); 206×168; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 43, 168, 184, 284, 736/A, 1162/B.

Dictated by the author.

435/B

Pálfi Benjamin

„Elementa Geometriae” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1742. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

pp. 152–300 (p.l.; pp. 154, 165, 193, 213, 214, 217, 218, 221, 222, 227, 228, 231, 232, 237, 238, 241, 242, 245, 246, 249, 250, 253, 254, 257, 258, 261, 262, 265, 266, 269, 270, 273, 277, 278, 281, 282, 289, 290, 293, 294 blank); 206×168; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 406/A, 435/C, 1162/E.

435/C

Pálfi Benjamin

„Geometria Practica” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1742. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

pp. 301–341 (p.l.; pp. 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312, 315, 316, 319, 320, 323, 324, 327, 328, 331, 332, 335, 336, 339, 340 blank); 206×168; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 406/A, 435/B, 1162/E.

436

Amica Disputatio de Praecipuis [: excepto Articulo Trinitatis :] Unitariae Religionis fundamentis Inter Jonathannem et Davidem, quorum Ille Anno 1710 die 12 Septembris supremum obiit diem, quem adhuc Alter (: moeste 2. Reg: I: V. 26 :) expectat. Habita Claudiopoli in Illustri Unitariorum Collegio. Tomus I

Latin; copy; 1751; C: Tsáka András, Városhalvi; P: Kozma Gergely 1820.

[10] + 664 p.; 208×170; half-leather; inside front cover: the names of the binders of the book.

cf. MSU 608, 967, 985.

437

Dávid Ferenc

„Literae Convocatoriae ad Seniores Ecclesiarum Superioris et inferioris Pannoniae ad indictam Synodum Thorandam ad tertium Martii diem additis Thesisibus ibidem disputandis”. Albae Juliae, 1568

Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

pp. 459–476; 208×176; cardboard.

RMNy 251.

438/A

[Dávid Ferenc]

„Demonstratio Falsitatis Doctrinae Petri Melii et reliquorum Sophistarum per Antitheses una cum refutatione Antitheseon veri et Turcici Christi, nunc primum Debrecini impressarum”. Albae Juliae, [1568]

Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

pp. 559–594; 210×176; cardboard.

RMNy 250.

438/B

[Dávid Ferenc]

„Refutatio Scripti Petri Melii Quo Nomine Synodi Debrecianae docet Jehovalitatem et trinitarium Deum Patriarchis, Prophetis et Apostolis incognitum”. Albae Juliae, 1567

Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

[2] + 104 p.; 210×173; cardboard; misc. mss.

RMNy 231.

439/A

Jenei István

Elementa Retoricae, imprimis doctrinae de Tropis et Schematibus (*lecture notes taken at a course of rhetoric*)

Latin; autograph; 1688 (see p. 35). [Kolozsvár]; P: Dersi B. András – KUF

pp. 1–35 + 78–94 (p.l.; p. 94 blank); 210×170; cardboard.

mf. MTAk A 1730/II.

439/B

Pastorius (Hirtenius), Joachim

„Character Virtutum”. Dantisci, 1650

Latin; copy; 1688. Kolozsvár; C: Jenei István; P: Dersi B. András – KUF

pp. 36–58 (p.l.); 210×170; cardboard.

439/C

Jenei István

Systema Ethicae (*lecture notes*)

Latin; autograph; 1689. [Kolozsvár]; P: Dersi B. András – KUF

pp. 59–77 (p.l.); 210×170; cardboard.

439/D

Passiones sive Effectus Animae

Latin; copy; 1689. [Kolozsvár]; C: Jenei István; P: Dersi B. András – KUF

pp. 95–182 (p.l.); 210×170; cardboard.

440

K[örmöczi] J[ános]

Planum Institutionum fidei Christianae Historico Criticarum. E Praelectionibus Clarissimi D[omi]ni Henrici Eberhardi Gottlob Paulis Professoris S. S. Theologiae in U[niver]sitate Jenensi, calamo excerpta per J[ohannem]

K[örmöczi] (*excerpts*)

Latin, German, Hungarian; autograph; 1796. [Jena].

pp. 1–433 + 1–127 + 1–59 (index) + 2 loose leaves; 210×175; cardboard; damaged.

441

[Stegmann, Joachim, Sr?] – Stegmann Christophor

Succinta Theologiae Delineatio. 1638

Latin; copy; 17th c.

90 p.; 210×165; linen.

Copied in two hands.

442

Zejk János, Zejkalvi

Dissertatio Juridica de Bello et Pace. N. Enyedini, 1757

Latin; copy; 1757. Nagyenyed; C: Josinczi B. Sándor; P: Zejk József – KUF

52 p. (p.l.); 210×163; paper-bound.

- 443
Collegium Metaphysicum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1683 (*lecture notes taken at Burchard Wolder's course*)
Latin; 1683. [Leiden].
309 p. (p.l.; erratic pagination: p. 101 is followed by p. 112); 210×170; cardboard; damaged.
- 444
Márkos György
Compendium Historiae Ecclesiasticae Novi Foederis seu Testamenti. Claudiopoli
Latin; cont. ms.; ca. 1784–1808. [Kolozsvár]; P: Menyhárt Péter.
305 p. (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard; damaged by vermin.
cf. MSU 714/C.
pp. 285–305 in a different hand.
- 445
Kozma Gergely
Predikációk (*sermons for various occasions*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1810–1830. different; P: Koronka Antal.
690 p. (p.l.); pp. 18–20, 38, 44, 60, 82, 93, 94, 112, 113, 156, 188, 189, 226, 256, 270, 278, 281, 282, 288, 310, 324, 340, 350, 365, 366, 374, 398, 452, 482, 492, 513, 570, 578, 580, 586, 662 blank); 220×136; cardboard; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 858.
- 446
Annotationes in Philosophiam Carthesianam
Latin; 1693 (see pp. 231, 303); P: KUF
461 p. (p.l.); pp. 31, 34–40, 83, 84, 208, 225–230, 383–394, 436–442, 452, 459, 460 blank); 220×180; cardboard; damaged, title-page missing.
mf. ΜΤΑΚ Α 1857/III.
- 447
Előkészületül a Confirmatiohoz (*preparation for confirmation*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
13 p. (p.l.); 220×140; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 448
Almási [Ádám ?]
Conciones (*sermons*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. ms.; 1772. Kövend.
pp. 17–376 (pp. 1–16 missing; pp. 364, 373–375 blank); 220×184; cardboard; title-page, spine and covers missing; several pages damaged by vermin.
cf. MSU 661, 914, 1454.
- 449
Hofmann, Friedrich, [Jr]
„Collegium Chirurgicum”. 1718
Latin; copy; 1718; P: Halmágyi Mihály – Boros György.
[4] + 168 + 3 (index) + 646 p.; 220×170; leather; decorated; damaged; the lower part is damaged by moisture; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 450
Wittich, Christoph
Collegium Positionum
Latin; copy; 1683; P: KUF
401 p. + 6 printed p.; 220×168; half-leather; unfinished copy; on the printed pages: texts on medical science.

451

Notata quaedam pro supplemento Cursus Physici pro Authore Pankl ad primum tomum

Latin; copy; 1809; C: Sebes Pál; P: Sebes Pál.

107 p. (p.l.); 215×190; cardboard.

cf. MSU 213.

452

Imakönyv (*prayer-book*)

Hungarian; first years of 19th c.; P: Vajna Károly 1807.

[12] + 180 p. (erratic pagination, with numbers 33–34 given three times); 213×130; temporary; pasteboard covers.

On the basis of its dialectal characteristics it may well be conjectured that the MS. originates from the valley of Aranyos or Maros.

453/A

Brevis in Studium Theologiae Pastoralis Introductio

Latin; first years of 19th c.; P: KUF

261 p.; 215×140; cardboard.

453/B

Homiletica (*manual of rhetoric*)

Hungarian; 1804. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

pp. 1–211; 215×140; cardboard.

454

Karátsonfalvi János – Varga György, Dersi

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. MS.; 1770–1800 (see pp. 195, 219); P: Székely Sándor – KUF

pp. 153–461 (pp. 1–152, 191–194 missing; pp. 218, 302 originally not paginated; pp. 421–422 partly torn); 218×175; spine and covers missing.

cf. MSU 978/A, 1055, 1173, 1256, 1258.

455

Halotti Beszédék (*collection of funeral sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. MS.; 1705–1760 (see pp. 215, 328); P: Simén Domokos.

612 p. (p.l.); pp. 216, 416, 450, 460–462, 475, 476, 481, 499, 552, 589, 590 blank); 220×170; half-leather; damaged.

456

Martin Lajos

„Variatio Számítás”. Kolozsvártt, 1879 (*textbook on the theory and mathematical calculus of probability*)

Hungarian; lithograph; 1879. Kolozsvár; P: Brassai Sámuel.

422 + [4] p.; 220×140; paper-bound; front cover: the author's dedication to Sámuel Brassai; last 4 unnumbered pages: drafts.

457

Lázár István

„Conspectus Status Personalis Religioni Unitariae addictorum. Status Ecclesiasticus et Scholasticus Pro Anno 1803”

Latin; copy; 1803.

9 p. (p.l.); 224×135; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 432.

- 458
 Simó Ferenc, [Székelyudvarhelyi]
 Stilionale. 1773 (*digests of common-law statutes and decrees*)
 Latin; cont. ms.; 1773–1774.
 249 p. + index; 215×170; leather, damaged.
- 459
 [Nagyajtai] Kovács István
 Materiae (*poems*)
 Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; 1814–1815. [Kolozsvár].
 119 p. (p.l.); 220×180; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 460
 [Heltai Gáspár]
 [Agendák] 1559 (*agenda*)
 Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
 pp. 383–520 + 10 p. (index); 215×170; leather; torn spine; the beginning of the ms. is missing.
 RMNy 154.
 From the following letters on the spine: „V... DISP...”, it may well be conjectured that the binding originally belonged to another work, namely to the *Váradí Disputáció* [Disputation at Várad] – RMNy 286.
- 461
 „Grundst[r]ic[he] d[er] Römisch[en] Geschicht[e] oder: Grundstriche der römischen Geschichte von den ältesten Zeiten an bis auf die Kaiser”. Erstes Buch
 German; copy; first half of 19th c. Kolozsvár; T: Jacobs, Friedrich 1837.
 157 p.; 216×155; half-linen.
 written in Gothic script.
- 462
 Márkos György
 „Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hebraeae”. 1775
 Latin; autograph; 1775. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
 [4] p. + 8 blank pages + 142 p.; 212×175; linen.
- 463
 Brassai Sámuel
 Metafizika (*metaphysics manual*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1869. Kolozsvár; C: Ürmösi Kálmán.
 26 p.; 220×188; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 464
 „De Falsa et Vera Unius Dei Patris, Filii et Spiritus Sancti Cognitione” Libri Duo. Albae Juliae, [1568]
 Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.
 384 p. (p.l.; pp. 9, 10, 58 blank); 224×150; half-linen.
 ed. [in facsimile] by Antal Pirnát, Budapest, 1988 [*Bibliotheca Unitariorum* II]; RMNy 254.
- 465
 [Conciones] (*sermons*)
 Hungarian, partly Latin; 1756–1791.
 527 p. (p.l.; pp. 133–136, 160, 264, 450, 518 blank) + 3 loose leaves; 225×180; half-leather; the entire copy is damaged by moisture; the spine, the back cover and the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; loose leaves: two letters, one to Miklós Szombatfalvi, and one by him.
 The identified authors are: Miklós Szombatfalvi (1756, p. 490); Sámuel Fejérvári (p. 415); István Lázár (pp. 281–288).

466

Kocsi Csergő Bálint

„Kösziklán épült ház ostroma”. [1676] (*memoirs of a clergyman about his experiences as a galley slave, translated from Latin into Hungarian*)Hungarian; copy; after 1866; T: Bod Péter 1728; P: Simén Domokos.
178 p.; 220×180; half-leather; damaged.

467

Kriza János, Jr

Erkölcstan. 1845 (*ethics textbook*)Hungarian; copy; 1845; P: Farkas József – KUF
30 p. (p.l.); 220×190; linen; the end of the MS. is missing.

468

Uzoni Fosztó István

„Az Életnek ujjá Születése a halálból...” Torockó-Szentgyörgy, 1763 (*funeral sermon for Klára Daniel, wife of Mihály Thoroczkai*)Hungarian; autograph; 1763.
38 p. (p.l.); 220×168; paper-bound; covers missing.

469

Koronka József

„Chronologia vagy Időtan” (*chronology textbook*)Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1860 (see p. 115); P: Simén Elek 1860.
132 p. (p.l.); 217×188; paper-bound; covers missing; first 12 pages: notes on classical philology; pp. 129–132: notes on elementary zoology.

470

Basilius István

„Themata sive Propositiones pro defensione Innovationis...” Claudiopoli, 1587

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: KUF
14 p. (p.l.); 220×153; half-leather.
RMNy 596.

471

Csázmai István

„Thordai Sandor Andras Irasara valo felelet: Melyben az Antichristus Isteninec deogleteos tudomaniat otalmazza, hamissaggal es szidalommal”. Albae Juliae, 1568 (*reply to a Calvinist polemical tract by András Sándor Thordai*)Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
32 p.; 220×153; cardboard.
RMNy 246.

472/A

Principatus Transilvaniae cum Rebus Memorabilibus Descriptio

Latin, partly Hungarian (pp. 9–14); 1734 (see p. 126); P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF
pp. 1–128 (p.l.; pp. 15, 16, 127, 128 blank); 225×175; covers missing.

472/B

Privilegium Castelli H. Sz. Martonensis sub Gabrielle Bathori

Latin; copy; ca. 1734; P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF
pp. 129–140 (p.l.; pp. 138–140 blank); 225×175; covers missing.

472/C

[Dávid Ferenc]

„Defensio Orthodoxae Sententiae de Coena Domini Ministrorum Ecclesiae Claudiopolitanae, et reliquorum recte docentium in Ecclesiis Transylvanicis...” Claudiopoli, 1559

Latin; copy; ca. 1734; P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF

pp. 141–192 (p.l.); 225×175; covers missing.

RMNy 153.

472/D

Stegmann, Joachim, [Jr] – Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

Sententiae quorundam de Filiatione Christi metaphoricè dicta Cujus in Commentariis Schlichtingianis sit mentio...

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. (1734 ?); P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF

pp. 193–196; 200×158; covers missing.

cf. MSU 2472.

472/E

Stegmann, Laurentius

„Oratio Qua Amplissimos Dn: Dn: Curatores Gymnasii Racoviani excepit Laurentius Stegmannus Rector”. 1638

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. (1734 ?); P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF

pp. 197–204 (p.l.); 200×158; covers missing.

472/F

Namysłowski (Licinius), Jan

„Joannis Licinii Namyslawii ad Frates Ministros Evangelicos pro Ineunda Concordia, Brevis et Simplex Parænesis” (*translation from Polish*)

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. (1734 ?); P: Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni – KUF

pp. 205–245 (p.l.); 200×158; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 891/B.

ed. [Polish original] ca. 1596.

473/A

[Wiszowaty, Benedykt]

Medulla Historiae Ecclesiasticae seu: Problema s[ive] Tractatus de origine et Progressu verae et Falsae de Deo Patre, et Filio ejus Jesu Christo, Domino Nostro, nec non Spiritu Sancto Doctrinae auctore Andreae Wissovatio Sociniano

Latin; copy; 1734; P: Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

220 p.; 220×180; half-leather; In front of the title in a different hand: „Benedicti Wiszowatii” and on the last page: „Finis. Anno Christi crucifixi 1734 20 Martii”.

cf. MSU 515/B.

473/B

Religionis Christianae Brevis Institutio secundum Unitarios

Latin; 1731; P: Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

pp. 229–382 (p.l.); 220×180; half-leather; the end of the ms. is missing; above the title: „Anno 1731 16 Cal. 9bris”.

Lech Szczucki, „Z dziejów historiografii socynianskiej, Benedykta Wiszowatego *Medulla historiae ecclesiasticae*”, in *Nonkonformiści religijni XVI–XVII wieku*, Warszawa, 1993, pp. 132–146.

473/C

Prolegomena Ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam Novi Testamenti

Latin; ca. 1730; P: Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

pp. 383–497 (p.l.); 220×180; half-leather; the end of the ms. is missing.

Lech Szczucki, „Z dziejów historiografii socyniańskiej, Benedykta Wiszowatego *Medulla historiae ecclesiasticae*”, in *Non-konformiści religijni XVI–XVII wieku*, Warszawa, 1993, pp. 132–146.

474/A Codex Enyedi

Enyedi György

[Polemical tracts against János Szilvási]

Latin; autograph; 1593–1594. Kolozsvár.

pp. 1–142 (p.l.: pp. 33–36 blank); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.

cf. MSU 737.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM XXXIII*, 1898, pp. 22–29, 77–86; *KM XXXV*, 1900, pp. 30–40; and by Cyrill Horváth in *Sárospataki Füzetek*, (1905), pp. 161–166; *Unitárius Szószék*, V, pp. 26–32; *mf. MTAk A 330/I*.

Known as „Enyedi-kódex”. Description: Pirmát, 193.

474/B

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De providentia

Latin; copy; 1593 or 1594. [Kolozsvár]; C: Enyedi György.

pp. 143–193 (p.l.); 220×168; vellum; incomplete copy; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.

cf. MSU 1669–XVIII.

mf. MTAk A 330/I.

474/B–1

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Appendix de providentia

Latin; copy; 1593 or 1594. [Kolozsvár]; C: Enyedi György.

pp. 194–205 (p.l.; the last page is blank); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.

cf. MSU 1669–XX.

mf. MTAk A 330/I.

474/C

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Matrimonio

Latin; copy; 1593 or 1594. [Kolozsvár]; C: Enyedi György.

pp. 207–230 (p.l.; pp. 227–230 blank); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.

mf. MTAk A 330/I.

474/D

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De peccato originis

Latin; copy; 1593 or 1594. [Kolozsvár]; C: Enyedi György.

pp. 231–248 (p.l.; pp. 235–248 blank); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.

cf. MSU 1669–XIXa.

ed. by Szczucki, *W kręgu* pp. 242–243; *mf. MTAk A 330/I*.

- 474/E
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 An omnes ab uno Adamo descenderint
 Latin; copy; 1593 or 1594. [Kolozsvár]; C: Enyedi György.
 pp. 249–252 (p.1.; p. 252 blank); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.
 cf. MSU 1669–XIXb
 ed. by Szczucki, *Wkręgu* pp. 243–244; *mf.* ΜΤΑΚ Α 330/I.
- 474/F
 Enyedi György
 „Responsio ad Michaëlis Chereny de Balasfalva, Assertiones Scholasticae de sanctissima et Individua Trinitate”. Claudiopoli, 1593
 Latin; autograph; 1593. Kolozsvár.
 pp. 253–313 (p.1.); 220×168; vellum; binding: a religious text in Latin written in red and black and adorned with a decorated initial.
mf. ΜΤΑΚ Α 330/I.
- 475
 Schmalz, Valentin
 Commentarii in Epist[olas] Pauli ad Galatas (et ad Hebreos)
 Latin; copy; first half of 17th c.; P: Kénosi [Tőzsér] János – Uzoni Fosztó István – Ürmösi János – Simén Domokos.
 317 p. (erratic pagination, with 34–37 given three times; pp. 67, 68 blank; pp. 243–258 missing); 220×170; vellum; binding made from a leaf containing initials and a religious text in Latin.
 Bock, Jöcher, Wallace did not attribute the present work to Smalcus.
- 476/A
 [Inchino, Gabriel]
 „A' Halandó és Itéletre menendő tellyes Emberi Nemzetnek Fényes Tüköre...” Praga, 1616 (*translation of Inchino's sermon collection Prediche sopra i quattro Novissimi. Venetia, 1601*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1771; T: Lépes Bálint 1616. Prague; C: Dersi Ferenc; P: Kozma Gergely 1817.
 pp. 1–7 + 1–152 (partly p.1.); 220×180; half-leather; damaged spine.
 cf. MSU 344.
 RMNy 1119.
- 476/B
 Stanihurst, William
 „Az Ó Embernek Négy utolsó Végeknek meg fontolása által el változása és Az új Embernek Születése...” (*Hungarian translation of Veteris Hominis per expensa quatuor novissima metamorphosis et novi Genesis*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1771. Derzs; T: Dersi G. István 1709; C: Dersi Ferenc; P: Kozma Gergely 1817.
 pp. 1–184; 220×180; half-leather; damaged spine.
 cf. MSU 233/A, 1121/E.
- 477
 Kénosi Tőzsér János
 Catechesis Incepta. Institutio Religionis Christianae Secundum Unitarios. Ótorda, 1750
 Latin; copy; 1751; C: Murvai Sámuel, Balászfalvi.
 771 p. (p.1.); 224×180; half-leather; pasteboard covers made from pages containing texts in Latin.

478/A

Simén Domokos

„Az Uj Testamentumi Iratok Története”. Kolozsvárt, 1874 (*lecture on the history of the New Testament*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874. Kolozsvár.

pp. 231–239 + 5 books with printed text; 225×145; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1017/D.

478/B

Simén Domokos

Hungarian; autograph notes; ca. 1874. Kolozsvár.

4 loose leaves; misc. MSS.

Contents: two articles on Domokos Simén, one published in *Magyar Polgár* (1875) 132, and the other in *Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes* (1875) 46.

479/A

„Constitutiones Inc[ly]tae Sedis Siculicalis Aranyas, sub Officiolatu Spectabilis ac Generosi Domini D[omi]ni Josephi Daniel de Vargyas, Supremi Judicis Regii...” 1729

Hungarian, partly Latin (first 2 p.); copy; ca. 1729; P: Ferenczi József.

75 p. (end p.l.); 220×180; leather; misc. MSS.; damaged.

479/B

Articulus Vigésimus. Határ és szőlő gyepüköről (*Act setting estate boundaries*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

1 f.

The MS. has been found in MSU 479/A.

480

Werbőczy István

„Decretum Tripartitum”. Hungarico Idiomate per Questiones et Responsiones Succinte descriptum. Cibinii, 1769

Hungarian; copy; 1769; C: Tóbiás Ádám; P: Imreh Lukács, Kiskedei 1790.

159 p. (partly p.l.; p. 129 blank); 220×185; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1452. Latin version: MSU 58, 110/A, 1192, 1501.

The name of the copyist, Ádám Tóbiás, has been established on the basis of his note in the MS. which reads „alias Literatus de Kolosvár et Kalota Szent Király”.

481

Halotti Beszédék (*collection of funeral sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. MSS.; 1711–1781 (see pp. 111, 262).

344 p. (p.l.; pp. 45, 46, 58, 71–74, 84, 112–114, 134, 158, 188, 288, 339 blank; the first 2 leaves torn); 220×190; cardboard; the covers and the end of MS. are missing.

The identified authors are: Ferenc Szentkirályi (1751, p. 30); György Tordátfalvi (1735, pp. 31–44: funeral sermon on Andreas Wissowatius; 1745, pp. 75–83; 1749, pp. 205–216); József Körmöczy (1744, pp. 47–57; 1745, pp. 85–96; 1781, pp. 97–111); István Incze (1711, pp. 253–262).

482

Logica (*textbook*)

Latin; 18th c.; P: KUF

140 p. (p.l.); 220×175; put into a vellum leaf containing a Latin text and musical notation with decorated initials; the end of the MS. is missing.

483/A

Fejérvári Sámuel

Szent Predikatziook (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

42 p. (p.l.); 215×173; cardboard.

cf. MSU 408/B, 483/B, C-1.

483/B

Fejérvári Sámuel

Szent predikatziook (*sermons in 12 vols.*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1741–1780. [Kolozsvár].

vol. 1: 462 p. (p.l.; pp. 140, 166, 176, 247, 292, 340, 384, 430 blank); vol. 2: 284 p. (p.l.; p. 196 blank); vol. 3: 402 p. (pp. 78, 98, 308, 346 blank); vol. 4: 286 p. (p. 188 blank); vol. 5: 264 p. (p. 184 blank); vol. 6: 320 p. (pp. 216, 232 blank); vol. 7: 408 p. (pp. 42, 220, 275, 276, 356 blank); vol. 8: 265 p. (pp. 60, 96, 210 blank); vol. 9: 238 p. (pp. 20, 51, 52, 107, 108, 218 blank); vol. 10: 436 p. (pp. 14, 104, 222, 370, 382 blank); vol. 11: 356 p. (pp. 70, 88, 132, 246, 306 blank); vol. 12: 286 p. (pp. 10, 34 blank); 220×175; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 408/B, 483/A, C-1.

483/C-1

Fejérvári Sámuel

Egyházi és alkalmi beszédei (*sermons and orations*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

pp. 1–250 + 269–271 (p.l.); pp. 4, 10, 14–18, 40–42, 62, 88, 122, 153, 154, 161–166, 212, 228–232, 234 blank); 224×180; cardboard.

cf. MSU 408/B, 483/A-B.

483/C-2

Fejérvári Sámuel bizonyítványa a halle-i egyetemről (*Sámuel Fejérvári's diploma issued by the University of Halle*)

Latin; print; 1749. Halle; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

1 p.

The document has been found on p. 251 in a collection of works bound together.

483/C-3

Fejérvári Sámuel bizonyítványa a leideni egyetemről, Luloff Johannes professzor aláírásával (*Sámuel Fejérvári's diploma conferred on him by the University of Leiden and bearing professor Johannes Luloff's signature*)

Latin; 1751. Leiden; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

1 p.

The document has been found on p. 253 in a collection of works bound together.

483/C-4

Fejérvári Sámuel – Pákei Judit

Kölcsönös vallomás (*the text of Sámuel Fejérvári and his wife's marriage vows*)

Hungarian; autograph of Sámuel Fejérvári; second half of 18th c.; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

pp. 255–258 (p.l.); 224×180; cardboard.

483/C-5

Gyászversezet Fejérvári Sámuelről (*funeral poem in commemoration of Sámuel Fejérvári's death*)

Hungarian; 1781. [Kolozsvár]; P: Pákei Lajos – KUF

pp. 259–264 (p.l.); pp. 265–268 blank); 224×180; cardboard.

484

Bethlen Farkas

Genealogia Principis Botskaii in Historiae Transilvaniae a Volfgango Bethlen concinnatae Tom[o] VI. Lib[ro] XIV. pag[ina] 324 et sequ[entibus] (*excerpt from* Historia de rebus Transylvanicis)

Latin; copy; 18th c.

16 p. (p.l.); 215×175; covers missing.

cf. MSU 1015.

485

[Koronka József]

Encyclopaedia

Latin; cont. ms.; 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 1–11 + 1–96 (p.l.; p. 87 blank); 218×183; paper-bound; covers missing; first 11 pages: notes in Hungarian and German.

486

Physicae Prolegomena

Latin; copy; 1760–1764. [Kolozsvár]; C: Ágoston István; P: Ágoston Sámuel.

378 p. (p.l. from p. 271; p. 370 blank); 225×180; half-leather; damaged spine.

487

Vergilius, Publius Maro

„Enéássa, kit Blumauer Némètre traversált, most Magyaroson Szalkai Antal Ur által öltöztetett...” [Kolozsvár, 1794] (*Hungarian translation of Virgil's Aeneid from the German of Aloys Blumauer*)

Hungarian; copy; last years of 18th c.; T: Szalkay Antal; P: Szentmártoni Kálmán, Posoni 1894.

62 p. (p.l.); 223×190; half-leather.

cf. MSU 140, 240, 1988, 1989.

ed. Vienna, 1792 (first edition).

488

Dersi Gergely István

„Probakő, mely által megvizsgálatik Hogy ha a háromság Istentől való tudomány, Istentől adatott Tudomány-e, vagy emberi Találmány”. 1786 (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

44 p. (p.l.); 225×183; half-linen.

cf. MSU 30/B.

489

[Táncsics Mihály]

„Sajtószabadságról nézetei egy rabnak.” Páris, 1844 (*MS copy of a work on the freedom of the press*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

167 p.; 226×138; linen.

In fact, the original work was published in Leipzig and not in Paris.

490

Különféle könyörgések (*prayers for various occasions*)

Hungarian; ca. 1819; P: Sebes Pál.

460 p. + 8 loose leaves (pp. 1, 2, 88, 144, 384, 423–432 blank); 226×185; half-leather.

Written in several hands.

491

„Constitutiones Synodales et Consistoriales ab anno 1626...”

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1780 (+ added parts from 1807, 1812, 1813); C: Kozma Mihály, Kozma János; P: Létai Árpád.

pp. 1–6 + 1–67; 227×185; half-leather; torn front cover.
cf. MSU 1082.

492/A

Mikó Lőrinc

Ifjúkori versei, másolatai és jegyzetei (*poems, notes*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1827–1830. [Kolozsvár].

299 p. (p.l.; pp. 92–100, 178–180, 204–206, 213–218, 222, 224–230, 234–237, 240, 242, 245, 249–250, 252, 254, 256, 262, 264, 268, 270, 273, 276, 278, 296–298 blank); 225×145; misc. MSS.; loose leaves.

492/B

Kopár Sándor ps. [Csipkés Sándor, [Aranyosrákosi]]

Verses névnapi köszöntő Bölöni Mikó Lőrinchez (*poem in celebration of Lőrinc Mikó's name-day*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1828. [Kolozsvár]; P: Mikó Lőrinc.

1 p.; 187×120; misc. MSS.

492/C

Pákei Lajos

Három levele Bölöni Mikó Lőrinchez (*letters*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1870. [Kolozsvár].

3 disjunct leaves; misc. MSS.

493/A

Sebes Pál

Tanulságos magyar mondások. Gyűjtötte és összeírta S. P. 1826–27 (*Hungarian adages, maxims and dicta*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1826–1827; P: KUF

5 p.; 226×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

493/B

Sebes Pál

Erköls tanító Válogatott Mondások (*selected edifying dicta*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1824; P: KUF

36 p. (p.l.; pp. 14–25 blank); 220×180; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

494

Sebes Pál

Conspectus Materialium e quibus Classis Syntactica Tentamen Subire contendit pro Semestre posteriori Anni Scholaris 1809/10 (priori s. Anni 1810/11; posteriori s. Anni 1811) in Collegio Unitariorum Claudiopolitano. Praeside Paulo Sebes

Latin; autograph; 1809–1812. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

24 p. (p.l.; pp. 18–20 blank); 229×198; paper-bound.

495

Bod Péter

Brevis Valachorum Transylvaniam incolentium historia

Latin; copy; 1850–1855. Kolozsvár; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

603 p.; 235×190; linen.

The ms. has been made for József Gedő on the order of Pál Burián, see Pál Burián's letter to Timotei Cipariu (Bibl. Fil. Kolozsvár, Acad. R.S.R., MS. section, No. MsA 2103).

496

„Applausus In Adventum Illustrissimi Domini ac Baronis D. Gwilelmi Pagett. Serenissimae suae Regiae Majestatis Britannicae, etc. etc. Ad Portam Ottomanicam Legati. Excellentissimi ac Cosultissimi Dum confecta fe-

liciter Pace Carlovicensi Redux in patriam inter alias Transylvaniae Civitates Clauseburgum quoque desideratissima sui praesentia beasset. Die 5 Junij Anno MDCCII. Scriptus ab Illustri Unitariorum Collegio Ejusdem loci Claudiopoli. Anno 1702." (*greeting in verse*)

Latin; copy; 1876; C: Simén Domokos.

3 p.; 232×188; vellum.

ed. by Paul Cernavodeanu in „Contributions to Lord Paget's Journey in Wallachia and Transylvania (1702).”, *Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes*, Tome XI (1973) No. 2, pp. 275–284.

Simén made this copy from a printed book, which he had found in the Archives of the Unitarian Consistory in Kolozsvár. The existence of such a print from Kolozsvár, 1702 is unknown in the literature on the subject.

497

Sebes Pál

Elementa Chronologiae. 1804

Latin; autograph; 1804; P: Sebes Pál – KUF

87 p. (p.l.; pp. 43, 62 blank); 230×195; cardboard; pasteboard covers made from leaves containing a Latin text on the geology and history of Norway.

498

Máté István

Poetai dolgozatai a székelykeresztúri unitárius gimnáziumban (*exercises in poetry*)

Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1829–1831. Székelykeresztúr; P: KUF

201 p. (p.l.); 228×195; paper-bound.

499

Máthé János

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1815–1816.

127 p.; 240×205; paper-bound.

500

Keresztes Zsigmond

„Praxis vagy A' Tabularis Instructionak mostani szokáshoz való Magyarázattya”. 1822 (*construing a legislative instruction*)

Hungarian; copy; 1822; C: Kiss Károly; P: Kendeffy Lajosné 1824.

370 p.; 240×190; cardboard.

501/A

Fejérvári Sámuel

„Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hungaricae” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

138 p. (p.l.); 235×180; half-leather; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 108, 501/B.

501/B

Fejérvári Sámuel

„Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Hungaricae” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

128 p. (p.l.); 232×185; leather; spine damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 108, 501/A.

- 502
Geyza József
Egyházi beszédei (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1761–1781. Torockó; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor – KUF
175 p.; 235×180; half-leather; title-page missing.
cf. MSU 727, 1519.
- 503
Finta József, Újszékelyi
Egyházi beszéd az ótordai unitarius templom felszentelésére. 1797 (*oration for the consecration of the Unitarian church at Ó-torda*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1797.
11 p. (p.l.); 235×190.
- 504
Tractatus De Poesi Inferiore seu de Arte Metrica (*notes on poetics*)
Latin; end of 18th c.; P: Kriza Ferenc 1829 – Simén Domokos.
92 p. (p.l.); 223×195; half-leather; spine and back cover partly torn.
- 505
Sensus Capitem Justinianorum
Latin; 1756–1761.
224 p. (p.l.; the first 3 leaves missing; pp. 215, 221–223 blank; some leaves torn between pp. 216 and 217); 230×185;
leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged; pp. 216–224: notes on a different subject.
Title taken from the spine.
- 506
Aspland, R[obert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]
„Unitarium in Angliá Fidei Historiæ, Status Præsentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor
Latin; copy; 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
32 p. (p.l.); 230×185.
cf. MSU 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.
- 507
Augusztinovics Pál
„Gyászos Theatrum...” Szentábrahám, 1784 (*funeral sermon on Zsigmond Jakabházi Szentábrahámi*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1784. [Szentábrahám].
26 p. (p.l.); 230×176; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 508
Sylvester György
Az Angliai Unitariusokhoz Küldött Levél. Kolozsvár, 1822 (*letter to the English Unitarians*)
Hungarian; copy; after 1828. [Kolozsvár].
9 p. (p.l.); 230×200.
- 509
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang
„Az ifjú Werther Gyötrelmei” (*translation into Hungarian of Die Leiden des jungen Werther*)
Hungarian; copy; 1828. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor 1822; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
266 p. (p.l.); 230×190; cardboard.

510

Stylionarium (copy of the collection in 3 vols. of the decrees issued by Emperor Francis I of Austria, 1792-1835)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. (before 1835). [Kolozsvár]; P: Pákei Lajos.

vol. I: pp. [1-84] (blank) + pp. 1-50 („Compulsorium Generale”; pp. 11, 12 blank) + pp. [1-20] (blank) + pp. 1-36 („Evocatorium...”) + pp. [1-12] (blank) + pp. 1-12 („Repetitorium”) + pp. [1-7] (blank); vol. II: pp. [1-4] (blank) + pp. 1-4 („Publicatorium”) + pp. [1-14] (blank) + pp. 1-10 („Mandatum statutarium”) + pp. [1-10] (blank) + pp. 1-13 („Mandatum divisionale”) + pp. [1-13] (blank) + pp. 1-5 („Rectificatorium Metarum”) + pp. [1-11] (blank) + pp. 1-9 („Executionale super onere...”) + pp. [1-15] (blank) + pp. 1-6 („Convocatorium ad Executionem”) + pp. [1-10] (blank) + pp. 1-9 („Novum cum...”) + pp. [1-3] (blank) + pp. 1-4 („Novum cedendo...”) + pp. [1-4] (blank) + pp. 1-14 („Novum cum Gratia...”) + pp. [1-4] (blank) + pp. 1-12 („Appellatorium...”) + pp. [1-12] (blank) + pp. 1-4 („Mandatum Praeceptorio-Appellatorium...”) + pp. [1-4] (blank) + pp. 1-2 („Visitorium mandatum”) + pp. [1-24] (blank); vol. III: pp. [1-18] (blank) + pp. 1-19 („Stylus Transumti Litterarum...”) + pp. [1-13] (blank) + pp. 1-5 („Parium Formula...”) + pp. [1-11] (blank) + pp. 1-14 („Constitutio Plenipotentiaria Generalis”) + pp. [1-10] (blank) + pp. 1-5 („Revocatio Plenipotentiariae Constitutionis”) + pp. [1-11] (blank) + pp. 1-14 („Retractatio Universalis cum revisione aetatis...”) + pp. [1-10] (blank) + pp. 1-12 („Protestatio...”) + pp. [1-12] (blank) + pp. 1-6 („Prorogata Vidualis”) + pp. [1-10] (blank) + pp. 1-15 („Transmissionarium...Formula...”) + pp. [1-37] (blank) + pp. 1-2 („Testimonium...”) + pp. [1-6] (blank) + pp. 1-14 („Relatoria...”) + pp. [1-2] (blank) + pp. 1-20 („Relatoria”) + pp. 1-46 (blank); 230x195; linen.

511

Institutiones Physicae (textbook)

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

pp. 11-90 (introduction; pp. 86, 88-90 blank) + pp. 1-150 („De Electricitate”; pp. 72, 74, 76-82, 142-150 blank) + pp. 277-399 („Physica Particularis”); 235x190; cardboard.

The name of István Lázár as the name of the author was later written on the title page in pencil.

512

[Stegmann, Joachim, Jr?]

Brevis Disquisitio Quam in duas dispescemus partes. In prima proponem primaevam Apostolicam doctrinam de Uno Patre, de Filio ejus Jesu Christo, et de Spiritu Sancto, eamque declarabimus ac testimonijs Sacrae Scripturae (summatim tamen ac breviter) confirmabimus. In altera parte alteram sententiam de Trimuno Deo, Patre, Filio et Spiritu Sancto, una cum praecipuis ejus argumentis, quae ad ejus declarationem ac confirmationem spectant, ut et loca Sacrae Scripturae, ex quibus probari solet (etiam nonnisi summatim) exponemus ejusque absurditatem, quantum patietur instituti nostri ratio, detegemus

Latin; 17th c.

132 p.; 200x160; half-leather; decorated, front cover missing.

cf. MSU 229/B, 992/C-1, 1121/A-2. Hungarian translation: MSU 1227/B.

In the old catalogue of Unitarian MSS. the present work has been listed under the name of Joachim Stegmann, but no such work by Stegmann was known to Bock and Wallace.

513

[Körmöczi János]

„De Excidiis Chaliphatus” (*translation of lecture notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1797.

112 p.; 205x170; cardboard.

514

[Körmöczi János]

Notata in theologiam dogmaticam. 1791

Latin; autograph; 1791; P: Simén Domokos.

175 p. (p.l.); pp. 7-12, 22 blank); 205x130; linen.

- 515/A
 [Unitarian tract]
 Latin; 18th c.; P: KUF
 pp. 1–5; 200×165; half-leather.
- 515/B
 [Wiszowaty, Benedykt?]
 Benedicti Wissowatii Medulla historiae ecclesiasticae, seu De origine et processu verae et falsae de Deo Patre et Filio eius Iesu Christo Domino nostro nec non Spiritu Sancto doctrinae
 Latin; 18th c.
 pp. 1–233; 200×165; half-leather.
 cf. MSU 473/A.
 Lech Szczucki, „Z dziejów historiografii socyniańskiej, Benedykta Wiszowatego *Medulla historiae ecclesiasticae*”, in *Non-konformisci religijni XVI–XVII wieku*, Warszawa, 1993, pp. 132–146.
- 516
 Expeditiones juridicae. Stilionarium
 Latin, partly Hungarian; second half of 17th c. (1678–1679: see pp. 69, 105, 108) – beginning of 18th c. (before 1727);
 P: Székely Ferenc, Ótordai 1727.
 177 p. (p.l. from p. 144 on; pp. 1–44 missing); 195×155; half-leather.
 Written in several hands.
- 517
 [Bessenyei György]
 „A Holmi”. Béts, 1779 (*miscellany of aesthetics and philosophy*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1805. Torockó; C: Vajna Ferenc, P[ávai].
 191 p. (p. 188 blank); 200×130; half-leather.
- 518/A
 Epekorság terjedésének története (*history of bilious complaints*)
 Hungarian; 1831–1835.
 13 p. (p.l.); 200×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 518/B
 Kőrösi Csoma Sándor (*survey of Sándor Kőrösi Csoma's work in the field of linguistics*)
 Hungarian; 1831–1835.
 pp. 13–17 (p.l.); 200×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 518/C
 Az epekorság ellen hasznos helybeli rendelések (*cures and remedies for bilious complaints*)
 Hungarian; 1831–1835.
 pp. 17–18; 200×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 518/D
 Józsa István
 Josa Istvan Cholera orvoslása (*how István Józsa was cured of cholera*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1831–1835.
 pp. 19–29 (p.l.); 200×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 519
 Gál János, Nagykadácsi
 „A Vallás ágazatai...” 1826 (*textbook on religion for the young*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1826. Mészkö.
 10 p.; 200×125; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

520/A

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

„Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios, inter quatuor in Transylvania Religiones receptas numerata, Fundamentalibus Patriae istius Legibus, Diplomatum, variisque Rescriptis Caesareis, Verbis Regiis, Capitulationibus Principum approbata, confirmata”.

Latin; copy; 1746. Kolozsvár, C: Simon János, Désfalvi; P: Ugron István – Ugron János – Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi – Körmöczy József – Körmöczy János.

192 p. (p.l.); 200×168; half-leather; torn spine.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 633/B, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.
ed. Cf. Földesi 104, 113.

520/B

Lamentatio. Jeremias siralma (*The Lamentations of Jeremiah; with musical notation*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1746; P: Ugron István – Ugron János – Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi – Körmöczy József – Körmöczy János.
pp. 193–206 (p.l.); 200×168; half-leather; torn spine.

521/A

De libero hominis arbitrio

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–24; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

521/B

Tractatus de peccato originis

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–45; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
cf. MSU 35/D, 39/B, 2019/B.

521/C

Tractatus de peccato actuali

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–16; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
cf. MSU 35/A, 39/C, 2019/A-1.

521/D

Tractatus de causa peccati

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–30; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
cf. MSU 39/D, 2019/A-2.

521/E

Declaratio sententiae de mortis Christi in salutis nostrae negotio

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–37; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
cf. MSU 39/F.

521/F

De justificatione

Latin; 17th c.

pp. 1–62; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

521/G

[Crell, Jan?]

Tractatus de spiritu sancto

Latin; 17th c.

120 p.; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
cf. MSU 79.

521/H

De discrimine inter vetis et novum foedus

Latin; 17th c.

19 p.; 260×160; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

522

Ulár Pál

Számtani feladványok (*exercises in algebra*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1891–1893. [Kolozsvár].

161 p.; 198×130; half-leather.

523/A

Regulae expeditionum Juridicarum

Latin, partly Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

368 p. (p.l.; p. 252 blank); 200×165; leather; damaged.

Written in several hand.

523/B

Directio Processualis

Latin; 18th c.; P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

pp. 369–448 (p.l.); 200×165; leather; damaged.

523/C

Prorogata Viduarum

Latin; 18th c.; P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

pp. 449–456 (p.l.; pp. 452–456 blank); 200×165; leather; damaged.

523/D

Dobai Gábor

„Judex non infligit morte sed lege...” (*juridical maxims*)

Latin; cont. ms.; 1657; P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

pp. 457–460 (p.l.; p. 458 blank); 200×165; leather; damaged.

523/E

„Penes Exmissional[em] Co[mi]t[at]us Certificat[ur]...” (*County Court summons*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1671; P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

pp. 461–462 (p.l.); 200×165; leather; damaged.

523/F

„Omnia ad Majorem Dei Gloriam” (*code of laws*)

Latin; 17th c. (1655: see p. 525); P: Gyergyai Ferenc.

pp. 463–807 (p.l.; p. 786 blank); 200×165; leather; damaged.

524

De Justitia

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Sándor Zsigmond, Kénosi 1757 – Sándor János 1778 – Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

312 p. (partly p.l.) + 7 p. (register of debtors); 200×155; leather.

The title has been taken from the title of the first chapter.

525/A

[Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek]

„Elmélkedések a hétfeli minden napokra...” [1660] (*meditations for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1723. Kolozsvár; C: Tanka Gergely; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 5–348 (p. 348 blank; pp. 1–4 missing); 195×165; half-leather; damaged covers.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

525/B

[Wiszowaty, Benedykt]

[„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem dum haereseos inculpabantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.”] (*abridged version*)

Latin; copy; 1723. Kolozsvár; C: Tanka Gergely; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 349–356; 195×165; half-leather; damaged covers; end of ms.: an epitaph.

cf. MSU 374/B, 531/D, 1010/A, 1115, 1783.

526

Bartók József

Formularum Exempla, vagyis orvosságok mintái (*medical formulary*)

Latin, Hungarian, German; autograph; 1787–1789; P: Bartók Zsigmond.

172 p. (partly p.l.); pp. 35, 90, 94 blank; pp. 43, 44 partly torn; 2 pages missing between pp. 90 and 93, 112 and 115; ca. 24 pages missing between pp. 118 and 119; ca. 10 pages missing between pp. 130 and 131) + 1 loose leaf.; 198×123; leather; damaged spine; title-page missing; verso of first page: a librarian's note which reads „Ez a Bartok Josef a Kolosvári unitár. Collég.-ből 1783. nov. 2 án ment Bécsbe az orvosi tudományok tanulása végett” [József Bartók set off on his peregrination to Vienna for studying medicine in 1783].

527/A

Marosi Gergely

„Akademiai utazásom naplója 1857-iki Sept. 17-én kezdve.” (*diary of the author's peregrinatio academica*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1857. Kolozsvár, Buda, Vienna; P: KUF

48 p. (pp. 38–48 blank); 195×125; cardboard.

527/B

Träger, Albert

„Wenn du noch eine Heimat hast”, „Das treueste Herz” (*poems*)

German; copy; ca. 1854 resp. 1857 (see pp. 252, 253); C: Marosi Gergely; P: KUF

pp. 49–51 (p.l.); 195×125; cardboard.

527/C

Marosi Gergely

Jegyzetek (*notes*)

Hungarian, German; autograph; 1857; P: KUF

pp. 57–321 (p.l.); pp. 101–104, 162–164, 207–212, 215–218, 223, 224, 226, 227, 231–233, 235, 236, 243–252, 270–272, 282–284, 292, 297–302, 320 blank); 195×125; cardboard.

528

Stilionarium (*code of laws, collection of official forms*)

Latin; copy; 18th c.

324 p.; 190×160; half-leather.

Receptek jegyzőkönyve gróf Zichi Domokos püspök részére (*index to the medical formulary made for Bishop Domokos Zichy*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; 1860–1862; P: Bartók István.

266 p. (p.l.); 194×125; linen.

Written in several hands. An official report to bishop Domokos Zichy (1808–1879) can be found in the copy.

530/A

„Złote obiecadlo” (*poem where the stanzas are arranged in the alphabetical order of their initial letters*)

Polish; 17th c.; P: Szőcs István – Skrzynski Stefan.

pp. 3–14 (p.l.; pp. 10–12 blank); 196×165; vellum; Printed on the binding: „1680”; inside covers: notes; f. 2^v: a prayer entitled „Siralmas példa az Krisztus zászlaja alatt lévő híveknek”; pp. 13–14: fragment of a text in Latin.

530/B

[Moskorzewski, Hieronim] – [Schmalz, Valentin]

„Institutionum Religionis Christianae Libri I–III.”

Latin; copy; 1680; C: Szentmártoni Tamás; P: Szőcs István – Skrzynski Stefan.

pp. 15–174 (p.l.); 196×165; vellum; Printed on the binding: „1680”; inside covers: notes.

530/C

Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio

Latin; copy; ca. 1680; C: Szentmártoni Tamás; P: Szőcs István – Skrzynski Stefan.

pp. 175–230 (p.l.); 196×165; vellum; printed on the binding: „1680”; inside covers: notes.

530/D

Chwałymy Boga (*prayer in Polish*)

Polish; 17th c.; P: Szőcs István – Skrzyński Stefan.

pp. 231–234 (p.l.); 196×165; vellum; printed on the binding: „1680”; inside covers: notes; pp. 232–234: a fragment in Latin.

531/A

Notae quaedam de Fratibus nostris e Polonia exulibus

Latin; 18th c. (1755–1763); P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 1–9 (p.l.); 193×155; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is torn.

531/B

Revelatio Succinta de Unitariorum origine Hungarorum praecipue in Urbe Claudiopolitana erumpentium

Latin, Hungarian (pp. 15–17); 18th c. (1755–1763); P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 10–18 (p.l.); 193×155; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is torn.

cf. MSU 224/B, 415, 688, 1152/B.

531/C

De Uno Deo Patre cum suis omnibus Potentiis

Latin; 18th c. (1755–1763); P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 19–22 (p.l.); 193×155; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is torn.

531/D

[Wiszwowaty, Benedykt]

[„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem haereseos inculpantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.”]

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (1755–1763); P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 23–36 (p.l.) + pp. 1–241 (erratic pagination, there are two pp. 137); 193×155; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is torn; pp. 23, 234: notes of a librarian, Pál Benczédi, in which he describes the volume and compares it with another one held by the Bathyáneum in Gyulafehérvár.

cf. MSU 374/B, 525/B, 1010/A, 1115, 1783.

532

De Poesi (*poetics textbook*)

Latin; first half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

46 p.; 192×116; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

533

Theologia dogmatica

Hungarian; beginning of 19th c.; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1809 – András Miklós – Nagy Miklós – Kováts Lajos.

112 p. (p.l.); 194×123; cardboard; covers damaged by vermin; first 4 chapters missing.

534/A

[Ágh István]

Modus rerum agendarium in cultu divino... (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

32 p.; 190×108; half-leather; title-page missing; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin; last 2 pages: a text on a different subject.

cf. msu 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

534/B

Conciones Funebres

Hungarian; copy; 1796; C: Váradi István 1796.

pp. 1–172 (p.l. from p. 85); 190×108; half-leather; inside covers: notes in Latin and Hungarian; pp. 139–172: miscellaneous notes in Latin.

534/C

Huszi András

„Erdélynek Régi és Mostani állapotjáról írtt egy jeles Historiának rövid summája...” (*summary of Ó és Új Dácia [The Old and New Dacia], Vienna, 1791.*)

Hungarian; copy; after 1775 (probably 1796); C: Váradi István 1796.

pp. 1–55 (pp. 46–49 cut out); 190×108; half-leather; incomplete copy; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin.
cf. msu 217.

534/D

Pedemontanus, Alexius

„Alexii Pedemontani Medici Celeberrimi Libri Sex de Secretis conscriptis”. Anno 1561, Lugduni impressis, excerpta

Latin; copy; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; C: Váradi István beginning of 19th c.

pp. 56–67 (p.l.); 190×108; half-leather; incomplete copy; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin.

534/E

Gyergyai László

„Isten ditséretire serkentő Ének” (*hymn in Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1806; C: Váradi István 1806.

pp. 68–69 (p.l.); 190×108; half-leather; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin.

534/F

Lovak nyavallyái ellen való orvosságok (*medicines for curing horse diseases*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1806; C: Váradi István 1806.

pp. 70–79 (p.l.); 190×108; half-leather; inside covers: notes in Hungarian and Latin.

535

Számтан (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)

Hungarian; ca. 1840. Torockó; P: Sebes Pál.

20 p. (p.l.); 190×123; paper-bound; the covers, the title-page and the beginning of the ms. are missing.

- 536
 „Introductio In Mytologiam” (*textbook on mythology for beginners*)
 Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Gyergyai Ferenc 1796 – KUF
 58 p. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
- 537
 [Sebes Pál]
 A Számvetés Mesterségének Rövid Summája (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)
 Hungarian; ca. 1851 (see p. 37); P: Károly András.
 44 p. (p.l.); 194×125; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 390.
- 538
 Czupor Andor, Toroczkói
 „Significationes Verborum”. 1834 (*list of words*)
 Latin; 1834; P: Czupor Miklós 1896.
 26 p. (p.l.); 190×126; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 539
 Szentábrahádi L[ombard] Mihály
 [„Brevis Manuductio ad consuetum processum fori ecclesiastici”]
 Latin; copy; 1766; C: Gálfalvi K. István.
 ?134 p. (p.l.); 175×110; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the MS. are missing.
 cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557,
 1584.
 pp. 115–134 are in a different hand, from 1773.
- 540
 De Poesi in Genere (*textbook*)
 Latin; first decades of 19th c.; P: Fodor József.
 31 p. (p.l.); 188×120; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 541
 Bartók István
 „Zoonomia corporis Humani”
 Hungarian; autograph; 1864. [Kolozsvár].
 10 p. (p.l.); 400×260; unbound.
- 542
 Erdély Országában lakó Szászoknak, Szabad városoknak, Tartományoknak Irott Decretuma (*diploma for the Saxons of Transylvania*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1709; P: Mohácsi Ferenc.
 99 p. (p.l.); 195×155; half-leather.
- 543
 [Baumgärt, Valentin]
 „Diversitas Confessionum Reformatorum et Unitariorum... Az Reformátusok és Unitariusok vallása között való különbség” (*on the differences between Unitarianism and Calvinism*)
 Hungarian; 18th c.; P: KUF
 24 p. (p.l.); 195×155; half-vellum.
 cf. MSU 403/F-2, 1227/C. Latin version: 403/F-1, 416/A, 1065/B.

- 544
Observationes rusticae [circa con]stitutionem tempestatis. Observationes medico-hortenses
Latin; second half of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.
20 p. (p.l.); 195×116; unbound.
- 545
„Selectiores Ideae seu Delineationes Contionum Sacrarum Suis temporibus in hanc ordinem digestae”
Latin; 1795–1811; P: Sebes Pál.
393 p.; 190×110; half-leather.
- 546
„Külömb külömbféle Alkalmatosságokra való Könyörgések” (*prayers for various occasions*)
Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi 1831.
461 p. (p.l. from p. 406; pp. 406, 430 blank); 190×125; half-leather; pp. 406–461: a text on a different subject.
A print has been inserted between pp. 62 and 63 bearing the title: „Könyörgés” [A Prayer]. The document was published in 1849, the year when the Czarist army invaded Hungary.
- 547/A
„Institutiones Hermeneuticae Sacrae Veteris Testamenti”. Prolegomena
Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF
240 p. (p.l.; pp. 109–112, 116 blank); 192×130; paper-bound.
- 547/B
Sebes Pál
[His letter to György Márkos, 1812]
Hungarian; autograph; 1812. [Torockó]; P: KUF
pp. 241–243; 192×130; paper-bound.
- 548
Erdélynek rövid leírása vagy geographiája (*textbook on the geography of Transylvania for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
44 p. (p.l.); 194×118; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 549
Gyermekek rövid Geográfiája (*elementary geography textbook*)
Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
17 p. (p.l.); 190×123; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 550
Nagy György, Árkosi
„Historiája Magyar Országának” (*textbook of Hungarian history for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1824; P: Sebes Pál.
25 p. (p.l.); 194×118; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 551
Steinhaver, Anton
„Vado Mori seu Via Universae Carnis...” Impressum Cassoviae, 1771
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1771); P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.
71 p. (p.l. from p. 17 on); 192×120; paper-bound.
- 552
Balla István
„Vitézlő ember imádsága” (*sample book of prayers for soldiers*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1809. [Sepsiszentkirály]; P: Simén Domokos.
25 p. (p.l.); 193×116; paper-bound.

553

H[uszár] Dániel, Nagyajtai

„Lugubris Oratio...” 1693 (*funeral sermon for the burial of Zsuzsanna Bedő, wife of Péter Kerekes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1693; P. Simén Domokos.

7 p.; 193×160; half-vellum.

554

„Catechesis, az az: Mennyei és Keresztyéni tudományra valo tanitás” (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 17th c.; P. Simén Domokos.

15 p. (p.l.); 190×150; paper-bound; covers missing.

555

[Sükei Mihály]

„Hyperaspistes, az az Oltalmazó Irás, vagy a VI. Pius Pápa eleiben terjesztett Irás, vagy Levél megtzafolására valo Felelet”. 1785 (*Roman Catholic polemical tract against Franz Asander*)

Hungarian; copy; 1785; P. Simén Domokos.

178 p. (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard; p. 234: particulars of the author.

cf. MSU 234, 339/B, 747.

556

Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai

„Suplementa Argumentis contra Trinitatis Dogma, in Explicatione Gen[esis] I. 26...” Armeniense, 1778

Latin; cont. ms.; 1778. Ömnényszékes; P. Simén Domokos – KUF

25 p. (p.l.); 190×126; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1154/B, 1414–16.

557

Kisfaludy Sándor

„Himfy szerelmei”, mellyekhez adattak némelly válogatott szép Énekek és egy néhány Magyar versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1805. Kolozsvár; C. Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

247 p. (p.l.) + 5 loose f.; 190×115; cardboard.

mf. MTAK A 367/VI.

558

Szász Dániel

Patriae Historia. Erdély Ország rövid Historiája (*textbook on the history of Transylvania for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1808.

42 p. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

559

Molnár Mihály, Szentábrahámi

„Erdely jelen valo állapotja Leírása, annak rövid Historiájával edgyütt”. 1823 (*textbook on the history of Transylvania for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1823; P. Bíró Pál, Énlaki 1823.

28 p. (p.l.); 190×115; paper-bound; back cover missing.

560

Szentmártoni [Sámuel]

„Honunki jelen 's hajdoni idegen Nemzetek ösmertetése”. 1836 (*textbook on the peoples living in Hungary in the past and present for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1836. [Torockó].

15 p. (p.l.); 190×133; paper-bound; covers missing.

561

[Unitarian Catechism]

Hungarian; copy; 1850; C: Ferenczi Lajos.
32 p. (pp. 1–4 missing); 190×120; paper-bound.

562

Hermány József

„Kisded Gyermeknek Elméjéhez alkalmaztatott és azt világosító Természeti dolgokrol tanitto Tudomány” (*science textbook for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1822. Torockó.
10 p. (p.l.); 185×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

563

„A' Kereszty[én] Dog[matica] Theologia, vagyis Hittudomány az Unitariusok Értelme szerint” (*Unitarian theological treatise*)

Hungarian; copy; 1814. Kolozsvár; C: Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi.
416 p. (p.l.; pp. 96, 188 blank); 186×122; half-leather.

564

Fekete Lajos

„Rügy kulcs” (*classification of forest plants into groups by their buds*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. [Selmechánya]; C: Bartók Zoltán.
33 p.; 186×124; paper-bound.

565/A

„A Keresztény Hitről valo Vallás tétel” (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1834. Torockószentgyörgy; C: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi.
38 p. (p.l.; pp. 37, 38 blank); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

565/B

„Az Ekklésia Historiának Rövid Summája” (*textbook on the history of the Unitarian Church for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1835. [Torockószentgyörgy]; C: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi.
pp. 39–54 (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 158.

565/C

„Vallás Tételről valo Ének” (*religious songs and name-day greetings*)

Hungarian; copy; 1835. [Torockószentgyörgy]; C: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Gergely, Szőkefalvi.
pp. 55–62 (p.l.; p. 60 blank); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

566

„Keresztény Erkölc Tudomány” (*Unitarian ethics textbook for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1855; C: Zsakó István, Torockói; P: Zsakó István, Torockói.
44 p. (p.l.); 215×185; paper-bound; covers missing.

567/A

Ekárt János

„Az Aritmetikának Rövid Summája”. 1816 (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1816. [Csehétfalva].
18 p. (p.l.); 188×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 567/B
A Keresztényi Hitről való Vallás tétel (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1816. [Csehétfalva]; C: Ekárt János.
pp. 19–29 (p.l.); 188×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 568
Halatti Materiák (*Biblical quotations to be used as mottos for funeral sermons*)
Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál.
49 p. (p.l.); pp. 13, 17, 38 blank); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 569
„A Szabad Előadásról vagy Extemporizálásról (Törtémondásról) tett Proba” (*rhetoric textbook, bound with a collection of speeches*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
12 p. (p.l.); 180×114; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 570
Számtan (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
8 p. (p.l.); 182×124; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.
- 571
Botár Simon
„Erdélynek Rövid Leírása vagy Geográfiaja” (*textbook on the geography of Transylvania for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1821. [Torockó]; P: Vernes István 1894.
59 p. (p.l.); 180×110; paper-bound; covers missing; pp. 1–8: mathematical rules; pp. 50–59: text on a different subject from 1819.
- 572
Körmöczi János – Füzi János
„Domesticus Curatorok, Dékányok és Sz. Egyháziak Normális Instructiojok” (*instructions for the lay leaders of the Unitarian Church*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1813. Kolozsvár; P: Zsakó József 1896.
6 p. (p.l.); 365×230; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 573
Tűz és víz (*science textbook for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
20 p. (p.l.); 182×115; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 574
„Mathesis Applicata”
Latin; 1786; P: KUF
74 p.; 182×113; half-leather; unfinished copy.
- 575
Vallástétel (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
13 p. (p.l.); 185×120; half-linen.
- 576/A
Francken, Christian
„Colloquium Jesuiticum...” Basileae, 1581
Latin; copy; ca. 1876; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

94 p.; 184×132; half-vellum.
cf. MSU 1669-IX.

576/B

„Epistola Pauli Albutii ad Jesuitas”. Basileae, 1581
Latin; copy; ca. 1876; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 95–134; 184×132; half-vellum.
cf. MSU 768/A, 891/A.

577

Heltai Gáspár
„Catechismus Minor, Az az, a keresztyeni tudomanac reuieden valo sumaya”. Kolozsvár, 1550 (*Lutheran catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; 1876; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.
62 p. (p.l.); 184×135; half-vellum.
RMNy 86.

578

Getsenane kert, Paradicsom (*meditations on the Christian religion*)
Hungarian; 18th c.; P: KUF
226 p.; 183×112; linen; the covers, the spine and the beginning of the MS. are missing.

579/A

Istvánházi, Stefan
„Soltariye aluj Szfunt David Kray si Prorok”. 1703 (*Rumanian translation of the Psalter*)
Romanesque; copy; 1703; P: KUF
297 p. (p.l.); 185×120; half-leather.
Probably translated from Hungarian. See Gherman A. Mihai: „O psaltire calvino-romană necunoscută” (in: *Bibl. Fil. Cluj a Acad. RSR., Lucrări și comunicări științifice. vol. I, Cluj, 1973. pp. 179–191*).

579/B

Precationes (*prayers*)
Romanesque; copy; 1703; P: KUF
pp. 299–360 (p.l.); 185×120; half-leather.
In the same hand as in MSU 579/A.

580

Relatoria (*collection of administrative forms and instructions*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Szász István.
170 p. (pp. 142, 143 blank); 218×178; half-leather.

581

Keresztúri Sámuel
„Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum”. 1717
Latin; copy; 1766. Kolozsvár; C: Finta József, Újszékelyi; P: Simén Domokos.
495 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 136); 212×175; half-leather.
cf. MSU 353, 408/A, 414/A, 1965.

582

Morálra 's Keresztyéni Kötelesség Tudományra Készítő Elő Beszéd (*textbook on ethics*)
Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
263 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 155); 210×145; paper-bound; covers missing; front cover: „Johannes Datki, 1796”.

583

Conciones (*sermons and funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; 1769–1803 (see pp. 446, 515).

pp. 359–693 (pp. 1–358, 371–378, 463–468, 555–562, 581–596, 663–676 missing; pp. 385, 386, 542, 634 blank; erratic pagination with pp. 385 and 580 three times); 212×167; half-leather; loose leaves.

584/A

Tsikfalvi Gergely

Contiones (*sermons*)

Latin, Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1665–1681 (see pp. 117, 351). Kolozsvár.

pp. 1–228 + 235–610 (p.l.; pp. 550, 574 blank; p. 147 partly torn; pp. 1–100 missing; some pages missing between pp. 50 and 51, 176 and 177, 180 and 181, 214 and 215); 210×170; leather; temporary binding; damaged by vermin.

584/B

Olszowski Andrzej

„Sermo Parentalis in Exequiis Serenissimi et Potentissimi Principis Divae memoriae Joannis Casimiri Poloniae et Suetiae Regis. Dictus sub tempus Comitiorum Regni Varsaviae in Ecclesia Collegiata Sancti Joannis Baptistae Die XVIII Februarii, Anno M. DC. LXXIII. Sacrae Reginali Majestati Christianae Alexandrae Reginae Sueciae”
Latin; copy; 1673–1681.

pp. 229–234 (p.l.); 210×170; leather; temporary binding; damaged by vermin; the end of the ms. is missing.

In the same hand as in MSU 584/A.

585

Körmöczy János

„Prolegomena de Physica” (*textbook*)

Latin; autograph; 1790. [Kolozsvár]; P: Ágoston László – KUF

501 p. (p.l.; pp. 135, 136 torn; 1 page between pp. 378 and 379 torn; pp. 3, 7, 8, 11, 39, 44, 47, 48, 51, 55, 59, 60, 68, 72, 76, 80, 92, 95, 104, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120, 127, 128, 131, 143, 148, 151, 153, 190, 193, 194, 197, 198, 205, 206, 210, 213, 235, 236, 239, 255, 256, 259, 263, 272, 275, 276, 279, 280, 284, 287, 288, 291, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 307, 308, 311, 313, 315, 316, 319–322, 325, 326, 329, 330, 334, 337, 338, 341, 342, 350, 353, 354, 357, 358, 361, 362, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 381, 382, 385, 386, 390, 393, 401, 402, 405, 406, 409, 410, 413, 414, 421, 422, 425, 426, 429, 430, 433, 434, 437, 438, 441, 442, 445, 446, 449, 450, 453, 454, 457, 458, 461, 462, 465, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 478, 481–484, 487, 488, 491, 492, 495, 496, 499, 500 blank); 210×170; half-leather; unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 876/G-I.

586

Stylionarium (*code of laws and official records*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

6 p. (pp. 2, 6 blank) + pp. 1–477 (pp. 205, 206, 208–210, 212–354, 376–452, 454, 459–462 blank); 210×170; half-leather; incomplete copy.

Copied in several hands.

587

Dudith András

„Epistola ad Johannem Lasicium equitem Polonum In qua de Divina Triade Disputatur”. Cracoviae, 1571

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

26 p. (p.l.); 212×143; half-linen.

cf. MSU 834/B, 897/A (ff. 48–77), 2017.

ed. Dudithius, *Epistulae* II, pp. 255–279. Gryczowa 23.

588

Tiboldi István

Versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1860–1870.

23 + 46 + 19 + 4 + 20 + 4 p. (p.l.); 170×110; paper-bound; covers missing; on the last 4 pages: notes on German grammar.

589

Helvetius, [Claude Adrien]

„Le Vrai Sens du Système de la Nature”. Londres, 1774 (*Hungarian translation of Le Vrai Sens du Systeme de la Nature, Londres, 1774*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Kiss Mihály; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

147 p.; 210×130; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 163, 597, 615/B, 696, 740.

ed. by József Hajós in *Kiss Mihály*, Bucuresti, 1953.

590

Sebes Pál

Számtan (*elementary arithmetic textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1851.

32 p. (p.l.; p. 22 blank); 200×130; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the MS. are missing.

591

Tiboldi István

Versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1819–1870; P: KUF

164 p. (p.l.; pp. 4, 27–30, 56, 77, 80, 150, 152 blank); half-vellum; On the verso of the leaf which was inserted into the MS. by the binder, we can find the notes of György Boros confirming that the MS. is autograph as it is written in the same hand as MSU 588.

cf. MSU 588.

592

„Egy Álom mellyet Látot egy Igaz Magyar Hazafy 1825-be” (*anticlerical allegory*)

Hungarian; 1825.

16 p.; 210×135; paper-bound; covers missing.

593

Bartók Zoltán

Jegyzetek és fogalmazványok (*notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1877. [Kolozsvár].

10 + 14 p. + pp. 45–76 (pp. 71–76 blank) + 7 + 8 + 6 + 2 p.; 210×175.

594

Kölcsey Ferenc

Védbeszéde P. J. számára. 1812 (*speech in defence of J. P.*)

Hungarian; copy; 1878. [Kolozsvár]; C: Bartók Zoltán.

20 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.

595

Deák József

Lélektan (*notes on psychology*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1877.

54 p. (p.l.); 205×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

596

Institutiones Logicae (*textbook on logic*)

Latin; copy; 1800. [Koložsvár]; C: Joó Sándor; P: Kriza János, Jr – KUF

247 p. (erratic pagination, there are two pp. 176); 210×175; half-leather; pages damaged by vermin.

597

Helvetius, [Claude Adrien]

„Le Vrai Sens du Sisthem de la Nature” (*Hungarian translation of Le Vrai Sens du Systheme de la Nature*)

Hungarian; copy; 1847; T: Kiss Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

142 p. (p.l.); 210×140; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 163, 589, 615/B, 696, 740.

ed. by József Hajós in *Kiss Mihály*, Bucuresti, 1953.

598/A

Sebe János

Elmélkedés (*meditations, sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1829.

10 p. (p.l.); 401×270; misc. MSS.

598/B

Körmöczi János

„Méltóságos Tabulae Regiae Adessor Ur!” (*letter to the assessor of the Royal Court of Appeal concerning János Sebe's sermon*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1829. Koložsvár.

3 p.; 230×200; misc. MSS.

599

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

„Rövid Utmutatás az Egyházi Törvényszék előtti Perfolyamról”. Koložsvárt, 1861 (*Hungarian translation of Brevis manuductio ad consuetum processum fori ecclesiastici*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator, 1861. Koložsvár; T: Mikó Lőrinc; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

128 p. (p.l. from p. 103); 210×145; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1557, 1584. Latin version: MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A.

600/A

Dudith András

„Epistolae Quaedam Andreae Dudithii non sine emolumento ad quosdam Evangelii Praecones et Ecclesiae Ministros”. Cracoviae, 1570

Latin; copy; 1760; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 1–158.; 210×166; half-leather.

cf. MSU 897/A.

ed. Dudithius, *Epistulae II*, 239, 253, 261, 266, 270, 264, 269, 278, 276, 280.

600/B

De peccato et peccatorum remissione incerto authore

Latin; copy; 1760; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

pp. 1–10; 210×166; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1669/Vf.

Gryczowa 68.

600/C

Neuser, Adam

Scopus Septimi Capitis ad Romanos incerto auctore. Dicunt tamen quidam Adami Neuseri

Latin; copy; 1760; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

210×166; half-leather.

Gryczowa 79.

601

Márkos György

„Keresztény Dogmátika Théologia avagy hittudomány az Unitáriusoknak Értelmek szerént”. Kolozsvárt, 1805
(*Unitarian dogmatics*)

Hungarian; copy; 1806. Kolozsvár; C: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi; P: Jánosi Sándor, Szőkefalvi.

574 p.; 214×130; cardboard.

cf. MSU 166.

602

Catechesis a szent uri vacsoráról (*catechism on the Lord's Supper*)

Hungarian; copy; 1843; C: Binecz Lajos.

12 p. (p.l.); 214×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

603

Páll István

Világi Énekek (*secular poems*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1796–1800 (see pp. 16, 45, 101).

118 p. (p.l.); 212×130; cardboard; badly damaged; several pages and back cover (wooden board) missing.

ed. RMKT XVII/3 pp. 12–15, 44–52, 55–83, 83–85, 75–77, 82–85, 371–372, 251–252, 399–400, 495–497; SZTA II 238, Stoll 429; mf. MTAk A 134/III, 172/VI.

Title taken from p. 55.

604

Dilemma (*Protestant apology*)

Hungarian; copy; 1736; C: Simon János, [Désfalvi]; P: Simén Domokos.

125 p.; 215×170; half-leather; damaged by vermin; title-page missing.

605

Sárdi Sámuel

Unitárius Katechesis (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c. Torockó.

106 p.; 210×134; paper-bound; covers missing.

606

Mikó Lőrinc

Német mondattan. 1851 (*German syntax, part two*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1851. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

66 p. (p.l.); 215×175; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

cf. MSU 1427, 1903.

607

Jánosi Gergely, [Firtosváraljai]

„Disputatio Az Atya Istenről És Az Ő Fiáról Az Jesus Christusról...” Firtos-Váralja, 1742 (*disputation over religious matters between a Catholic and a Unitarian*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1742. Firtosváralja; P: KUF

[6] + 92 p. (p.l.) + 1 p.; 210×165; leather; temporary binding.

Amicae Disputationis Tomus Posterior

Latin; 1723 (see p. 741); P: Kozma Gergely 1820.

[4] p. + pp. 329–741 + 3 + 6 p.; 210×170; half-leather; damaged edge; inside front cover: the names of the binders of the book.

cf. MSU 436, 967, 985.

Ágh István

„Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae...” (*textbook on theology*)

Latin; copy; 1742. Kolozsvár; C: Árkosi Zsigmond; P: Bencze András, Almási – Suki László – KUF

928 p. (o.p to p. 515; the rest is p.l.; erratic pagination, there are two pp. 233 and 326); 210×172; half-leather; decorated, damaged top; printed on the front cover: „S. A.”.

cf. MSU 842, 843, 1142, 1143, 1822, 1960.

Dictated by the author.

Arca Concionum quondam a Civibus Togatis Scholae Racovianae Conscriptarum

Latin; cont. mss; ca. 1626–1630; P: Jövedécsi András – Trochimovich Sámuel – Bartók János, [Torockói].

1330 p. (p.l.; pp. 124, 140, 196, 208, 312, 372, 398, 406, 450, 490, 666, 674, 774, 802, 841, 1020, 1033, 1074, 1096, 1144, 1154, 1174, 1210, 1238, 1265, 1266, 1324 blank; some pages torn between pp. 104 and 105, 398 and 399, 1034 and 1035); 205×160; half-leather; leather covers missing; cardboard damaged by vermin; p. 1163: a fragmentary tract in Polish on the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity.

The authors are: Johannes Barnerus; Johannes Crellius; [Johannes] Grotkovius; Jacobus [Jurkiewicz]; [Daniel] Lehocius; Wenceslaus Lubieniecki; Jacobus Michlowicz; [Petrus] Morscovius; [Christophorus] Morstinus; [David] Nablotski; [?] Miaskowski; [Salomon] Paludius; [Simon] Pistorius; [?] Piwowsky; Daniel Rabonius; [Joachim] Rupnovius; Hyeronimus Ryniewicz; [Johannes] Schlichtingius; [Johannes] Stoinius; [Th. Szumki?]; Johannes [Olius?] Tysk; [?] Tyszkiewicz; Andreas Wissowatius; Theodorus Wissowatius.; Copied in several hands.

Pákei János – Pákei József

Kivonatos Jegyzetei (*notes*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autographs; 1712–1748. [Kolozsvár]; P: Farkas György.

pp. 8–434 + 1–110; 200×90; paper-bound.

Czupor Andor, Torockói

Szépírási és rajzfűzet (*calligraphy and drawing book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1835; P: Czupor Miklós.

14 p. (p.l.); 270×200; paper-bound.

Bosla Kati

Szépírási füzet (*calligraphy exercise book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1836. Torockó.

7 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6 blank); 240×185; paper-bound; misc. mss.

Bosla Kati

Szépírási füzet (*calligraphy exercise book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1837. Torockó.

15 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 blank); 242×190; paper-bound; misc. mss.

613/C

Bosla Kati

Szépírási füzetek (*calligraphy exercise book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1838. Torockó.

21 p. (p.l.); 254×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

613/D

Bosla Kati

Próba-írása (*calligraphy exercise book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1839. Torockó.

15 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 blank); 245×193; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

613/E

Bosla Judit

Szépírási füzetek (*calligraphy exercise book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1837. Torockó.

21 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 blank); 230×180; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

613/F

Pál Zsuzsanna

Szépírási füzetek (*exercise book containing several girls' calligraphic exercises from the Torockó elementary school*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1836. Torockó.

23 p. (p.l.; pp. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 blank); 240×192; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

614

Boiemus Aretius ps. [Czechowic Marcin]

Liber de Paedobaptistarum Erroribus eorumque origine et de eorum opinione qua infantes baptisandos in primo statim eorum exortu statuunt. Aretio Boiemo auctore (*a version of Marcin Czechowic's De paedobaptistarum errorum origine*)

Latin; copy; 1570–1580s; P: KUF

416 p. (p.l.); 207×163; vellum; on the binding: a Latin text from the 15th or 16th c.

Gryczowa 13.

615/A

Székely Miklós, Ótordai

Compendium Historiae Ecclesiasticae N[ov]i Foederis

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.

pp. 1–30 + 159–189; 206×130; paper-bound; the end of the MS. is missing.

615/B

Helvetius, [Claude Adrien]

„Le Vrai Sens du Systeme de la Nature” (*Hungarian translation of Le Vrai Sens du Systeme de la Nature*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; T: Kiss Mihály.

pp. 33–158 (the last 2 pages are blank); 206×130; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 163, 589, 597, 696, 740.

ed. by József Hajós in *Kiss Mihály*, Bucuresti, 1953..

616/A

„Az Unitáriusok értelme szerint való vallás-tételnek rövid magyarázatya egy néhány kérdések és feleletek által” (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1784; P: Siménfalvi B. Mózes – Siménfalvi Sándor – Siménfalvi Sándorné.

23 p. (p.l.); 210×180; cardboard.

- SZTA II 283, Stoll 360.
In the literature referred to as „Siménfalvi jegyzetkönyv”.
- 616/B**
A Kolozsvári Unitárius leányiskolában mondani szokott búcsúzó és köszöntő versek, énekek, könyörgések, beszédek (*farewell and greeting poems, songs, prayers and speeches for the use of the Unitarian girls' school of Kolozsvár*)
Hungarian; 1786–1797. [Kolozsvár]; P: Siménfalvi B. Mózes – Siménfalvi Sándor – Siménfalvi Sándorné.
pp. 24–173 (p.l.); 210×180; cardboard.
SZTA II 283, Stoll 360.
In the literature referred to as „Siménfalvi jegyzetkönyv”.
- 617**
Körmöczi János
„Rosarium Libithinae az az Minden állapotban helyheztetett emberek meg halálzásokorra valo rövid Ideak”.
1790. J. K. (*sermons and funeral sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1788–1791. [Kolozsvár].
357 p. (p.l.; pp. 103–108, 110, 169–172, 197–202, 272–280, 313 blank); 208×135; cardboard; back cover damaged.
cf. MSU 237, 421, 781/A-C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.
- 618**
Henning, Godofred
„Német epigrammák” (*epigrams*)
German; autograph; 1885. Kolozsvár.
26 p. (p.l.); 208×170; paper-bound; p. 1: a dedication to Sámuel Brassai.
- 619**
A Gróf Bánffy-család számtartójának jegyzései 1830-tól 1839-ig (*household accounts of the Bánffy family covering the years 1830–1839*)
Hungarian; 1828–1839. Válaszút; P: widow of Winkler – Velics Ödön.
278 p. (p.l.; pp. 265, 266 blank) + 1 f.; 210×183; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 620**
Az Uj Szövetség Könyve (*Hungarian translation of the Greek New Testament*)
Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. (before 1878). [Kolozsvár]; T: Simén Domokos.
337 p. (p.l.; pp. 14, 16, 18, 20, 30, 32, 42, 46, 67, 100, 106, 126, 130, 132, 140, 142, 156, 158, 166, 184, 210, 218, 224, 232, 256, 258, 266, 282, 284, 316, 320–334 blank); 210×135; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.
- 621**
Katechesis (*Protestant catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Fodor János – Fodor Sámuel.
22 p. (p.l.); 200×125; half-leather; temporary binding; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 622**
Tanka Gergely
Predikációk (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph?; 1695–1726; P: Simén Domokos.
80 p. (p.l.); 202×170; paper-bound; pp. 38–39: a valedictory poem written on behalf of Anna Marothi.
Two pages in the ms. have been written in a different hand. These originate from 1751.
- 623**
[Péterfi Sándor]
Unitárius káté (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. Csíktapolca; P: Simén Domokos.

20 p.; 203×162; half-linen.

The author has been identified by György Boros, see the notes on the first page.

624

Catechesis (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

29 p.; 204×125; half-linen.

According to a librarian's note on p. I this MS. has been emended using the *Racovian Catechism*.

625

Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni

Unitarius Achilles... (*Unitarian apology*)

Latin; copy; 1877; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

70 p.; 202×130; half-linen.

cf. MSU 2, 100.

626

Körmöczi János

Index Juridicus 1793 (*an index of legal terminology*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; 1793. [Kolozsvár].

10+202 p. (partly p.l.; [1] leaf inserted between pp. 14 and 15, 36 and 37; pp. 168, 174–178 blank); 202×132; cardboard.

627

Sebes Pál

„Latin Syntaxis Szabályai”. 1856 (*Latin syntax*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1856.

11 p.; 202×126; paper-bound.

628/A

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

Studia 1698–99. Vol. I (*lecture notes based on a course given at the University of Leiden, vol. I*)

Latin; autograph; 1698–1699. Leiden; P: KUF

23 p. (philosophy) + 128 p. (physics) + pp. 129–220 (astronomy) + 18 p. (mathematics) + 88 p. (philosophy) + pp. 1–428 (history) + 8 p. (astronomy); 218×165; vellum; temporary binding.

628/B

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

[Manuscript notes on Lothar Zumbach von Koesfeld's Paradoxum novum mechanicum-astronomicum hoc est planetolabium..., Lugduni Batavorum 1691]

Latin; autograph notes; ca. 1698–1699; P: KUF

628/C

Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi

Studia. Vol. II–IV (*lecture notes based on courses given at the Universities of Leiden and Franeker, vols. II–IV*)

Latin; autograph; 1688–1702. Leiden, Franeker; P: KUF

218×165; different bindings; misc. MSS.; on covers of vol. I: notes on mathematics; vol. II: peregrination notes by János Dombai.

Contents: vol. II (paper-bound, damaged): pp. 1–148 (ancient history; p.l.; p. 107 blank); – vol. III (vellum): pp. 1–28 (Hebrew language) + pp. 29–32 (congratulatory poem to Otto Van Zulen and Theodor Groenhout on the occasion of the conferment of a doctor's degree upon them) + pp. 33–37 (philosophy) + pp. 1–49 (theology) + pp. 1–32 (theology; unfinished work) + pp. 1–60 (philosophy; pp. 1–2 partly torn; pp. 3–4, 13–14 missing; No. 58 follows immediately after p. 51) + pp. 1–118 (theology; last p.blank) + pp. 1–65 (church history) + pp. 1–86 (theology; last p.blank) + pp. 1–37 (medicine; page number 22 is used twice) + pp. 1–6 (medical science) + pp. 1–191 (medicine; there is no p. 95, it has been omitted

from the pagination) + pp. 1–95 (theology); – vol. IV (vellum, temporary binding): 2 p. + pp. 1–27 (mathematics) + pp. 1–58 (mathematics; unfinished work) + pp. 1–89 (psychology).

629

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian, inserted parts in Latin; second half of 18th c.

300 p. (pp. 1, 2, 27–56, 196–199, 233–240, 271–280, 285, 286 torn; pp. 17, 18 partly torn; erratic pagination, with two pp. 232; pp. 258–260, 284 blank); 213×172; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

630

Predikációk (*collection of sermons*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; 1701–1749 (see pp. 21, 472).

521 p. (p.l. from p. 433; pp. 6, 54, 66, 156, 192, 367, 424, 432, 440, 456, 480 blank); 210×175; half-vellum; damaged; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing; pp. 53 and 127: „Almásy Kenyeres Mihály, 1732”.

Composite authors.

631

Kozma Mihály

Halotti beszédek és búcsúztató versek. Kolozsvár, Ny[árád] – Szentlászló (*funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1744–1781 (see pp. 20, 40, 41, 78, 109, 133). Kolozsvár, Nyárádszentlászló.

448 p. (p.l.; pp. 42, 134, 136, 312, 326; some pages torn between pp. 96 and 97, 406 and 407); 210×170; half-leather; damaged; cardboard damaged by vermin; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

Klaniczay I 38, Stoll 201.

632

Metaphisica cum suis annotationibus (*notes*)

Latin; copy; 1782–1783. [Kolozsvár]; C: Ferenczi János; P: Aranyosrákosi Székely István 1784.

2 + 581 p. (p.l.); 208×170; half-leather.

Title taken from the spine.

633/A

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae...”

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. [before 1734]. [Kolozsvár]:

429 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 401; pp. 421–429 blank); 205×165; half-leather; covers damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

633/B

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios...

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c.

pp. 430–605 (p.l.); 205×165; half-leather; covers damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 633/A.

634

Orvosi receptek gyűjteménye és orvostudományi receptek (*medical formulary*)

Latin; 17th c.; P: KUF

29 p. (p.l.; pp. 7–9, 22–27 blank) + 493 p. (pagination with gaps at pp. 212, 213 and 214); 210×170; half-leather; damaged; the front cover, the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing; pp. 492–493: folk medicines in Hungarian.

635

Sebes Pál

Introductio in Syntaxim (*textbook on Latin syntax*)

Latin; autograph; 1842. Torockó.

35 p.; 210×135; paper-bound.

636/A

Gyöngyösi János

[Quotations from various works on history, politics, ethics, literature and agriculture]

Hungarian; autographs; 1839–1841.

220×140; linen; misc. MSS.

Contents: vol. I: pp. 1–27: [Friedrich Ludwig Georg von] Raumer: „Begriffe von Recht, Staat und Politik. II. Geschichte unserer Tage”; pp. 1–56: [Friedrich] Bülow: „Neue Jahrbücher der Geschichte und Politik”; pp. 1–28: Bertalan Szemere: „Utazás külföldre”; pp. 1–28: András Fáy: „Jegyzetek a Bélteti Házból és töredékek más jelesekből”; – vol. II.: pp. 1–72: Paul Jean (Johann P. Richter's pseudonym): „Jegyzetek Jean Paulból”; pp. 1–33 + 1–32: [Christian] Garve: „Versuche über verschiedene gegenstände aus der Moral, Literatur und dem gesellschaftlichen Leben”; pp. 1–38: [Heinrich] Laube: „Jegyzetek Laubeből”; pp. 23–34: [Denis] Diderot: „Mátyás Koma”; – vol. III.: pp. 1–44: Albrecht Thaer: „Einleitung zur Kenntniss der Englischen Landwirtschaft”, pp. 1–13 + 17–97: „Extractus statisticae Europae”.

636/B

Gyöngyösi János

[Quotations from various works on theology and ethics]

Hungarian; autograph; 1840.

86 + 106 p.; 200×130; linen.

636/C

Gyöngyösi János

[Excerpts from the German translation of Charles Francois Dupuis's work by C. G. Rhe (*Ueber den Ursprung des Kultus...*)]

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1840.

182 p.; 215×140; cardboard; pp. 183–203: extracts from Heinrich Daniel Zschokke's work.

637

Psychologia, Metaphisica és Aestetica (*excerpts from philosophy, psychology and aesthetics textbooks*)

Latin; 19th c.

40 p.; 222×165; paper-bound; covers missing.

638

Dávid Ferenc

„Acta Synodi Pastorum Ecclesiae Nationis Hungaricae in Transylvania... Anno MDLVIII In oppido Thorda celebratae...” Impressum Claudiopoli... Anno 1558

Latin; copy; 1879; P: KUF

18 p. (p.l.); 218×178; vellum.

RMNy 147.

639

Suki Juditot (Szentiványi Zsigmondné) búcsúztató versek (*funeral poems for the burial of Judit Suki*)

Hungarian; 1760; P: KUF

13 p. (p.l.); 215×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 640
 Brassai Sámuel
Aesthetica (excerpts from a book on aesthetics)
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
 9 p. (p.l.); 216×186; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 641
 Lázár István
 „Annotationes in Universam Metaphysicam” (*notes on philosophy after Friedrich Baumeister*)
 Latin; copy; 1783. Kolozsvár; C: Iszlai György.
 474 p. (p.l. from p. 243; pp. 317, 318, 474 blank); 210×170; cardboard; unfinished copy; the upper part of the spine is torn.
 cf. MSU 1166, 1495.
- 642
 Ulár Pál
Jegyzetek (notes)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1859–1862. [Kolozsvár].
 139 p. (p.l.; pp. 56, 60, 89, 90, 120 blank) + 8 loose f.; 220×150; half-leather.
Contents: notes on the following subjects: mathematics (pp. 1–13, 23–48, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63–71, 72–74, 91–93, 94–97, 99–100, 104–111); Latin language (pp. 14–22, 58, 112–119); mineralogy (pp. 63, 66); zoology (pp. 49–53); Hungarian language (pp. 57, 75–79, 84–88); Greek language (pp. 121–139); physics (pp. 71, 73, 80–82, 93, 98, 100, 102, 103).
- 643
 Gálffi József, Ótordai
 Katonásdi. Ó-Torda, 1861 (*poems about the army*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1861. Ótorda; P: KUF
 29 p.; 222×182; half-linen.
- 644
 [Gál Mózes, Kövendi]
Poetai gyakorlatok (exercises in poetry; poems, religious songs)
 Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1827; P: KUF
 112 p. (p.l.); 222×189; cardboard.
- 645
 Czupor Andor, Toroczkói
Stylionale, 1832–34 (stylistic exercises)
 Latin; autograph; 1832–1834; P: Czupor Miklós.
 28 p. (p.l.; p. 17 blank); 220×184; paper-bound.
- 646
 Sebes Pál
 „A Mátémátika és Politika Geográfia 'Sengéje'” (*elementary geography textbook*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1842. [Torockó]; P: KUF
 27 p. (p.l.); 222×145; paper-bound; damaged by vermin.
 cf. MSU 239.
- 647
 „Kolozsvári unitárius tanár Simén Domokos Könyvtárának betűsoros Jegyzéke”. Kolozsvárt, 1874 (*catalogue of Domokos Simén's library*)
 Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1874. [Kolozsvár].
 343 p. (p.l.; pp. 24, 26, 28, 32, 74, 76, 78, 108, 128, 132, 150, 194, 208, 274, 282, 300, 312, 318, 326, 342 blank); 220×190; half-leather.

648

Márkos György

„Az Ó Testamentomi Ekklesiának Historiája a Szent Írás szerént” (*church history of the Old Testament*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1804. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

301 p. (p.l. from p. 252; pp. 252, 253, 255, 256, 285–288 blank; [4] leaves follow pp. 12, 28, 84, 168, 196, 224); 220×145; half-linen.

cf. MSU 714/A.

649

„A Kereszteni Hittudomány (Dogmatica) summarattya. Be Vezetés abba” (*dogmatics, an introduction*)

Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Gáspár Gergely 1830 – Simén Domokos – KUF

70 p. (p.l.); 218×183; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.

650

[Melius Juhász Péter]

„Az Aran Tamas hamis es eretnek tevelgesinec es egyeb soc teuelgésekcnek... meg hamissitási...” Debretzeombe nyomtatot Anno 1562 (*refutation of Tamás Arany's heretical views*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878). Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

4 + 154 p.; 220×183; half-linen.

RMNy 181.

Copied on the order of Domokos Simén.

651

Predikációk (*collection of sermons and funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. ms. on pp. 1–32; first half of 19th c. (1817–1830).

96 p. (p.l.; pp. 32, 40, 64, 72 blank); 220×138; paper-bound; the covers, the beginning, the end and a part from the middle of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 1747/B.

Composite authors. Only the following author could be identified: Mózes Vargyasi Szász – 1817 (see p. 1); Sándor Székely (see p. 17).

652

Szilágyi Ferenc

„Afrika Földleirata” (*notes on the geography of Africa based on Pál Sebes's lectures*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c. [Torockó].

24 p. (p.l.) + 8 p.; 222×180; paper-bound; on the last 8 pages: notes on a different subject.

653

Az Erdélyi Practicum Jusrol (*excerpts from law manuals*)

Hungarian; copy; 1827; C: Gyöngyösi Gábor, Kálnoki.

86 p.; 222×186; paper-bound; covers missing.

654/A

Judiciaria Praxisbol szedegetett kérdésekre tett Feleletek és Jegyzések (*questions and answers on judicial practice*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c. (see p. 156: 1818).

155 p. (p.l.) + 7 p.; 218×175; cardboard.

654/B

Introductio in Stylum politicum

Latin; first half of 19th c.

pp. 156–218 (p.l.; p. 157 blank); 218×175; cardboard.

The text is almost completely identical with that of MSU 654/A. In the same hand as in MSU 654A.

655

Sommer, Johann

„Oratio Funebris, In mortem Illustrissimi Et Regiis Virtutibus Ornatissimi... Joannis Secundi Electi Regis Hungariae...” Claudiopoli Impressa Anno D. 1571

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878). [Koložsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

2 + 39 p. (p.l.); 222×155; half-linen.

RMNy 306.

Copied on the order of Domokos Simén.

656

A Tabularis Instructio Magyarátja, holmi Jegyzéssel bővítve (*commentary on the Tabularis Instructio with notes*)

Hungarian; 1819; P: Petelői János.

289 p. + [6] blank pages + 6 p. (index); 224×190; half-leather.

657

Volney, [Constantin-Francois]

„A Romok vagy A Birodalomnak Revolutio feletti vizgálatok és a Természeti Törvény” (*Hungarian translation of Ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires rendered from Georg Forster’s German translation*)

Hungarian; copy; 1843; T: Gál 1842; C: Gyöngyösi János.

26 + 385 p.; 225×150; linen.

cf. MSU 427, 1285.

658

Gálffi József, Ótordai

„Őszilombok, Mesék” (*poems, tales*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1861. Ótorda; P: KUF

112 + 93 p.; 220×190; half-leather.

659

Dalnoki [Nagy] Lőrinc

„Annotationes quaedam in Prosodiam Gregorii Molnaris, Poeticae facultatis Studiosis opprime utiles et necessaria”

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. (1860 ?). [Koložsvár]; C: Tsikfalvi Gergely; P: KUF

184 p. (p.l.); 4 pages cut between pp. 98 and 99, 166 and 167); 228×170; vellum; inside covers: fragments of various religious texts; notes in Latin written in black and red letters with initials; p. 1: the letter of Gergely Tsikfalvi to a person (not yet identified) in Hungarian, in which he informs him that he will send him *Annotationes* soon.

660

Tábla melyben A Koložvári Szék Színén forgandó Törvénynek ki szolgáltatásának modja meg iratik (*treatise on law on the functioning of the Court of Koložsvár*)

Hungarian; copy; 1829. [Koložsvár]; C: P[ákei] L[ajos].

126 p.; 222×186; cardboard.

661

Almási Ádám

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1770–1772. Kövend.

354 p. (p.l.); pp. 122–128, 272 blank); 220×190; paper-bound; covers and title-page missing; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 448, 914, 1454.

The author’s name can be found on pp. 242, 257.

662

„A Magyar Nemzet Sérélméi – Egy alkotmányos szozat a Magyarokhoz 1833-ik Esztendőben” (*speech on the grievances of the Hungarians, delivered in 1833*)

Hungarian; 1833; P: KUF

36 p. (p.l. from p. 22); 225×184; paper-bound; covers missing.

663

Mikó Lőrinc

Jegyzeti (*maxims; notes on mathematics and ethics*)

Latin (mathematics), Hungarian (ethics and maxims); autograph; 1825. [Kolozsvár].

182 p. (p.l.; pp. 40, 42, 45, 52–161 blank); 215×180; cardboard.

664

Lau, Theodor Ludewig

„Meditationes Philosophicae De Deo, Mundo et Homine”. 1732

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Gyergyai Ferenc, Sr – KUF

20 p.; 224×182; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 337.

665

Historia Commercii et Navigationis post Diluvium

Latin; second half of 18th c.

78 p. (p.l.); 225×180; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.

666

Szentkirályi Lajos

Logica, 1804 (1805 ?)

Latin; cont. ms.; 1804 (1805 ?); P: Sebes Pál.

104 p. (p.l.); 225×192; half-linen.

667

Darkó Mihály

„Az Egységítűek Hittana a Summa Theologia szerint...” (*epitome of Szentábrahámi's Summa Theologia*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1846. Torda.

104 p. (p.l.; pp. 1–12 damaged); 226×180; half-linen; unfinished copy; damaged.

668

Sebes Pál

„Tört Szám” (*elementary mathematics textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c. [Tórockó]; P: KUF

39 p. (p.l.; pp. 24, 28, 30, 31, 34–37 blank); 228×140; half-linen; unfinished copy.

669

II. Rákóczi Ferenc

„Articuli Dominorum Magnatum et Nobilium Trium Nationum Regni Transylvanicae et Partium Regni Hungariae eidem annexarum, in Generalibus Eorum Comitibus... in Civitatem Maros Vásárhely indictis et celebratis, Conclusi”

copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

50 p. (p.l.); 230×188; cardboard; damaged by vermin.

- 670
[Blandrata, Georgius]
„Aequipollentes Ex Scriptura Phrases De Christo Filio Dei Ex Maria Nato Figuratae...” Albae Juliae, 1568
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
4 f.; 222×190; vellum.
RMNy 244.
- 671
[Fox, William Johnson] – [Aspland, Robert]
„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidci Historiae Status praesentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor
Latin; copy; 1821. [Koložsvár]; P: Sebes Pál.
30 p. (p.l.); 228×192; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 506, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/A, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.
- 672
Arciszewski Sámuel, Koložsvári
Napi versek (*poems*)
lost.
- 673
Borsos Sebestyén – Nagy Szabó Ferenc
Magyar kronikátska (*chronicle of the events that took place in Transylvania, 1490–1658*)
Hungarian; copy; 1816. Marosvásárhely; C: Szabó János; P: Győri Krisztina – Szolga János, Vargyasi – Siménfalvi György – KUF
304 p. (p.l.); 230×182; half-leather.
ed. in ETA pp. 1–168.
Copied for Krisztina Győri, wife of József Galambos. The first part was written in ca. 1580, the rest in ca. 1658.
- 674
Praenotiones Juris Publici
Latin; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
184 p. (p.l.; p. 104 blank); 232×195; paper-bound; pasteboard covers made from leaves containing written text.
- 675
Einleitung in das A-Testament (*introduction to the study of the Old Testament; textbook*)
German, Latin; second half of 19th c.
2 loose f. (in Latin) + 2 p. (in Latin) + 166 p. (p.l.); 232×192; half-linen.
According to the old catalogue, the author is Gergely Marosi.
- 676
Simén József
Introductio in Historiam Philosophiae (*fragmentary notes*)
Latin; copy; 1824. [Koložsvár]; P: Jobbágy Imre – Nagy József, [Káli] – KUF
8 + 47 p.; 240×195; linen.
- 677
[Ágh István]
A Keresztény Hittudományok Foglalatja az erdélyi Unitariusok értelme szerint; rövidre szorítva Közép oskolai Tanulók' számára. 1841 (*Unitarian theology textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1841. [Koložsvár]; P: KUF
58 p. (p.l.); 240×200; linen.

678/A

Sebes Pál

„Magyar Ország rövid Geográphiaja” (*textbook on the geography of Hungary*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1811. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

28 p. (p.l.); 238×200; linen; the lower corners and the right-hand margins of pp. 1–6 are torn.

cf. MSU 852.

678/B

Sebes Pál

„Magyar Ország Jelenvaló Állapotyárol” (*textbook containing a political and administrative description of Hungary*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1811. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

pp. 31–58 (p.l.); 238×200; linen; the lower corners and the right-hand margins of pp. 1–6 are torn.

679

Compulsorium Mandatum (*collection of administrative forms*)

Latin; copy; end of 18th c.

112 p. + 1 loose f. (containing the table of contents); 234×185; paper-bound; unfinished copy; damaged, the covers are missing.

680

A Keresztény Teologianak vagj Istenről való tudománynak rövid Summája az Unitariusok értelmek szerint (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; 1804–1806; C: Sebes Pál.

417 p. (p.l.); 235×182; half-leather; inside cover: a prayer in Hungarian bearing the signature of Sándor Sárdi.

The greater part of the work was copied by Pál Sebes.

681

Adnotationes in Compendium Theologiae Moralis

Latin; last decades of 18th c.

280 p. (p.l.); p. 52 blank; 3 leaves cut out between pp. 56 and 57, 1 leaf cut between pp. 138 and 139; the last leaf is partly torn); 235×190; cardboard; back cover missing.

682

Fernánd Antal

„A Historia Lelke vagy: Politikai és Erköltsi Levelei Egy Atyának Az Ő Fiához” (*„ars historia” written in the form of a father’s letter to his son*)

Hungarian; copy; 1818 (see p. 378).

12 + 378 p. (p. 376 blank); 240×190; cardboard; damaged.

Copied from the fifth edition of the work.

683

Brassai Sámuel

„Bettűnyelv és Viszonyjelek (Algebra)” (*algebra textbook*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

208 p. (p.l.); p. 96 blank); 240×192; cardboard; damaged.

684

Prolegomena Metaphisicae (*textbook*)

Latin; 1798 (see p. 191).

325 p. (p.l.); pp. 231–234, 252–253 blank); 240×190; half-leather.

- 685
Craner, Theodorus
„Collegium Theoreticum a Nobilissimo Excellentis[simo] Acutissimoque Domino Theodoro Craner Philosophiae et Med[icinae] Doctore P. P. praelectum”
Latin; copy; 1683. Leiden; C: Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál; P: KUF
384 p. (erratic pagination, there are two pp. 107); 240×182; cardboard; damaged.
Compiled from students' lectures notes.
- 686
Kozma Gergely
„Congregatio Mixta Marcalis, Spiritualis; avagy Olyan Halotti Tanítás, amelyben a' Közönséges Hivatalt meg-
érdemlő Asszonyoknak Tulajdonságai le-iratnak...” (*funeral sermon on women*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1802.
39 p.; 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 687
Predikációk (*sermons*)
Hungarian; first half of 18th c.
428 p. (p.1.); 243×195; cardboard; damaged; the end of the MS. is missing.
- 688
Succinta Originis Unitariorum in Urbe Claudiopoli Revelatio
Latin, partly Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (ca. 1758: see p. 38).
39 p. (p.1.); 244×198; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
cf. MSU 224/B, 415, 531/B, 1152/B.
- 689
Introductio in Theologiam Moralem
Latin; 18th c.; P: Bartók József – Fekete István – KUF
89 p. (p.1.); 240×198; linen; unfinished copy.
- 690
Brassai Sámuel
Metaphysica (*textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1867. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
30 p. (p.1.); 240×204; linen; unfinished copy.
Copied in two hands.
- 691
A Tizedes Törtszámokról (*textbook on decimal fractions for beginners*)
Hungarian; 19th c.; P: KUF
22 p. (p.1.); pp. 7–8 blank; same text on pp. 17–22 as on pp. 1–6); 244×200; linen; unfinished copy.
- 692
A Geografia rövid Summája (*geography textbook for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; first half of 18th c. (1818: see p. 1); P: KUF
14 p. (p.1.); 246×210; linen; unfinished copy.
- 693
Winkler János Keresztély
„Jus Patrium Transylvanicum” (*textbook, vols. I–IV*)
Latin; cont. ms.; first half of 19th c.
vol. I: 241 p. (p.1.; p. 32–33 blank); vol. II: 152 p.; vol. III: 182 p. (p.1.); vol. IV: 236 p.; 252×196; half-leather.

Contents: vol. I: „Praenotationes”; vol. II: „Pars Prolegomenalis”; vol. III: „Liber secundus. Jus privatum.”; vol. IV: „Liber tertius. Jus practicum.”.

694

Positionum De Jure Privitatis Pars I-a (*textbook*)

Latin; 1794.

173 p. (p.1.; p. 2 blank); 245×195; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

695

Sebes Pál

„Antropologia et Logica applicata”. 1806 (*textbook*)

Latin; autograph; 1806–1807 (see pp. 44, 107); P: KUF

170 p. (p.1.); 242×200; cardboard; damaged; inside front cover: a text on geography in Latin.

Contents: anthropology (pp. 1–44); logic (pp. 45–107).

696

Helvetius, [Claude Adrien]

„Le Vrai Sens Du System De La Nature” (*translation from French*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; T: Kiss Mihály.

57 p.; 248×210; cardboard.

cf. MSU 163, 589, 597, 615/B, 740.

ed. by József Hajós in *Kiss Mihály*, Bucuresti, 1953.

697

XIV. Kelemen Pápa Örök Emlékezetének Okáért (*Hungarian translation of the bull „Dominus ac Redemptor noster...”*, July 21, 1773 *decreeing the suppression of the Jesuit order*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.

47 p.; 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

698

Positiones Ex Institutionibus Juris Patrii Transylvanici

Latin; copy; 1809. [Kolozsvár]; C: Czák Károly.

78 p. (p.1.); 240×200; cardboard; right-hand edges and covers damaged.

Copied for Miklós Jósika.

699

Váraljai Zsigmond

„Vita Jesu Christi Filii Dei Unigeniti, az az A' Jesus Kristusnak, az Istennek egy szülött Fiának Életéről”. 1787 (*life of Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; 1864; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

113 p.; 240×194; cardboard.

700

Joó Dénes

Elementa Chronologiae, 1806

Latin; cont. MS.; 1806; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

89 p. (p.1.); 246×200; half-leather; damaged; the entire copy is damaged by vermin.

701

Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes

„Symbolika Theologia, vagy Összehasonlító Hittan” (*textbook on religion*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1830–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

261 p. (partly p.1.); 245×200; half-linen.

702

Kozma Mihály

„Temetési Tanításokra való Sz[ent] Írásbéli Helyek” (*quotations from the Bible for funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; second half of 18th c.

154 p. (pp. 21–68, 93–154 blank); 244×192; half-vellum; incomplete copy.

ed. Ferenc Kozma, *Temetési alapigék az Ó- és Új Testamentomból, összeszedette Kozma Mihály szentgericezi unitárius pap és esperes. Bővítette és sajtó alá rendezte Kozma Ferencz, Kolozsvár, 1875.*

703/A

[Sebes Pál]

„Notata quaedam ad Felmeri Patriae Historiam”. 1806 (*notes on Martin Felmer’s Primae Lineae N. Principatus Transilvaniae Historiam Antiqui, Medii et Recentioris Aevi Exhibentes et Illustrantes, Szeben, 1779*)

Latin; autograph; 1806. Kolozsvár.

74 p. (p.l.; pp. 75–92 blank); 242×210; cardboard.

703/B

Sebes Pál

„Extractus Historiae U[nive]rsalis”. 1808–9

Latin; autograph; 1809.

pp. 93–223 (p.l.; pp. 103, 146–162 blank); 242×210; cardboard.

704

Hugo, Victor

„Izlandi Han” (*Hungarian translation of the novel, Han d’ Islande, 1826*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1826–1842. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

775 p. (p.l.; pp. 372–378 blank); 240×200.

The translator has been identified by comparing the MS. with MSU 779 and 959.

705/A

Sebe János

Egyházi dolgozatai (*sermons and notes on theology*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1794 (see p. 11); P: Siménfalvi György 1886 – KUF

pp. 3–138 (pp. 1, 2, 17–28, 53–60 missing) + pp. 1–210 (pp. 195–198, 203–208 missing; pp. 209–210 partly torn) + 2 loose f.; 245×200; half-leather; misc. MSS.; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.

Title taken from the spine. There is a loose leaf inserted into the MS. containing a letter by György Siménfalvi, of 1886, in which he donates the MS. to KUF. The letter also contains particulars of the life of János Sebe.

705/B

Száby Eleonora

„Anyák” (*announcement of the death of her 15-year-old son*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1843. Kolozsvár; P: Siménfalvi György – KUF

1 f.; 226×188; misc. MSS.

Donated to the Library of the Kolozsvár Unitarian Theological Institute by György Siménfalvi.

705/C

[Siménfalvi György]

„Melkisédek Sálem királya vala...” (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1868; P: KUF

9 loose f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

The author has been identified through the comparison of the MS. with the autograph letter of György Siménfalvi of 1886 inserted into MSU 705/A.

706

[Sebe János] – [Sylvester György] – [Szász Mózes]
Egyházi beszédek (*sermons*)
lost.

707/A

Márkos György

„Homilétika vagy is A Szent Gyülekezetben tartando folyo Beszéd (Predikatzio) jo moddal valo Elkészítetté-
sének, s illendően lehető El-mondattatásának Modjáról valo rövid és tsak kezdő Rajzolat”. Kolosváratt, 1804
(*rhetoric textbook, or an „ars predicandi” in Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; 1809. Kolozsvár; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF
pp. 1–94 (p.l.) + 4 loose f.; 245×205; half-leather.

707/B

A Pástorálba Bé-Wezetes (*introduction to the theology of pastoral care*)

Hungarian; copy; 1809. Kolozsvár; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF
pp. 95–156 (p.l.); 245×205; half-leather.

708

Dersi István, [Dersi]

„Institutiones Juris Publici et Principia Juris Privati Transylvanici”. 1834 (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1831–1834. [Kolozsvár]; C: Csipkés Béla 1831.

258 p. (p.l.); pp. 116–118, 175, 241, 242, 248 blank; 1 leaf torn between pp. 146 and 147); 240×200; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the MS. is missing.

Copied in several hands, of which only that of Béla Csipkés could be identified.

709

Fizika (*physics textbook*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

64 p. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

710

Koronka Antal

„Elmélkedés a' Papnak tulajdonságairól és Sorsáról”. Mezőtúr, 1836 (*funeral sermon delivered at the burial of Mihály Ferentzi*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1836. Mezőtúr.

23 p. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

711

Historia Transylvaniae. 1809 (*history of Transylvania till 1698*)

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál.

204 p. (p.l.; 1 leaf missing between pp. 201 and 202); 240×200; unfinished copy.

pp. 202–204 in a different hand.

712/A

A' Stylusrol. Első Könyv (*on the style conforming to the accepted standards of legal and administrative documents*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Barthos Mihály.

13 p.; 240×195; cardboard.

712/B

Az Erdélyi Törvényre valo bévezetés (*introduction to the laws of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Barthos Mihály.

pp. 15–138; 240×195; cardboard.

713

Szabó József

Az Erdélyi Polgári Büntető Törvények Tudománya. I–II. Rész (*study of Transylvanian civil penal laws*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1834. Kolozsvár; P: Keul József.

117 p. (p.l.); pp. 69–72 blank; 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

714/A

Márkos György

„Az O Testamentomi Ecclesianak Historiája A Szent Írás Szerént”. Kolosváron, 1804 (*church history of the Old Testament*)

Hungarian; copy; 1807. Kolozsvár; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF

118 p. (p.l.); 245×210; cardboard.

cf. MSU 648.

714/B

Márkos György

„A Szent Írás helyes magyarázására s értelmére vezető Ut mutató...” Kolosvaratt, 1800 (*treatise on Biblical exegesis*)

Hungarian; copy; 1807. [Kolozsvár]; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF

pp. 121–193 (p.l.); 245×210; cardboard.

cf. MSU 787.

714/C

Márkos György

„Historia Novi Foederis” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1807. [Kolozsvár]; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF

pp. 201–242 (p.l.); p. 202 blank; 245×210; cardboard.

cf. MSU 444.

715

Stilionarium (*collection of administrative forms*)

Latin; first half of 19th c. (before 1818); P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

801 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 488; pp. 679, 700–765 blank; pp. 766–773 torn); 235×200; half-leather.

Title taken from the spine.

716

[Fox, William Johnson] – [Aspland, Robert]

„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor

Latin; cont. copy; ca. 1821. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

26 p. (p.l.); 238×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 506, 671, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.

717

Molnos Dávid

„Historia Pragmatica Magni Principatus Transsilvaniae e Praelectionibus Davidis Molnos, de N[agy] Ajta” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1829. [Kolozsvár]; C: Pákei Lajos; P: KUF

487 p.; 235×200; half-linen.

718

Institutionum Metaphysicae Pars II-da (*textbook*)

Latin; second half of 18th c.

118 p. (p.l.; pp. 24, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39, 40, 48, 51, 67, 68, 72, 79, 80, 87, 88, 95, 96, 103, 104, 107, 108, 115, 116 blank); 240×195; cardboard.

The date of origin has been established by examining the hand carefully, and by the consideration of an account on p. 67, according to which in 1747, the Berlin Academy offered a prize of 5 gold crowns to a scholar for a work.

719

Theologia Polemica

Latin; last decades of 18th c.; P: Sebes Pál – KUF

280 p. (p.l.; p. 16 blank); 198×130; half-vellum.

720

Primae Lineae Encyclopediae Generalis

Latin; copy; 1799; C: Joó Sándor; P: Joó Sándor 1799, 1800 – Kriza János, Jr – KUF

211 p. (p. 156 blank; [8] leaves between pp. 156 and 157, [5] leaves between pp. 172 and 173); 205×175; half-leather; printed on the spine: „Clavis Philosophiae A. Jó”.

In the same hand as in MSU 596.

721

„Disputatio Nova Contra Mulieres Qua probatur eas Homines non esse”. Claudiopoli, 1781

Latin; copy; 1781. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

24 p. (p.l.); 210×172; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 189/B.

722

A Keresztyéni Szent Tudományról való Tanítás (*Hungarian translation of the Rakovian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1749. Torockó; C: Szentiváni Gergely.

370 p.; 203×170; half-leather; spine and covers missing.

723

Predikáció előtt és utánna mondandó Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; last decades of 18th c.

61 p. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound.

724

Generalis Dieta Deliberatumai (*resolutions of the legislative assembly of Transylvania*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c. (1725: see p. 7); P: KUF

pp. 1–15 (p. 14 blank) + 150 p.; 208×170; half-leather; the covers are damaged by vermin; the beginning of the MS. is missing; pp. 1–15: genealogical notes with the family tree of Ferenc Ótordai Székely.

pp. 128–150 in a different hand.

725/A

Árkosi [Tegző] Benedek

Az Igaz Hitnek és Üdvességnek Egyenes Uttya, avagy: Az Héttéli minden napokra iratott és sokféle szükségseinkhez szabattatott Imádságos Könyv... (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1778–1779. Kolozsvár; C: Bartók Mihály; P: Domokos Áron 1875 – Bartók Mihály – KUF

11 + 1 + 611 p. (p.l.); 210×180; half-leather; decorated; printed on the spine: „M. Benedek”; inside covers: notes on the construction of the Unitarian church in Kolozsvár; back cover: miscellaneous notes.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

725/B

Castellio, Sebastian

Quomodo iudicatus et occisus sit Michaël Servetus (*summary*)

Latin; copy; 1779. Kolozsvár; C: Bartók Mihály; P: Domokos Áron 1875 – Bartók Mihály – KUF

pp. 612–614; 210×180; half-leather; decorated; printed on the spine: „M. Benedek”; inside covers: notes on the construction of the Unitarian church in Kolozsvár; back cover: miscellaneous notes.
cf. MSU 1408/A, 1447/C.

726

Kolcza Károly

Chriae Verbales, Activae, Mixtae (*meditations on history*)

Latin; cont. MS.; 18th c.; P: KUF

584 p.; 218×170; half-leather; the spine and the first 3 pages are damaged; the end of the MS. is missing.

The authors name is taken from the spine.

727

Geyza József – Keresztúri Sámuel – Aranyosrákosi Székely István

Concionum Collectaneorum Tomus I

Hungarian; copies, autographs; 1782–1786. Kolozsvár; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely István.

450 p. (p.l.); pp. 328, 346, 363, 420, 448 blank); 210×186; half-leather; on the 4 pages following the front cover: miscellaneous notes.

cf. MSU 502, 1519.

The first part of the issue contains 3 printed sermons: (1) István Ágh: „Szívben El-Rejtett Ember vagy Halotti Predikáció”. Kolozsváratt, 1770, [48] p.; – (2) József Bentze: „Igazságnak Győzelmi Koronája”. Kolozsvár, 1765, [27] p.; – (3) Mihály Abrudbányai Nagy: „Halandóságból Ki-vezető Áriádné Fonal...” [Kolozsvár], 1764, [26] p. (the end of this work is missing).; The copies made by István Székely originate from a later date.

728

Halotti Beszéd Takáts Sára (Szentábrahámi Mihályné) fölött. 1758 (*funeral sermon on Sára Takáts, wife of Mihály Szentábrahámi*)

Hungarian; 1758; P: Simén Domokos.

14 p. (p.l.); 230×180; paper-bound; covers missing; last page: particulars of the life of Mihály Szentábrahámi Lombard, Pál Dimjén and István Ágh.

729

Cholérában Orvasló Mod (*on the cures for cholera*)

Hungarian; 1836; P: Sebes Pál.

2 p.; 400×258.

730

[Fejérvári Sámuel]

„Brevis in Studium Geographicum Introductio” (*textbook*)

Latin; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

305 p. (p.l.); 214×170; half-leather.

731

Vizsgai versek a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumban (*poems composed for examinations by the students of the poetical class of KUF*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 1690 (see p. 49), 1732 (see p. 70). [Kolozsvár].

200×155; leather; damaged by vermin; the end of the MS. is missing.

Stoll 195; mf. МТАК А 170/II, 170/III.

The identified authors are: Ferenc Joó (pp. 4–6; in Latin); Mihály Almási (pp. 6–8, 22–25; in Hungarian); István Dersi (pp. 8–9; in Latin); Zsigmond Kövendi (pp. 12–14; in Latin); Benedek Szentkirályi (pp. 14–17; in Latin); János Pákei (pp. 19–20, 21–22; in Latin and Hungarian); István Takáts (pp. 25–27, 48; in Hungarian); Sámuel Uzoni (pp. 27–30; in Hungarian); Miklós Csiszár (pp. 30–32; in Hungarian); István Solymosi (pp. 32–35; in Hungarian); Péter Szabédi (pp. 35–36; in Hungarian); István Hévízi (pp. 36–38; in Hungarian); János Tordátfalvi (pp. 38–41; in Hungarian); István Erneyei (pp. 41–44; in Hungarian); Sámuel Almási (pp. 44–45; in Hungarian); János Tsekei Járjai (pp. 46–47; in Hungarian); József Bence (pp. 61–70).; Copied in several hands.

732

Conciones vetustae ex Apocalypsi

Hungarian; copy; 17th c.; P: KUF

78 f. (p.l.; ff. 24, 32 blank); 205×165; paper-bound; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; ff. 71–78: fragment of a sermon on Luke 12.

733

Josinczi József

Sententiae Tabulares

Latin; cont. ms.; 1753; P: Pákei Lajos.

176 p. (p.l.; p. 128 blank); 205×170; cardboard.

734

Stylionarium

Latin; 18th c.

pp. 1–8 (notes) + pp. 9–40 (p.l.; index) + pp. 41–56 (notes from 1783–1786) + pp. 1–570 (p.l. between pp. 458 and 570) + pp. 571–587 (notes; pp. 14, 22, 24, 30 blank); 205×160; half-leather; unfinished copy; covers damaged by vermin; inside covers: notes.

The notes on pp. 34–56, 570–587 were written between 1783 and 1786, while the rest of the ms. was made in the first half of 18th c.

735

Stilionarium

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Csiki József.

[18] blank p. + 721 p. (pp. 28–36, 98–100, 186, 200, 229–232, 243, 255–260, 277–279, 307, 308, 335, 336, 365, 366, 381–383, 390, 395–402, 433, 434, 442, 488, 505–510, 555, 556, 565–570, 575–593, 609, 613–617, 621–629, 696–698, 705–709, 719 blank); 210×170; half-leather.

736/A

Pálfi Benjamin

„Metaphysicae Prolegomenon” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1745/1746. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

150 p. (p.l.); 220×170; leather.

cf. MSU 43, 168, 184, 284, 435/A, 1162/B.

736/B

Notae in Physicam (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1846. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

pp. 151–230 (p.l.; pp. 167, 168 blank); 220×170; leather.

Copied in a different hand except for the first 2 p.

737/A

Enyedi György

Conciones. I–IV

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1613–1664. Kolozsvár; C: Bitai János, Lisznyai Gyárfás; P: Simén Domokos.

vol. I: 58 f. (p.l.; f. 25 in Latin; end missing); vol. II: 163 f. (p.l.; ff. 1^v, 2^v blank); vol. III: 142 f. (p.l.; partly in Latin); vol. IV: 118 f. (p.l.; beginning missing); 214×170; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 474/A.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM XXXIII*, 1898, pp. 22–29, 77–86; *KM XXXV*, 1900, pp. 30–40; *Sárospataki Füzetek* (1905), pp. 161–166; *Unitárius Szószék V*, pp. 26–32; *mf. MIAK B 4647/IV*, 4651/II, MIAK A 321/I.

737/B

Lisznyai Gyárfás

Philonis Breviarium de temporibus. Liber primus (*tract on history based on Pseudo-Berosus, Megasthenes and Pseudo-Philo Alexandrinus*)

Latin; autograph; 1615. Torockó.

ff. 119^r–142^v [in vol. III]; 214×170; half-vellum.

738/A

Halotti Predikációk (*funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; 1809–1848. Marosvásárhely, Szentgerice, Kövend.

188 p. (p.l.); 220×140; misc. mss.; temporary binding; the end of the ms. is missing.

738/B

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1833–1837.

145 p. (p.l.); 220×140; misc. mss.; temporary binding.

The author of the sermons on pp. 112–122 is József Vadadi Marosi.

739

Streckfuss, Adolf [Friedrich Karl]

„Világtörténelem népszerűen előadva...” (*history of the world, translated from the German*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; second half of 19th c.; T: Péterfi Sándor.

108 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

740

Helvetius, [Claude Adrien]

„Le Vrai Sens du Systeme de la Nature” (*translated from French*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; T: Kiss Mihály.

74 f. (p.l.); 210×130.

cf. MSU 163, 589, 597, 615/B, 696.

ed. by József Hajós in *Kiss Mihály*, Bucuresti, 1953.

741

Kozma Mihály

„Utolsó Rendelés vagy Testamentum...” (*funeral sermon*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1787. Kálna.

10 f. (p.l.); 220×180.

742

Kozma Gergely

„Ajándékban Adott Gyűrű” (*funeral sermon on Krisztina Nagy, given in the Unitarian church at Nyárádgálfalva*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1797.

7 f. (p.l.); 230×190; covers missing.

743

Filep István, Várfalvi

Predikációi. 1775–1789 (*sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1775–1789.

276 f. (p.l.); 225×190; half-leather; damaged; the end of the ms. is missing; verso of title-page: notes about the author's family.

744

Prolegomenon. De Usu et Necessitate Antiquitatum Graecarum (*the geography and mythology of ancient Greece*)

Latin; 1765; P: Brassai Sámuel.

427 f. (p.l.; ff. 116–119 blank); 222×190; half-leather.
cf. MSU 869, 948.

745/A

Bencze József

Contiones, Doctrinae, Explanationes

Hungarian, partly Latin; cont. MSS.; 1739–1742.

ff. 1–35 + 44–275 (p.l.; ff. 35^v, 48, 61–63, 69^v, 73–79, 85, 95^v, 96–101, 105–111, 113^v, 114^r, 143^v, 207^v, 242, 243 blank);
228×180; half-leather; badly damaged.

745/B

Kabai Gerard

Traditionum Humanarum Flagellatio... (*summary of Traditionum Flagellatio ex Matth. XV. V. 9...*, *Debrecen, 1677*)

Latin; copy; 1742. Széplak.

ff. 36–43; 228×180; half-leather; badly damaged.

RMK II 1398.

In the same hand as in MSU 745/A. The MS. is inserted into MSU 745/A.

746

Molnos Dávid

Introductio in Geographiam (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1806. [Koložsvár]; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF

64 f.; 228×192; cardboard.

747

[Sükei] [Mihály]

„Hyperaspistes az az Oltalmazó Irás mellyben a Szentséges Pius VI-tus Papa eleiben terjesztett Irásnak authora a Frantz Asandernek ellene tett motskos irásától oltalmaztatik” (*Roman Catholic political tract against Franz Asander*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1785–1786.

53 f. (p.l.; ff. 3^v, 47^v blank); 225×180; cardboard; spine and covers missing.

cf. MSU 234, 339/B, 555.

ff. 48–53 in a different hand.

748

Historia Philosophiae Systematum (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1819; C: Vitalis Mózes; P: KUF

43 f. (p.l.); 235×195; half-linen; covers damaged by vermin.

749

Marosi Gergely

Négy egyházi és egy emlékbeszéd (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1859–1862. Székelykeresztúr, Koložsvár.

8 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 10 f. (p.l.); 238×195; paper-bound.

750

Szabó Sámuel, Abrudbányai

„Szépek Szépe vagy A Legszebb Szépség...” (*address of welcome in verse*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1796. [Székelykeresztúr].

7 f. (p.l.); 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 2467.

- 751
 [Járai János, Jr] – [[Kissolymosi] Koncz Boldizsár]
 Hetedszaki Könyörgések (*prayers for each day of the week*)
 Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
 77 f. (p.l.); 230×190; half-leather.
 cf. MSU 220/A.
- 752
 Augusztinovics Pál
 Augusztinovics Pál levelei Kozma Józsefhez (*Pál Augusztinovics's letters to József Kozma*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1798–1833. Vienna, Bratislava; P: Kozma József – Kozma Lajos.
 351 f. (p.l.); 255×210; half-linen; The binding was made in 1873 by a certain Ajtai, on the order of Lajos Kozma, the son of József Kozma.
- 753
 Horvát[h] István
 Diplomatica, Cronologia, Genealogia et Heraldica secundum praelectiones Stephani Horvath
 Latin; copy; 1833–1834; C: Gyöngyösi János; P: KUF
 102 f. (p.l.; ff. 76, 99^v blank); 255×200; cardboard.
- 754
 „Protocollum Ca[us]arum in Publicis Conventibus Secundanorum agitari Solitarum”. A[nn]o 1826, Claudiopoli
 Latin, Hungarian (from f. 81^v on); autographs; 1825–1836. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
 86 f. (p.l.); 255×210; half-leather.
 Written by the students of KUF. *Secundania*: group of those students who were not to become pastors. They had a special rule.
- 755
 Máthé István
 Carmina (*poems*)
 Latin; autograph; 1832. Székelykeresztúr; P: KUF
 14 f. (p.l.); 250×200; linen.
- 756/A
 Darkó Mihály
 „Az Unitáriusok értelme szerinti Hittan.” (*Unitarian catechism*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1861; C: Veress Sándor; P: Veress Sándor – Lukáts Albert.
 37 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-linen.
- 756/B
 Keresztény hittudomány (*Unitarian theological treatise*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1861; C: Veress Sándor; P: Veress Sándor – Lukáts Albert.
 ff. 38–46; 250×200; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 757/A
 „Illustre Fidelitatis et Innocentiae Jubar”. Claudiopoli, 1703 (*poem written in honour of Sárosi János*)
 Latin; copy; 1877; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.
 3 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-vellum.
 mf. MTAk A 639/IV.
 The ms. is an authentic copy of a printed book held in the Library of the Unitarian Foundation (BVM. U. 211/A-B). RMK II 2157.

757/B

Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi – Jövedétsi Pál

„Az Erdemes és Közönséges joknak hasznát maga kárával forgató Tanátsos Elmének Alhatatossaga...” 1703
(*poems written in honour of János Sárosi*)

Hungarian; copy; 1877; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 4–8; 250×200; half-vellum.

mf. MTAk A 189/VI, C 197–200, 639/IV.

The MS. is an authentic copy of a printed book held in the Library of the Unitarian Foundation (BVM. U. 211/A-B). RMK II 2157.

758

A Világ megtartójának az I[ste]n Fiá[na]k az Jesus K[risztus]nak Keserves Szenvedése (*poems and meditations on Christ's suffering*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

47 f. (p.l.; ff. 42^v, 44^v blank); 250×170; half-vellum; on spine: „Passio et Lamentatio”.

The text of MS. contains musical notations.

759

Francken, Christian

„Analysis Rixae Christianae Quae Imperium Turbat, Et Diminuit Romanum”. Pragae, 1595

Latin; copy; 1877; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.

8 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-vellum.

760

Institutionum Styli Juridici Liber Unicus

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1805; C: Veres Bálint; P: Barthos Mihály.

73 f. (p.l.); 250×205; cardboard.

761

Jus Publicum

Latin; 1799; P: Kovátsi Zsigmond 1877.

104 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-leather; damaged spine; on certain leaves: marginal notes in a different hand.

Title taken from the spine.

762

Farnos Károly

Perfolytai Törvény Tudomány (*on legal procedures; a legal miscellany*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1845 (see f. 46^v); C: Mark Mihály.

118 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-linen.

Copied in several hands. According to a piece of paper pasted on the front cover, the author is Károly Farnos.

763

Catalogus. Rádai Gedeon magyar könyveinek lajstroma (*catalogue of Gedeon Rádai's Hungarian books*)

Hungarian; 1787; P: Rádai Gedeon – Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni].

65 f. (p.l.; ff. 3^v, 5–7, 40^v blank); 245×200; cardboard; f. 1: a letter by Gedeon Rádai.

764

Márkos György

Az Ethikának vagyis A mű erköltsi Tiszteinkről s kötelességeinkről s Sz[ent] Irás és Jozan okosság szerint való Tudomány rövid Summája (*treatise on moral theology*)

Hungarian; copy; 1808–1810. [Kolozsvár]; C: Sebes Pál.

93 f. (p.l.) + 5 f. (index) + 1 f.; 245×200; half-leather; last leaf: the list of those students who took examinations in this subject in January, 1809; on spine: „Erköltsi Theologia”.

765

Leges nationis Siculicae

Latin, partly Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

220 f. (p.l.; ff. 213–220 partly torn); 250×200; half-leather; front cover damaged; back cover missing.
ff. 92–97 in a different hand.

766

Aspland, R[obert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

„Az Angliai Unitáriusok Hitének, Historiájának, 's jelenlevő, vagy mostani állapotjának, rövid ki tétele, vagy (: ki magyarázása :)” (*translation of* Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio.

Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor)

Hungarian; copy; 1821. [Kolozsvár].

18 f. (p.l.) + 2 f. (incomplete index); 236×195; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.

767

Schema Encyclopediae Theologicae

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

20 f. (p.l.); 240×195; paper-bound; covers missing.

768/A

Albutius, Paulus

„Epistola Pauli Albutii ad Jesuitas...” [Basileae, 1581]

Latin; copy; 1822. Kolozsvár; C: [Máté Elek, Vargyasi].

14 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 576/B, 891/A.

768/B

Vogel, Johann

„Epistola Joannis Vogelii Norimbergensis ad Professores Altorfinos...” 1616

Latin; copy; 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: [Máté Elek, Vargyasi].

ff. 14^v–21^r (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 891/C.

768/C

Vogel, Johann

„Dissertatio de Satisfactione Christi”

Latin; copy; 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: [Máté Elek, Vargyasi].

ff. 21^v–27^r; 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing; last pages: Máté Alexius' extracts from Valentinus Smaltius' *Diarium* concerning the events of 1616.

cf. MSU 891/D.

769

Brúz Lajos

„Erdélyi népregék”. I–II (*Transylvanian folk legends*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1843.

220 f.; 240×200; cardboard; damaged; f. 3^v: „Kinyomathatik N. Enyed 9 k Decembr. 1843. Hollo Albert”.

770

Tapasztalati Phisica (*textbook on experimental physics*)

Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Sebes Károly.

65 f. (p.l.); 245×200; paper-bound; the covers are missing; the end of the MS. is missing.

771

Füzi János

Systema Philosophiae Moralis

Latin; copy; 1807. Kolozsvár; C: Sebes Pál.

50 f. (p.l.); 240×200; cardboard.

772

Ruar, Martin

Exempla Literarum e quibus Status Persecutionis Unitariorum in Polonia praecipue in persona Martini Ruari per Senatum Gedanensem (: Lutheranum :) circa Annum 1639 motae cognosci potest (*MS copies of Martin Ruar's letters*)

Latin; copy; 1822. Kolozsvár; C: [Máté Elek, Vargyasi].

20 f. (p.l.); 235×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

Copied from *Martini Ruari... Epistolarum selectarum centuria. Tom. II*, Amsterdam, 1687.

773

Történetrajza a Kir[ályi] Táblai Írnokszék Sérelmének (*A history of the grievance of the Chancellery of the Royal Court of Appeal*)

Hungarian; 1833.

16 f. (p.l.); 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

774

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„Historia Ecclesiae Unitariae in Transylvania”. Claudiopoli, 1833 (*theology textbook, with Hungarian amendments*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1833; P: KUF

61 f. (p.l.); 240×200; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1264/A.

775

Péchi Simon

„A' szent atyáktól kiszedegetett tanuságok. Magyarra 'sidóból fordítottat mind magyarázatjával egyetemben – Pétsi Simontól” (*Hungarian translation of the Rabbinical work Piké Avot*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; T: Péchi Simon; C: [Simén] [Domokos]; P: Simén Domokos.

16 f. (p.l.); 255×200; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1654/I.

776

Brassai Sámuel

„Socrates in der Rechenschule”. Praktisches Handbuch für das Kopfrechnen

German; cont. MS.; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Brassai Sámuel.

85 f. (p.l.) + 3 engravings; 250×195; half-linen.

Written in Gothic scripts.

777

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„Aestetika vagy A'Szépízlés Tudománya” (*aesthetics manual*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1831. [Kolozsvár].

6 f.; 240×195.

„Méltóságos Losontzi Báró Bánffi Pál Ő Nagyságától Maros-vásárhelynek bútsuzó éneke” (*valedictory poem to Bánffi Pál by the city of Marosvásárhely*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

14 f. (p.1.); 245×195; paper-bound; covers missing.

779/A

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Naplója és más jegyzetei (*diary and miscellaneous notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1835–1836. [Kolozsvár].

94 f. (p.1.); ff. 63–66, 82 blank); 245×200; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

779/B

„A Vér-Feredő”. Egy irtoztato Szomorú Játék két borzaszto Felvonásokban (*translation of Das Blutbad, 1820*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1830–1840. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

8 f. (p.1.); 245×205; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

The original German printed text is attached to the MS.

779/C

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Levél Gyergyai Ferenchez (*letter to Ferenc Gyergyai*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1837. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 262×214; misc. MSS.

780/A

Az Angoloktól vett levelek és az ezekre küldött válaszok (*correspondence between the Unitarian College and the English Unitarians*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 1821–1832; C: Körmöczi József.

88 f.; 240×210; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–8: [György Sylvester]: „Epistola ad Unitarios in Anglia”. Claud., 1822; – (2) ff. 9–22: Brittus és Külföldi Unitáriusok Társasága (Translation of the minutes of a meeting of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association); – (3) ff. 23–28: Synodus Nationalis in Hungaria. 1821; – (4) ff. 31–35: Henry Ware: Levelei Farkas Sándorhoz és Molnos Dávidhoz. 1831 (His letters to Sándor Bölöni Farkas and Dávid Molnos. Translation.); – (5) ff. 37–39: John Bowring: „K. rector és Professor Molnos Ur...” London, 1824 (Translation from English to Hungarian); – (6) ff. 41–42: J. Cellierier: „Főtiszteendő Professor Úr...” Geneva, 1832 (written to a professor in Kolozsvár, probably to Dávid Molnos. Translation.); – (7) ff. 43–44: János Körmöczi: „Tiszteletes Rector Uram!” Kolosv. 1826 (written to a Unitarian teacher in Transylvania); – (8) ff. 45–52: György Sylvester: „Epistola ad Unitarios in Anglia Missa”. Claudiopoli, 1822 (the same as letter 1); – (9) ff. 52–53: William Johnson Fox: „Tiszteletes Sylvester György Theologiae Unitariae Professornak”. London, 1825 (to György Sylvester. The original letter was sent through count Domokos Iktári Bethlen’s mediation.); – (10) ff. 54–56: John Bowring: „K. Rector és Professor Molnos Ur...” London, 1827 (to Dávid Molnos. Translation.); – (11) f. 57: John Bowring: „Uram...” London, 1827 (probably to Dávid Molnos. Translation.); – (12) ff. 58–61: J. Cellierier: „Uram, nagy tiszteletű Professor Uram!” Genf, 1832 (to a professor at Kolozsvár. Translation.); – (13) ff. 62–76: „Az Anglus Unitarius Kezeink közt lévő könyvek 7 darabokból állván...” (Notes on English Unitarian books, articles on Unitarians published in foreign newspapers, and comparison of the English and Hungarian Unitarian religion.); – (14) ff. 77–78: Henry Ware: „Professor Molnos Dávid Uram”. Cambridge–Massachusetts U.S.A., 1831 (to Dávid Molnos. Translation.); – (15) ff. 81–84: Henry Ware: „Farkas Sándor Uram”. Cambridge–Massachusetts U.S.A., 1831 (to Sándor Bölöni Farkas. Translation.); – (16) ff. 85–86: John Bowring: „Joannes Bowring Congregationis Unitariorum Londinensis Minister a Secretis admodum Reverendo Davidi Molnos Rectori ac Professori Claudiopolitani Collegii Unitariorum in Transylvania Clarissimo”. Londini, 1827; – (17) ff. 87–88: Antonio Alphons: „Reverendissime Gratosissime Domine Domine Superintendens, Praesesque Synodi Generalis Ecclesiae Unitariorum Transylvaniae”. Fröhnleiten in Styria, 1831 (to János Körmöczi).

780/B

Tudósítások Kivonatja a Britanniai és Külső Unitaria Associatio Évgyűlésének (*excerpts from the proceedings of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association. 1831, translated from English*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1831–1832. [Kolozsvár].

8 f. (p.l.); 240×200; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

780/C

[Bowring, John] – Rammohun Roy, Rajah

John Bowring Rajah Rammohun Roy-t idvezlő Köszöntése és Rammohun Roy Beszéde a Gyűlésben (*Rajah's speech at the meeting of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association and the greetings addressed to him, translated from English*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1832. [Kolozsvár].

2 f.; 240×200; the end of the second part of the MS. is missing.

780/D

Aspland, [Robert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Taylor Latin; copy; ca. 1821. [Kolozsvár].

18 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing; last leaf: notes in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 506, 671, 716, 931/A, C, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/A, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.

780/E

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

Tiszteletes Sylvester György Theologiae Unitarius Professornak (*letter to György Sylvester, professor of Unitarian theology, sent from London through Domokos Bethlen in 1825, translation*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 18–19^r (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 780/H, 930/B, 1232/F. English version: MSU 1019/D.

780/F

Bowring, John

Uram... (*letter to a Unitarian professor in Kolozsvár, probably György Sylvester or Dávid Molnos; translation*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1827. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 19^r–20 (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

780/G

Bowring, John

„Kedves Rector és Professor Molnos Ur...” [Londra, 1827?] (*letter to professor Molnos. Translated from English into Hungarian in ca. 1827, [Kolozsvár]*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; [Kolozsvár].

ff. 20^r–23^r (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

780/H

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

Tiszteletes Sylvester György Theologiai Unitarius Professornak... Dalston near London, 1825 (*letter to György Sylvester, professor of unitarian theology. Translated from English*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1825. [Kolozsvár].

1 f.; 350×235; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 780/E, 930/B, 1232/F. English version: MSU 1019/D.

- 780/I**
 [Aspland, Robert] – [Fox, William Johnson]
 „Az Angliai Unitáriusok Hite, s Historiája jelen valo Állapotjának rövid elő terjesztése.” London, 1821 (*translation of* Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor)
 Hungarian; copy; 1821. [Kolozsvár].
 11 f. (p.l.); 245×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 766, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.
- 780/J**
 „Unitarii in Transylvania fratribus suis in Anglia... precantur” (*excerpts from the history of Unitarianism in Transylvania*)
 Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 8 f. (p.l.); 235×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 788, 2148/H.
- 781/A**
 Körmöczi János
 Beszédei (*sermons*)
 Hungarian; autographs; ca. 1822. [Kolozsvár].
 11 loose leaves; misc. MSS.; first 4 l: fragments in Latin.
 cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/B-C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.
- 781/B**
 Körmöczi János
 Halotti beszédek (*funeral sermons*)
 Latin, Hungarian; autographs; 1785–1786. [Kolozsvár].
 12 f. (p.l.); 210×175; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A, C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.
- 781/C**
 Körmöczi János
 Predikációk (*fragments of sermons*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1788–1792. [Kolozsvár].
 88 f. (p.l.; ff. 14, 18, 21 partly torn; ff. 25, 26, 55, 59, 84 blank) + 1 f.; 245×195; misc. MSS.; partly paper-bound.
 cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A-B, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.
- 781/D**
 Körmöczi János
 Miscellaneous notes (*fragment*)
 Hungarian, partly Latin; autographs; 1829–1832. [Kolozsvár].
 77 f. (p.l.; ff. 6^v, 12^v, 13–20, 22^v, 23, 24^v, 27, 36, 38^v, 39–44, 46, 47, 52^v, 53–59, 61, 68, 69, 77^r blank); 250×200; misc. MSS.
- 781/E**
 Körmöczi János
 „Alphabetum Arabicum”. 1785 (*notes on Arabic grammar with comments*)
 Arabic, Latin; autograph; 1785.
 15 f. (p.l.; ff. 8^r, 12^v, 15^v blank); 195×170; cardboard; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

781/F

Körmöczi János

[Hebrew grammar with comments]

Hebrew, Latin; autograph; ca. 1785–1790.

99 p. (pp. 1–22 missing); 205×170; misc. mss.; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 913/A-B.

782

Körmöczi János

Fizikai és matematikai jegyzetei a göttingai akademián (*notes based on physics and mathematics lectures given at the University of Göttingen*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1796–1797. [Göttingen].

157 f. (p.l.; ff. 25^v, 63, 113^v, 114, 118^v–122, 133^v–140, 150 blank); 255×200.

783

„Institutiones Oratoriae in Usam Joannis Kriza”. 1827

Latin; copy; 1827. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kriza János, Jr; P: Simén Domokos.

43 f. (p.l.); 250×200; cardboard.

784/A

[Körmöczi János]

„Expositio Principiorum fundamentalium Philosophiae Transcendentalis, seu Metaphysicae” (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1812. [Kolozsvár]; C: Boros Mihály.

45 f. (p.l.); 220×200; paper-bound; misc. mss.; back cover missing.

784/B

[Körmöczi János]

„Brevis Introductio in Logicam Applicatam”

Latin; copy; ca. 1807; P: Sala Lajos.

33 f. (p.l.); 225×195; paper-bound; misc. mss.

cf. MSU 784/F.

784/C

[Körmöczi János]

„Historia Philosophiae Moralis”

Latin; copy; ca. 1811 (see f. 18^v).

19 f. (p.l.); 235×200; paper-bound; misc. mss., unfinished copy; covers missing.

cf. MSU 784/G, 784/I.

784/D

[Körmöczi János]

„Elementa Historiae Systematum Philosophicorum, inde a Graecis usque ad nostra Tempora.” Pars prima

Latin; copy; first decade of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

64 f. (p.l.); 185×115; paper-bound; misc. mss.; covers missing.

784/E

[Körmöczi János]

„Demonstratio I-a quod Deus non sit Trinitas...”

Latin; copy; first decade of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

45 f. (p.l.); 165×100; paper-bound; misc. mss.; covers missing.

784/F

[Körmöczy János]

„Introductio in Logicam.”

Latin; copy; first decade of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Bíró András 1813.

58 f. (p.l.); 245×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.
cf. MSU 784/B.

784/G

[Körmöczy János]

„Introductio in Theologiam Moralem”

Latin; copy; 1815.

29 f. (p.l.); 255×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 784/C, 784/I.

784/H

[Körmöczy János]

„Annotationes quaedam ad Geographiam antiquam simul et recentiore[m] pertinentes.”

Latin; copy; first 2 decades of 19th c.; P: Körmöczy József 1821, 1828.

11 f. (p.l.); 210×172; paper-bound; misc. MSS., unfinished copy; covers missing.

784/I

[Körmöczy János]

Theologia moralis (*fragment*)

Latin; copy; first 2 decades of 19th c.

54 f. (p.l.); 250×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the covers and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
cf. MSU 784/C, 784/G.

785/A

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Apróbb jegyzetei (*short notes*)

Latin, French, Hungarian; autographs; first half of 19th c. (before 1840).

12 f. (p.l.); 240×205; misc. MSS.

785/B

[Documents referring to Sándor Bölöni Farkas]

Hungarian; partly copies and autographs; 1797–1841.

16 items; misc. MSS.

785/C

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

„Könyveim lajstroma” (*register of books*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1825. [Kolozsvár].

13 f. (p.l.); 245×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

785/D

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Könyvei Lajstroma (*register of books*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1840 ?. [Kolozsvár].

20 f. (p.l.); 240×185; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

785/E

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Könyvek kiadásáról való jegyzés. I–II (*register of books borrowed from KUF*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1818–1840. Kolozsvár.

25 + 15 f. (p.l.); 200×130, 240×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

785/F

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Kiadások (*register of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's expenses*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1833–1842. [Kolozsvár].

37 f. (p.l.); 225×175; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

785/G

Thomas P., Mrs.

Invitation card for Sándor Bölöni Farkas

English; autograph; 1830 or 1831.

1 f. + 1 visiting card; misc. MSS.

786

Sectio Prima. Continens Stylos, ordinariae et ut plurimum ante Inchoationem Processus occurrere solitos
(*collection of orders issued by the Court of Appeal and the Governorship of Transylvania*)

Latin; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

316 p. (pp. 304–306 blank); 245×200; cardboard.

787

Márkos György

„A' Szent Irás' helyes Magyarázására s' Ertelmére vezető rövid Oktatás...” Kolosváratt, 1800 (*treatise on Biblical exegesis*)

Hungarian; copy; 1800. Kolozsvár; C: Brotár Ferenc; P: KUF

46 f. (p.l.); 255×200; half-vellum; temporary binding, damaged.

cf. MSU 714/B.

788

„Unitarii ex Transylvania fratribus suis in Anglia unum Deum Patrem per Jesum Christum colentibus, fausta quaevis precantur” (*short history of Unitarianism in Transylvania*)

Latin; copy; first 2 decades of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

6 f.; 245×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 780/I, 2148/H.

789

Divisionale penes Testamentariam Dispositionem... Maros-Vásárhelyini, 1756

Latin; 1756. Marosvásárhely.

31 p. (pp. 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 27–30 missing); 225×180; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

790

Synopsis Chronologica Historiae Principatus Tran[sylva]niae ab A. 1526–1703

Latin; copy; 1822. Kolozsvár; C: Körmöczi János.

25 f. (p.l.); 250×210; paper-bound; covers missing; front cover: notes in Hungarian about a Unitarian church to be built at Torockó.

cf. MSU 851.

791

Constitutiones Municipales Oppidi Montani Abrudbánya de Anno 1602 condita

Hungarian; 18th c.

- 29 f. (p.l.); 250×195; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1276/C.
- 792
Officia Subalterna R[egio] Gubernio
Latin; end of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.
12 f. (p.l.); 250×200.
- 793
Kozma Mihály
„Utolso Keonteos vagy Szem-Fedel” (*funeral sermon*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1784, 1792. Szentgerice.
16 f. (p.l.); 225×188; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 794
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Munkái. I–II (*selected translations*)
Hungarian; 1807–1808; P: Sándor János 1778 – Simén Domokos.
Part I: 221 p. Part II: 79 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 15 twice; p. 78 blank).
cf. MSU 1477.
Part I contains translations from „Naturales questiones”, part II contains selected translations from „Letters to Lucilius”.
- 795
Lex et Jus
Latin; end of 18th c.
600 p. (pp. 16–20, 73–78, 110, 126, 130, 146, 155–158, 197, 204, 218, 233, 239–242, 253–254, 260–262, 277–278, 283–284, 292–294, 308–310, 323–324, 329–330, 346, 358, 360, 387–388, 410, 428, 430, 435, 436, 444, 472, 518–520, 527–528, 530–534, 539–540, 544, 569–570, 574, 595, 596 blank) + 7 blank f. + 5 p. (index); 240×200; half-leather.
- 796
Predikációk (*sermons*)
Hungarian; copy; 1835; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Tóth János, Kolozsi – Domokos Áron.
399 p. + 5 p. (index) + 3 p.; 230×200; half-leather; last 3 pages: prayers.
- 797
Érettségi írásbeli dolgozatok a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumban. 1860 május (*final examination papers written at KUF in May, 1860*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1860. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
312 f. (p.l.; ff. 2^v, 4^v, 6^v, 8^v, 10, 12^v, 14^v, 18^v, 22^v, 24^v, 26^v, 28, 30^v, 32^v, 34^v, 36^v, 38^v, 40^v, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56^v, 58, 60^v, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76^v, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89^v, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106^v, 108, 110^v, 112, 113^v, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122^v, 126^v, 128^v, 130^v, 132^v, 134^v, 138^v, 142^v, 144^v, 148^v, 152^v, 154^v, 156^v, 158^v, 161^v, 162, 164, 165^v, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176^v, 178, 180^v, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 193^v, 194, 196, 198, 200, 210^v, 212^v, 215^v, 218^v, 220, 224^v, 231, 236^v, 238, 242, 244^v, 248, 258^v, 260^v, 264, 270^v, 274^v, 278^v, 286^v, 298^v, 302 blank); 230×195; cardboard.
The writers are: István Barabási; József Barabási; Albert Bedő; Károly Benedek; Gergely Boér; Mihály Csegezi; Gyula Csipkés; János Dersi; Albert Farkas; Béla Mikó; Miklós Mikó; András Mózes; Vencel Orbán; Albert Rédiger; Gyula Szentiványi; Árpád Szentkirályi; Albert Teleki; Mátyás Teleki; Mihály Tibáld; Károly Váradi.
- 798/A
Lotze, [Rudolf Hermann]
„Logik und Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften”
German; copy; 1861–1862. Göttingen; C: Sándor M[ózes]; P: Simén Domokos.
132 p.; 250×195; cardboard; misc. MSS.

798/B

Lotze, [Rudolf Hermann]

„Psychologie”

German; copy; 1862. Göttingen; C: Sándor M[ózes]; P: Simén Domokos.
120 p.; 250×195; cardboard; misc. MSS.

799

Philosophiae Moralis Pars Secunda

Latin; copy; first 2 decades of 19th c. Kolozsvár; C: Sebes Pál; P: KUF
44 f. (p.l.); 250×207; linen; unfinished copy.

800

Tóth Ferenc

„Bibliai Hermeneutika”. Debrecen, 1862 (*Biblical hermeneutics*)

Hungarian; lithograph; 1862; P: Simén Domokos.
207 p.; 260×210; half-linen.

801

Mihály ps. [Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae...”

Latin; copy; 1738. [Kolozsvár]; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

508 p. (4 leaves inserted between pp. 168 and 169; 3 leaves inserted between pp. 170 and 171 pp.; erratic pagination, with p. 213 twice); 200×165; half-leather; damaged spine; some leaves are damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

802

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae...”

Latin; copy; 1750. Torda; C: Jánosi Péter.

433 p. + 16 f. (index); 214×170; half-leather; spine and covers missing; inside front cover: poems in Latin; fly-leaf: „Epitaphium”, „Regula Pastorum”.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

803

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”. I–V

Latin; copy; 1738–1747. Kolozsvár; C: Fejérvári Sámuel; P: KUF

Tomus I: 514 p.; Tomus II: 498 p.; Tomus III: 811 p.; Tomus IV: 1197 p. (pp. 714, 715, 756 blank); Tomus V: 546 p.; 200×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

804

Theologiae Christianae Pars I

Latin; 18th c.

706 p. (erratic pagination between pp. 551 and 567; with a gap at p. 136); 210×180; half-leather; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing; the upper part of the spine is torn.

Title taken from the spine.

805

Notae in Systhema Universae Theologiae Christianae... Partes I–II

Latin; copy; 1748. Kolozsvár; C: Kovács Keresztély, Nagyajtai; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.

Pars I: 5 f. (index) + 452 p. (p. 178 blank; erratic pagination with gaps at pp. 413 and 424, and with p. 263 twice) Pars II: 352 p. + 7 f. (index); 220×190; leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 807, 818, 833, 844, 1010/B.

806

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae. Pars II. Cap. 1–5

Latin; 18th c.; P: KUF

417 p. (erratic pagination with a gap at p. 287); 210×180; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

807

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

„Notae in Summam Universae Theologiae Christianae”. Pars III. cap. 1–9

Latin; copy; 1760. [Kolozsvár].

570 f. (p.l.; ff. 459^v–460, 465^v blank); 210×190; half-leather; f. 1.: notes on the origin of the MS. by István Erdő, the librarian.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 805, 818, 833, 844, 1010/B.

Copied in several hands.

808

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae. Pars III. Cap. 1–8

Latin; copy; 1784; C: Máté Elek, [Vargyasi].

811 p. (erratic pagination with gaps at pp. 77, 666 and 788 and with pp. 589, 619, 786, 787 twice); 205×180; half-leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

809

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae. Pars III. Cap. 1–9

Latin; copy; 1761; P: Gyergyai Ferenc, Sr – KUF

691 p. (p.l. from p. 201); 225×190; half-leather; decorated spine, damaged.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

810

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

Historia Ecclesiastica (*church history*)

Latin; copy; 1748; P: Költő László, Sepsikőrispataki 1750 – KUF

535 f. (p.l.); 210×190; half-leather; p. 1: notes about the origin of the MS.

cf. MSU 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 978/B.

811

Szentábrahádi L[ombard] Mihály

„Theologiae Christianae Partis Quartae Caput Quartum Notis illustratum seu Historia Ecclesiastica.”

Latin; copy; 1747. Kolozsvár; C: Körmöczy József.

943 p. (erratic pagination with gaps at pp. 252 and 274 and with pp. 763 twice) + 3 p. + 8 f. (index); 210×190; half-leather; damaged spine; on the 3 pages preceding the index: a prayer in Hungarian; on the fly-leaf: the author's epitaph.

Partly dictated by the author, and partly compiled from the lecture notes of theology students.

812

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; copy; ca. 1740–1760; P: Sándor István, Jánosfalvi – Simén Domokos.

972 p.; 215×190; leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 810, 813, 814, 815, 816, 978/B.

Title taken from the spine.

813

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Historia Ecclesiastica” (Theologiae Christianae Pars IV) Claudiopoli, 1741–47

Latin; copy; 1741. [Kolozsvár]; P: Finta József, [Újszékelyi] – Lövétei István – Nagyajtai Kovács István – Kuf

6 f. (references) + 887 p. + 7 f. (index) + 1 engraving; 235×190; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 810, 812, 814, 815, 816, 978/B.

814

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; copy; 1752. Kolozsvár; C: Szentkirályi Ferenc, Kissárosi; P: Szentkirályi András, Kissárosi.

966 p. (erratic pagination with a gaps at pp. 51 and 618); 220×180; leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 810, 812, 813, 815, 816, 978/B.

815

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

„Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; copy; 1752. Kolozsvár; C: Csiki István, Nagyajtai; P: Máté Béla 1894. Városfalva.

4 f. (references) + 1027 p.; 215×180; leather; leather binding in compartments with printed decoration; damaged.

cf. MSU 810, 812, 813, 814, 816, 978/B.

816

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

[„Historia Ecclesiastica”]

Latin; copy; 1752. [Kolozsvár]; C: Menyhárt István, Újszékelyi; P: Szentnádtoni Sámuel.

843 p.; 220×180; half-leather; damaged spine; inside front cover and verso of the fly-leaf: notes on history in Hungarian;

inside front cover and the recto of the fly-leaf: notes about the family of the author in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 810, 812, 813, 814, 815, 978/B.

817

[Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae. Pars III]

Latin; copy; 1744–1745; C: Körmöczy József.

454 f. (p.l.; ff. 97–102 blank); 210×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077,

1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

818

„Notae in Summam Universae Theologiae”. Pars III. Cap. IX

Latin; copy; 1747. Kolozsvár; C: Kovács Keresztély, Nagyajtai; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.

1190 p. (erratic pagination with a gap at p. 101, and with pp. 330, 350–357, 446, 578 and 1095 twice) + 10 f. (index);

210×190; leather.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 805, 807, 833, 844, 1010/B.

Title taken from the spine.

819

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”. Pars III

Latin; copy; 1759. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

494 f. (p.l.); 214×205; half-leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

820

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”. Pars III. Cap. IX–XI

Latin; copy; 1748–1752 (see p. 1 in Cap. X and p. 151 in Cap. IX); P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

151 + 820 p. (partly p.l.); 213×200; half-leather; title-page missing.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

821

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”. Pars IV. Cap. 1–3

Latin; copy; 1779 (see p. 311).

311 p. + 28 p. (fragment) + 48 p. (fragment) + 96 p. (fragment) + 29 p. (fragment); 235×185.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

822

[Ágh István]

„Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; autograph; 1763–1764. [Kolozsvár].

524 p. + 8 f. (index); 250×200.

cf. MSU 823, 841, 1492, 1498, 1966.

The author has been identified through the comparison of the MS. with MSU 823 (from p. 98 onwards).

823

Ágh István

„Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; copy; 1764. Kolozsvár.

2 + 297 f. (p.l.; f. 97^v blank); 225×190; half-leather; inside front cover: notes and poems in Latin and Hungarian; on the first 2 leaves: miscellaneous notes.

cf. MSU 822, 841, 1492, 1498, 1966.

Copied in several hands. Dictated by the author.

824

Ágh István

De Ecclesia

Latin; copy; 1763–1764. Kolozsvár; C: Jakó György; P: Sebes Pál.

674 p. + 2 f. (index; cut); 220×190; half-leather.

Dictated by the author.

825

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

Summa Universae Theologiae

Latin; copy; 1752. [Kolozsvár]; C: Bedő György; P: Kis Miklós, Dicsőszentmártoni 1755.

2 f. + 458 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 342 twice); 213×182; half-leather; spine damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

826

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

[„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”]

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

405 p. (o.p. begins at p. 3; pagination with a gap at p. 101); 210×185; half-leather; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

827

[Ágh István]

Theologiae Christianae Pars II

Latin; copy; 18th c.; *P*: KUF

299 f. (p.l.; ff. 70^r, 242–245^r blank); 210×185; cardboard; damaged spine.

Title taken from the spine. Copied in several hands.

828

[Ágh István]

Theologiae Christianae Pars II

Latin; copy; 18th c.; *P*: Buzogány Mózes 1777.

264 f. (p.l.; f. 48^v blank); 200×175; half-leather; damaged spine; the end of the ms. is missing.

829

[Ágh István]

Theologiae Christianae pars II

Latin; copy; 1784; *C*: Janka István; *P*: Kozma Gergely 1813.

279 f. (p.l.); 205×190; cardboard.

Title taken from the spine.

830

[Ágh István]

Theologiae Christianae Pars III

Latin; copy; 18th c.

275 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 269 and 270); 213×185; cardboard; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Title taken from the spine. Copied in two hands.

831

Ágh István

„Theol[ogiae] Cx [=Christi]anae Partis III. Tomus II.”

Latin; copy; 1784; *C*: Máté Elek, [Vargyasi]; *P*: KUF

pp. 812–1484; 205×185; half-leather; spine damaged by vermin.

Title taken from the spine.

832

„Notae in Sum[mam] Uni[versae] Theol[ogiae] Christ[ianae] To[mus] IV”

Latin; 1746 (see p. 310); *P*: KUF

461 p. (erratic pagination with a gap at p. 304; and with pp. 19 and 150 twice); 214×182; half-leather; damaged spine.

Title taken from the spine.

833

„Notae in Summam Universae Theolo[giae] Christianae”

lost; title-page: „Pars Quarta De Religionis Christianae Membris seu de Ecclesia Jesu Christi...”.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 805, 807, 818, 844, 1010/B.

Title taken from the spine.

834/A
„Pars II-da de Mediatore Religionis Christianae Jesu Christo D[omi]no Nostro”. Caput I (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Latin; copy; 1754; C: Jánosi Péter; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
344 p. (pp. 326, 335–344 blank); 210×190; half-leather.

834/B
Dudith András
„Epistola Andreae Dudithii... ad Johannem Lascinium... in qua de S[ancta] Triade tractatur...” Cracoviae, 1571
Latin; copy; 1753; C: Jánosi Péter; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 345–361; 210×190; half-leather.
cf. MSU 587, 897/A (ff. 48–77), 2017.
ed. Dudithius, *Epistulae* II, pp. 255–279; Gryczowa 23.

834/C
„Quomodo Apostoli et Prophetae vixerint ac mortui sint, Synopsis Dorothei episcopi Tyri... Wolfango Musculo interprete nunc primum in lucem aedita.”
Latin; copy; 1755; C: Jánosi Péter; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 363–393 (p.1.); 210×190; half-leather; p. 393: „Haec ex Eusebio descripta Anno 1755 die 10 Marthii”.

835
[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”. Pars IV. Cap. 1–14
Latin; copy; 1773–1779 (see cap. 3 and 4). Kolozsvár; C: Simon György, Kőkösi; P: Kozma Gergely.
323 p. + 3 f. (index) + 491 p. + 6 f. (index); 215×185; half-leather; decorated spine.
cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.
Dictated by the author.

836
Ágh István
„Theologiae Christianae Pars IV-ta”
Latin; copy; 1785. Kolozsvár; C: Máté Elek, Vargyasi; P: KUF
339 p. (pagination with gaps at pp. 6 and 43) + 627 p. (erratic pagination, with gaps at pp. 123, 141 and 423, and with pp. 86, 203 and 283 twice); 205×174; half-leather; damaged spine.
Dictated by the author.

837
Ágh István
„Theologiae Christianae Pars I.”
Latin; copy; 1774–1775. Kolozsvár; C: Murvai János; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1817 – KUF
942 p.; 210×190; half-leather; decorated spine damaged.
Dictated by the author. Title taken from the spine.

838/A
Ágh István
„Universae Theologiae Christianae Pars II.”
Latin; copy; 1776. Kolozsvár; C: Murvai János; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1817 – KUF
536 p. (pp. 55–58 partly torn); 210×185; half-leather; decorated spine.
Dictated by the author.

838/B

Ágh István

„Comparatio et simul Explicatio Duarum Diversarum Opinionum de Natura et Essentia Unius Summi Dei...”

Latin; copy; 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Kovács Ferenc; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1817 – KUF

109 p.; 210×185; half-leather; decorated spine.

Dictated by the author.

839

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

[Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae] Pars III. Cap. 1–8 „Notarum in Theologiam Christianam... Tomus II.”

Latin; copy; 1755. Kolozsvár; C: P[ákei] J.; P: Kozma Gergely 1813 – KUF

652 p. + 9 f.; 217×195; half-leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

840

Ágh István

„Theol[ogiae] Christ[ianae] Pars IV una cum Historia Ecclesiastica”

Latin; copy; 1763–1764. Kolozsvár; C: Bartha Mózes; P: Gyergyai Ferenc, Sr – KUF

830 p.; 245×200; half-leather; damaged spine.

Dictated by the author. Title taken from the spine.

841

Ágh István

„Conceptus Historiae Ecclesiasticae seu Tractatus de Variis Ecclesiae Mutationibus”

Latin; copy; 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Márkos György.

577 p. (page number 163 given twice; pp. 238–239 blank); 235×200; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 822, 823, 1492, 1498, 1966.

842

[Ágh István]

„Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

1042 p. (erratic pagination with gaps at pp. 390, 559 and 588 and with pp. 57, 213 and 371 twice; pp. 58, 59 blank); 210×190; half-leather; decorated spine; damaged.

cf. MSU 609, 843, 1142, 1143, 1822, 1960.

843

Ágh István

„Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae...”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

811 p.; 212×180; half-leather; unfinished copy; decorated spine; damaged.

cf. MSU 609, 842, 1142, 1143, 1822, 1960.

844

„Notae in Summam Universae Theologiae Christianae”

Latin; copy; 1747–1752; C: Jánosi Péter; P: Kozma Gergely 1813 – KUF

473 p. (there is a gap in the o.p at p. 92.; p.l. from p. 136 on; pp. 131–135 blank); 220×200; half-leather.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 805, 807, 818, 833, 1010/B.

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

[„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae”] Pars III. Cap. 1–8. „De Conditionibus Religionis Christianae seu De Ethica Christiana”

Latin; 1735–1737 (see ff. 213^r, 265^v, 514^r).

546 f. (p.l.; ff. 224^v–225^r blank); 210×170; half-leather; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

The first 4 leaves contain a fragment of „Pars secunda”.

846/A

[Letters to Domokos Kiskadácsi Simén]

autographs; 1861–1878.

10 items; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) from England, 1861, 4 f. in English; – (2) from England, 1861, 4 f. in English; – (3) from the Unitarian Consistory, Kolozsvár, 1864, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (4) from the Unitarian Consistory, Kolozsvár, 1864, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (5) from the Unitarian Consistory, Kolozsvár, 1864, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (6) from the Unitarian Consistory, Kolozsvár, 1875, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (7) from Sándor Nagy, 1875, 2 f. in Hungarian; – (8) from a former student of Simén’s, Budapest, 1876, 2 f. in Hungarian; – (9) from S. Szeremlei, Marosvásárhely, 1876, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (10) from János Kovács, Kolozsvár, 1878, 1 f. in Hungarian.

846/B

Kiskadácsi Simén Domokos iskolai bizonyítványa (*school report*)

Hungarian; 1855. Kolozsvár (KUF); P: Simén Domokos.

1 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

846/C

Pap Mózes

„Kivonat. Az Unitáriusok egyh[ázi] képv[isele]ő Tanácsának Kolozsvárt 1868-ban Jun. 2-án tartott ülése Jegyzőkönyvéből” (*extract from the minutes of the Unitarian Representatives’ Council’s meeting, Kolozsvár, June 2, 1868, which makes reference to Domokos Simén*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1868. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

1 f.; 370×205; misc. MSS.

846/D

„Testimonium Scholasticum Absolutorium”

Latin; 1824. Kolozsvár (KUF); P: Simén János.

1 f.; 370×230; misc. MSS.

847/A

[Powers given to Lőrinc Mikó]

Latin, Hungarian; 1835–1850. P: Mikó Lőrinc.

68 items; misc. MSS.; loose leaves.

Contents: (1) Benedek Zabolai Mikes, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Latin; – (2) József Velicska, Kolozsvár, 1849, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (3) Zsuzsanna Hídvégi Mikó, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Latin; – (4) Dénes Eszterházy, Kolozsvár, 1838, 1 f. in Latin; – (5) Dénes Eszterházy, Kolozsvár, 1838, 1 f. in Latin; – (6) János Gut, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (7) Count Lajos Haller, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (8) Gergely Győrfi, Marosvásárhely, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (9) wife of Sámuel Sala, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (10) István Bruzer, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (11) Miklós Szilvási, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (12) wife of Károly Dániel, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (13) István Csiki, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Latin; – (14) wife of Antal Árkosi, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (15) János Ajtai (arrested) Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (16) János Szabó, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (17) wife of István Szalántzi, Kolozsvár, 1840, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (18) Ferenc Kozma, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (19) Baroness wife of Péter Trimont, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Latin; – (20) Pál Diósi (and his family), Kolozsvár, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (21) Pál Pocsá, Ma-

rosvásárhely, 1836, 1 f. in Latin; – (22) Mihály Maurer, Marosvásárhely, 1836, 1 f. in Latin; – (23) Lajos Betski, Kolozsvár, 1835, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (24) János Bertalan, Kolozs, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (25) János Simon, Kolozsvár, 1835, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (26) László Teleki, Kolozsvár, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (27) József Darkó, Nagyajta, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (28) Dániel Szabó, Kolozs, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (29) Zsigmond Rátz, Kolozsvár, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (30) György Szathmáry, Kolozsvár, 1836, 1 f. in Latin; – (31) Gergely Gál, Kolozsvár, 1836, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (32) András Elekes, Kolozsvár, 1837, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (33) Viktoria Biró, Kolozsvár, 1837, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (34) Count József Kún, Kolozsvár, 1838, 1 f. in Latin; – (35) Baron János Torotzkai, Kolozsvár, 1837, 1 f. in Latin; – (36) György Szathmári, Kolozsvár, 1838, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (37) Dániel Kabos, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Latin; – (38) Imre Gálfalvi, Marosvásárhely, 1846, 1 f. in Latin; – (39) Count Sándor Caraisay, Kolozsvár, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (40) Benjamin Barla, Kolozsvár, 1846, 1 f. in Latin; – (41) György Borbély, Mózes Gálfi, Mózes Kereki, Kolozsvár, 1846, 1 f. in Latin; – (42) Elek Gálfi, Sándor Csulak, Mészkö, 1846, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (43) József Tokos, András Benedek, Miklósvár, 1845, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (44) Ferenc Bartha, Marosvásárhely, 1848, 1 f. in Latin; – (45) Károly Fosztó, Sámuel Biró, Kolozsvár, 1846, 1 f. in Latin; – (46) István Ágotha, Kolozsvár, 1843, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (47) Imre Gálfalvi, Kolozsvár, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (48) József Szász, Marosvásárhely, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (49) Klára Szász, Petronella Szász, Marosvásárhely, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (50) Sándor Orbán, Kolozsvár, 1844, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (51) János Péterfi, Kolozsvár, 1843, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (52) Sándor Kis, Kolozsvár, 1844, 1 f. in Latin; – (53) Baroness Rozália Rauber, Kolozsvár, 1843, 1 f. in Latin; – (54) Péter Máthé, Kolozsvár, 1842, 1 f. in Latin; – (55) József Ilkei, Kolozsvár, 1842, 1 f. in Latin; – (56) László Borbáth, Kolozsvár, 1842, 1 f. in Latin; – (57) Sándor Gyarmathy, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Latin; – (58) Sámuel Hints, Kolozsvár, 1838, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (59) János Fikker, Kolozsvár, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (60) Dániel Kabos, Kolozsvár, 1839, 1 f. in Latin; – (61) Baron Lipót Bornemisza, Kolozsvár, 1848, 1 f. in Latin; – (62) Sámuel Gyergyai, Kolozsvár, 1845, 1 f. in Latin; – (63) Count Benedek Mikes, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (64) Ferenc Horváth, Torda, 1850, 2 f. in Hungarian; – (65) Count György Eszterházy, Countess Jozefa Eszterházy, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Latin; – (66) Imre Szatsvai, Kolozsvár, 1843, 1 f. in Latin; – (67) Countess wife of József Kún, 1839, 1 f. in Hungarian; – (68) Count Dénes Eszterházy, Kolozsvár, 1841, 1 f. in Hungarian.

847/B

[5 letters to Lőrinc Mikó]

Hungarian, German; autographs; 1840–1866. Kolozsvár, Gyalu; P: Mikó Lőrinc.

5 items; misc. MSS.

The authors are: Lajos Jósika; Dániel Kabos.

847/C

[3 invitation cards to Lőrinc Mikó]

Hungarian; lithographs; 1865.

3 items; misc. MSS.

The senders are: Lajos Crenneville Folliot; Baron Ferenc Kemény.

847/D

Mikó Lőrinc

[Documents given to Ferenc Horváth by Lőrinc Mikó]

Hungarian; 1838. Kolozsvár; P: Horváth Ferenc.

2 f.; 402×250; misc. MSS.

847/E

Mikó Lőrinc

[Official documents given to József Nemes by Lőrinc Mikó]

Hungarian; 1835. Kolozsvár; P: Nemes József.

1 f.; 275×230; misc. MSS.

847/F

Mikó Lőrinc

[Notes]

Hungarian; autograph; 1832–1835.

6 f.; 400×130; misc. MSS.

848

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Idae Concionum

Latin; copies; 1759–1760. Kolozsvár; C: P. Horváth Dániel, Almási Ádám; P: Almási Ádám.

274 f. (p.l.; ff. 62^v, 63^r, 130^v, 168^v blank); 230×180; cardboard.

849

Compendiosa deductio iuris Stephani Verbőczy

Latin; 18th c.

224 f. (p.l.; f. 30 blank; ff. 1–4, 221–224 partly torn); 230×195; half-leather (probably); the covers, the spine and the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Title taken from the old catalogue.

850/A

Physica (*physics textbook*)

Latin; second half of 18th c.

88 f. (o.p. begins at p. 85; p.l.; ff. 20^v–22^v, 42^v, 43^v, 44^v, 45^v, 46^v, 47^v, 61^v, 62^v–64^v, 65^v, 78 blank); 230×180; misc. mss.; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

850/B

Geographia (*fragment*)

Latin; second half of 18th c.

24 p.; 235×180; paper-bound; misc. mss.; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

851

„Synopsis Chronologica Historiae Principatus Transilvaniae ab A[nno] Domini 1526–1703”

Latin; copy; 1822; C: Máté Elek, Vargyasi; P: KUF

154 p.; 225×205; cardboard.

cf. MSU 790.

852

Sebes Pál

„Magyar Ország Föld le írása (Geographiája)” (*elementary geography textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1844; P: KUF

16 f. (p.l.); 230×185; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 678/A.

853

Dél-Ámérika (*textbook on the geography of South America for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1860. [Kolozsvár]; C: Útő András.

11 f. (p.l.); 235×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

854

„Index sive Enchiridion Omnium Decretorum et Constitutionum Regni Hungariae ad Annum 1559 usque. Per Causarum Locos Distinctum, memoriae usibusque fori maxime utile. Additis Regulis Juris Antiqui, Civilis et Canonici 1697. Praefatio est per Sambucum. 1581 Viennae” (*prefaced by János Zsámboki*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. Kolozsvár; C: Körmöczy János.

84 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 47 twice); 230×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

855/A

[Máté Elek, Vargyasi]

„Elegia. De Siccitate Anni 1822. in qua Segetes et Lapis Molaris Illae quidem Telluri, velut Matri, Hic Neptuno, tanquam Deo Aquarum Sua Gravamina in forma Querelae exponunt Succursum petentes”. Claudiopoli, 1822

Latin; copy; ca. 1822.

6 f.; 237×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 855/B, 888.

855/B

[Máté Elek, Vargyasi]

„Elegia. De Siccitate Anni 1822. in qua Segetes et Lapis Molaris Illae quidem Telluri, velut Matri, Hic Neptuno, tanquam Deo Aquarum Sua Gravamina in forma Querelae exponunt Succursum petentes”. Claudiopoli, 1822
Latin; copy; 1822–1836. [Koložsvár]; C: Körmöczy János.

7 f.; 237×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 855/A, 888.

856

Owen, John

„Owen... János tudos Angluj Poëta Epigrammainak Fordittasa J. Mathe Elek által”. Kolosvarott, 1823 (*translation of John Owen's epigrams to Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; 1823; T: Vargyasi Máté Elek; C: Körmöczy János.
88 f. (p.l.; ff. 84, 88^v blank); 235×190.

857/A

Fox, [William Johnson]

Beszéd, mely tartatott a kápolna első talp köve letétekor. 1823 (*speech read at the ceremony of laying down the foundation stone for Finsburg Chapel; two sermons translated into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1824; T: K. István 1824.

15 f. (p.l.); 235×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 857/B.

857/B

Fox, [William Johnson]

Beszéd, mely tartatott a kápolna első talp köve letétekor. 1823 (*speech read at the ceremony of laying down the foundation stone for Finsburg Chapel; two sermons translated into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1824; T: K. István 1824.

14 f. (p.l.); 235×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 857/A.

858

Kozma Gergely

Predikációk (*fragmentary sermons*)

Hungarian; partly autograph; 1789–1813 (see ff. 94^v, 111^r).

241 f. (p.l.; ff. 31, 91^v, 103^v, 114^v–115^v, 123^v, 131^v, 153^v–154^v, 157^v–158^r, 166^v, 180^v, 219^v blank); 250×200; covers missing.
cf. MSU 445.

859

Aspland, Robert – Fox, William Johnson

„Az Angliai Unitáriusok Hitének, Históriajának, 's jelenlévő, vagy mostani állapotjának, rövid ki tétele, vagy (: ki magyarázása :)” (*translation of Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio*). Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor)

Hungarian; copy; 1822. Torockó; C: Kriza János, Jr

30 p. + 7 p. (index); 230×195; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 766, 780/I, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.

860

Keresztény hittudomány (*textbook on Christian Theology*)

Hungarian; 1870; P: Balázs Sámuel 1870 – Veress József 1870.

47 f. (p.l.; ff. 16^v, 28^r blank); 250×200; paper-bound; the covers, the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing. There are recurring passages in the text.

861

Brassai Sámuel

Logica. 1846

Hungarian; copy; 1846. [Kolozsvár]; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

46 f. (p.l.); 238×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

ed. Pest, 1858.

862

Elmélkedések (*meditations*)

Hungarian; copy; 1795–1796; C: Rosda Gergely; P: Veres István 1894.

105 f. (p.l.); 235×190; half-leather; the spine, the back cover and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

863

Buzogány Mózes

„Vasárnapi Predikációk”. II. Tom. (*Sunday sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1766–1776 (see ff. 203^r, 224^v). Aranyosrákos; C: Ferentzi Mihály, Aranyosrákos.

230 f. (p.l.; ff. 8, 156, 164^v, 170^v, 214^v, 220^v blank; f. 210 partly torn); 230×195; half-leather; decorated spine; damaged.

Title taken from the spine. Copied by an unidentified copyist except for ff. 83–85.

864

Bencze Pál

Predikációi (*sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1733–1750 (see pp. 38, 794, 425). Torda; P: Descendants of Sámuel Sárdi 1888 – KUF

808 p. (pp. 712, 806, 807 blank); 230×175; half-leather; the spine and the back cover, the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

cf. MSU 1461.

865

Szombatfalvi Miklós

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1723–1781. Homoródmás, Homoródszentpál; P: Kriza János, Jr

304 f. (p.l.; ff. 34^v, 131^v, 132, 155^v, 156^v blank; some leaves missing between ff. 249 and 250); 230×190; cardboard; spine and covers missing.

The sermon on ff. 149–150 is dated to 1799.

866

Fasciculus Secundus Concionum Sacrarum. Procuratum in usum proprium a Georgio Jakó A[nn]o 1769

Hungarian; 1720–1788 (see ff. 212, 44); P: Jakó György.

276 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 135 and 136, 180 and 181, 194 and 195, 242 and 243, 260 and 261, 266 and 267; ff. 143, 152, 201, 230, 242 partly torn; f. 231^r blank); 215×195; half-leather; pasteboard covers; inside front cover: pieces of advice for agriculturists in fragments.

Written in several hands.

867/A

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1810–1815 (see pp. 152, 416).

499 p.; 230×220; cardboard; misc. MSS.; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing; inside front cover written in pencil: „Aranyosrákosi Székely István” and fragments of a sermon in Hungarian.

867/B

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

204 f. (p.l.); 230×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

Title taken from the spine.

867/C

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1801–1823. Szőkefalva, Székelykeresztúr, Torda; P: Máté István.

145 f. (p.l.); 245×200; cardboard; misc. MSS.; damaged.

The authors are: József Kováts (f. 13^v); Zsigmond Bán (f. 21^v); Károly Jobbágy (f. 24^v); Mihály Szentiványi (f. 44^v); János Gál (f. 97^v); Péter Zoltán (f. 106^v); Apor Tar (f. 130^v).

867/D

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1755–1816 (see ff. 220^v, 46^r).

330 f. (p.l.; ff. 108^r–109^v, 113^v, 119^v, 139^v, 148, 152^v, 174, 189^v, 233^v, 259, 273, 308^v blank; ff. 1–6 partly torn); 240×210; half-leather; misc. MSS.; detached spine, covers missing.

Written in several hands.

867/E

Kökössi József

„Édes Tiszteletes Uram!” (*letter to a by now unknown addressee*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c.

1 f.; 190×100; misc. MSS.

867/F

M[áté] István, Vargyasi

„Bizodalmas Jó Uram...” (*letter to a by now unknown addressee*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1768. Vargyas.

1 f.; 230×200; misc. MSS.

868

„Keresztény Theológiának vagy Istenről való Tudománynak rövid Summája az Unitariusoknak értelmek szerint” (*short summing up of Unitarian theology*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Gálfi Károly – Gálfi Antal – KUF

196 f. (p.l.; f. 125^v blank); 230×200; half-leather; unfinished copy; damaged spine.

869

„Antiquitatum Graecarum Lib[er] II. Tom[us] III.”

Hungarian; copy; 1758; C: Szilágyi O. Mihály; P: KUF

813 p. (pp. 792, 793 blank; erratic pagination, with pp. 645 twice); 220×180; leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged; the title-page is missing.

cf. MSU 744, 948.

Title taken from the spine.

870/A

Simén Domokos

Egyházi dolgozatai: imák, predikációk, agendák (*miscellany: prayers, sermons, agenda*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1854–1869 (see ff. 120^v, 64). Kolozsvár.

141 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 5^v, 6^v, 10^v, 15^v, 16^v, 20, 22^v, 25^v, 26^r, 30, 33^v, 35^v, 40^v, 41^r, 43^v, 51^v–53^v, 57^v, 60^v–61^v, 67^v–69^v, 73^v–75^v, 80^v–82^v, 89^v–90^v, 94^v, 99^r, 101^v–102^r, 107^v–108^r, 110^v, 113^v–114^v, 122^v, 124^v, 128^v, 130^v, 139^v, 141^v–145^v blank); 280×220; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing; some loose leaves.

ed. [the sermons on ff. 36^r–67^r, 91^r–94^r] *Unitárius Szószék* (1913), [the sermons on ff. 68^r–72^v] *Unitárius Szószék* (1914).

- 870/B
 Simén Domokos
 „Ethics”. 1861–62 (*notes on ethics*)
 English; autograph; 1861–1862. [London].
 41 f. (ff. 10–15, 17 missing) + 7 loose leaves; 185×120; half-linen; misc. MSS.
- 871/A
 „Compendium Antiquitatum Hebraicarum...”
 Latin; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 150 f. (p.l.; ff. 128–131, 135^v–139^v, 141–150 blank); 260×210; unfinished copy.
 At places the text is interrupted.
- 871/B
 „Az Ó Testamentumi Szent Írásokban Rövid Bévezetés” (*brief introduction to the books of the Old Testament*)
 Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 ff. 151–199 (p.l.; ff. 152^v, 171–172, 197^v blank); 260×210; unfinished copy.
 At places the text is interrupted.
- 872
 „A Nemes Erdelyi Fejedelemség Harom Nemzetből álló Tekintetes Statussaihoz és Rendeihez Alazatos Könyörgő Levele az Adozás és azt követett terhek alá törvénytelenül huzatott Nemes Szekelysegnek” (*petition of the Szeklers for the reduction of their taxes*)
 Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 12 f. (p.l.); 240×205; unfinished copy.
- 873
 Logica (*fragment*)
 Latin; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 77 f. (p.l.; f. 8^v blank); 255×210.
- 874
 Bradshaw, William
 „Puritanismus Anglicanus sive Praecipua Dogmata eorum, qui inter vulgo dictos Puritanos in Anglia, rigidiores habentur”. Amstelodami, 1658
 Latin; copy; last 3 decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 18 + 1 f. (p.l.); 250×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
ed. English puritanisme containeung the maine opinions of the rigidest sort of those called puritans, Amsterdam, 1605, translated by Amesius.
- 875
 „Római Okulár, [melly készítettett a' Romai Doctoroc Írásaiból...]” (*polemical tract against Catholicism*)
 Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 10 f. (p.l.); 225×195.
 cf. MSU 121.
- 876/A
 [Körmöczi János]
 Historia Geometriae Elementaris
 Hungarian; autograph; last decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].
 16 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.

876/B

[Körmöczi János]

A közönséges Arithmetica Historiája (*history of arithmetic*)

Hungarian; autograph; last 15 years of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

12 f. (p.l.); 200×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.

876/C

[Körmöczi János]

Logaritmus

Hungarian; autograph; last 2 decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

14 f. (p.l.); 200×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the covers and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

876/D

[Körmöczi János]

De Aggregatis Aeriformibus (*chemistry textbook*)

Latin; autograph; last 3 decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

10 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

876/E

[Körmöczi János]

„Az Oeconomiáról valo Jegyzések” (*notes on economics*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1797. [Kolozsvár].

24 f. (p.l.); 200×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS., unfinished copy; in two parts; covers missing.

876/F

[Körmöczi János]

Notata in Astronomiam et Geogr[aphiam] Physicam

Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; last decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

5 f. (p.l.); 200×170; unfinished copy, misc. MSS.

876/G

[Körmöczi János]

Notata in Physicam experimentalem e praelectionibus... Lichtenbergii. 1796

Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; 1796–1797.

38 f. (p.l.); 200×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS., unfinished copy; in four parts; covers missing.
cf. MSU 585, 876/H-I.

876/H

[Körmöczi János]

Notata quaedam pro Supplemento Cursus Physici

Latin; autograph; last decades of 18th c.

26 f. (p.l.); 255×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS., unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 585, 876/G, 876/I.

876/I

[Körmöczi János]

[Notes on physics, astronomy and chemistry] (*fragments*)

Latin; autographs; last decades of 18th c.

95 f. (p.l.; ff. 32, 49–52, 66^v–69^v, 70^r blank); 280×220; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 585, 876/G-H.

876/J

De Trigonometria Spherica

Latin; second half of 18th c.

206 + 2 p. + 10 engravings; 220×180; misc. mss.

877/A

Historia Pragmatica R[egni] Hungariae (*history of Hungary till the age of Sigismund of Luxemburg; fragment*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.

24 f. (p.l.); 253×205; paper-bound; misc. mss.; covers missing.

877/B

Meiners, C[hristoph]

Historia Omnium Religionum (*summary of Grundriss der Geschichte aller Religionen. Lemgo, 1787. II. Aufl.*)

Latin, Hungarian; autograph of translator; last decade of 18th c.; T: Körmöczy János.

20 f. (p.l.); 253×205; paper-bound; misc. mss.; covers missing.

The original printed text is held by the Academic Library of the Unitarian Foundation, in Kolozsvár (No. 52240).

877/C

Historia Majorum Nostrorum (*history of Hungary; fragment*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.

4 f. (p.l.); 196×130; misc. mss.

878/A

Introductionis Tabularis Copia quaedam pro Usu quotidiano Inservitura

Latin; copy; 1777 (see p. 15); C: Körmöczy János.

138 p.; 235×200; paper-bound; covers: miscellaneous notes.

878/B

Radecke, Valentin

„Apologia Adversus Criminationem eorum, qui Religionem Ecclesiarum in Transylvania de Uno Deo Patre, et Filio ejus Unigenito Jesu Christo Consentientium Turcicam esse affirmant...” Anno 1618

Latin; copy; 1820; C: Körmöczy János.

pp. 141–155; 235×200; paper-bound; covers: miscellaneous notes.

cf. MSU 323, 935.

879

[Brenner Domokos Márton]

Levele egy Lengyel Királyi Tanácsosnak, Magyarországi dolgokról, melyet Egy Romai Birodalombéli Urnak irt (*fictitious letter by a Polish Royal Councillor about the state of affairs in Hungary*)

Hungarian; copy; 1821; C: Körmöczy János.

155 p. (p. 126 blank); 245×210; paper-bound; p. 151: a satirical poem entitled „Erköltsi Aria” written by a drunkard; covers: notes.

cf. MSU 1030.

ed. by Márton Tamóc in *Magyar gondolkodók, 17. század*, Budapest, 1979, pp. 311–377.

880

Máté Elek, Vargyasi

Törvényes Ügyek folyása modjáról. 1821

Hungarian; copy; 1822; C: Körmöczy János.

394 p. (p.l.); 240×205.

- 881
 Prohaska, Georg
 Physiologie des Menschen. Wien, 1797
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1797; C: Körmöczi János.
 57 f. (p.l.; 1 leaf missing between ff. 17 and 18, 24 and 25; ff. 22^r, 23^r blank); 250×210; unfinished copy.
- 882
 Pákei J[ózsef]
 Metaphisica. [Partes I–II]
 Latin; copy; last decade of 18th c.–first decade of 19th c.; C: Körmöczi János.
 39 f. (p.l.); 255×210; incomplete copy.
 cf. MSU 1070.
- 883
 Beke Sámuel
 A' Keresztyén Tisztviselők Szép Hivattatása (*sermon on the Christian office*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1835. Zilah.
 17 f. (p.l.); 255×215; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 884
 Notitiones Historiae ad cognitionem... Juris Patrii Transylvanici desideratae
 Latin; first half of 19th c.
 69 f. (p.l.; f. 30^v blank); 250×200; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.
- 885
 Ferencz József
 Unitaria vallástörténet (*history of the Unitarian religion*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1873; P: Simén Domokos.
 21 f. (p.l.); 265×220; the end of the ms. is missing.
 the end of ms. is missing.
 cf. MSU 1537, 1647.
- 886
 Virág Vasárnapi Homilia (*collection of sermons and funeral orations*)
 Hungarian; first half of 19th c. (1841: see f. 72^v; 1839: f. 167^v).
 182 f. (p.l.; ff. 20^v, 60^v, 139^v, 151^v blank); 250×210; unbound leaves without covers.
- 887
 Adpellatorium ad Tabulam R[egiam] directum
 Latin; 1856.
 92 f. (p.l.; ff. 7, 8, 11, 12, 14^v, 15, 16, 20^v, 21–24, 31–36, 39^v, 41^v–46^v, 52^v–54^v, 60–62, 65^v–66^v, 68^v–70^v, 79^v–82^v blank);
 260×210.
- 888
 Máté Elek, Vargyasi
 „Elegiae. Prior. De Siccitate Anni 1822. Posterior. De Penuria Panis, ob defectum Aquarum Rotas Moleris impellentium; cum initio A[nn]o 1823. Claudiopoli, 1822”
 Latin; autograph; 1822–1823. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
 9 f. (p.l.; f. 5^v blank); 235×200; paper-bound; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 855/A-B.
 The fact that the ms. is an autograph has been established by comparing it with MSU 808.

Ágh István

„Modus Rerum Agendarum in Cultu Divino... az az Isteni Szolgálatnak az Erdélyi Unitaria Ekklesiákban való véghez vitelének modja...” (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

30 f. (p.l.; ff. 26^v–29^v blank); 225×190.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 1085, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

Pákei József

„Az Isten és Emberek előtt kedvességben lenni kíváno jo Keresztény Asszonyunk leirása avagy Halotti Tanítás...” Kolozvárott, 1798 (*funeral oration in honour of a Christian woman*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1798. Kolozsvár.

13 f. (p.l.); 235×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

Albutius, Paulus

„Epistola Pauli Albutii ad Jesuitas”

Latin; copy; 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

16 f. (the last leaf is blank); 235×200.

cf. MSU 576/B, 768/A.

Namysłowski (Licinius), Jan

„Joannis Licinii Namiislovii ad Fratres Ministros Evangelicos pro iucunda Concordia, brevis et simplex Paraenesis. Accessit Licinii et quorundam Biographia”

Latin; copy; 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

ff. 17–50 (p.l.; the last page is blank); 235×200.

cf. MSU 472/F.

Vogel, Johann

„Epistola Joannis Vogelii Norimbergensis ad Professores Altorfinos...” Vittembergae, 1616

Latin; copy; ca. 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

ff. 51–59 (p.l.); 235×200.

cf. MSU 768/B.

Vogel, Johann

„Dissertatio de Satisfactione Christi”

Latin; copy; ca. 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

ff. 60–66 (p.l.); 235×200.

cf. MSU 768/C.

Sebe János

Halotti beszéd Sylvester György felett. („A Pállya melyet Professor és kolozvári unitárius pap... Sylvester György Úr földi vég tiszteletére nyitott fel Sebe János...”) (*funeral sermon on György Sylvester*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1829. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

16 f. (p.l.); 245×210; paper-bound; covers missing.

893

Bihari Sámuel, Árkosi

Halotti beszéd Kőkösi Klára Kotsárdi Belényesi Sándorné fölött. Gogan, 1830 (*funeral sermon on Klára Kőkösi, the wife of Sándor Kotsárdi Belényesi*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1830. Gogan.

14 f. (p.l.); 210×185; paper-bound.

894

Lázár István

Halotti beszéde Hunyadi Sámuel fölött (*funeral sermon on Sámuel Hunyadi*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1780. Kolozsvár.

10 f. (p.l.); 230×185; paper-bound; covers missing.

895/A

Ruar Martin – Grotius, Hugo

„Quaestio Matrimonialis: An Maritus uxoris defunctae Sororem germanam in Matrimonium ducere possit? In Epistolis M. Ruari, et H. Grotii ad sese mutuo datis et acceptis erudite pertracta”

Latin; copy; 1822. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

16 f. (p.l.); 240×200; misc. mss.

ed. *Martini Ruari... Epistolarum selectarum centuria*, Amsterdam, 1687.

895/B

Quid est Papa? – Cum Dispensatione Caesareo-Regiae Commissionis Librorum Censoriae omisum est Nomen Authoris. Viennae, 1782

Latin; copy; ca. 1820. [Kolozsvár]; C: Körmöczi János.

20 f. (p.l.); 240×200; misc. mss.

896

Bahrtdt, Karl Friedrich

Betsültetése a Természeti Vallásnak és Naturalizmusnak a Statusra és az Emberiség Jussaira nézve Doctor Bahrtdt Caroly Friedrik által. Halle, 1791 (*summary of Bahrtdt's Würdigung der Natürlichen Religion, Halle, 1791*)

Latin; autograph of translator; last decade of 18th c.; T: Körmöczi János.

122 f. (p.l.); 230×200.

897/A

Dudith András

[Letters to Calvinist theologians 1569–1572]

Latin; copy; 1820; C: Körmöczi János.

pp. 1–197 (erratic pagination, with pp. 129 twice); 235×200.

cf. MSU 600/A.

ed. *Dudithius, Epistulae II*, 239, 253, 264, 261, 269, 277, 276, 278.

897/B

[Excerpts from *Acta Concilii Tridentini canones et decreta typis edita Coloniae Agrippinae 1603*]

Latin; copy; 1820; C: Körmöczi János.

pp. 197–213; 235×200.

897/C

Riccus, Paulus

[Excerpt from the third book of *De caelistic agricultura*]

Latin; copy; 1826; C: Körmöczi János.

pp. 213–214; p. 214: „Haec ex antiquissimo M. S. e libris Martini R. Balas Arkidiakoni in Küküllő per R. Alctium Mate empto descripta v. notata infirma manu per Joan. Körmötzi 1826”.

898/A

[Körmöczi János]

„Az Unitarizmusrol” (*notes on Unitarianism; fragments*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1790–1820.

71 p. + pp. 33–86 (erratic paginagion, with pp. 33 and 82 twice) + pp. 64–90 (p. 75 blank) + 24 p. (p.l.) + 46 p.; 235×200; misc. MSS.

The author has been identified by comparing several hands.

898/B

[Körmöczi János]

„Predikatzio” (*fragments of sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1790–1820.

64 p. + pp. 17–32; 235×200; misc. MSS.; title-page missing.

cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A-C, 1284/F, 1453, 1610/A.

899/A

Jus Privatum

Latin; copy; last years of 18th c.; C: Apáty; P: Körmöczi József.

193 p. ([2] pages between pp. 17 and 18, one of them is blank); 255×205; cardboard; misc. MSS.

899/B

[Notes on law] (*fragments*)

Latin; 19th c.; P: Körmöczi József.

7 f. (360×240) + 4 f. (220×175) + 8 f. (235×205) + 3 f. (230×200) + 21 f. (250×200) + 6 f. (240×205); misc. MSS.

Written in several hands.

900/A

Koronka László

„A Juris Historiából Kérdések”. 1824 (*questions about legal history*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1824.

11 f. (p.l.); 230×190; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

900/B

De Apellationibus notanda veniunt

Latin; 19th c.

9 p.; 260×210; unfinished copy, misc. MSS.

901

„Institutionum Juris Criminalis Liber Primus”

Latin; copy; 1815. [Kolozvár]; C: Szigeti István.

80 p.; 230×195.

902

Gyöngyösi István

„A Hit-Tudományra Bé-Vezetés” (*introduction to theology*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1833. Kolozvár.

13 f. (p.l.); 245×210; paper-bound; covers missing.

903

Molnár Ferenc

„Üstökös Csillaga Vagyis Kronikája az Felséges Ausztriai Háznak Franciai és Burgus Királyal hadakozásinkrol és némely érdemes vitézeinknek ditső viseletekről melyet örök emlékezetre Verseken szedett Grof Kálnakianum Nemes Régement-béli stráza-Mester Molnár Ferencz Anno 1780-dik eszt[endő]ben” (*epic poems about the Hungarians' prowess in the 1780 war against the French*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; ca. 1780–1786.

54 f. (p.l.); 235×200; paper-bound.

Copied in several hands.

904

Stegmann, Laurentius

„Oratio. Qua Amplissimos Dn. Dn. Curatores Gymnasii Racoviani exceptit Laurentius Stegmannus Rector in Auditorio Majori Anno 1638...”

Latin; copy; 1822. Kolozsvár; C: [Máté Elek, Vargyasi].

13 p.; 235×195; paper-bound; covers missing; pp. 11–13: particulars of the life of the author and several Unitarians, based on Sandius's work.

905/A

Orationes. [1764–1777]

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1777).

41 p. (p.l.) + 2 blank f.; 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 906.

905/B

Lázár János

„Külömb, Külömb féle Világi dólgókat, az Erköltsökre szabagato Magyar Versek”. Drasson, 1768 (*moralizing poems on lay subjects*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.

pp. 43–60 (p.l.) + 3 blank f.; 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

ed. s.l., 1795.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 906.

905/C

Diploma Leopoldinum, 1691

Latin; copy; last decades of 18th c.

pp. 61–66 (p.l.) + 1 blank f.; 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 906.

905/D

„Szomoruj esztendő”. 1785 (*New Year's greeting in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; 1785–1800.

pp. 67–73 (p.l.); 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 906.

906

Articuli 70. Cibinii, 1779 (*manual of military regulations in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1779.

8 f. (p.l.); 225×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

Copied in the same hand as MSU 905/A–D.

907

Inscriptiones Duarum Campanarum in Ecclesia Unitar[iorum] Bethlen Sz[ent] Miklosensi in Inclyto Comitatu Küküllő existet[es]

Polish, Hungarian, Latin; copy; 19th c.

1 f.; 460x375.

ed. *KM*, 79 (1973), pp. 209–212 (Pál Halmágyi).

908

Halotti beszéd Nalátszi Borbára, özv. gr. Bethlen Gergelyné fölött (*funeral sermon on Borbála Nalátszi, Gergely Bethlen's widow*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

15 f. (p.l.); 235x190; paper-bound; covers missing.

909

Koronka József

Mértani jegyzetek (*notes on geometry*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; first half of 19th c.

14 f. (p.l.); 220x185; paper-bound; covers missing.

910

Litterae Exulum Polonorum ad Remonstrantes in Belgio Foederato Residentes datae Cruciburgi, A[nno] 1661

Latin; copy; 1822. Kolozsvár; C: Máté Elek, [Vargyasi].

30 p.; 235x200; paper-bound; covers missing.

911

Buzogány Mózes

Clarissime ac Reverendissime Domine! (*2 poems written to János Körmöczi*)

Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1812. [Kolozsvár].

9 p.; 225x190; paper-bound; covers missing.

912

[Abafáji] Gyulai Pál

Epistola Pauli Gyulai ad Georgium Sibrik Capitaneum Varadiensem. 1585

Latin; copy; last years of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; C: Körmöczi János.

19 p.; 240x200; paper-bound; covers missing.

Most recent ed. Klaniczay in *Janus Pannonius – Magyarországi humanisták*, Budapest, 1982, pp. 1255–1266.

913/A

[Körmöczi János]

Notata pro Studio Linguae Hebraicae (*extracts from Christian Reineccius' Janua hebraeae linguae*)

Latin; autograph; last years of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

29 p.; 210x170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

cf. MSU 781/F, 913/B.

Author has been identified on the basis of the comparative analysis of his hand.

913/B

[Körmöczi János]

Reineccii Janua Linguae Hebraeae... (*fragmentary extracts from MSU 913/A*)

Latin; autograph; last years of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

10 p. (p. 8 blank); 260x200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

cf. MSU 781/F, 913/A.

Author has been identified on the basis of the comparative analysis of his hand.

Almási Ádám

Predikációi (*sermons in 4 volumes*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1767–1796. Kövend, Alsójára, Kolozsvár.

vol. I: 268 p. + 2 p. (index) [Kövend, 1775; 250x200, cardboard; damaged]; vol. II: pp. 141–344 (pp. 159, 160, 192, 232, 278–280, 335 blank) [Kövend, 1775–1776; 230x190, paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the MS. are missing, damaged]; vol. III: 363 p. (pp. 94, 118, 180–182, 204–206, 224–226, 241–242, 268–270, 284 blank; pp. 56–57, 83–84, 183–198, 285–286 missing) [Alsójára, Kolozsvár, 1789–1791; 240x200, paper-bound; covers missing]; vol. IV: 92 f. (p.l.; ff. 26^v, 37^v, 53^v, 57^v, 76, 87^v blank; some leaves missing between ff. 10 and 11) [Kolozsvár, 1767–1796; 260x200].
cf. MSU 448, 661, 1454.

915/A

Sebes Pál

Könyvek lajstroma (*catalogue of books borrowed*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1812–1854. Torockó.

16 p.; 260x210; half-leather.

915/B

A Torockói iskola diákjainak névsora 1812–1843-ig (*register of pupils of the school at Toroczkó*)

Hungarian; 1812–1843. Torockó.

33 p.; 260x210; half-leather.

916

Aranyosrákosi Székely István

Predikációi (*sermons in 6 volumes*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1790–1823. Kál, Nagyiklánd, Abrudbánya.

vol. 1: 560 p. (pp. 532–546 missing; pagination with a gap at p. 94) [Caluseri; 240x220, linen]; vol. 2: 662 p. [260x230, linen; temporary binding]; vol. 3: 273 f. (p.l.) [Abrudbánya; 220x190, half-leather]; vol. 4: 625 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 420 and 421 twice) [Kál; 240x210, half-leather]; vol. 5: 542 p. [240x210, half-leather]; vol. 6: 573 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 564; p. 372 blank) [Kál; 240x210, half-leather].

917

Könyvkivételi napló 1813–1856-ig (*list of books borrowed from KUF [1813–1856]*)

Hungarian; 1813–1856. Kolozsvár.

110 f. (p.l.; ff. 28^v, 29^v, 33^v, 45^v, 52^v blank); 245x200; half-leather; damaged.

Written in several hands.

918

Körmöczi János

„Jus Publicum Universale” (*notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; last decades of 18th c.

41 f. (p.l.); 260x205; cardboard.

919

Ferencz József

Keresztény hittudomány (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; second half of 19th c.; P. Bartók Zoltán 1878.

259 p.; 260x220; half-linen; damaged.

920

Mikó Lőrinc

Az Erdélyi unitárius Vallásközönség Igazgatási Rendszere (*on the administrative system of the Unitarian community of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1861. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

117 f. (p.l.); 260×205; half-leather.

921

Sz. V. Sz. J.

Jegyzések a' Nemes Székely Nemzet Municipális Törvényéről. Maros-Vásárhely, 1827 (*notes on the municipal laws of the Szekler nation*)

Hungarian; copy; 1831. Marosvásárhely; C: Pákei Lajos; P: Pákei Lajos.

115 p.; 260×210; cardboard.

922

Logica

Hungarian; 1799; P: Kriza János, Jr – KUF

94 f. (p.l.); 255×210; half-leather, title-page missing.

923

Árkosi Barabás Benjamin

„A Keresztényi Dogmatika Theologia, avagy Hit Tudomány – az Unitariusok értelmek szerént”. Thoroczko, 1827 (*Unitarian theological doctrine*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1827. Torockó.

100 p. (damaged by moisture from p. 81 on); 250×210; cardboard; inside front cover and first leaf: drafts about the history of Christianity entitled „Az Ekklesiai változásokat ki mutato Rajzolat”.

924

Radecke, Valentin

„De Matrimonio Tractatus. Authore Valentino Radecio. Claudiopoli, Typis Heltanis, Excudebat Joannes R. Makai. 1621”

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

46 p.; 268×198; half-vellum.

RMNy 1252.

925

Márkos Mihály

Költemények (*poems*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1825–1831. Tarcsafalva; P: Simén Domokos.

59 f. (p.l.); 250×210; half-vellum.

926

Koronka József

Imák (*prayers*)Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1854 (see f. 8^o); P: Simén Domokos.

20 f. (p.l.; f. 10 blank); 255×210; half-vellum; f. 9: Pál Fekete's handwriting from 1831.

Title taken from the spine.

927

Sebes Pál

„Szónoklat Öszve alkotása” (*textbook on rhetoric*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1851–1852. [Torockó].

17 + 16 f. (p.l.); 250×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

Albach [József]

„Im most az alkalmas idő...” (*sermon translated from German*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; ca. 1850; T: Horváth Mihály; P: Vukovics Sebő – Benczédi Gergely.

8 f. (p.l.); 255×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

The ms. was given to Gergely Benczédi as a present by Sebő Vukovics in 1866, when they both were staying in London.

929/A

Sylvester György

Az Erdélyi Unitarius közönség nevében az Angol Unitariusok 1821 Májusi Levelére küldött válasz. 1825 (*reply to the letter of the British Unitarians*)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Pákei Lajos.

10 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

929/B

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

Az Angol Unitariusoktól az előbbi Levélre angol nyelven küldött s magyarra fordított válasz (*reply to the letter above (MSU 929/A); translated from English*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Pákei Lajos.

ff. 10^v-11^v; 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

930/A

Sylvester György

Responsio data ad Epistolam Anglicanam. A. 1822

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

9 f. (p.l.); 255×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

930/B

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

Tiszteletes Sylvester György Theologiae Unitariae Professorának, Dalston London mellett, 1825 (*translation from English*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

9 f.; 255×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 780/E, H, 1232/F. English version: MSU 1019/D.

931/A

Aspland, R[obert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae, Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor

Latin; copy; 1821; C: Máté Elek, [Vargyasi].

15 f. (p.l.); 225×190; cardboard.

cf. MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/C, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.

931/B

Aspland, R[obert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

„Az Angliai Unitáriusok’ Hitének, Históriajának, Jelenlévő Állapottjának Rövid Ki-tétele” (*translation of Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio*. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; T: Vargyasi Máté Elek.

36 p. + 5 f. (index); 225×190; cardboard.

cf. MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 934, 1074, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.

- 931/C
Aspland, R[obert] – Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]
„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status praesentis Brevis Expositio”. Londini, 1821
Latin; copy; ca. 1822. [Kolozsvár].
14 f. (p.l.); 255×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, 1232/B. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.
- 932
[Radecke, Valentin] – [Almási Mihály]
„Disciplina Ecclesiastica In Usum Ecclesiarum Unitariarum dispersarum per Transylvaniam conscripta”. Claudiopoli Ex officina Nicolai M. Kis Totfalusi Anno 1694
Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.
1 + 19 f. + ff. 20–28; 255×220; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 54/B, 177/A, 342–1/A, 370, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.
RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.
- 933
H. Rákóczi Ferenc
„Recrudescunt inclytæ Gentis vulnera...” (*proclamation issued by Prince Ferenc Rákóczi II*)
Latin; copy; 19th c.
2 f.; 255×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 74, 1027/B, 1045/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1731.
- 934
[Aspland, Robert] – [Fox, William Johnson]
„Az Ángliai Unitáriusok Hitének Historiájának's jelenlévő vagy mostani állapottyának rövid ki tétele [: vagy ki magyarázása :]” (*translation of Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
12 f. (p.l.); 260×200; paper-bound; inside covers: notes.
cf. MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 1074, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.
- 935
Radecke, Valentin
„Apologia Adversus Criminationem eorum qui Religionem Ecclesiarum Transylvaniae de uno Deo Patre et Filio ejus Unigenito Jesu Christo consentientium, Turcicam esse affirmant”. 1618
Latin; copy; 1802; C: Máté Elek, [Vargyasi].
6 f. (p.l.); 260×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 323, 878/B.
- 936
Staël, M[adame]
„Corinna vagy Olasz Ország” (*translation of Corinne ou l'Italie, 1807*)
Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1823. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor 1823; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor
vol. 1: 132 + 1 f. (p.l.); vol. 2: 185 f. (p.l.); vol. 3: 178 f. (p.l.); 260×215; half-linen.
- 937
Schiller, [Friedrich]
„Don Karlos” (*translation of Don Carlos*)
Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1823. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor 1823; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor
147 f. (p.l.; ff. 87–90, 127 blank); 267×220; half-linen.
The dates of copying and translation have been established on the basis of Sándor Bölöni Farkas' autograph notes in the preface of MSU 936.

938/A

Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni

Leveli fiához: Lászlóhoz (*letters to his son, László Gedő*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1826–1840. Abrudbánya, Asszonyfalva, Kolozsvár; P: Gedő László.
184 letters (347 f.; p.l.); misc. MSS.

938/B

[Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni]]

„Kedves Sándorom” (*letter to a by now unknown addressee*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.
2 f.; 230×195; misc. MSS.

938/C

[Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni]]

„Kivonatok általam olvasott könyvekből” (*extracts from books read by the author*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1833.
16 p.; 200×125; misc. MSS.

939

Mikó Lőrincnek küldött levelek (*letters to Lőrinc Mikó*)

lost.

940

Próba predikációk a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumban. 1796–1824 (*exercise in writing sermons: examination papers of the KUF*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1796–1824. Kolozsvár; P: Benczédi Gergely – Máté István – KUF
241 f. (p.l.); 275×230; half-linen.
Partly collected by István Máté.

941

Dávid Ferenc

„Rövid magyarázat miképpen az Antichristus az igaz Istenről való tudománt meghomályosította...” Albae Juliae, 1567 (*Brief Exposition of how the Antichrist has obscured the true knowledge of God*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
57 f. (p.l.; ff. 2^v, 57^v blank); 262×210; half-linen.
RMNy 232.

Copied from an original printed copy, on the order of Domokos Simén.

942

Keresztény Hit-tan (*textbook on Christian theology*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878); C: Toroczkai Kálmán; P: Simén Domokos.
12 f. (p.l.); 265×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

943

Kriza János, Jr

„Keresztény Mórál vagy Erkölcsan”. 1842 (*textbook on Christian ethics*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1842. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
66 f. (p.l.); 265×220; cardboard.

944

Lázár István

Egyházi beszédei (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs; ca. 1765–1767 (see ff. 39^v, 48^v); P: Simén Domokos.
97 f. (p.l.); 270×210.

945

Mikó Lőrinc

„A Házasságról az Erdélyi Unitáriusok értelme szerént” (*views of the Unitarians of Transylvania on matrimony*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1847. [Kolozsvár].

60 f. (p.l.); 260×210; half-linen; front cover missing.

cf. MSU 1721.

946

Ferenczi János

Predikációi (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph, copy; ca. 1782–1783; P: Simén Domokos.

41 f. (p.l.); 260×210.

947

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

„Protocollum Normalium Ordinationum Altissimar[um] aequae ac R. Gub[ern]allium in Sphaera Ind[ustria]li emanatarum”

Latin; autograph; ca. 1824.

74 f. (p.l.); 260×210.

948

Görög régiségek (*textbook on Classical Antiquity for elementary schools*)

Hungarian; 19th c.; P: KUF

11 f. (p.l.); 260×220; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

cf. MSU 744, 869.

949

Bartók István, Sr

„A Gyógyszer Tudománynak osztályairul” (*treatise on medicines, drugs and herbs*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Jeszenszky M.; P: Jeszenszky János.

134 p. + [4] f.; 270×220; cardboard; last 4 leaves: notes and an index.

950

Martineau, James

An Address at the Opening of Manchester New College. October 15, 1860, London

English; cont. copy; ca. 1860. [London]; P: Simén Domokos.

31 p.; 260×210; paper-bound; temporary binding; covers missing.

951

Árkosi Dénes iskolai bizonyítványa az 1827–31-es évekről (*school report given by the KUF*)

Hungarian; document; 1833. Kolozsvár (KUF); P: Árkosi Dénes – KUF

1 f.; 545×440.

952

Bartók István, Sr

„A Bőr Ki-Ütésekéről” (*treatise on rash and other skin diseases*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.

127 p.; 265×210; cardboard; front cover missing.

953

Szász Károly

„Graf Kendeffi Ádámnak... halálát szomorúan inneplő emlék-beszéde Szász Károlynak”. N. Enyeden, 1834-benn (*funeral sermon on Ádám Kendeffi*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1834. [Nagyenyed].

8 f. (p.l.); 270×210.

954

Az Unitárius Kollégium Kisebbs Olvasó Egyletének Törvénykönyve (*rules and regulations of the Reading Circle of the Unitarian College*)

Hungarian; 1871–1896. Kolozsvár.

22 f. (p.l.; ff. 14^v–17^v blank); 260×210; half-leather.

955

„Zalányi Mária”. Dráma 5 Felvonásban (*play in 5 acts*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

92 p.; 260×200; half-linen.

956

„Kálmán Király”. Történeti szomorújáték öt felvonásban (*play in 5 acts*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

68 p.; 265×210; cardboard.

957

„Hajnal” – A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium önképzőkörének hetilapja. Kolozsvár, 1875–1880 (*weekly of the literary and debating society of the Unitarian College*)

Hungarian; copies; 1875–1880. Kolozsvár.

397 f. (p.l.); 300×240; paper-bound; damaged.

Copied by the editors of the weekly.

958

Sándor István, Jánosfalvi

„Ar[anyos] Rákosi néh[ai] Tiszt[eletes] Székely Sándor Úrnak 1839-ben kijött Unitaria Vallás Történetei Erdélyben Című könyvére tett egyes Jegyzései”. 1863 (*miscellaneous notes on Sándor Aranyosrákosi Székely's Unitaria Vallás Történetei Erdélyben*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1863; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

629 p. (p. 624 blank); 290×220; half-leather; torn spine.

959

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Nyugateurópai és amerikai utazási naplója (*journal of travels in Western Europe and America*)

Hungarian; autograph; 05. 12. 1830–31. 12. 1831; P: KUF

165 p. (p.l.; p. 96 blank); 290×240; half-linen.

ed. by Elemér Jancsó, Kolozsvár, 1943; Samu Benkő–Sándor Maller, Budapest, 1984.

Incorrect title on the spine.

960

Marosi Gergely

Genesis, Synopsis. Göttingen, 1857/8 (*lecture notes based on a course given at the University of Göttingen*)

German, Hungarian; autograph; 1857/1858. Göttingen.

93 f. (p.l.; ff. 5^v, 54^v blank); 290×200; cardboard; damaged spine.

961/A

Dersi Mátyás

Dicta Philosophorum. Abrudbánya, 1668

Latin; autograph; 1668. Abrudbánya; P: Trombitás Bálint.

7 f. (p.l.; ca. 10 leaves cut out at the beginning); 290×210; leather; decorated; damaged by moisture; inside covers: a treatise on Christianity in Latin; a prayer written in verse for the Resurrection of Christ.

- 961/B
De Contemptu Mundi
Latin; copy; ca. 1668. Abrudbánya; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: Trombitás Bálint.
pp. 1–26; 290×210; leather; decorated; damaged by moisture.
- 961/C
Crell, Jan
„Ethica Christiana Joannis Crellii Franci, seu Explicatio Virtutum et Vitorum quorum in sacris literis sit mentio”
Latin; copy; ca. 1668. [Abrudbánya]; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: Trombitás Bálint.
pp. 26–145 + 4 f. (index); 290×210; leather; decorated; damaged by moisture; p. 26: Mátyás Dersi’s remark „Ethicam Joannis Crellii Franci Aristotelicam ad Sacrarum Literarum normam emendatam, vide in altero manuscripto meo, quod extat in folio a pag. 312. usque pag. 358.”
ed. Amsterdam, nd.
- 961/D
Explicationes quorundam locorum controversorum Scripturae Sacrae
Latin; copy; ca. 1668. [Abrudbánya]; C: Dersi Mátyás; P: Trombitás Bálint.
pp. 272–339; 290×210; leather; unfinished copy; decorated; damaged by moisture.
- 962
Winkler János
„Praenotationes Historico-Juridicae in Jus Patrium Transylvanicum” (*in two vols.*)
Latin; copy; 1794. Kolozsvár; C: Jakó György, Bágyoni.
vol. 1: 254 p.; vol. 2: pp. 255–383; 340×215; cardboard; damaged spine.
vol. 2 is unfinished.
- 963
Lázár István
Concio. De Cristo et Latronibus (*excerpts from a Hungarian sermon collection*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1778. Kövend.
pp. 187–210; 345×220; paper-bound; temporary binding, covers missing.
- 964
Fischer Károly Antal
„A Hunok és Magyarok ‘fekete’ illetve ‘fehér’ elnevezésének megfjtése”. Budapest, 1887 (*treatise on why the Huns were said to be blacks and the Hungarians to be white*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1887. Budapest.
102 p.; 334×210; cardboard.
- 965
Stilionarium
Latin; second half of 18th c.
499 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 98, 132 and 148 twice, and with a gap at p. 32) + [29] blank leaf + 7 f. (index); 335×220;
leather; damaged spine.
- 966/A Codex Lisznyai
Disputatio Scholastica Jacobi Palaeologi
Latin; copy; 1615; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki [Nagy] Lőrinc.
pp. 1–84; 338×225; vellum; damaged.
cf. MSU 1669–VII.
ed. [in facsimile] by Juliusz Domański and Lech Szczucki, 1994 (*Bibliotheca Unitariorum III*); Pimát, pp. 190–192; mf.
MTAK A 168/I, MTAK A 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
Known as „Lisznyai-kódex”. Description: Pimát, 190–192.

966/B

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Refutatio per J. P. Petri Caroli

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc – Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 85–140.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/C

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Enarratio in quintum caput Matthaei. Fejezetcímek: Summa refutati scripti Polonici per Jacobum Palaeologum A. D. 1573; Explicatio Capituli Quinti Matthaei

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 141–164.

ed. [the complete work] *Defensio verae sententiae de magistratu politico*, Losci, 1580; mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/D

Dávid Ferenc

De Justicia

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

p. 165: 32 lines.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/E

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Examinatio ad Scriptum Reverendi Domini Fr. D. De Justicia

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 165–168.

cf. MSU 1669–XV.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/F

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Sacramentis

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 169–177.

cf. MSU 1669–XVIIa.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/G

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Eucharistia

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 177–181.

cf. MSU 1669–XVIIb.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

966/H

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Summa omnium et prius de Justicia

Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.

pp. 181–182.

mf. MTA A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.

- 966/I
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 De Anima
 Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.
 pp. 183–184.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 966/J
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 De Magistratu
 Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.
 pp. 185–189.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 966/K
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 De Juramento
 Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.
 pp. 189–191.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 966/L
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 De Discrimine Veteris et Novi Testamenti
 Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.
 pp. 193–213.
cf. MSU 1669–XIVa.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 966/M
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 De resurrectione mortuorum
 Latin; copy; 1617; C: Lisznyai Gyárfás 1617; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc.
 pp. 213–232 (pp. 224–232 blank).
cf. MSU 1669–XIVb.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 966/N
 [Palaeologus, Jacobus]
 Commentarius in Apocalypsim
 Latin; copy; 1599. Kolozsvár; C: Árkosi György 1599; P: Lisznyai Gyárfás – Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc – Árkosi György.
 pp. 233–477.
cf. MSU 968.
mf. MTAk A 168/I, 4057/IV, 2498/IV.
- 967
 Fragmenta Amicae disputationis
 Latin; copies; 1713. Kolozsvár; C: Fogarasi Mihály, Köpeczi György, Ajtai Mihály, Ferencz[y] Mihály, Hunyadi János, Ajtai István, Szathmári János, Szentmártoni Zsigmond, Sárdi István, Musnai Gergely, Incze István, Dera Márton, Árkosi György, Solymosi András.
 197 f. (p.1.; f. 123^v blank); 330×240; leather; the binding is detached; the title-page and some leaves from the beginning are missing; inside front cover: the names of the binders of the book.
cf. MSU 436, 608, 985.
 Title taken from the inside of the front cover.

968

Palaeologus, Jacobus

[Commentaria] (*commentary on the Book of Revelation*)

Latin; copy; 17th c.

274 p. (p.l.); 330x225; half-leather; damaged spine; the title-page and the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; first 3 unnumbered pages: István Uzoni Fosztó's notes on Palaeologus; inside front cover and f. 1: notes in Latin.
cf. MSU 966/N.

Title taken from the bottom of the first leaf.

969

[Marosi Gergely]

Jegyzetei (*notes on German, Greek, Hebrew and Arabic philology; fragments*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.

50 f. (p.l.; ff. 7^r, 8^v, 10^v-12^v, 37^v-38^v, 44^v-46^v blank); 330x110; cardboard; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

The author has been identified by the comparison of hands.

970/A

„Bizonyos Punctumok...” (*some articles of Empress Maria Theresia's decrees issued in 1769, referring to the prevention of disagreement among landowners, villeins and cottars*)

Hungarian; copy; 1795.

7 f. (p.l.); 335x205; cardboard.

970/B

„Norma Procedendi in Causis Subditorum...”. A. 1774

Latin; copy; 1795.

ff. 7^v-21^r; 335x205; cardboard.

971

Chajjun, Josef

[Hungarian translation of Josef Chajjun's *Millé d' Abot* (Sayings of the Fathers) from Hebrew]

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1630-1640; T: Péchi Simon; P: KUF

250 f. (some leaves missing between ff. 77 and 78; ff. 246-250 burnt; ff. 10^v, 245^r blank) + 1 f.; 330x230; leather.
Kohn, pp. 274-275; mf. МАК A 357/III.

972

Oklevél másolatok és nyomtatott röpiratok a kuruc világból (*copies of charters and printed pamphlets from the time of the revolution led by Prince Ferenc Rákóczi II*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.

453 p. (pp. 29, 93-94, 156, 176, 180, 184, 215-216, 237-238, 244, 262, 266, 305-306 blank) + 3 f. (index); 320x220; cardboard.

The ms. contains printed pages: pp. 102-110, 159-170, 247-250, 264-265, 267-304.

973

Somogyi Ambrus

„Ambrosii Simigiani Pannonii Notarii Comitatus Szolnok Interioris in Transylvania rerum Ungaricarum post Bonfinium gestarum Libri IV...” Claudiopoli, 1604

Latin; copy; 18th c.

700 p.; 342x230; leather.

ed. by Josephus Carolus Eder, Szeben, 1800 (*Scriptores Rerum Transilvanicarum*, Tom. II, Vol. I).

The date given in the title (1604) is rather doubtful, as the text narrates events up to 1606.

974

Exhibitoria (*letters and specimen letters from the 16th and 17th c.*)

Latin; copy; first half of 17th c. (before 1641); P: Varsóczy Miklós 1641.

[15] f. (index) + 810 p. (pp. 270–276, 281–288, 409–410, 414–422, 463–464, 635–646 blank; erratic pagination, with pp. 450 three times); 335×205; leather; unfinished copy; badly damaged binding.

Indexed by the copyist.

975

„Sacrarum Concionum Ordinarie Diebus Dominicis publice in Auditorio recitari et conseri solitarum... Arca sive Tomus VI-tus”. In Collegio Unitariorum Claudiopolitano Anno Domini 1755 (*sermons by theology students*)

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1754–1775. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

459 f. (p.l.); 330×230; leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 976, 1011.

Copied in several hands.

976

Sacrarum Concionum Arca (*in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1698–1702 (Vol. I); 1704–1708 (Vol. II). Kolozsvár; P: KUF

vol. I: 216 f. (p.l.); vol. II: 223 f. (p.l.) + 2 loose leaves; 305×200, 320×210; leather.

cf. MSU 975, 1011.

977/A

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

„Az Isten Eklésiájának Sokféle változásairól iratott Szent Historia”. 1730–48 (*translation from Latin into Hungarian of De Ecclesiastica Historia*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c. Torockó; T: Uzoni Fosztó István 1760–1763. Torockószentgyörgy; C: students of primary school at Torockó; P: Simén Domokos.

592 p. + 13 blank f. + pp. 597–624; 345×225; half-leather; damaged spine.

Copied on the order of István Vernes.

977/A–1

Herold, Johann

„Chronologia Pannoniae per Johann Heroldum edita...”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. [Torockó]; C: Uzoni Fosztó István 1760–1763. Torockószentgyörgy; P: Simén Domokos.

4 p. + 6 blank p.; 345×225; half-leather; a fragment; damaged spine.

977/B

Karádi Pál

[Letter to the ministers of Kolozsvár], Temesvarii, A. 1579

Latin; copy; 1765. [Torockó]; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 593–596; 345×225; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1083/A.

ed. [Italian translation] by Massimo Firpo in *Il problema della tolleranza religiosa nell'eta moderna. Dalla riforma protestante a Locke*, Torino, 1978.

977/B–1

Alphabeticarum vocum ecclesiasticarum minus cognitarum (*dictionary of church history*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1765. [Torockó]; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 597–612; 345×225; half-leather; damaged spine.

977B-2

[Fragments from the autobiography of János Kemény]

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1765. [Torockó]; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 613–614; 345×225; half-leather; damaged spine.

977B-3

Váradí István, Belényesi

Comitia Devensia per Bastam post Mosianam cladem Devam indicta et actorum in eis compendiosa [...] scriptio raptium

Latin; copy; 1765. Torockó; C: Uzoni Fosztó István; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 614–624; 345×225; half-leather; damaged spine.

978/A

Varga György, Dersi

„A Szent János mennyei látásának predikatzioik által valo magyarázása”. Városlván, 1776 (*sermons on the Book of Revelation*)

Hungarian; copy; 1787. Kőröspatak; C: Benesi György; P: Kozma Gergely 1801.
[8] f. (preface and index) + 750 p. + 4 f. (index); 340×250; leather; decorated spine.
cf. MSU 454, 1055, 1173, 1256, 1258.

978/B

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály – Benesi György

Summája az Ecclesiastica Historiának (*summary of Ecclesiastica Historia, translated from Latin by István Uzoni Fosztó*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1788; P: Kozma Gergely 1801.
71 p.; 340×250; leather; spine decorated; p. 1: an extract by György Csókfalvi Benesi.
cf. MSU 810, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816.

979

Articulusok magyar fordításban (*collection of laws and decrees (1690–1752) translated into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: widow of Beretzki Sámuel – Winkler Károly.
pp. 11–816; 345×230; half-leather; damaged spine; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
Copied in several hands.

980

Heydendorfer, Konrad Michael

A Madéfalvi veszedelem tanúkihallgatási jegyzőkönyve. Csík-Tapolca, 1764 (*witnesses' testimonies*)

Hungarian; 1764. Csíktapolca; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.
637 p.; 337×220; cardboard.
cf. Béla Vágó, *A székely társadalom a Madéfalvi veszedelem korában*, Bucuresti, 1957.

The report was originally written in German and Hungarian. This MS. is the authentic Hungarian version.

981

[Schmalz, Valentin]

Commentaria in Novum Testamentum

Latin; copy; 17th c.
220 f. (p.1.; ff. 78^v, 79, 188^v blank; f. 163 partly torn) + 3 loose leaves; 330×220; leather; damaged; first 4 leaves and title-page missing; covers made from the pages of a Latin printed book, published in Poland in the 16th c.; f. 1: partly undecipherable marginal notes claiming that the work has been written by a Polish minister; on a separate leaf containing a text in Polish: notes in Hungarian stating that the author is Valentinus Smalcus.

ed. BFP.

Copied in several hands.

982

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae

Latin; second half of 18th c.

125 f. (p.l.; f. 86^v blank); 340×215; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

983/A

Marosi Gergely

Magyar nyelvészeti tapogatózások (*Hungarian linguistics*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1872 (see p. 1).

158 p.; 320×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.

983/B

Marosi Gergely

Nyelvészeti jegyzetek (*notes on linguistics*)

German; autograph; second half of 19th c.

30 f. (p.l.); 210×170; misc. MSS.

983/C

Marosi Gergely

[Summary of various books] (*fragments*)

German, Hungarian, French; autographs; second half of 19th c.

19 f. (p.l.); 370×230; misc. MSS.

984

Törvény-mutató (*index of laws with notes*)

Hungarian, Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Csiki Miklós – Csiki József.

183 p.; 315×210; leather.

985

Amica Disputatio De Praecipuis (: Excepto Articulo Trinitatis :) Unitariae Religionis Fundamentis Inter Jonathanem et Davidem... Anno 1710... Claudiopoli. (*in 2 vols.*)

Latin; copy; 1710–1745. Kolozsvár.

vol. I: 502 f. (p.l.; ff. 55^v, 238^v blank); vol. II: 436 f. (p.l.); 320×220; leather; inside front cover of Vol. I: the names of those at whose expense the volumes were bound in 1745.

cf. MSU 436, 608, 967.

Copied in several hands.

986

Halotti beszédek (*funeral sermons*)

Latin, Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1741–1758. Kolozsvár.

321 f. (p.l.; ff. 312–321 torn); 330×230; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

Written in several hands.

987

Conciones Sacrae

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1723–1734. Kolozsvár.

670 p. (pp. 3, 4 missing) + 2 f. (index); 314×195; leather; decorated; damaged spine.

Written by the theology students of the Unitarian College.

988

Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi
Pauca quaedam Carmina... 1792
Latin; cont. ms.; 1792; P: KUF
9 f. (p.l.); 295×220; cardboard.

989

Liber Regius Continens Donationes et Collationes Celsissimae Principissae Annae Bornemisza... Anno 1680...
Incepta a Paulo P. Papai
Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; last years of 17th c. or first half of 18th c.
203 f. (p.l.; ff. 1–7 are loose leaves; ff. 10–11 partly torn; ff. 15^v, 123^v–198^v blank); 294×210; leather; damaged spine;
inside covers: notes and epitaphs in Latin; ff. 39^r–133^r, 199^r–202^v: copies of various documents.
Copied in several hands.

990

Tóth Samu
Symbolika Theologia (*symbolic theology*)
Hungarian; lithograph; second half of 19th c. (before 1878); P: Simén Domokos.
248 p.; 295×230; half-linen.

991

Thordai János
„A' Szent David Király Ditséretinck Magyar versekkel valo reovid Magyarázattya” (*translation of the Psalter*)
Hungarian; copy; 1693; C: Pálfi András, Bölöni; P: Bölöni Farkas Mózes 1756 – KUF
313 p.; 330×210; leather; damaged spine; printed on the front cover: „1694”; pp. 395–399: hymns in musical notation.
cf. MSU 40, 992/A, 993, 1190/A, 1381/A.
ed. RMKT XVII/4 47, 56–206; RMKT XVII/5 28; Bogáti, *Psalterium* 52, RMKT XVII/1 111.
Stoll 126, SZTA I 20, RMKT XVII/4 538, 584; mf. MTAK A 292/II, 189/I.
Contents: ff. 1–278: psalms; ff. 278–290: an index; ff. 291–313: church songs in Hungarian and Latin; The ms. contains
ornamental initials. Known as „Bölöni Pálfi András zsolnáros könyve”.

992/A

Thordai János
Zsoltárai (*translation of the Psalter*)
Hungarian; copy; 1696. Kolozsvár; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.
2 f. (index) + 189 p.; 315×205; vellum; ms. bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.
cf. MSU 40, 991, 993, 1190/A, 1381/A.
ed. RMKT XVII/4 155–391; Stoll 84, RMKT XVII/4 582.
SZTA I 36; mf. MTAK A 298/IV.
Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/B

Alia (*Psalms*)
Hungarian; copy; 1696; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.
pp. 190–218; 315×205; vellum; ms. bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.
SZTA I 36, Stoll 84, RMKT XVII/4 582; mf. MTAK A 298/IV.
Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/C

Biddle, John
Brevis Catechesis scripturalis... (*translation from English*)
Latin; copy; 1696; T: Stuckey, Nathaniel 1665; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.
pp. 1–20; 315×205; vellum; ms. bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.

mf. МТАК А 298/IV.

Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/C-1

[Stegmann, Joachim, Jr?]

Breve disquisitio inter duas de S. Trinitate disputantium partes

Latin; copy; 1696; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.

pp. 20–27; 315×205; vellum; bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.

cf. MSU 229/B, 512, 1121/A-2. Hungarian version: MSU 1227/B.

mf. МТАК А 298/IV.

Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/C-2

Aliud (meditation on the untenability of the doctrine of the Trinity)

Latin; copy; 1696; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.

pp. 27–28; 315×205; vellum; bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.

mf. МТАК А 298/IV.

Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/C-3

Ethica Sacra

Latin; copy; 1696; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.

pp. 29–46; 315×205; vellum; bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.

mf. МТАК А 298/IV.

Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

992/C-4

[Broun, D.]

Notae [D. Broun] in proverbia Salamonis

Latin; copy; 1696; C: Dersi Máté; P: Dersi [B.] András 1696.

pp. 47–59; 315×205; vellum; bound in codex-leaves containing a text in Latin.

mf. МТАК А 298/IV.

Known as „Dersi András zsolnárkönyve”.

993

Thordai János

„Szent David Kiraly Soltar Keonyve”. 1657 (*translation of the Psalter*)

Hungarian; copy; 1657–1679; C: Felvinczi György, Bölöni Gergely; P: KUF

208 f. (p.l.); 310×210; leather; leather binding in compartments.

cf. MSU 40, 991, 992/A, 1190/A, 1381/A.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 56–206; RMKT XVII/4 pp. 582.

SZTA I 62, Stoll 81, RMKT XVII/4, pp. 581–582.; mf. МТАК А 297/II.

Contents: ff. 1–3 blank; ff. 3–205: psalms; ff. 206–207: index; f. 208: „Epigramma in authorem et curatores”; typed on a label on the front cover. „Kanyaró kódex” (It was Ferenc Kanyaró who gave a description of the ms.). Known as „Kanyaró kódex”. The ms. contains ornamental initials.

994

„Graduale Sacrum in Honorem et Gloriam Veri Dei Patris Nec non Filii ejus Jesu Christi crucifixi” (*the Psalms, antiphons, hymns and other religious songs in musical notation*)

Hungarian; copy; 1699. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

594 p. (p.l.); pp. 589, 590 blank; 320×210; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged; page 1: Ferenc Kanyaró's notes, in which he states that the hand in the first part of the ms. is similar to that of György Felvinczi.

cf. MSU 1295.

SZTA I 43, Stoll 140; mf. МТАК А 345/II.

According to Attila Szabó T. the contents of the MS. are in the main identical to a Unitarian hymn-book, published in Kolozsvár, 1697. (RMK I 1503).

995

Szenczi Molnár Albert

Szent David Kiralynak és Prophetának száz eotven 'Soltári az Franciái noták szerint Magyar Versekre fordítottak Molnar Albert által. Irattott Kolosvarrat Iako Koevendi János keoltségével Vinci Georgi által 1676 eszten-deobenn (*Calvinist paraphrase of the complete Psalter*)

Hungarian; copy; 1676. Kolozsvár; C: Felvinczi György; P: Kövendi János – KUF

230 f. (p.l.); 325×220; vellum; The MS. contains musical notations.

cf. MSU 998, 1009.

ed. RMKT XVII/6; RMKT XVII/13 6–7.

SZTA I 41, Stoll 101; *mf.* MTAK A 368/II.

Contents: p. 9: a Felvinczi ad Generosem... Johannem Kövendi; pp. 223a–225b: an index; pp. 226a–228b: prayers; pp. 230a: Scriba ad lectorem; Copied at János Kövendi's expense. Known as „Felvinczi-kódex”.

996

Antifonale (*antiphons, psalms and other religious songs*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: KUF

118 f. (p.l.); ff. 25–72 partly damaged by moisture); 290×210; leather; damaged.

ed. [the song on ff. 86–87] RMKT XVII/5 28.

SZTA I 31, Stoll 143; *mf.* MTAK A 294/II.

The MS. contains initials, some of which decorated. The copyist compiled the work from various printed books. In the literature generally referred to as „Csonka antifonálé”. The first part of the volume contains musical notations.

997

Schmal Andreas

„Adversaria ad illustrandam historiam ecclesiasticam evangelico-hungaricam... pertinentia”. 1765

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Turcsányi Gyula 1844.

[10] f. + 347 p.; 314×215; half-leather; first 2 leaves: poems in Latin.

ed. *Monumenta Evangelicorum aug. conf. in Hungaria Historica*, 1865.

998

Szenczi Molnár Albert

Zsoltárok (*Calvinist paraphrase of the complete Psalterium*)

Hungarian; copy; 1744–1745. Székelyszentmihály; C: Dészalvi János.

218 f. (p.l.) + 4 loose leaves; 340×215; leather; spine and title-page missing.

cf. MSU 995, 1009.

ed. RMKT XVII/6. SZTA I 37, Stoll 207.

Known as „Dészalvi János zsoltároskönyve”. The MS. contains musical notations.

999

Isteni Ditséreték Imádságos és Vigasztaló Énekek... (*hymns*)

Hungarian; copy; 1781; C: Barabás Ferenc; P: Unitarian parsonage of Székelyszentmihály.

6 f. + 278 p. + 5 f.; 330×240; half-leather; first leaf: notes on the origin of the MS., in Hungarian.

ed. [the original MS.]?, 1749; SZTA I 6, Stoll 339.

The original was published in 1754. Known as „Árkosi Barabás Ferenc énekeskönyve”. The MS. contains musical notations.

1000

Válaszúti György

Munkái 1588-ból. Pécsi Disputatio (*excerpts from The Disputation of Pécs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1609; C: Sartorius János, Pécsi – B. Pécsi Johannes; P: Sebes Ferenc – Hévizi György – KUF

404 p. (p.l.; pp. 7–10, 403 blank); 310×210; vellum; damaged.

Latin version: MSU 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 241/D.

ed. by Róbert Dán and Katalin Németh S., Budapest, 1981 (*Régi magyar prózai emlékek* 5.)

mf. MTAK A 4665/VIII.

Title taken from the spine. Donated to KUF by the widow of András Kmita.

1001

Notae in I. et II. Part[es] Summae Univ[ersae] Theol[ogiae] Chr[istianae] Tomus I

Latin; copy; 1749–1751. Kolozsvár; C: Csiki István, Nagyajtai.

584 p. (partly p.l.; p. 264 is followed by p. 273); 325×220; half-leather; damaged covers.

1002

Ágh István

„Expositio Summae Universae Theologiae Secundum Unitarios. Pars I–II et IV”

Latin; copy; 1763–1766. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts Márton; P: Kováts Márton – KUF

967 p. (partly p.l.; pp. 339–342, 550–590, 635, 671–675, 738–742 blank); 330×230; leather; decorated spine; the lower part is damaged.

cf. MSU 1003, 1004, 1344, 1345.

Donated to KUF by copyist Márton Kováts in 1817.

1003

Ágh István

Systematis Universae Theologiae Christianae Pars II. et III

Latin; copy; 1758–1763. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts Márton; P: Kováts Márton.

[4] + 503 f. (p.l.; ff. 96^v–104^v, 187^v–190^r, 273^v, 298^v–300^v, 330^v–333^v, 357^v–358^v, 432^r–443^v blank); 345×235; leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1002, 1004, 1344, 1345.

Donated to KUF by copyist Márton Kováts in 1817.

1004

Ágh István

„Expositio Summae Universae Theologiae Christianae Secundum Unitarios...” Pars I–III

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

Pars I: 463 p. (p. 74 blank) Pars II: 341 p. Pars III: 906 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 608 twice; p. 734 is followed by p. 738); 340×225; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1002, 1003, 1344, 1345.

1005

Uzoni Fosztó István

Historia ecclesiastica Transilvano-Unitaria. I–IV

lost.

cf. MSU 1378, 1891.

1006

Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]

„Vera Historia Transilvanica ab Anno 1662 incipiendo...” [Brassó], 1709[–1712]

Hungarian; copy; 1846. Kolozsvár; C: Csiszár Sámuel, Nagyörgényi; P: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmárton].

639 p.; 380×255; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1007, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1671, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy, Pest, 1852.

The title page bears the date 1662, whereas in the title of original the date 1661 can be seen.

1007

Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]

„Vera Historia Transylvanica ab Anno 1661 incipiendo...” [Brassó], 1709[–1712]

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Becski Lajos 1821.

444 p. + 12 f. (index); 350×235; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged.

cf. MSU 1006, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1671, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy, Pest, 1852.

1008

[Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]]

„Vera Historia Transylvanica ab Anno 1661 incipiendo...”

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Nagy Elek, [Káli] – KUF

406 p.; 358×230; half-leather; title-page missing; first f.: a poem in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1671, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy, Pest, 1852.

1009

[Szenczi Molnár Albert]

[Zsoltárai] (*Calvinist paraphrase of the complete Psalter*)

Hungarian; copy; 1782. Székelyszentmihály, Székelyudvarhely; C: Barabás Ferenc; P: Unitarian Church of Székelyszentmihály until 1878.

250 p. (pp. 1, 2, 59–93 blank; the first 2 leaves missing) + 4 f. (index); 350×230; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 995, 998.

ed. RMKT XVII/6. SZTA I 164, Stoll 349.

Known as „Székelyszentmihályi zsoltárkönyv”.

1010/A

[Wiszowaty, Benedykt]

[„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem dum haereseos inculpantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.”] (*summary*)

Latin; copy; 1760. Szentábrahám; C: Simó József, Kissolyosi; P: Simén Domokos.

2 f.; 350×220; leather; leather binding in compartments.

cf. MSU 374/B, 525/B, 531/D, 1115, 1783.

1010/B

Szentábrahádi L[ombard] Mihály

„Notae in Summam Universae Theologiae”. Pars I–III

Latin; copy; 1760. Szentábrahám; C: Simó József, Kissolyosi; P: Simén Domokos.

1223 p. (there is a gap in page number in at p. 89) + 14 f. (index, epitaphs); 350×220; leather; leather binding in compartments.

cf. MSU 143, 381, 805, 807, 818, 833, 844.

1011

„Theca Sacra Concionum habitarum a Civibus Scholae Claud[iopolitanae] Unit[ariae] pro singulis Dominicis...” 1696–98

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1696–1698. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

142 f. (p.1.; ff. 12^r, 17^r, 73 blank; some leaves missing between ff. 16 and 17, 59 and 60); 350×230; leather; The entire volume has been badly damaged; parts were restored later; printed on the front cover: „1696”.

cf. MSU 975, 976.

1012

De Principibus et Statu Publico

Latin; first half of 18th c.

212 p.; 345×220; half-leather.
Written in two hands.

1013

Könyvjegyzék (*list of book-titles in alphabetical order*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

734 p.; 365×235; half-leather; In a note, a librarian assumes that the handwriting might be identical to that of Sámuel Brassai.

1014

„Kováts Mihálynak Kardos Miklós ellen Zallag keresetibe indított Perek.” Felvétetett Cserei Farkas által, Felvinc, 1806 (*records of the lawsuit brought by Mihály Kováts against Miklós Kardos*)

Hungarian; copy; 1806. Felvinc.

267 p. (p. 266 blank); 365×230; cardboard.

Copied in several hands.

1015

Bethlen Farkas

Historiája (*Hungarian translation of Historia de rebus Transylvanicis*)

Hungarian; copy; 1776. Nagyenyed; T: Barabás Sámuel 1770; C: Máté László.

460 p. + 15 f. (index); 350×250; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 484.

ed. Keresd, 17th c. (first edition), by József Benkő, Sibiu, 1782–1793 in 6 vols. (second edition).

Besides the two above editions, the translator used other sources, too.

1016/A

Régi okmányok (*collection of orders and decrees*)

Latin, Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.

252 p. (pp. 2, 4, 6–8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 27, 28, 35, 36, 40, 41, 46, 49, 50, 52–56, 60, 133, 135, 232, 239 blank); 360×240; misc. mss.; pp. 134, 233–236, 240: printed text.

Copied in several hands.

1016/B

[Documents]

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 17th c.

4 loose leaves; 220×200; misc. mss.

1017/A1–23

Az Unitárius egyházat érdeklő vegyes adatok, I–II (*miscellaneous records relating to the Unitarian Church collected and partly copied by Domokos Simén, in 2 vols.*)

C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

different; misc. mss.

Contents: vol. I: (1) 5 letters of 1870 in Hungarian, to János Kriza (ff. 1–7); – (2) a letter from Bonn, 1875 in German, to Mózes Pap (cont. copy; copied by Domokos Simén, [Kolozsvár]; f. 8); – (3) Demeter Hunyadi's letter of 1592 in Latin (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén, [Kolozsvár]; f. 9); – (4) Ferenc Dávid's decision in Latin, in the event of Mihály Fodor's divorce from Margit Morsinai, 1559 (a copy of 1870; copied by Domokos Simén, [Kolozsvár]; ff. 10–12); – (5) 3 lithographed impressions of a page written by Ferenc Dávid in Latin in 1579 (lithographed in the second half of 18th c.; ff. 13–15, cf. *KMXXIII* (1888), pp. 321, etc.); – (6) Hungarian translation of Soliman's oath in which he swears to help János Zsigmond, of 1562 (a nineteenth-century copy; 16 leaves); – (7) a grant of domicile by János Zsigmond of 1562 in Latin (a copy of 1878; 17 leaves); – (8) László Csegezy: „Észrevétel Péterfi Dénes úr egyházi beszédére” (Comments on Dénes Péterfi's sermon), (cont. ms. from the second half of 19th c.; ff. 18–21, cf. *KMXII*, pp. 396, etc.); – (9) A letter to Domokos Simén concerning KMgv in Hungarian (cont. ms. from the second half of 19th c., Kolozsvár; f. 22); – (10) an imperial decision on the Saint-Michael Church of Kolozsvár by Leopold II in Latin (a nineteenth-century copy; ff. 23–33); – (11) an application to the Emperor by the Unitarian Congregation of Kolozsvár for the Unitarians' right to hold public office, in

Latin, of 1819 (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; f. 34); – (12) an application to the imperial chancery by the Unitarian Congregation of Kolozsvár for the Unitarians' right to hold public office, in Hungarian, of 1818, (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; ff. 35–36); – (13) a licence for publishing 2 Unitarian books, issued by Prince Mihály Apafi of Transylvania, in Hungarian, in 1680 (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; f. 37); – (14) Samuel Crellius' letter to Mihály Szentábrahám Lombard from Amsterdam, 1737, in Latin (an eighteenth-century copy; f. 38); – (15) a letter of thanks addressed to the Dutch Unitarians, expressing gratitude for the financial assistance given by the Unitarian Congregation of Kolozsvár, written in Latin, Kolozsvár, 1712 (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; f. 39); – (16) 2 autograph letters in Hungarian to Domokos Simén from Elek Uzoni Fosztó on the Ecclesiastical History of István Uzoni Fosztó, Pusztakamarás, 1876 (ff. 40–41); – (17) Historical records of the Unitarian Church of Siménfalva by Sámuel Kolozsvári Arcziewsky, in Hungarian (autograph ms. of ca. 1851; ff. 42–43); – (18) historical records of the school of Szentábrahám by Domokos Simén, in Hungarian (autograph ms. of ca. 1876; f. 44); – (19) Elek Ajtai: „Origo Piarum Fundationum apud Polonos Claudiopoli Collectos Receptae Unitariorum Religioni addictos sic habet...” Claudiopoli, 1754 (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; ff. 45–47); – (20) Letter by [Sámuel Bíró, Homoródszentmártoni] to the Unitarian Congregation, containing suggestions for establishing a Unitarian grammar school in Székelykeresztúr, in Hungarian (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; ff. 48–49, cf. *KM XVI*, pp. 327, etc.); – (21) An answer to Sámuel Bíró's letter by the Unitarian Congregation of Kolozsvár, in Hungarian (a copy of 1876; copied by Domokos Simén; ff. 50–51, cf. *KM XVI*, pp. 240, etc.); – (22) József Koronka: 3 letters of procuration for delegations, issued in 1862–1863 for student delegates, in Hungarian (cont.? copies with autograph notes; ff. 52–54); – (23) József László: Köszönőlevél Gabriella Haller grófnőnek (A letter of thanks to Countess Gabriella Haller), Székelykeresztúr, 1876, in Hungarian (autograph ms.; f. 55); – vol. II: 108 printed items.

1017/B

A Római püspökök hitvallástétele (*collection of confessions of faith by Catholic bishops*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1870.

3 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

ed. *Hon* 9, January 13, 1870.

1017/C

Szilágyi Sándor

Dávid Ferenc – novella (*short story about Dávid Ferenc*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1846; P: Simén Domokos.

6 f. (p.l.); 245×200; misc. MSS.

ed. by János Tilsch in a calendar, Kolozsvár, 1846.

1017/D

Simén Domokos

„Az Új Testamentumi Irtak Története”. Kolozsvárt, 1877 (*history of the Books of the New Testament; fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1877. [Kolozsvár].

67 f. (p.l.); 2 leaves at the beginning contain an index; some leaves missing between ff. 46 and 47); 370×230; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the beginning of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 478/A. Hungarian version: MSU 780/E, H, 930/B, 1232/F.

1017/E

[5 letters to Domokos Simén (1876–78)]

Hungarian; autographs; 1876–1878; P: Simén Domokos.

5 items; misc. MSS.

The senders are: Albert Bedő, Budapest, 1878; Áron Buzogány, Budapest, 1877; Árpád Rédigér, Dicsőszentmárton, 1877; Géza Rédigér, Szabéd, 1877; Mózes Pap, Kolozsvár, 1876.

- 1017/F
Dall, C. H. A. – Beard, John Relly
[2 letters to Domokos Simén from 1876]
English; autographs; 1876.
2 + 2 f.; misc. MSS.
- 1018/A
Unitárius írók életére és munkáira vonatkozó adatok (*9 letters to Domokos Simén*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1876. P: Simén Domokos.
33 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.
The senders are: István Tiboldi; Sámuel Szentmártoni; László Szabó, Bölön; János Sándor; Domokos Raffai, Újszékely, Székelyudvarhely; Antal [Csíkszentiváni] Koronka; Elek Jakab; Dénes Inczeffi, Derzs.
- 1018/B
Simén Domokos
Unitárius írók életére és munkáira vonatkozó adatok (*records of the lives and works of Unitarian writers collected by Domokos Simén*)
Hungarian; prints.
63 items; misc. MSS.
- 1018/C
Simén Domokos
Unitárius írók életére és munkáira vonatkozó adatok (*records of the lives and works of Unitarian writers collected by Domokos Simén*)
Hungarian; copy; 1876. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.
1 f.; 402×270; misc. MSS.
- 1018/D
Barra Ferenc Epitafiuma (*epitaph for Ferenc Barra*)
Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1876. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.
1 f.; 402×270; misc. MSS.
- 1018/E
Inczeffi József
Hála Fohász, mellyel a jubileumi ünnepélyt bezárja (*thanksgiving prayer*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; 19th c.
2 f.; 250×200; misc. MSS.
- 1018/F
Emlékbeszéd. 1865 (*speech in commemoration of József Koronka two years after his death*)
Hungarian; ca. 1865.
7 f. (p.l.); 260×205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
The hand seems to be similar to that of Domokos Simén.
- 1019/A1–4
Simén Domokos levelezése (*Domokos Simén's correspondence*)
autographs.
misc. MSS.
Contents: (1) 16 letters (1864–1877) in Hungarian; – (2) 10 letters (1869–1878) in English; – (3) 1 letter (1875) in Latin; – (4) 1 letter (Budapest, 1876) in English.

1019/B1-2

Simén Domokos

Levelezése (*Domokos Simén's correspondence*)

autographs.

misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) the sketch of a letter to the daughter of James J. Taylor (1878) in English; – (2) a letter to Lutetius Migne, the canon of Parma (1875), in Latin.

1019/C1-5

[Records of Domokos Simén's life and family]

misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) a letter of procuration by bishop János Körmöczi to Simén's father (1831), in Latin; – (2) an invitation in English; – (3) a contract for the employment of a servant (1877), in Hungarian; – (4): a printed permission for free travel; – (5) a printed obituary (1878) in Hungarian.

1019/D

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

„Dear Sir...” Dalston near London, 1825 (*letter to György Sylvester*)

English; copy; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos.

1 f.; 240×210; misc. MSS.

1020

Sommer, Johann

„Oratio Funebris In mortem... Joannis Secundi...” Claudiopoli impressa, 1571

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

39 p.; 445×275; half-linen.

RMNy 306.

1021/A

Böloni Farkas Sándor

Erdély történelme (töredék) s egyéb jegyzetek (*fragment of the work Erdély történelme... [A History of Transylvania]; miscellaneous notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1819.

132 f. (p.l.); 403×250; misc. MSS.

1021/B

Böloni Farkas Sándor

[Contract between János Tilsch, publisher and Sándor Böloni Farkas, for publishing *Utazás Észak Amerikában* (My travels in North America)]

Hungarian; autograph; 1834. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 403×250; misc. MSS.

1022

Simén Domokos

Jegyzetek az unitárius eszmék történetéhez. 1877 (*notes on the history of Unitarian doctrines, fragments*)

Hungarian; autographs; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.

139 f. (p.l.; ff. 1^v, 2-4, 6^v, 8^v, 9^v, 10^v, 11^v, 12^v, 14^v, 16^v, 18^v, 20^v, 21^v, 22^v-25^v, 27, 29^v, 30^v, 32^v, 35^v, 36^v, 37, 42^v, 45^v, 46^v, 47-48, 50^v-51^v, 52^v, 53-54^v, 63, 66^v, 70^v, 75^v, 76^v, 80^v, 82^v, 84^v, 85^v-86^v, 87^v, 89^v-90^v, 91^v, 92^v, 95^v-96^v, 97^v, 98^v, 100^v, 101^v, 102^v, 103^v-104^v, 105^v, 106^v-107^v, 108^v, 109^v, 110^v, 111^v, 112^v, 113^v, 115^v, 131, 133, 136^f, 138^v blank); 400×270; half-leather.

1023

Bölöni Farkas Sándor keresztlevele, iskolai és más bizonyítványai, okmányai (*25 documents relating to Sándor Bölöni Farkas*)

Hungarian, Latin, German, French; cont. mss.; 1816–1838; P: KUF

42 f. (p.l.; ff. 1^v, 2^v, 3, 4^v, 5, 6^v, 7^v, 8^v, 9^v, 10^v, 11, 12^v, 13^v, 14^v, 15, 16^v, 17^v, 18^v, 19, 22^v, 23^f, 26^v, 27^f, 28^v, 29^f, 33^f, 35, 36^v, 37^f, 38^v, 39^v, 42^v blank); 410×260; half-linen.

Contents: ff. 38–42: printed passports; only the name and the personal particulars of Sándor Bölöni Farkas are written in ink. ff. 43–60: printed documents in French and English.

1024

Simén Domokos

Új testamentumi irodalom története (*history of the Books of the New Testament*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

29 p.; 400×260.

ed. [with additions under the title „Bibliai tanulmányok”] *KM* V, pp. 15, 89; VI, pp. 10, 251; VII, pp. 22, 192; IX, p. 290; XV, p. 77.

1025

Series Perceptionum in Cassam Sordium curata per Andream Bíró... 1816/1838

Latin; cont. ms.; 1816–1838. Kolozsvár.

14 + 6 p.; 400×255; half-leather.

Written in several hands.

1026

Körmöczi József

Jegyzetei (*miscellaneous notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

141 f. (p.l.; ff. 4^f, 5^v, 6^f–16^v, 18^f, 19^v–20^v, 21^v–22^v, 25, 26^v–32^v, 33^v–42^v, 43^v–56^v, 57^v–70^v, 72^v, 74^v–77^v, 78^v, 79^v–83^v, 84^v–85^v, 89^f–90^v, 92^f, 93^f, 94, 96^v, 97^v–104^v, 108^f, 109^f–141^v blank); 400×250; half-leather.

1027/A

Causa Criminalis Comitis Liberi Baronis Dionisii Bánfi. 1674

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni].

14 f. (p.l.); 395×245; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1045/A.

ed. by Szilágy Sándor in *Bánfi Dénes kora és megöletése*, Budapest, 1859, pp. 56–74.

1027/B

II. Rákóczi Ferenc

Manifestum Francisci Rákóczi. Munkács, 1703

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni].

ff. 15–22 (p.l.); 395×245; cardboard.

cf. MSU 74, 933, 1045/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1731.

1028

Gál László

Repertorium Articular[um] Diaetalium et Diplomatum Trans[ilva]niae. 1844

Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1844.

67 f. (ff. 1–4, 41, 49 missing); 470×390; half-leather; detached binding; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

There is a copper plate attached to the inside of the front cover.

1029/A

Bethlen Miklós

Nehai Meltosagos Erdellyi Cancellarius Groff B: Bethlen Miklos Ur Eletenek Leirasa (*memoirs of Miklós Bethlen*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c. (before 1778); P: Suki László.

548 p.; 380×255; leather.

ed. [among several others], by László Szalay: *Gróf Bethlen Miklós önéletírása, I-II*, Pest, 1858 (*Magyar Történeti Emlékek* vols. II, III), by Gábor Tolnai: *Gróf Bethlen Miklós önéletírása*, Budapest, 1943 (*Magyar Századok*), by Éva Windisch: *Bethlen Miklós önéletírása I-II*, (*Magyar Századok*), Budapest, 1955 (this edition contains the prayer-book of Miklós Bethlen too; cf. MSU 1029/B).**1029/B**

[Bethlen Miklós]

Rabságomba Böjt és Vasárnapi Imádságom Magam Személylem és Hozzám tartozóimért (*prayer-book by Miklós Bethlen*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 549–649; 380×255; leather.

ed. by Éva Windisch, Budapest, 1955 (cf. MSU 1029/A).

1029/CIntitulatio... Nicolao Comiti de Bethlen... Viennae, 1697 (*decree of Emperor Leopold I concerning Miklós Bethlen*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 649–650; 380×255; leather.

1029/D

[Bethlen Miklós]

Moribunda Transylvania ad pedes Sacratissimi Imperatoris projecta (*memoirs*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 650–659; 380×255; leather.

1029/E

[Bethlen Miklós]

Olaj Ágat Viselő Noe Galambja... [Haga], 1704 (*political pamphlet by Miklós Bethlen*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 659–672; 380×255; leather.

cf. *TT*, 1901.**1029/F**

[Bethlen Miklós]

Sudores et Cruces Nicolai Comitis de Bethlen (*memoirs of Miklós Bethlen*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 673–740; 380×255; leather.

ed. [Hungarian translation] by József Jankovics and Péter Kulcsár, *Bethlen Miklós levelezése (1657–1698)*, Budapest, 1987, II 1181–1234.**1029/G**

[Bethlen Miklós]

Instantia Nicolai Comitis de Bethlen ex ultima Captivitate scripta ad Sacram Cae[saream] Regiamque Majestatem... Eszékini, 1708

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Suki László.

pp. 741–744; 380×255; leather.

1030

[Brenner Domokos Márton]

„Egy Lengyel Királyi Tanácsosnak Levelé: melyet egy Romai Birodalombéli Urnak irt, Magyar Országnak dolgairól, 1710-ben (*fictitious letter by a Polish Royal Councillor about the state of affairs in Hungary*)

Hungarian; copy; first decades of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor – KUF

53 f. (p.l.); 380×240; cardboard.

cf. MSU 879.

ed. by Márton Tarnóc in *Magyar gondolkodók, 17. század*, Budapest, 1979, pp. 311–377.

1031

[Rezik János]

Theatrum Eperiesiense anno 1687. Mense Martio erectum

Latin; copy; 1753; C: Fábry Gergely.

37 f. (p.l.; pp. 645–717 in o.p.); 370×230; cardboard.

Copied for Sámuel Dobai Székely.

1032

A Szász Nemzet által birato környékeknek – helységeknek le írása... továbbá Diplomaticája (*description of a part of Transylvania inhabited by Saxons*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

41 f. (p.l.); 380×250; paper-bound.

1033

Kenyeres Károly

Jegyzetei (*notes on the history of Hungary until 1690*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; first decades of 19th c.

158 f. (p.l.; the first leaf is a loose leaf; ff. 7^v, 8, 14^v, 20^v, 127 blank); 375×240.

1034

Simén Domokos

„Az Ó Testamentumi Iratok története” (*history of the Books of the Old Testament*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1872–1876. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

161 f. (p.l.; ff. 41, 42, 125, 126^v, 127–135, 159^v blank; ca. 18 leaves missing between ff. 4 and 5); 360×230; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

1035

Simén Domokos

Vegyes töredékek (*miscellaneous fragments*)

Hungarian, English; autographs; 1860 and 1870. [Kolozsvár].

Contents: (1) „A bibliai könyvek gyűjteménye, azok alkatrészei és tartalma” (a brief description of the contents of the Books of the Bible), 1860 (27 f., 350×210, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing); – (2) „Manchester New College” (a brief guide to the College in English), 1860 (ff. 28–31, 205×135); – (3) „To the Secretary of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association” (a sketch of a letter of thanks), 1870, (ff. 32–34, 205×135).

1036

Simén Domokos

Jegyzetek az unitárius vallás történetéhez (*notes on the history of the Unitarian religion; fragments*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1877–1878. [Kolozsvár].

160 f. (p.l.; ff. 3^v, 4^v, 6^v, 8^v, 9^v–14^v, 15^v, 16^v, 21, 39^v, 40^v–41^v, 58^v, 59^v, 63^v, 69^v, 71^v, 72^v, 74^v, 79^v, 80^v, 81^v, 82^v, 85^v, 89^v, 90^v, 93^v, 95^v, 96–97^v, 98^v, 100^v, 101^v, 102^v, 104^v, 107^v, 109^v, 110^v, 112–113^v, 114^v–115^v, 118^v–119^v, 121^v–122^v, 123^v, 124^v, 125^v, 126^v, 127^v, 128^v, 130^v, 133^v, 134^v, 135^v, 136^v, 141^v, 142^v, 143^v, 146^v, 147^v, 148 blank); 355×230; half-leather; f. 16: lithographed copy of a page from one of Ferenc Dávid's works.

1037

Simén Domokos

Bibliai kisebb dolgozatai (*Bible studies*)

Hungarian; autograph, copy; 1868–1874. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kisgyörgy Sándor.

54 f. (p.l.; ff. 1^v, 7, 8, 9^v, 23–24, 25^v, 38^v, 45^v, 46^v, 52 blank); 360×240; half-leather.

1038/A

Simén Domokos

Dogma (*textbook on religious doctrine*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1875/1876. Kolozsvár.

38 f. (p.l.; ff. 2^v, 38 blank); 365×235; half-leather.

1038/B

Simén Domokos

A dogmák története (*textbook on the history of religious doctrines*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874/1875. Kolozsvár.

ff. 39–100 (p.l.; ff. 39^v, 41, 60^v, 100^v blank); 365×235; half-leather.

1038/C

Simén Domokos

A Dogmatica Theologia (*textbook on theological doctrine*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1877. Kolozsvár.

ff. 101–127 (p.l.; ff. 101^v–103^v, 105^v, 107^v, 109, 110^v, 111, 112^v–114^v, 116^v, 118, 120^v, 121^v–122^v, 126^v blank); 365×235; half-leather.

1038/D

Simén Domokos

Az egyházi atyák munkái (*notes on Patristics*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1870. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 128–130 (p.l.); 365×235; half-leather.

1039/A

Simén Domokos

Esaiás néhány versének magyarázata (*commentary on some passages from Isaiah*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1870. Kolozsvár.

2 f. (p.l.); 370×240; half-leather.

1039/B

Simén Domokos

Jehova (*fragmentary notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1870. Kolozsvár.

ff. 5–6 (p.l.); 370×240; half-leather.

1039/C

Szilágyi Ferenc

Egy kis történelmi helyre igazítás (*historical study*)

Hungarian; copy; 1873. Kolozsvár.

8 f.; 370×240; half-leather.

ed. *Pesti Napló*, (1873) 103.

1039/D

Simén Domokos

Máté Evangyeliuma (*textbook on the Gospel according to Matthew*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1870. Kolozsvár.

ff. 9–148 (p.l.; ff. 25, 45^v, 63^v, 64^v, 85^v, 126^v blank); 370×240; half-leather.

1040

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Summa Universae Theologiae, Pars I–IV

Latin; copy; 1776. Kolozsvár; C: Vas Mihály, Homoródszentpáli; P: Sebes Pál.

1213 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 591 and 1051 twice); 370×260; half-leather; decorated.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

1041

Theologiae Christianae Pars IV

Latin; 1779 (see f. 49^v).

201 f. (p.l.); 370×245; half-leather; unfinished copy; decorated, the upper part of the spine is damaged.

Title taken from the spine.

1042

„Graduale oder Geistliche Geseng und Psalm, sampt i[h]ren Antiphonen und Hymnen, wie sie in der Teutschen Kirchen zu Klausenburg gesungen werden durchs ga[n]ze ia[h]r; gestellt und geordnet durch den E[h]rsamen Laurentium Budakerum...” in Klausenburg, 1622 (*the oldest gradual of the Unitarian Saxons of in Kolozsvár*)

German; 1622. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

[3] p. (index) + 285 p. (partly p.l.; page numbers 105 and 106 are given to the same page in the original pagination; p. 284 blank); 370×270; leather; decorated, damaged spine.

mf. МАК А 345/II.

An index of 3 pages of 1656 has been attached to the fly-leaf.

1043

Bartók Zsigmond

Gyógyszerész jegyzőkönyve, 1851–72 (*pharmacist's register*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1851–1872. Óradna.

90 f. (p.l.; ff. 27^v, 33^v, 47^v–79^v, 80^v, 81^v, 82^v blank); 380×240; half-leather.

1044

Szentpáli Elek – Fülöp József

„Lexicon Juris Inelyti Regni Transylvaniae...”

Latin; copy; ca. 1809. [Kolozsvár]; C: Pataki József, Désfalvi.

210 f. (p.l.); 390×250; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1050.

The work was emended by Elek Szentpáli in 1809.

1045/A

„Causa Criminalis Comitum Liberi Baronis Dionisii Banffy”. 1674

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. (before 1842); P: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni].

385×255; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1027/A.

ed. by Szilágy Sándor in *Bánfi Dénes kora és megöletése*, Budapest, 1859, pp. 56–74.

1045/B

II. Rákóczi Ferenc

Manifestum Francisci Rákóczi. Munkács, 1703

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. (before 1842); P: Gedő József, [Homoródszentmártoni].

385×255; cardboard.

cf. MSU 74, 933, 1027/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1731.

1046

Pákei József eredeti bizonyítványai (19 school reports given to József Pákei)

Latin, Hungarian, German; 1781–1788; P: KUF

different; half-linen.

Collected and donated to KUF by Lajos Pákei in 1863.

1047

A' Stylusokról (on the style conforming to the accepted standards of legal and administrative documents)

Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

336 p. (there are 22 blank f. at the beginning and 23 blank f. at the end of the MS.); 385×250; half-leather; the lower part of the spine is damaged.

1048

Apor Péter

„Metamorphosis Transilvaniae...” [1736] (fragment)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

32 p.; 380×235; cardboard.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy in *Monumenta Hungariae Historica* II, vol. 11.

1049

De Negotiis Principis

Latin; second half of 18th c.

326 p. (pp. 24, 92, 231–232, 301–306 blank); 385×250; half-leather; damaged spine.

The title is the title of first chapter.

1050

Szentpáli Elek – Fülöp József

„Lexicon Juris Inclyti Regni Transilvaniae...”

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 1820. [Kolozsvár]; C: Bölöni Farkas Sándor; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor – KUF

342 p. (pp. 25, 26, 58, 92, 111, 112, 170–172, 206, 207, 262, 263, 292, 293, 311, 324–332 blank); 390×260; cardboard; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1044.

The work was emended by Elek Szentpáli in 1809.

1051

Tanúkihallgatási jegyzőkönyv Ványai Teleki László ügyében. 1812 (witnesses' testimonies relating to the lawsuit of László Teleki)

Hungarian, Latin; 1812. Fejérd (probably), in comitat Kolozsvár; P: KUF

31 f. (p.l.); 385×250; cardboard.

1052

Pars Posterior sive Specialis Magni Transilvaniae Principatus Cognitio (description of the noble families and counties in Transylvania)

Latin, partly Hungarian; 19th c.

823 p.; 400×250; incomplete copy.

1053

Articulatorum Diaetaliū Regni Transylvaniae Tomus I... ab Anno Salvatoris 1540 usque 1600...

Latin, partly Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.

482 f. (p.l.; ff. 6^v, 16^v, 18^v, 21^v, 25^v, 32^v, 80^v blank); 390×260; half-leather; damaged spine; last leaf: „Stephanus Chiáky Manu ppa”.

cf. MSU 1318, 1372/B.

1054

Preuss, Johann

Christliche Lieder. 1657 (*MS copy of the Hertzliches Seiten-Spiel... book*)

German; copy; 1659; C: Hradecky, Jan.

466 p. (pp. 457 blank); 420×300; leather; The binding and some of the leaves have been restored.

mf. MTA A 272/IV.

The MS. contains musical notations and initials.

1055

Varga György, Dersi

Predikációi (*sermons in 4 vols.*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1762–1793; P: Simén Domokos.

vol. I: 455 f. (p.l.; ff. 108, 134^v, 165^v, 183^v–187^v, 203, 256, 373–? blank; 185×120; leather; spine damaged); vol. II: 458 f. (p.l.; 185×120; half-leather; spine damaged); vol. III: 439 f. (p.l.; ff. 192^v, 208^v, 226^v, 229^v–230^v, 317^v, 419^v, 434^r–435^v blank; 180×120; leather; spine damaged); vol. IV: 526 p. erratic pagination, two pages have been given the number 130; 175×105; half-leather).

cf. MSU 454, 978/A, 1173, 1256, 1258.

1056

A' Geographiára valo rövid bé vezetés (*brief introduction to the geography of Europe*)

Hungarian; 1784. „Descripta Areopoli”; P: Kis József, Székelyudvarhely.

1 f. + 446 p. + 1 f.; 190×120; cardboard.

1057

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„Viennász avagy Az Ostromlott Bécs”. Hős Költemény Huszonöt Énekben. Bécs, 1821 (*heroic epic about the siege of Vienna in 25 cantos*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1821. Vienna; P: KUF

88 f.; 200×130; cardboard.

ed. by Elek Jakab in *Figyelő*, (1882) XIII, pp. 267–269, [canto 14] *Hebe*, 1824, pp. 57–64.

1058

Egy mullato Kertetske mellynek Virágos Tábláit ki pallérozta és jo rendben szedte a' Kolosvári Unitárium Collegiumban virágzo Poética Classisnak egy Tagja, a' vigabb ifjaknak gyönyörködtetésekre. J. S. által. Kolosvárott az 1802-dik Esztendőben (*collection of poems and songs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1802. Kolozsvár; C: Jánosi Sándor, [Szőkefalvi]; P: Jánosi Sándor, [Szőkefalvi].

1 + 129 f. (p.l.); 200×125; cardboard.

ed. [some of the poems] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMúz*, (1903), pp. 418–419, 498, 509, [some of the poems] RMKT XVII/3 pp. 217–218, 238–240, 348–349, 399–400, 412, 413, 569, 629

SZTA II 132, Stoll 568; mf. MTA A 24/II.

1059

Ideae Concionum

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: N. J. 1772 – Directorate of TUG.

337 f. (p.l.; ff. 321^v–324^v blank); 185×130; half-leather; unfinished copy; damaged spine.

1060

Systema Antiquitatum Romanorum (textbook)

Latin; copy; 1734. Kolozsvár; C: Nagy Ferenc; P: Barabás Dávid – TUG.

345 p. (pp. 19–20 cut out; there is a gap in pagination at p. 243) + 7 f.; 200×175; half-leather; damaged spine.

1061

Ágh István

Institutiones Physicae (textbook)

Latin; copy; 1772. Kolozsvár; C: Árkosi Zsigmond.

336 p. (2 blank pages between pp. 184 and 186; there is a gap in pagination at p. 185); 200×170; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 406/B, 1162/D.

1062

Kozma Mihály

„Az Evangelium Kies és Idvességés Forrásainak Tiszta és Zavaros Folyása...” N[yárád] Sz[ent] László, 1768
(*exegesis of the New Testament*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1768. Nyárádszentlászló; P: Jakab Károly.

175 p. + 5 f.; 200×170; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1112/A-B.

1063

„A Keresztyéni Sz[ent] Tudománjra való Tanított...” (*translation of the Rakovian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1698; P: KUF

247 p.; 210×170; half-vellum.

1064/A

Ágh István

Comparatio et simul Explicatio Duarum Opinionum de Natura et Essentia unius Summi Dei...

Latin; copy; 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Thók István; P: Directorate of TUG.

53 f. (p.l.); 205×180; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1969.

1064/B

Ágh István

Arithmetica Demonstrativa Ratione Proposita seu Scientia Fundamentaliter et breviter Numerandi Juxta ductum Clarissimi Clausbergii Professoris Matheseos in Academia Lipsensi...

Latin; copy; ca. 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Thók István; P: Directorate of TUG.

ff. 56–128 (p.l.); 205×180; half-leather; damaged spine.

1064/C

Ágh István

Elementorum Geometriae Libri VI

Latin; copy; 1774–1775. Kolozsvár; C: Thók István; P: Directorate of TUG.

ff. 129–180 (p.l.); 205×180; half-leather; damaged spine; Book IV and V missing.

1065/A-1

[Mapes, Walter]

Anno 1216 de Innocentio III Nobilis quidam Anglus hos cecinit versus

Latin; copy; 17th c.

ff. 1–2 (p.l.).

ed. in Thomas Wright, *The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes*, London, 1841, pp. 171–173.

1065/A-2

Aphorismi Theologici

Latin; second half of 17th c.; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 3–24 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather; unfinished copy.

1065/B

[Baumgart, Valentin]

„Diaphonia...” [1667]

Latin; copy; ca. 1683; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 25–29 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather; Under the title „Ad lectorem pium et eruditum”, the following text is entered, preceding the work: „Exhibeo tibi librum, Lector benevole, ante annos plusquam viginti scriptum, sed qui ob belli motus et ob illustris cuiusdam in Germania viri, cui ut praelo subderet negotium erat datum, obitum et libri (ut diu creditum est) iac-turam, diu in tenebris latuit.” The leaf is signed by „Theophilus Monotheita” (János Kénosi Tőzsér).
cf. MSU 403/F-1, 416/A. Hungarian version: MSU 403/F-2, 543, 1227/C.

1065/C

[Baumgart, Valentin]

„Roberti Oporini Antitritheia...” [1654]

Latin; copy; 1669. Kolozsvár; *C*: Szentiványi Márkos Dániel; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 30–161 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather.
cf. MSU 416/B.

The first part of the ms. (ff. 30–86) copied in the same hand as MSU 1065/A.

1065/D

Szentiványi Márkos Dániel

„A Háromságáról” (*on the Trinity*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1672. [Kolozsvár]; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 162–164 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather; first 2 leaves: a poem in Latin.
cf. MSU 80/A, 114, 159/A.

1065/E

Elenchus rerum in Disputatione hac posteriori contentarum

Latin; second half of 17th c.; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
166 f.; 210×170; half-leather; first 2 leaves: a poem in Latin.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1065/A.

1065/F

Disputatio posterior thesium miscellarum

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 167–173 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather; unfinished copy.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1065/A.

1065/G

Examen Disputationis de Trinitate

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; *P*: Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály – Balla István – KUF
ff. 176–196 (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1065/A.

1066

Copia Stylorum Patvaristicorum in Cancellariis Tran[silva]nicis...

Latin; copy; 1744; *C*: Réthi István.

5 + 182 f. (p.l.; ff. 2^r, 3^r, 38^v, 39^r, 76^v–79^r, 162^v, 163^r, 164^r, 167^v, 169^v, 170^r, 172^r blank); 210×180; half-leather; incom-
plete copy; damaged; inside covers: notes.

1067/A

De Divinitate Jesu Christi

Latin; beginning of 18th c.; P: Musnai Gergely 1717, 1736 – Directorate of TUG.

95 f. (p.l.; f. 43^v blank); 205×130; half-leather; damaged; the title-page and the end of ms. are missing.

1067/B

Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

Epistola Andreae Visovatii ad Baronem Boineburgium. Mannheim, 1665 (*summary of the letter*)

Latin; copy; first decades of 18th c.; P: Musnai Gergely 1717, 1736 – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 96^r–98^r (p.l.); 205×130; half-leather; damaged.

cf. MSU 1154/A, 1207/C, 1414–15.

ed. [the complete letter] in Polybius Lycorta, *Amoenitates Litterariae*. Leipzig, 1729, pp. 213–239.

1068/A

Agyas elméktől Gondolt csekély elmék ütköztető tsufos ellen vetések meg fejteése (*Unitarian apologetic taking the form of a dialogue*)

Hungarian; copy; 1755. Torockó; C: Botár András; P: Botár Simon – Botár János – Botár Andor – Vernes István.

ff. 1–3 (p.l.); 215×175; half-leather; a fragment; damaged spine.

1068/B

Két különböző vallású gyermeketskéknek egymás között való beszélgetése (*conversation between two children belonging to two different religious denominations*)

Hungarian; copy; C: Botár András; P: Botár Simon – Botár János – Botár Andor – Vernes István.

ff. 4–62 (p.l.).

cf. MSU 1105/D, 1201, 1273/A, 1414–7.

1068/C

[Timon József] – [Eszterházy Ferenc] – [Fábiánkövi György]

[Petition to the archbishop of Vienna and the reply to it]

Latin; copy; P: Botár Simon – Botár János – Botár Andor – Vernes István.

ff. 62–68 (p.l.); ff. 68–70: miscellaneous notes, fragments of prayers.

The original was written at the beginning of the 18th c.

1068/D

Nádasdy Ferenc epitáfiuma (*epitaph for Ferenc Nádasdy*)

Hungarian; copy.

ff. 71–72 (p.l.); a fragment.

The original was written in the 17th c.

1069/A

Wolzogen, [Johann] Ludwig

„Declaratio duarum contrariarum Sententia[rum] de Uno Deo Patre et de Uno Deo in Essentia et tribus personis”. Irenopoli, 1656 (*translation of* Erklerung der beyden unterschiedlichen Meinungen von der Natur und Wesen des einigen allerhochsten Gottes: nemlich von dem einigen Gott dem Vater und von dem einigen Gott in einem Wesen und dreyen Personen, 1646)

Latin; copy; 1780. Kolozsvár; T: Stegmann, Joachim, Jr; C: Kozma János; P: Directorate of TUG.

140 + 3 p. (index); 210×180; leather; detached binding.

cf. MSU 62/B, 1401.

1069/B

[Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Confessio Unitariorum de iis Fidei Christianae Articulis in quibus discrepant ab Adversariis

Latin; copy; ca. 1780. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma János; P: Directorate of TUG.

- 16 + 2 p. (index); 210×180; leather; detached binding.
cf. MSU 11/C, 252/B, 1091. Hungarian version: MSU 1104/A.
- 1069/C
[Unitarian exegesis]
Latin; copy; ca. 1780. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma János; P: Directorate of TUG.
172 p. + 3 f. (index); 210×180; leather; a fragment; detached binding.
- 1070
Pákei József
Institutiones Metaphysicae. Claudiopoli, 1794 (*textbook*)
Latin; cont. MS.; 1794. Kolozsvár; P: Székely János 1800.
115 f. (p.l.); 215×180; cardboard.
cf. MSU 882.
- 1071
A Kolos[vári] Unitar[ius] Kolleg[ium]beli Olvasó Társaság Könyvvizsgáló Biztosságának Jegyző Könyve. 1838
(*minutes of the activity of the College's Reading Society*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1838. Kolozsvár.
1 + 37 f. (p.l.); 220×195; cardboard; back cover missing.
Written in several hands.
- 1072
Benczédi Márton
Külömb külömbféle Vallásbeli Dolgot magában foglaló Gyűjtemény (*miscellaneous writings on religion*)
Hungarian; copy; 1867; C: Simén János.
336 p. + 4 f. (index); 220×150; half-leather.
- 1073
Székely János
Jegyzetei (*notes*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1814–1843 (see ff. 9^r, 138^v).
138 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 3^v, 4–7^r, 8^r, 10^v, 12^v, 13, 14^v–16^v, 18^v–19^v, 20^v–21^v, 23–26, 28^v–29^v, 31, 33^v, 34, 35^v–37^v, 38^v–40^v,
42–44, 46^v, 49, 50^v–52^v, 53^v–54^v, 55^v–57^v, 59^r–128^r blank); 230×200; half-leather; title-page missing.
The text on ff. 128^v–138 is entered in reverse, i.e. it begins on f. 138 and ends on f. 128^v.
- 1074
[Aspland, Robert] – [Fox, William Johnson]
„Az Angliai Unitáriusok Hitének Historiájának s jelenlévő vagy mostani állapotjának rövid ki tétele vagy ki
[: magyarázása :]”. London, 1821 (*translation of Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis
Expositio. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor*)
Hungarian; copy; 1821. Kolozsvár; P: Directorate of TUG.
14 f. (p.l.); 240×200; cardboard.
cf. MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 2011. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.
- 1075
Juris Patrii Liber Secundus de Jure Rerum in Specie de Jure in re
Latin; first half of 19th c.; P: Gábor Mihály.
140 f. (p.l.); 225×210; cardboard.
- 1076
Extractus Historiae Ecclesiasticae Christianae
Latin; first decades of 19th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.
59 f. (p.l.); 230×200; cardboard; unfinished copy; title-page missing.

1077

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

„Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae Unitariorum”

Latin; copy; 1739. Kolozsvár; C: Gyergyai Pál.

[4] f. (preface) + 617 p. + 2 f. (index); 240×190; leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

1078

Dalgyűjtemény (*anthology of Hungarian poetry*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

49 f. (p.l.) + 15 blank f. + 2 f. (index); 170×110; cardboard.

1079/A

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

A' Keresztyéni Vallásról (*catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1788; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

21 f. (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

1079/B

A' Keresztyéni Tudománynak Summája Az Atya Istenről, az Ő Szent Fiáról a' Jézus Christusrol és a' Szent Lélekről (*catechism about the Trinity*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1788; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 22–26 (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

1079/C

Az Égy igaz Istennek és az Jézus Christusnak igazán való meg ismerésére az Sz[ent] Írásbol ki szedegetett Bizonyságok (*evidences found in the Scriptures for the true knowledge of the One True God the Father and Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1788; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 26–34^f (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

cf. MSU 117/H.

1079/D

Toldalék az Unitariuskok Apológiájából az Ur Jézus Christusrol (*excerpts on Jesus Christ from the work An Apology of the Unitarians*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1788; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 34^v–46^v (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

1079/E

Az Ur Vatsorájáról kérdések és feleletek (*catechism on the Lord's Supper*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1788; C: Balla István; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 47^r–51^r (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

1079/F

A[nn]o 1790. 23-dik napján Sz[ent] Jakab havának... (*notes on theology*)

Hungarian; ca. 1790; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 51^r–57^v (p.l.); 185×125; half-leather; inside back cover: notes.

1080

[Várfalvi Kósa János]

Catechesis. [Kolozsvár, 1623] (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

53 p.; 175×110; half-linen.

RMNy 1290.

1081

Nagy Mihály, [Abrudbányai]

In Gerardi Joh[anni] Vossii Rhetorices contractae Compendium Notae ac Observationes

Latin; copy; 1767; C: Székely Boldizsár; P: TUK

200 f. (p.l.); 180×110; half-leather; inside front cover: notes in Latin.

1082

Constitutiones Synodales et Consistoriales

Latin, partly Hungarian; last decade of 18th c.–1802. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma Mihály; P: Szentmártoni Kálmán, [Pozsoni].

114 p. (p. 24 blank) + 3 f. (index); 185×125; half-linen.

cf. MSU 491.

Written in two hands.

1083/A

Karádi Pál

Paulus Karádi J[esu] C[hristi] Pastor Ecc[lesi]ae Temesvariensis Demetrio Hunyadino Superintendenti... Temesvarii, 1579

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.

ff. 1–7; 195×130; half-leather.

cf. MSU 977/B.

The ms. was emended by Domokos Simén in 1872, using pp. 260–264 of the *Historia Ecclesiastica I* by István Uzoni Fosztó.

1083/B

Basilius István

Kárádi Pálnak, a' Temesvári Prédikátornak Levelére való Feleletnek mássa, melyet reá írt Basilius István (*István Basilius' letter in reply to Pál Karádi*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

ff. 7^v–10^v; 195×130; half-leather.

1084

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

66 f. (p.l.); 205×130; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.

1085

[Ágh István]

Modus Rerum Agendarum (*Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; 1814. Torockó; C: Intze ?; P: Sebes Pál – KUF

19 f. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1118/C, 1218, 1755/A.

1086/A

Szentábrahádi [Lombard] Mihály

Elementa Geometriae

Latin; copy; 1723–1727. Kolozsvár.

39 f. (p.l.); 200×170; half-leather; unfinished copy; inside front cover: notes referring to the origin of the volume.

1086/B

Szentábrahádi [Lombard] Mihály

Praecognita Geographiae (*physical geography textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1727. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 40^v–79^v (p.l.; ff. 77^v–79^v blank); 200×170; half-leather; inside front cover: notes referring to the origin of the volume.

1086/C

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

Brevissima Manuductio ad Studium Geographicum

Latin; copy; 1728. [Koložsvár].

ff. 80^r–128^r (p.l.); 200×170; half-leather; inside front cover: notes referring to the origin of the volume.

1087

Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály

Institutio Religionis Christianae secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; 1722. Koložsvár; C: Nagyajtai István; P: Simén Domokos.

146 f. (p.l.); 205×160; half-leather.

1088/A

Prolegomena in Logicam

Latin; 19th c.

179 f. (p.l.); ff. 2, 6^v, 8^v, 10, 12, 14^v, 20^v, 30^v, 33^v, 35, 37^v, 39, 41^r, 46, 48, 50, 52, 56^v, 59^v, 61^r, 63^v, 65^r, 67^r, 81^r, 87, 89, 93, 95, 97^r, 99^r, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115^v, 117, 119, 121^r, 123, 125, 127, 131^r, 133^r, 135^r, 144^v, 146, 148, 150^r, 152, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174 blank; 1 leaf cut out between ff. 5 and 6, 140 and 141); 195×135; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.

1088/B

Pars Practica Logicae Artificialis

Latin; 19th c.

ff. 180–245 (p.l.; f. 241 blank); 195×135; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.

1089

Heliodoros

Heliodori Aethiopicae Historiae Libri Decem, Nuñc Primum In Latinam Linguam Conversi Interprete Georgio Enjedino Transilvano, [Claudiopoli], 1592

Latin; copy; 1647. [Koložsvár]; T: Enyedi György; C: Némay István; P: Némay János 1693 – Bartók János, [Torockói].

372 p. (p.l.); 200×170; leather; with printed decorations; inside covers: texts in Latin; back cover: a medical formula in Hungarian.

mf. MTA A 167/II.

1090

[Koložsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; 1783. [Koložsvár]; C: Györke Mihály.

[6] f. + 198 p.; 210×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1091

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

Brevis Confessio Unitarioru[m] De his Rebus In Quibus Discrepant ab Adversariis...

Latin; copy; ca. 1725. [Koložsvár]; P: Nagy György, Nagyajtai 1757.

971 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 49, 50, 118, 343, 523, 692, 851 and 868 twice, and gaps at pp. 146, 200 and 600; pp. 867–868 blank) + 4 p. (index); 210×160; half-leather; damaged covers; inside covers: texts in Latin.

cf. MSU 11/C, 252/B, 1069/B. Hungarian version: MSU 1104/A.

1092

[Válaszúti György]

Debreceni Disputáció. [1570]. [Disputatio Debreceniensis, comoedia Válaszutiana illustrata] (*religious dispute taking the form of a play*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Bodor András 1760 – KUF

35 p.; 220×170; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1227/D, 1362.

As to the editions and the literature, see Imre Varga, *A magyarországi protestáns iskolai színháztársaság forrásai és irodalma. Fontes ludorum scenicatorum in scholis protestantium in Hungaria*, Budapest, 1988, pp. 361–362; *mf.* MTAK A 191/VI, MTAK A 191/VII.

Known also as „Válaszúti komédia”.

1093

[[Kolozsvári] Dimjén Pál]

Institutio de Religione Christiana Secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; 1749. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kövendi Tamás; P: Murvai Sámuel, Balázsfalvi 1750 – KUF

30 f. (p.l.); 210×170; half-leather; first pages damaged by vermin.

1094

Közönséges Időben Vasárnapokon Reggel és Szombatokon estve mondando Isteni Ditséreték (*prayers for Saturday evenings and Sunday mornings*)

Hungarian; copy; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: TUK

4 f. (index) + 441 p. + 7 f. (index); 215×180; leather; damaged spine; bronzed edges.

Probably a copy of a printed prayer-book.

1095

Conciones (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

145 f. (p.l.); 210×130; cardboard; incomplete copy; title-page missing.

1096

Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae

Latin; copy; 1745–1746. Kolozsvár; C: Thoroczkai József, Abrudbányai; P: Directorate of TUG.

696 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 93 and 382 twice, in the original pagination) + 17 f. (index); 215×180; leather.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

1097

Adnotationes In Frid[erici] C[hristi]ani Baumeisteri Philosophiam Practicam U[n]iversalem

Latin; first half of 19th c.

168 f. (p.l.); f. 8^v blank; 220×200; cardboard; damaged by vermin; the title-page and the end of ms. are missing.

1098

La Rochefoucauld, Francois

Gnomái. (*excerpt from La Rochefoucauld's Maxims and Moral reflections, based on the German translation of Réflexions, ou sentences et maximes morales*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Kazinczy Ferenc.

10 f. + 123 p.; 230×195; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1138/A.

ed. [Hungarian translation] Vienna and Trieste, 1810 with an introduction by János Kis.

1099

[Fejérvári Sámuel]

Brevis Linguae Hebraeae Institutio

Latin; autograph; second half of 18th c. (after 1759). [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

79 f. (p.l.); 220×180; leather; title-page missing.

The author has been identified by comparing the MS. with MSU 801 and 803.

1100

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae (secundum Unitarios)

Latin; copy; 1782. Kolozsvár; C: Augusztinovics Pál.

101 f. (p.l.); f. 5^r blank); 210×180; half-leather.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1101/A

Németh István

Agenda, az az Szent-Egyházi Tselekedeteknek, avagy Szentségeknék és egyéb Egyházi Szolgálatok ki-szolgáltatásának módja. Irattatott Kővágó-Eörsen, Anno MDCCLXXXIII Németh István akkori Predikátor által (*Lutheran agenda*)

Hungarian, partly German; cont. MS.; 1783. Kővágó-Örs (probably).

2 + 281 p. (pp. 107, 108, 177–280 missing); 215×180; leather; misc. MSS.; damaged spine; printed on the front cover: „1784”.

cf. MSU 1101/B.

1101/B

[Németh István]

[Agenda, az az Szent-Egyházi Tselekedeteknek, avagy Szentségeknék és egyéb Egyházi Szolgálatok ki-szolgáltatásának módja. Irattatott Kővágó-Eörsen, Anno MDCCLXXXIII Németh István akkori Predikátor által] (*Lutheran agenda; fragments*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

38 p. + 10 loose leaves; 210×175; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers and title-page missing.

cf. MSU 1101/A.

1102

Kozma Mihály, [Jr] – Kováts János, [Homoródalmási]

Catalogus Librorum in Theca Scholae Unitarior[um] O Tordensis habitorum...

Latin; autograph; 1774–1782. Torda; P: TUK

17 f. (p.l.); 210×180; cardboard; covers damaged by vermin.

1103/A

A'Vallásoknak Rövid Leírása és azok Eredetének, Természetének és Nevekedésének Historiája (*Calvinist theological tract on the origins of religion*)

Hungarian; copy; 1802. [Várföld? („in Varfolte”)]; C: M. László.

62 f. (p.l.); 215×145; cardboard; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 165/A.

1103/B

Adnotationes in Summam Theol[ogiae] Dogmaticae

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; ca. 1802. [Várföld? („in Varfolte”)]; C: M. László.

ff. 65^r–148 (p.l.); 215×145; cardboard; damaged spine, the end of the MS. (from f. 148 onwards) is missing.

- 1104/A
[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
„Az Unitáriusok Rövid Vallása azokról a’ dolgokról, a’ melyekben különböznek az ellenkező Keresztyénektől”
(*Hungarian translation of Brevis Confessio Unitariorum de iis rebus in Quibus Discrepant ab Adversariis*)
Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1794. Ádámos; T: Koncz Péter; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
1 f. + 194 p.; 215×170; half-leather.
Latin version: MSU 11/C, 252/B, 1069/B, 1091.
- 1104/B
[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
Az Uri Szent Vacsoráról az Unitáriusoknak szent Írás szerént való értelmek és Tudományok... (*selected translations from Summa Universae Theologiae concerning the Lord’s Supper*)
Hungarian; autograph of translator; ca. 1794; T: Koncz Péter; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
pp. 1–40; 215×170; half-leather.
- 1105/A János Kénosi Tőzsér’s collection of historical data
Az Istenben való igaz huct és bizodalom által való meg Tartásnak Példája (*the story of the routing of the Polish Antitrinitarians*)
Hungarian; copy; 17th c.; C: Kénosi Tőzsér János; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 1–8; 230×185; half-leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 319/B.
- 1105/B
„Egy az Isten...” (*Unitarian confession*)
Hungarian; copy; 17th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 9–16.
- 1105/C
Dümmler, Nikolaus
„Confessio Fidei Nicolai Dumleri Norimbergensis...”
Latin; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 17–48.
- 1105/D
„Külömböző Vallásu két Gyermeknek egymás között való Beszélgetések” (*conversation between two children belonging to two different religious denominations*)
Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 49–92.
cf. MSU 1068/B, 1201, 1273/A, 1414–7.
- 1105/E
„Tuba Pacis Publicae Naturam Media Votumque pro eadem in Regna Christiana Carni belligera reformans”
Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 93–108.
- 1105/F
Bukovicki, Joannes
„De Libertate et Avaritia Brevis Dissertatio”
Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 109–124.
- 1105/G
„S[anctus] Stephanus primus Rex Christianus... Hungarorum” (*notes on history*)
Latin; copy; ?; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 125–148.

1105/H

Naeranus, Johannes

„Literae Reverendi Domini Joannis Narani ad Reverendum D[om]inu[m] Steph[an]um Pauli Eccl[esi]ae Unitar[io]rum Saxon[um] Claudiopoli Pastorem”

Latin; copy; 17th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 149–159; fragments.

cf. MSU 141/M.

1105/I

Apafi Mihály

„Honorabili Stephano Nagy Szentmártoni, Fideli Nobis grato. Radnót, 1680”

Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 160–161.

The original was written in 1680.

1105/J

Szopos György

„Copiae quarundam Literarum Georgii Szopos... Kis Solymos, 1639”

Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 161–164.

1105/K

Ágh István – Balázs Márton – Váró Mózes

[Correspondence on Catholic proselytism]

Hungarian; copies; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 165–180.

The original was written in 1764.

1105/L

[Kelp, Martin]

„Excerpta ex Dissertatione Kelpii in qua tradit Saxonum Sedes Transylvanicas” (*summary of Natales Saxonum Transylvaniae, Leipzig, 1684*)

Latin; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 181–200.

1105/M

[Kelp, Martin]

[„Natales Saxonum Transylvaniae...”]

Latin; print; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

Inserted between pp. 200 and 201.

1105/N

Segesvári Bálint

„Kronikája (1606–1654)”

Hungarian; copy; first half 18th c.; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 201–240; title-page missing.

ed. by Elek Jakab in *Erdélyi Történelmi Adatok*, IV.

1105/O

Cromer, Petrus

„Excerpta ex Petri Cromer Textoris Claudiopolitani Annotatis, vel Diario (1598–1608)”

Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF

pp. 241–256.

- 1105/P
Incltyi Trium Nationum Regni Transylvaniae Status et Ordines. Claudiopoli, 1730
Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 257–276.
- 1105/Q
[Köpeczi Beke Dániel]
Deési Conplanatio. Confessio Receptae Unitariae Religionis in Transylvania
Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 277–298.
cf. MSU 54/A, 117/C, 1260, 1414–20, 1580.
- 1105/R
Okok: Honnan vagyon, hogy az Unitariusok közzé mások ma nem igen jönnek; inkább az Unitariusok közül némelyek mások közzé mennek (*tract on why so many people give up their allegiance to the Unitarian religion*)
Hungarian; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 299–330.
- 1105/S
Series Superattendentium in Transylvania Reformat[um]...
Latin; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 331–334.
- 1105/T
Series Episcoporum in Transylvania Lutheranorum
Latin; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 335–350.
- 1105/U
Nomina Propria Virorum collecta ex Scripta. 1750
Latin; copy; P: Kozma Gergely – KUF
pp. 351–374.
- 1106
[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]
Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios (secundum Unitarios)
Latin; copy; 1778; C: Árkosi Gelei István; P: Directorate of TUG.
2 f. + 173 p.; 232×195; half-leather; damaged spine; f. 1: an epitaph, attributed to Ferenc Dávid.
cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.
cf. Földesi 104, 113.
- 1107
Patkó János, Kótsi
„A Régi és Új Theátrum rövid Historiája” (*history of the Kolozsvár theatre*)
Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.
137 p. (pp. 31–46 missing); 248×220; half-linen; the end of the MS. is missing.
ed. by Lajos Jordáky in Jordáky, pp. 51–124, [pp. 57–54] by Elemér Lakó in „Egy napjainkig elveszettnek tartott kézirat-töredék Kótsi Patkó Jánosnak A Régi és Új Theátrum Historiájából”, *Korunk*, (1977) 12, pp. 1039–1043; See the introduction in Jordáky.
Zoltán Ferenczy erroneously stated that the MS. had been lost (see ErdM, 1892, p. 474).

1108

Convocatoriae et Cursuales Literae. [1579–1765]

Latin, partly Hungarian; copies; ca. 1750–1765; C: Kénosi Tőzsér János; P: Bartók János, Torockói – Bartók József – UEKTL

88 f. (5 blank leaves between ff. 1 and 2; ff. 8, 15^v, 21^r, 25, 26, 28^v, 36^v, 41, 42, 45, 53, 56, 57, 79^v, 81, 82^r blank); 233×190; half-leather; bound in 1878.

1109

Adnotationes in Hist[oriam] Ecc[lesiasticam] Novi Foederis, Seculum XV-um et XVI-um

Latin; last decades of 18th c.

74 f. (p.l.); 234×190; cardboard; unfinished copy; title-page missing.

1110

Prédikáció-gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1745–1829 (see ff. 46^v, 135^r). Kolozsvár, Marosvásárhely, Szentgerice; C: Kováts Bálint, Kováts János, [Homoródalmási], N[agy] Gábor, Köpeczi.

209 f. (p.l.; ff. 16^v, 26^v, 32^v, 50^v, 69^v, 70^v, 76^v–77^v, 81^v, 85^v, 89^v, 109^v, 117^v, 119^v, 133^r–134^v, 147^v, 155^v, 159^v, 162^v, 166^v, 170^v, 199^v, 207^v blank); 255×210; cardboard; damaged.

1111

Kénosi Tőzsér János

Bibliotheca Scriptorum Transylvano Unitariorum, sive Catalogus Auctorum Unitariorum, eorumque Librorum tam impressorum, quam manuscriptorum

Latin; copy; 1877. Siménfalva; C: Simén János; P: KUF

49 f. (p.l.); 250×205; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1449.

ed. Földesi

1112/A

Kozma Mihály

Az Evangélium kies és idvességés Forrásának Tiszta és Zavaros Foljása (*exegesis of the New Testament*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

9 p. (preface) + 121 + 5 p. (index); 240×200; half-linen; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1062, 1112/B.

1112/B

[Kozma Mihály]

[Az Evangélium kies és idvességés Forrásának Tiszta és Zavaros Foljása] (*exegesis of the New Testament*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

14 loose leaves; 340×210; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1062, 1112/A.

Incomplete copy: contains only a preface and an epilogue. The copy has been found in MSU 1112/A.

1113

Kanyaró Ferenc – Boros György

A Könyvtárnok Naplója. (1883–1890, 1890–1898) (*librarian's notebook*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1883–1898. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

179 p. (pp. 83–84 blank); 270×230; half-leather.

1114

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; ca. 1740; P: Margitai Jonatán – Koncz József, Nagysolymosi – Székely Elek, [Aranyosrákosi] – Directorate of TUG.

328 p. (1 p. is missing from the index at the end of volume); 160×102; leather; printed on the front cover: „Paulus Huszar”; printed on the back cover: „1740”.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1115

[Wiszowaty, Benedykt]

„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem dum haerescos inculpabantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.”

Latin; copy; 1762. Kolozsvár; C: Pálffy Dániel; P: Directorate of TUG.

185 f. (p.l.); 162×100; half-leather; the upper part of the spine is damaged.

cf. MSU 374/B, 525/B, 531/D, 1010/A, 1783.

1116/A

Thoroczkai Máté

„Az Keresztyéni Uedvesseges Tudománnak, a' Régi és Uy Testamentom szerént egyben summálatot értelme...”

Colosvárat, 1632 (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

49 f. (p.l.); 167×114; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1200/A.

RMNy 1544.

1116/B

Tordai Máté

„Az Izraelnek Egy Istenről Es annak Szent Fiáról az Jesus Christusrol, es az Szent Lélekreol valo Ének...” [Kolozsvár, 1632] (*poem against the Trinity*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 50–65 (p.l.); 167×114; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1200/B.

ed. RMKT XVII/4.1; RMNy 1544.

1117

Pap Sándor

Hajnal Tündéres Története. 1875 (*The Fairy Tale of Dawn*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1875; P: Pap Zsigmond 1912.

27 f. (p.l.); 185×110; cardboard.

1118/A

[Radecke, Valentin] – [Almási Mihály]

Disciplina Ecclesiastica in usum Ecclesiarum Unitariorum in Transylvania dispersarum conscripta. Claudiopoli, 1694

Latin; copy; 1742. Torockó; C: Bencze Pál.

3 + 16 f. (p.l.); ff. 2^v blank); 170×120; half-leather; inside covers: notes.

cf. MSU 54/B, 177/A, 342–1/A, 370, 932, 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

1118/B

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Manuctio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici

Latin; copy; 1741. Torockó; C: Bencze Pál.

ff. 17–71 (p.l.); 170×120; half-leather; inside covers: notes.

cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.

1118/C

[Ágh István]

Modus Rerum Agendarum in Cultu Divino apud Ecclesias Per Inclytum Transylvaniae Principatum Unitarias Uniformiter observandus

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1740–1742. [Torockó]; C: Bencze Pál.

ff. 72–93 (p.l.); 170×120; half-leather; unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1218, 1755/A.

1119

Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]

„Compendium Theologicum et Politicum”. [Brassó], 1709

Hungarian; copy; middle of 18th c.; P: Suki László 1776.

3 + 339 f. (p.l.; f. 6^v blank); 166×110; leather; inside covers: notes.

cf. 77, (1881), 156.

1120/A

Constitutiones Consistoriales, Synodales ministros et ecclesias Concernantes e protocollis Generalibus excerptae. A[nn]o 1780

Latin, partly Hungarian; ca. 1780; P: Simén Domokos.

54 f. (p.l.; ff. 3^v, 15^v–36^v, 52^r–54^v blank); 170×120; half-leather.

Title taken from f. 4^r. Written in several hands.

1120/B

[Radecke, Valentin] – [Almási Mihály]

„Disciplina Ecclesiastica In Usam Ecclesiarum Unitariarum in Transylvania dispersarum, conscripta”. Claudiopoli, 1694

Latin; copy; 1767. Szentgerice; C: Kováts Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 55–77 (p.l.; ff. 66^r–71^r, 74 blank); 170×120; half-leather.

cf. MSU 54/B, 177/A, 342–1/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1400, 1404/C.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

1121/A–1

Felbinger, Jeremias

„Doctrina De Deo, et Christo, et Spiritu Sancto ipsis Scripturae Sanctae verbis... in sermone Germanico concinnata, nunc vero in gratiam exterorum latine edita.” Anno 1657

Latin; print; 1657; T: Stegmann Joachim, Jr; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 1–13; 162×105; vellum; on a leaf preceding the work: poems in Hungarian.

cf. MSU 229/A.

1121/A–2

[Stegmann, Joachim]

Sequitur nunc Brevis disquisitio inter duas de S. Trinitate disputantium partes

Latin; print; 1657.

pp. 14–32.

cf. MSU 229/B, 512, 992/C-1. Hungarian version: MSU 1227/B.

- 1121/B
 [Crell, Samuel]
 Cogitationes Novae De Primo et Secundo Adamo. Amstelodami, 1700
 Latin; copy; ca. 1719. [Kissáros]; C: Árkosi Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.
 79 f. (p.l.); 162×105; vellum.
- 1121/C
 Szlichtyng, Jonasz
 „Apologia Pro Veritate Accusata ad Illustrissimos et Potentissimos Hollandiae et Vest Friziae Ordines Conscripta Jona Slichtingio Equite Polono”. [1654]
 Latin; copy; 1719. Kissáros; C: Árkosi Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.
 ff. 80–107 (p.l.); 162×105; vellum.
- 1121/D
 Ex Joanne Barna (*abridgement of the work of the Jesuit preacher, János Barna*)
 Latin; copy; ca. 1719. Kissáros; C: Árkosi Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.
 ff. 108–113 (p.l.); 162×105; vellum.
- 1121/E
 Stanihurst, William
 Az Ó Embernek négy utolsó végeknek megh fontolása által el változása, és az Úy Embernek születése. Colonia, 1674 (*Hungarian translation of Veteris Homini per expensa quatuor novissima metamorphosis et novi Genesis*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1719; T: Dersi G. István 1709; C: Árkosi Ferenc; P: Simén Domokos.
 ff. 114–178 (p.l.); 162×105; vellum.
 cf. MSU 233/A, 476/B.
- 1122
 Benczédi Márton
 Temetési Tanításokra való Sz[ent] Írásbéli Helyek (*quotations from the Bible for funeral sermons*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1811. Kőrispatak.
 85 p. + 5 f. (index); 186×110; cardboard.
- 1123
 Brevis In Artem Poeticam Introductio
 Latin; copy; 1775; C: Zudor János, Abrudbányai.
 117 f. (p.l.); 170×105; half-leather.
- 1124/A
 Tela Repercursa, az az Négy el lőtt mérges nyilaknak vissza verések (*Unitarian theological tract*)
 Hungarian; second half of 18th c. (1758–1783); P: Szakáll János – KUF
 27 f. (p.l.); 170×110; leather.
- 1124/B
 [Kozma Mihály]
 Veritatis Evangelicae dolor Ex pertinaci Monitorum Paternorum Authorum calamo Subortus. 1758
 Latin; 1758; P: Szakáll János – KUF
 ff. 28–40 (p.l.); 170×110; leather.
 cf. MSU 91/B, 342/A, 2335/A.

1124/C

Út Mutato. Mellyben Egy Nyolczvan Esztendeos Vén Propheta; tudni illik az Eoreg Daniel István Neve alatt ké-szuelt, Eoreok Életre vezető Egyenes Útnak veszedelemre vezető Feovenyes Úttya... világ eleiben tétették. Kolosvaratt, 1781 (*Unitarian polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; 1781. Kolozsvár; P: Szakáll János – KUF

ff. 41–71 (p.l.); 170×110; leather.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1191, 2335/B.

1124/D

Halotti Tisztesség Tévfő Ajándék Melly a' Vargyasi Dánielek közül L. B. Dániel István Élete szere le irattatására Halotti tisztesség tételül szenteltetett (*funeral oration in István Dániel's honour*)

Hungarian; 1783; P: Szakáll János – KUF

ff. 72^r–84^v (p.l.); 170×110; leather.

cf. MSU 342/D. Latin version: MSU 91/D, 342/C.

1125/A

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

A Keresztyéni Tudománnak Summája az Atya Istenről és az ő Sz[ent] Fiáról a' Jesus Kristusrol és a Szent Lélekről. [Kolozsvár], 1756 (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1756. Kolozsvár.

15 f. (p.l.); 175×110; leather; damaged.

1125/B

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Az Christus Halálának erejéről valo Elmélkedés (*meditation on the powerful impact of Christ's death*)

Hungarian; copy; 1835; C: Nagy Dénes.

ff. 16–23; 175×110; leather; damaged.

cf. MSU 157/H, 1414–3.

1126

Dersi Mátyás

Az Istennek igaz ismeretére es az eő szentséges tisztelére igazgató reövid tudomány (*Unitarian theological treatise*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1643. Torockószentgyörgy; P: Nagybányai István – KUF

99 f. (p.l.); 162×105; leather; damaged by vermin.

1127

Körmöczi János

„Achilles Invictibilis Antitrinitarius Laureatus”. Claudiopoli, 1784

Latin; cont. MS.; 1784. Kolozsvár; P: Kisgyörgy István.

165 p.; 175×110; half-leather.

1128/A

Világi Énekes könyv. Körös Patakon, 1854 (*anthology of Hungarian poetry and folk-poetry*)

Hungarian; copy; 1854. Kőröspatak; C: Költő Sámuel.

64 p. (pp. 58–59 blank); 180×110; half-leather; misc. MSS.

mf. MTAK A 367/V.

1128/B

Világi Énekek (*collection of Hungarian poems and folk-songs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1827; C: József István; P: Nemes Mózes.

8 + 1 f. (p.l.); 180×120; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

ed. [ff. 2–9] RMKT XVII/3 p. 616. SZTA II 136, Stoll 743; mf. MTAK A 367/V.

Known as „József István énekeskönyve”.

1129

Versek, névnapi köszöntők s más apróságok (*poems*)

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 1774–1786; C: Körmöczi József.

92 f. (p.l.; ff. 36^r, 72^r–89^r, 90^r–91^r blank); 170×120; half-leather; damaged spine; inside covers: notes.

mf. ΜΤΑΚ Α 367/VIII.

1130

Szüükségben segítő XXX Prédikációk. Negyedik darab (*sermons*)

Hungarian; copies; 1827–1828 (see pp. 47, 180); C: Benczédi Márton; P: Tóth János, Kolozsi 1846 – Sándor Lajos 1887

– KUF

227 p.; 195×120; half-leather.

1131

Kis Kátékésisnek rövid Magyarázattya égy néhány kérdések és feleletek által (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; middle of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

14 f. (p.l.); 198×125; half-linen.

1132/A Mihály Raffai's miscellaneous collection

Catechesis. 1761

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 1–3 (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/B

Doxologia

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 3^v–8^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/C

Beregszászi Pál

Tatár-rab éneke (*song of a man held captive by the Tatars*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 9^r–12^r (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather; incomplete copy.

ed. [first published at Lőcse under the title „Keserves zokogó sírással teljes historia”].

Only stanzas 22–96 are included in the MS.

1132/D

Bús ének (*a poem from 1547*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Kelemen István; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 12^r–14^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

1132/E

Omnigena

Latin; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 15^r–22^r (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/F

Szent János látomása (*the Revelations of St John*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 22^v–25^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/G

Egy Szentelt Witéznek Készülő Fujo Trombitája (*poem*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 25^v–28^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/H

Szent énekek (*sacred songs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 29^v–36^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/I

Prognostica Perpetua (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 37^r–39^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/J

Cantio Elegans (*church song*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 40^r–41^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/K

A'Jesus Kristus hú Tanú-bizonyosságának Nagy hírv 's nevű Czeglédi Istvánnak... kimulásáról... iratott Siralmas versek. 1768 (*mourning poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 42^r–48^r (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

ed. [under the title „Czeglédi Istvánnak sok szenvedéseiről... iratott siralmas versek”] by Kálmán Thaly, Lócse, 1710.

1132/L

Az Isten Anyaszentegyházának nyomoruságos és keserves állapottyán való siralom (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 48^v–52^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/M

Historia vagy igen szép példa az Tekozlo Fiuroi. Az Troja Historiájának notájára. 1777 (*the parable of the prodigal son in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 52^v–71^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1132/N

De Agricultura (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1761–1777; C: Raffai Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
ff. 71^v–72^v (p.l.); 175×120; half-leather.

1133

Karácsonyi, húsvéti, pünkösdi rigmusok (*doggerels for festive occasions*)

Hungarian; copies; 1785–1788; P: Gálffy Zsigmond 1895. Mészkö.

1 + 60 f. (p.l.); 200×130; half-linen; title-page missing.

Klaniczay I 41, Stoll 363; *mf.* МТАК А 367/VII.

1134

Gyulai Pál

„Zrínyi Miklós költői és prózai munkái”. Gyulai Pál dr. előadásai után kiadják Strausz L. és Koválik J. Bp., 1888 (*on Miklós Zrínyi's poetry and prose*)

Hungarian; cont. copy.

131 p.; 205×175; half-linen.

Copied from a printed book.

1135

[Thoroczkai Máté?]

Az Istennek és az ő sz[ent] Fiának az Jesus Christusnak igaz ismeretiről, es az Szent Lélek felől való igaz értelemről... (*Unitarian theological treatise*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1615; C: Réthi János; P: Simén Domokos.

43 f. (p.l.); 220×100; half-vellum; margin of the last leaf: „Toroczkay”, entered subsequently in a different hand.
mf. MTA A 1729/IV.

1136

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae Procmium De Scriptura Sacra Theologiae Norma

Latin; copy; 1752; C: Farkas József.

1 + 518 p.; 220×190; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1165, 1242, 1497, 1962.

1137

Uzoni Fosztó István

„Az Ur Jésum Christusnak, és Szent Péter Apostolnak, a' Mennyei Hivatal folytatásában töltött Holléteknék... megkeresgélése”. Bágyonban, 1772 (*treatise on the office of Jesus Christ and Saint Peter*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1772. Bágyon; P: Gyöngyösi Áron – Gyöngyösi Dénes – Székely Zsigmond – KTF.

195 f. (p.l.); 220×185; half-leather.

1138/A

La Rochefoucauld, [Francois]

Aphorizmái. Kálban, 1828 (*Hungarian translation of La Rochefoucauld's Réflexions, ou sentences et maximes morales, 1665 [Friedrich Schultzs German-French edition]*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; first half of 19th c. (ca. 1828); T: Koronka Antal; P: Létay Domokos.

1 + 35 f. (p.l.); 225×195; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1098.

1138/B

Herder, [Johann Gottfried]

„Ideen zur Geschichte der Menschheit”. [Riga, 1784–91. 4 vol.] Siebzehntes Buch (*Hungarian translation of a part of the original German work*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; ca. 1828; T: Koronka Antal; P: Létay Domokos.

ff. 41^r–63 (p.l.); some leaves missing between ff. 63 and 64); 225×195; cardboard.

Contents: texts inserted into the MS.: poems (ff. 40^r, 69^v–72^v); various notes (ff. 36–40); Hungarian translations of Rousseau's works (ff. 72^r–94^v); A fragment of the Hungarian translation of Benjamin Franklin's letter written to his daughter in Paris, 01. 26. 1784 (ff. 68^r–69^r).

1139

Keresztyén Erkölcsstan (*textbook on Christian ethics*)

Hungarian; copy; 1877. Nagyenyed; C: Nagy Ede.

221 p.; 207×180; half-linen; damaged spine.

1140

Approbatarum Constitutionum Regni Transilvaniae et Partium Regni Hungariae eidem annexarum

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; last decades of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: KTF.

1 + 456 + 6 f.; 280×180; half-leather; damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 110/B, 1478/A, 1513, 2127–7.

Copied in several hands.

- 1141
Catechesis seu brevis institutio de Religione [Christi]ana secundum Unitarios
Latin; copy; 1780. Torda; C: Siménfalvi [B.] Mózes; P: КТФ.
951 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 342 twice; pp. 1–38 damaged); 210×190; half-leather; damaged spine.
- 1142
[Ágh István]
Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae. 1782
Latin; copy; 1784. Kolozsvár; C: Siménfalvi [B.] Mózes; P: КТФ.
768 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 662 twice); 210×190; half-leather.
cf. MSU 609, 842, 843, 1143, 1822, 1960.
- 1143
Ágh István
Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae ad Salutem necessariorum
Latin; copy; 1773. Kolozsvár; C: Thók István, Kőkösi; P: Directorate of TUG.
788 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 179 and 356 twice, and gaps at pp. 333, 434, 543, 616 and 677); 205×190; half-leather;
an unfinished copy; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 609, 842, 843, 1142, 1822, 1960.
- 1144
Számolat-könyv a Bölöni Farkas Sándor hagyomány könyvtárba özv. Barráné és Stein kereskedésökből megszerzett könyvekről az 1845 dik évtől kezdve (*list of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's books purchased from the booksellers Stein and the widow Barna*)
Hungarian; 1844–1898. Kolozsvár; P: КУФ
23 f. (p.l.); 220×190; linen.
Written in several hands.
- 1145
Buzogány Áron
„Magyar Irodalom-történet” (*Hungarian literary history*)
Hungarian; copy; 1863. Kolozsvár; C: Veress Sándor.
55 f. (p.l.); 215×180; half-linen.
- 1146
Árkosi Mihály
Cathedrai Tanítások (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1804. Sárd.
120 p. (pp. 1–40 damaged by mice; pp. 86, 94 blank); 245×210; cardboard; unfinished copy; spine damaged by mice.
- 1147
Kriza János, Jr
Halotti ima (*funeral prayer*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kriza Gyula.
1 f.; 280×215.
- 1148
„Milyenek kell lenni egy keresztény család életének?” (*sermon on the Christian family*)
Hungarian; last decades of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
16 f. (p.l.); 185×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1149

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„Az Attilai Húnok Nevök Feltűntétől Birodalmuk Elenyészteig” (*on the history of the Huns*)

Hungarian; copy; 1775. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos.

2 + 30 f. (p.l.); 345×215.

cf. MSU 1179-XXXVIII.

1150

Vegyes dalok (*miscellaneous songs*)

Hungarian; copies; 1886–1892; C: Danguly Ferenc; P: Danguly Ferenc – Kozma Béla.

59 f. (p.l.); 165×110; half-linen.

1151

[Kisfaludy Sándor]

„Himfi szerelmei. Kesergő szerelem.” [Buda, 1801] (*love poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1812. [Kolozsvár]; C: Márkos Mózes, [Kissolyosi]; P: Márkos Mózes – Márkos Albert – KUF 103 f. (p.l.); 155×100; leather; damaged spine; ff. 1–4, 82–102: various poems and songs.

ed. [f. 96] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMűz*, (1903), pp. 507, 510–511; SZTA II 203, Stoll 630; mf. MTAk A 18/IV.

Known as „Márkos Mózes énekeskönyve”.

1152/A

„Passio és Lamentatio”

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; C: [Karátonfalvi] [András].

68 f. (p.l.); 155×100; linen; title-page missing.

mf. MTAk A 346/II.

Title taken from the spine. The ms. contains musical notations.

1152/B

Succinta Originis Unitarior[um] in Urbe Claudiopolitana Revelatio

Latin; second half of 18th c. (1758: see f. 86^r).

ff. 69–95 (p.l.); 155×100; linen; unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 224/B, 415, 531/B, 688.

1153

Népdalok, versek (*folk-songs and poems*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.; P: Ausch Jenő.

70 f. (p.l.); 155×105; half-linen; title-page missing.

Copied in several hands.

1154/A

Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

Epistola Andreae Visovaty ad Baronem Bajneburgium Manhemio, 1663

Latin; copy; 1746; C: [Pápai] [Mózes]; P: Pápai Mózes – Directorate of TUG.

10 f. (p.l.); 162×110; cardboard; covers damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 1067/B, 1207/C, 1414–15.

1154/B

Baumgart, Valentin

Concionis Occasione Locis Gen. 1. 26. habitae Confutatio Autore ill[ustrissimo] Valentino Baumgardo Menelaborusso Rectore Scholae Luclavitianae in Polonia, post Plebano et Rectore Claudiopolitano. Anno 1665

Latin; copy; ca. 1746; C: [Pápai] [Mózes]; P: Pápai Mózes – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 11–54 (p.l.); 162×110; cardboard; covers damaged by vermin.

cf. MSU 556, 1414–16.

1154/B-1

[Judít napi köszöntő vers] (*name-day greeting verse*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1746; C: [Pápai Mózes]; P: Pápai Mózes – Directorate of TUG.
f. 55 (p.l.); 162×110; cardboard; covers damaged by vermin.

1155

Szívet Gyönyörködtető Világi Énekek (*secular poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1846; P: Gállfy Zsigmond.

26 f. (ff. 24^v–25^v blank) + 2 loose leaves; 160×110; half-leather; damaged spine.

1156

Az Reformátusoknak avagy Calvinistáknak [és] Unitáriusok vallások közt való külömbség (*on the differences between Unitarianism and Calvinism*)

Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c.; C: Csukor Sámuel; P: Simén Domokos – KUF
26 f. (p.l.); 165×110; half-leather.

1157

Catechesis seu Brevis Introductio de Religione Christiana secundum Unitarios. In usum Studiosae Juventutis accommodata

Latin; copy; 1777. [Kolozsvár]; C: Csipkés János.
39 f. (p.l.); 165×105; cardboard.

1158

Ágh István

Codex Itineris et Expensarum seu Diarium

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1734–1743 (see pp. 4, 142); P: KUF
184 p. (pp. 119–139, 144–176, 181, 183–184 blank); 165×110; half-leather.

1159

Az Keresztyeni Vallásnak Reovid Tudománya (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.
67 f. (p.l.; f. 2^v blank); 182×125; half-linen.
RMNy 1542.

1160

De Aritmetica

Latin; copy; 1751–1752. Kolozsvár; C: Bálint József, Nagyajtai; P: KUF
118 f. (p.l.; ff. 83, 84, 91, 92, 107^v blank); 195×120; half-leather.

1161

[Uzoni] F[osztó] [István]

„Tres Testes – Ratio, Traditio, Scriptura”

Latin; autograph; 1755. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

2 f. + 359 p. + 6 blank f. + 2 f.; 200×175; half-leather; inside covers: texts in Latin.
The last 2 leaves contains a list of various symbols used in contemporary chemistry.

1162/A

Ágh István

De Logica

Latin; copy; 1751. Kolozsvár; C: Kovács János, [Homoródmási].
2 + 84 f. (p.l.); 197×175; half-leather; damaged spine.

1162/B

Pálfi Benjamin

Metaphysicae Prolegomenon, 1756

Latin; copy; 1751–1756. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts János, [Homoródalmási].
ff. 85–152 (ff. 149–152 blank); 197×175; half-leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 43, 168, 184, 284, 435/A, 736/A.

1162/C

Institutiones Philosophiae Primae seu Metaphysicae

Latin; copy; 1749; C: Szentmártoni János.

ff. 153–193; 197×175; half-leather; damaged spine.

1162/D

Ágh István

Institutiones Physicae. 1754

Latin; copy; 1752–1754. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts János, [Homoródalmási].
ff. 195–325 (f. 230^r blank); 197×175; half-leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 406/B, 1061.

1162/E

Pálfi Benjamin

Elementa Geometriae. 1754

Latin; copy; 1754–1755. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts János, [Homoródalmási].
ff. 326–380 (ff. 326^v, 328 blank); 197×175; half-leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 406/A, 435/B–C.

1163

Scauranus, Thomas

Zodiacus vitae (*free translation; bilingual copy; Hungarian title: „Gyöngyvirágak, Violák és Nefelejtsék. [Első bokréta, I. füzet: Az emberi élet napútja]”*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; ca. 1805–1810; T: Gyöngyösi János; P: Simon József.
39 f. (p.l.); 210×125; cardboard.

1164

[Árkosi Tegző Benedek]

Az Hétféltől Minden Napokra irattatott, és sokféle szükségünkhöz alkalmaztatott Imádságos Könyv (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1756; C: Aranyosrákosi Székely Mihály; P: Sebes Pál.

370 p.; 210×175; half-leather.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A–B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1311, 1970/A.
ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM* (1905) XL, pp. 135–145, 206–210

1165

Universae C[hristi]anae Theologiae Pars IV-ta

Latin; copy; ca. 1786. Kolozsvár; C: Siménfalvi [B.] Mózes; P: Siménfalvi [B.] Mózes – KTF.

908 p.; 210×190; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1242, 1497, 1962.

1166

Lázár István

Notata in Metaphysicam

Latin; copy; ca. 1786. Kolozsvár; C: Siménfalvi [B.] Mózes; P: KTF.

643 p.; 210×180; half-leather, the end of the ms. is missing.
cf. MSU 641, 1495.

1167/A

Poësis Claudiopolitana (*textbook for elementary schools*)
Latin; copy; 1809. [Kolozsvár]; C: Nagy Lajos; P: Sebes Pál.
23 f. (p.l.); 210×130; cardboard.

1167/B

Poësis Claudiopolitana (*textbook for elementary schools*)
Latin; copy; 1819. [Kolozsvár]; C: Fizi Sámuel; P: Sebes Pál.
ff. 24–50 (p.l.); 195×120; cardboard.

1167/C

Introductio in Poësim Sublimiorem
Latin; copy; 1826; C: Sebes Pál; P: Sebes Pál.
ff. 51–71 (p.l.); 195×120; cardboard.

1168/A

Gazdasági jegyzetek (*notes on economics*)
Hungarian; first years of 19th c.; P: Püspöki Mihályné.
536 p. (the last 3 pages are blank); 215×140; cardboard.
Written in several hands.

1168/B

Nediliczki Vályi Mihály
Házi Orvas Szótárorska. 1759 (*medical dictionary*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Püspöki Mihályné.
pp. 537–579; 215×140; cardboard.

1168/C

A Veterináriából (*notes on hunting*)
Hungarian; first half of 19th c.; P: Püspöki Mihályné.
pp. 580–600; 215×140; cardboard.

1168/D

Versek (*poems*)
Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.; P: Püspöki Mihályné.
pp. 601–612; 215×140; cardboard.

1169

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
„Rövid Summája az Istenről való Kereszténi egész Tudománjnak az Unitáriusok vallása szerint” (*Hungarian translation of Summa Universae Theologiae secundum Unitarios*)
Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1788; T: Kozma Mihály; P: kuv
7 + 496 p.; 225×195; cardboard; damaged spine.

1170

Gedő László
Írásai (*miscellaneous writings*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1837–1841.
374 p.; 235×165; cardboard.

1171

Ballagi Mór
Keresztény Hittan (*Christian confession*)
Hungarian; copy; 1872. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.
436 + 1 p.; 235×205; cardboard; damaged.

1172

Historia Ecclesiastica Novi Foederis. Prolegomena
Latin; second half of 18th c.
pp. 3–396 (pp. 103–112, 328 blank); 240×210; cardboard; damaged spine; the title-page, the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

1173

[Varga György, Dersi]
Predikációi (*sermons*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1753–1790. [Városfalva]; P: Simén Domokos.
243 f. (p.l.; ff. 208^v, 223^r–224^v blank); cardboard; title-page missing.
cf. MSU 454, 978/A, 1055, 1256, 1258.

1174

Simén Domokos
Unitárius írók nevei és művei névsora (*register of Unitarian writers and their works; draft*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1875. Kolozsvár.
520 f. (p.l.); 220×180; loose leaves in a box.

1175

Brassai Sámuel
Cabinet du Royal Musée Bourbon (*notes about some French and Italian museums*)
French, Italian; autograph; second half of 19th c.
91 f. (p.l.; ff. 70^v–75^v blank); 270×110; cardboard.

1176/A

[Fichte, Johann Gottlieb]
„A' gondolkodásbeli Szabadságnak az Európai Fejedelmektől, kik azt eddigelé elnyomták, vissza kívánása”
(*Hungarian translation of Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrückten, 1792*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
20 f. (p.l.); 260×210; cardboard.
German version: MSU 334.

1176/B

Paine, Thomas
Excerpta ex T[homas] P[aine] (*Hungarian translation of some parts of The Rights of Man, 1791 or of the German version of Die Rechte des Menschen, Kopenhagen, 1793*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
ff. 21–40 (p.l.; ff. 38^v–40^v blank); 260×210; cardboard.

1176/C

[Blumauer, Aloys]
„Phosphorus Polgárfejedem avagy Világ minden Papjai Bolondsága” (*Hungarian translation of Fürstbürger Phosporus...*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
ff. 42–64 (p.l.); 260×210; cardboard.

1176/D

Martinovics Ignác

„Oratio Funebri, quam praesente Cadavere Perillustris ac Clarissimi Domini Aloisii De Capuano... dixit...”

1791

Latin; copy; last decade of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 65–72 (p.l.); 260×210; cardboard.

1177

Gedő József könyvei lajstroma (*register of József Gedő's books*)

Hungarian; 1854.

27 f.; 275×225; cardboard.

1178

Körmöczy János

Index. Fasciculus Rerum Scholasticarum (1626–1733)

Latin; autograph; 1802–1812. Kolozsvár.

8 f.; 280×220; half-leather.

1179-I István Nagyajtai Kovács's miscellaneous collection

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„Emlékjegyzetek nemzetségeről, tanulói s hivatalnoki életemből” (*biographical notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1871; P: KUF

144 p.; 395×245; cardboard.

ed. *KM VII* (1873), pp. 34–54, 138–151, 224–239.

1179-II

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Diariuma (*diary*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1871; P: KUF

28 f. (p.l.); 410×250; cardboard.

1179-III

[48 letters to István Nagyajtai Kovács]

Hungarian; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István – KUF

48 items (p.l.); 360×230; cardboard.

1179-IV

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Az erdélyi hírlapirodalom története (*history of Transylvanian journalism*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

19 f. (p.l.; ff. 12, 18 blank); 410×260; cardboard.

1179-V

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Könyvészeti adatok. (Régi magyar könyvek, könyvritkaságok) (*records of old Hungarian books and rarities*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.; P: KUF

112 f. (p.l.; ff. 9–11, 13, 15, 29, 36, 37, 39, 45, 48, 57, 63, 69, 70, 72, 99, 111 blank); 400×245; cardboard.

1179-VI

Adatok Bethlen Gábor koráról (*facts relating to the age of Gábor Bethlen*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

201 f. (p.l.; ff. 8, 22, 24, 34, 40, 58, 74, 78, 83, 88, 144, 184, 190, 198, 200 blank); 420×270; cardboard.

1179–VII

Bölöni Farkas Sándor életére vonatkozó adatok (*some facts of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's life*)

Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

35 f. (p.l.; ff. 18, 22, 26 blank); 420×270; cardboard.

1179–VIII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„A Székely]kereszturi unitárius közép-tanóda (gymnasium) történelmi rajza” (*history of Székelykeresztúr Unitarian grammar school*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1869; P: KUF

36 f. (p.l.; f. 21 blank); 390×250; cardboard.

ed. *KM VII* (1872), pp. 91–114.

1179–IX

Unio Valachorum religionaria cum Catholicis

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

99 f. (p.l.); 420×270; cardboard.

1179–X

Szombatos Énekek (*Sabbatarian hymns*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

12 f. (p.l.; f. 2 blank); 420×265; cardboard.

1179–XI

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Historiai jegyzetek (*notes on history by several authors; fragments*)

Latin, Hungarian, German; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

83 f. (p.l.; ff. 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 24, 34, 48, 56, 58, 78 blank); 385×245; cardboard.

1179–XII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Székelyek, avarok, gepidák, húnok, rómaiak (*Szeklers, Avars, Gepids, Huns and Romans*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

33 f. (p.l.); 400×250; cardboard.

1179–XIII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

A székely-hún rokonságról (*on the kinship ties between Szeklers and Huns*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

31 f. (p.l.; f. 23 blank); 400×245; cardboard.

1179–XIV

Nagyajtai Kovács István

A székelyek az 1241–42-i tatárjárásig (*history of the Szeklers until 1241–42*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

127 f. (p.l.; ff. 6, 21, 32, 38, 54, 63, 69, 98, 101, 124 blank); 400×250; cardboard.

1179–XV

Acta de Siculis. 1289–1499

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

148 f. (p.l.; ff. 6, 10, 20, 24, 26, 30, 38, 40, 44, 48, 60, 64, 86, 88, 92, 110, 116, 122, 128, 132, 141, 143 blank); 430×270; cardboard.

1179–XVI

Acta de Siculis. 1301–1785

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
243 f. (p.l.; ff. 8, 51, 53, 67, 89, 93, 95, 103, 138, 139, 143, 201, 213, 231, 232, 233 blank); 430×270; cardboard.

1179–XVII

Acta de Siculis. 1491

Latin, Hungarian, German; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
54 f. (p.l.; ff. 7, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 32, 39, 41, 44, 48, 52 blank); 430×250; cardboard.

1179–XVIII

Acta de Siculis. 1505–1598

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
284 f. (p.l.; ff. 4, 10, 24, 42, 44, 54, 64, 74, 90, 92, 109, 121, 139, 143, 161, 163, 165, 167, 171, 179, 183, 187, 199, 204, 205, 208, 209, 213, 219, 231, 239, 241, 254, 268, 272, 282 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XIX

Acta de Siculis. 1542–1687

Latin, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
83 f. (p.l.; ff. 5, 10, 47, 49, 57, 63, 67, 69, 75, 77, 81 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

Compiled from József Kemény's collection: „Erdélyi országgyűlési végzések a székelyekről. Articuli de Siculis”.

1179–XX

Acta de Siculis. 1600–1700

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
269 f. (p.l.; ff. 6, 14, 27, 28, 40, 44, 50, 58, 68, 70, 74, 80, 84, 86, 96, 102, 112, 129, 138, 151, 159, 165, 169, 173, 196, 202, 224, 240, 255, 257, 260, 264 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXI

Acta de Siculis. 1699–1764. (A székely nemzet postulatumai) (*the demands of the Szekler nation*)

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
51 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 4, 6, 24, 30, 32, 38, 44 blank); 420×250; cardboard.

1179–XXII

Acta de Siculis. 1701–1760

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
222 f. (p.l.; ff. 21, 40, 48, 54, 58, 80, 84, 88, 92, 105, 124, 132, 140, 152, 186, 210 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXIII

Acta de Siculis. 1761–1800

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
205 f. (p.l.; ff. 9, 10, 19, 26, 30, 37, 38, 62, 72, 76, 78, 106, 112, 140, 148, 179, 185, 203 blank); 430×260; cardboard.

1179–XXIV

Acta de Siculis. 1762–63. (Adatok a székely határőrséghez) (*records on the Szekler frontier guards*)

Latin, German, Hungarian, French; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
127 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 10, 56, 99, 100 blank); 380×240; cardboard.

1179–XXV

Acta de Siculis. 1762–64. (1746). (Adatok a székely határőrséghez) (*records on the Szekler frontier guards*)

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
47 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 8, 10, 34, 36, 38, 42 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXVI

Acta de Siculis. 1801–1830

Latin, Hungarian, German; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
243 f. (p.l.; ff. 9, 10, 20, 36, 38, 40, 68, 70, 72, 90, 98, 124, 128, 130, 140, 150, 158, 222, 228 blank); 420×270; cardboard.

1179–XXVII

Acta de Siculis. 1824–1830. (1636–1758)

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
123 f. (p.l.; ff. 3, 4, 6, 8, 36, 42, 56, 58, 64, 66, 68, 97, 98, 100, 120, 122 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXVIII

Acta de Siculis. 1831–51

Latin, German, Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
130 f. (p.l.; ff. 42, 46, 52, 53, 71, 84, 87, 98, 104, 106, 108 blank; 4 printed leaves inserted between ff. 106 and 107; 2 printed leaves inserted at the beginning and between ff. 48 and 49); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXIX

Nagyajtai Kovács István

[Miscellaneous collection]

Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1858–1860; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
142 f. (p.l.); 400×240; cardboard.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–2: notes in pencil about Székelyudvarhely; – (2) ff. 3–30: a traveller's notes about some Transylvanian towns (in pencil); – (3) ff. 31–32: the copy of the notes written on the castle wall at Székelyudvarhely (in Latin); – (4) ff. 33–138: a travelogue (1858); – (5) ff. 139–142: the register of original documents held in the Municipal Archives of Marosvásárhely.

1179–XXX

Székely várak (*historical records on Szekler fortresses*)

Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
158 f. (p.l.; ff. 24, 41, 49, 51, 55, 58, 60, 77, 89, 115 blank); 420×260; cardboard.
Copied in several hands.

1179–XXXI

[Miscellaneous collection]

Hungarian, Latin, German; copy; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
171 f. (p.l.; ff. 33, 34, 40, 50, 78, 81, 88, 104, 126, 129, 131, 143, 148, 149, 156, 159, 161 blank); 420×260; cardboard.

1179–XXXII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

[Miscellaneous collection]

Hungarian, Latin, German; autographs, copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF
92 f. (p.l.; ff. 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 29, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 48, 52, 55, 56, 63, 86 blank; a printed text inserted between ff. 17 and 18); 420×260; cardboard.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–12: diary (08. 21. 1845–09. 9. 1845, Vienna; autograph); – (2) ff. 14, 30–38, 41, 53–54: historical records (autograph in Hungarian and Latin); – (3) f. 18: a bulletin (a copy in Hungarian); – (4) ff. 22–28: letters from 1860–1861 (autograph ms. in Hungarian); – (5) f. 39: genealogy; – (6) f. 43: records concerning Oroszfalva; – (7) ff. 45–49: „Székelyföldi hivatalok és hivatalnokok” (Officers and offices of the Szeklers’); – (8) f. 51: a description of Zsigmond Báthori's gold coin (in Hungarian); – (9) ff. 58–64: „Udvarhelyszéknek határiban található váromladékok” (Ruins of castles near Székelyudvarhely); – (10) ff. 65–76: decrees and circulars (1803–1824; in Latin); – (11) ff. 77–80: „Egy Gondolatotkska” (A plan edited by a Szekler diplomat); – (12) ff. 81–82: „Seine K. K. Apost[olische] Majestät...” Wien, 1865 (a copy of István Nagyajtai Kovács's appointment as councillor of the Supreme Court of Transylvania, and an order on how to remunerate him, in Hungarian and German); – (13) ff. 83–84: István Nagyajtai Kovács's application for a pension (a copy in Hungarian); – (14) f. 85: a decree issued by the Diet in Szeben, 1863 (a copy in Hungarian); – (15) ff. 87–92: „Deductio ex Historia Familiae Siculicae Columban...”.

1179-XXXIII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

[Miscellaneous collection]

Latin, Hungarian; autographs, copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

170 f. (p.l.; ff. 22, 23, 56, 72, 80, 83, 84, 86, 88, 94, 95, 108, 110, 112, 115, 122, 124, 132, 134, 150 blank); 440x280; card-board.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–64: documents, information about Kolozsvár, Kolozsmonostor; – (2) ff. 65–112: documents about Nagyajta, Miklósvár and the Kovács de Nagyajta family; – (3) f. 113: notes on János Királyfalvy's death; – (4) ff. 116–117: the deed of a gift by the Italian architect Simeon Genga, of 1591 (a copy); – (5) ff. 118–134: notes; – (6) ff. 135–144: the list of gifts donated by Henter to Nagyajta in the 16th c.; – (7) ff. 145–146: the rules and regulation of the Castle of Bölön for internal use, in 1690; – (8) f. 149: the oath of allegiance in Háromszék in 1741; – (9) ff. 157–170: an opinion about the Law of Villains in the Seklers' Land, 1866.

1179-XXXIV

[Miscellaneous collection of official data]

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

164 f. (p.l.); 420x250; cardboard.

1179-XXXV

[Miscellaneous collection of data about the history of Transylvania (1639–1851)]

Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

126 f. (p.l.; ff. 20, 23, 34, 57, 62, 63, 83, 85, 106, 113, 114 blank; 11 leaves from a printed text inserted between ff. 63 and 64; 29 leaves from a printed text inserted between ff. 106 and 107); 440x270; cardboard.

1179-XXXVI

Feliratok és leiratok a XVIII–XIX. századból (*eighteenth- and nineteenth-century applications and ordinances*)

German, Hungarian, Latin; copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

151 f. (p.l.; ff. 10, 12, 27, 28, 50, 73, 93, 107, 121, 126, 130, 139 blank; printed text inserted between ff. 147 and 148); 420x270; cardboard; ff. 131–133: two autograph letters from Hateg, 1788 by Ferenc Kenderesi.

1179-XXXVII

[Miscellaneous collection of data about the Transylvanian Army (1794–1810)]

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

103 f. (p.l.; ff. 10, 15, 16, 18, 22, 28–30, 33, 34, 51, 64, 66–69, 73, 80, 81, 87, 91, 93, 101 blank); 430x260; cardboard.

1179-XXXVIII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

Az attilai húnok nevök feltűntétől birodalmuk elenyésztéig (*on the history of the Huns*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

96 f. (p.l.; ff. 12, 72 blank); 420x270; cardboard; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1149.

1179-XXXIX

[A collection of records on the events that took place in Transylvania in 1848–49]

Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

234 f. (p.l.; ff. 123, 125, 130, 131, 140, 142, 179, 180, 184, 186, 218–222 blank); 420x270; cardboard.

1179-XL

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„Az erdélyi unitariások' rövid historiája. Hiteles kútfők után” (*history of the Transylvanian Unitarians*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1846; P: KUF

28 f. (p.l.); 420x250; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1179-XLI.

1179–XLI

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„Az erdélyi unitáriusok' rövid története. Hiteles kútfők után.” (*short history of the Transylvanian Unitarians*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1846; P: KUF

27 f. (p.l.); 420×250; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1179–XL.

1179–XLII

Nagyajtai Kovács István

„Unitárius adatok a XVI. sz[ázad]ban, (pótlólag a XVII., XVIII. sz[ázadban])” (*Unitarian records from the 16th and 17th c.*)

Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.; P: KUF

79 f. (p.l.; ff. 10, 14, 18, 34 blank); 420×250; cardboard.

1179–XLIII

Unitáriusok a XVIII. században (*Unitarians in the 18th c.*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

80 f. (p.l.); 420×250; cardboard.

1179–XLIV

Unitáriusok (19. század) (*Unitarians in the 19th c.*)

Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

63 f. (p.l.; ff. 38, 40, 54, 56, 60, 62 blank); 400×250; cardboard.

Copied in several hands.

1179–XLV

[Miscellaneous collection]

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

24 f. (p.l.); 410×250; cardboard.

Copied in several hands.

1179–XLVI

Nagy-Czégi és Bontzidai [, nagyfalusi, kalotaszegi] Colonicalis nyilak (*title deeds and proprietorship registration, Nagyczég and Bontzida*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: KUF

81 f. (p.l.; ff. 32, 33, 64, 65, 71, 75 blank); 420×280; cardboard.

1180

Daloskönyv. (XVII. és XVIII. századbeli latin és magyar énekek) (*songs from the 17th and 18th c.*)

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 1748–1751; C: Koncz József; P: Koncz József, Solymosi – József Mihály – KUF

85 f. (p.l.); 120×180; leather; temporary binding.

ed. [some of the songs] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMúz*, (1892), p. 546; (1893) pp. 69–101, 173; *KM*, (1893) p. 114, [2 songs from the volume] *RMKT* XVII/3; *SZTA* II 286, Stoll 216; *mf. MTA* A 18/III.

Known as „Solymosi József énekeskönyve”.

1181

Magyar és latin psalmusok, menyegzői versek (*psalms and epithalamia in Hungarian and Latin*)

Hungarian, Latin; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

22 f. (p.l.); 105×85; paper-bound; the title-page and the end of MS. are missing.

SZTA II 173, Stoll 469; *mf. MTA* A 367/III.

1182

Cantiones (*greetings in verse for birthdays, name-days and Easter*)

Hungarian, Latin; copies; 1753–1795 (see ff. 24^r, 31^v); C: Jánosi Sándor; P: Jánosi János 1795.

56 f. (p.l.); 115×95; leather; temporary binding.
SZTA II 131, Stoll 246; *mf.* MTAk A 170/V.
Known as „Jánosi János és Sándor énekkönyve”.

1183/A

Cantio elegans (poems and greetings)

Hungarian; copies; 1784–1787; C: Balázs József, Varga Sándor; P: Varga József – Varga Dénes.

ff. 1–74 + 91–121 (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 59 and 60; f. 62 partly torn); 130×100; leather; temporary binding.
ed. by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMűz*, (1903), pp. 501–504, RMKT XVII/3 pp. 214–215, 493–494, 407–408, 494–495; SZTA II 21, Stoll 357; *mf.* MTAk A 3/I, 183/IX, MTAk A 183/II.

Known as „Varga-kódex” and „Balázs József énekeskönyve”.

1183/B

Calvinus Jánostól Genevában igaz vallásért ártatlanul Megégettetett Servetus Mihálynak végső tisztesség tétele
(*song commemorating Michael Servetus's burning at the stake*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1785; C: Balázs József; P: Varga József – Varga Dénes.

ff. 75–90 (p.l.); 130×100; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 80/E, 1274/B, 1408/B, 1786/B.

SZTA II 21, Stoll 357; *mf.* MTAk A 183/IX.

Known as „Servetus éneke”.

1184

Névnapi versek (*name-day greetings in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; 1781–1785; C: Osvát Péter; P: Varga Dénes 1806.

48 f. (p.l.); 120×95; leather; temporary binding.

ed. RMKT XVII/3 pp. 334–335, 371–372, 394–395; SZTA II 225, Stoll 341; *mf.* MTAk A 134/II.

Known as „Osvát Péter énekeskönyve”.

1185

Szép énekek (*songs*)

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1804.

14 f. (p.l.); 110×95; paper-bound; the entire volume is damaged by vermin.

SZTA II 306, Stoll 577; *mf.* MTAk A 367/III.

1186/A

Orbán Balázs

Jegyzetei (*notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.; P: Koncz Ármin.

70 f. (p.l.); 130×90; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

Ms. 1186/B contains data on origin of this MS.

1186/B

Koncz Ármin

Levél Dr. Nyiredi Géza unitárius gimnáziumi tanár úrnak, Kolozsvárt (*letter to Géza Nyiredy*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1906. Székelyudvarhely; P: Nyiredy Géza.

2 f.; misc. MSS.

1187

Versgyűjtemény a XVIII. század elejéről (*collection of poems from the early 18th c.*)

Hungarian; copy; 1806–1807; C: Benczédi Sámuel; P: Varga Dénes.

46 f. (p.l.); 125×100; leather; temporary binding.

SZTA II 28, Stoll 581; *mf.* MTAk A 172/V, MTAk A 22/III–IV.

Known as „Benczédi Sámuel énekeskönyve”.

1188

Philosophia Practica (*fragments*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1768; C: Ketskeméti János.

238 p.; 134×90; leather; decorated spine.

1189

Gedő László

Írásai (*miscellaneous writings*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1837–1841 (1839: see f. 61^r).

86 f. (p.l.; ff. 1^v, 6^v, 17–21, 24^v–27^v, 28^v–31^v, 34–39, 45–47, 53, 57^v, 66^v, 69, 71–73, 74^v, 76^v–79^v, 81^v, 82^v, 83–85, 86^v blank); 130×110; cardboard.

1190/A

Thordai János

Az Szent David Király Diciretinek Magyar Versekkel Valo Reovid Magyarázatia. 1627 (*translation of the Psalter*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 17th c. (before 1657); P: Székely János – Directorate of TUG.

642 p. (paginated at a later date); 140×80; leather.

cfr. MSU 40, 991, 992/A, 993, 1381/A.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 155–391, [the song on the back cover] RMKT XVII/3 36

SZTA I 176, Stoll 80, RMKT XVII/4 538, 581; mf. MTAK A 170/II.

Contents: ff. 1–633: psalms; ff. 633–642: an index; Title taken from p. 7. Known as „Thordai-kódex”.

1190/B

Cantio[nes elegantes] (*hymns, funeral songs and poems*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 17th c. (before 1657); P: Székely János – Directorate of TUG.

pp. 643–791; 140×80; leather.

ed. [the song on the back cover] RMKT XVII/3 36, [the songs on pp. 751–757] RMKT XVII/5 113, 118; SZTA I 176, Stoll

80, RMKT XVII/4 538, 581; mf. MTAK A 170/II.

Known as „Thordai-kódex”.

1191

Theophilus Philaletus ps. [Kozma Mihály]

[„Utmutato, Mellyben... Az Öreg Dániel István neve alatt készült Örök-életre Vezető Egyenes Utnak... Egyenetlensége Világ eleiben tétetik”] (*polemical tract against István Dániel*)

Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Balla András 1872.

25 f. (p.l.); 130×85; half-leather; damaged spine; the beginning and the end of ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A–B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 2335/B.

Title taken from MSU 91/C.

1192

Juris Tripartiti Hungarici Prologiales Tituli. Posonii, 1743 (*summary*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1743–1750.

69 f. (p.l.); 140×85; leather; damaged covers; inside covers: texts.

cf. MSU 58, 110/A, 1501. Hungarian version: MSU 480, 1452.

1193/A

Praemeditatuunculus in Psalmos Davidis Regis et Prophetarum

Latin; 1674; P: Directorate of TUG.

244 p.; 160×100; vellum; inside covers: notes in Latin.

1193/B

Circa Coenam Domini Agenda: Tempus administrationis S[anctae] coenae per totum Annum

Hungarian; ca. 1674; P: Directorate of TUG.

pp. 245–275 (p.l.); 160×100; vellum; inside covers: notes in Latin.

- 1194/A
 Religionis Christianae Veritatis et Scripturae Sacrae Autoritatis Breuissima Demonstratio
 Latin; 1754; P: KUF
 ff. 1–7^v; 155×110; paper-bound.
- 1194/B
 Stegmann, Joachim, Jr
 Questio de Iudice et Norma fidei summe necessaria
 Latin; copy; 1752; C: Pákei Mózes.
 ff. 8–65.
 cf. MSU 157/G.
 Dictated by Mihály Szentábrahámi Lombard.
- 1194/C
 Christianam doctrinam veram et divinam esse probatur ex eo
 Latin; copy; ca. 1750; C: Pákei Mózes.
 ff. 66–67.
- 1194/D
 De vitando otio scholastico (*Unitarian tract*)
 Latin; copy; ca. 1750; C: Pákei Mózes.
 ff. 68–73.
- 1194/E
 De voce homousii
 Latin; copy; 1754; C: Pákei Mózes.
 ff. 73–81.
- 1195
 Catechismus Ecclesiaru[m] Dei in Natione Hungarica per Transilvaniam... Claudiopoli, 1566
 Latin; copy; 1866; C: Simén János; P: Simén Domokos.
 112 p.; 145×110; half-leather; on the spine: „Tordai Catechismus Colosvár”.
 RMNy 215.
 Copied from the printed version.
- 1196
 Catechesis az az Az igaz Keresztényi Vallásról az Szent Írásnak rendi szerint való Rövid Tudakozodás (*Unitarian catechism*)
 Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: KUF
 20 f. (p.l.); 145×90; paper-bound.
 cf. MSU 117/I, 220/B.
- 1197/A
 Maccovius, Johannes
 Distinctiones Theologicae
 Latin; copy; ca. 1736.
 88 f. (p.l.; ff. 87–88 blank); 160×100; leather; spine and front cover missing.
- 1197/B
 Sectio I-ma (*church history*)
 Latin; 1736.
 151 p. (p. 128 blank); 160×100; leather; spine and front cover missing.

1198

Az Ó-Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium anyakönyve 1759 máj. 29 – 1807 (*the register of births, marriages and deaths of the Ó-Torda Unitarian Grammar School*)

Latin; 1759–1807. Torda; P: TUG.

138 f. (p.l.); 180×130; leather; temporary binding.

1199

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

[Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios]

Latin; copy; 18th c.

152 f. (p.l.; ca. 12 leaves missing between ff. 9 and 10); 165×115; cardboard; the beginning and the end of ms. are missing. cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004. cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1200/A

Thoroczkai Máté

Az Keresztyni Tudománnak reovid sommában keoteot fundamentoma (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.

24 f. (p.l.); 160×110; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1116/A.

RMNy 1544.

1200/B

Tordai Máté

Az Izraelnek Egy Isteneoel, es Annak szent Fiáról az Jesus Christusrol és az szent Lélekreol valo Enek, Mely az szent Írásbol egybe szedegetetet Thordai Mathe által (*song about the Trinity*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.

ff. 24^v–35^r (p.l.); 160×110; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1116/B.

ed. RMKT XVII/4.1; RMNy 1544.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1200/A.

1200/C

Az Isten Levele küldetet Ez széles földre (*description of the contents of the eschatological letter said to be found in St. Michael's Church, Brandenburg*)

Hungarian; copy; 1772; C: Takáts Mihály.

ff. 35^v–40^r (p.l.); 160×110; cardboard; ff. 39^v–40^r: fragment of a prayer.

1201

Két Kuelcombeozeo Vallásu Gyermeketskéknek egymás keozeott való Beszélgetések (*disputation between two children belonging to two different religious denominations*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.

96 p.; 170×115; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.

cf. MSU 1068/B, 1105/D, 1273/A, 1414–7.

1202

Dersi [Gergely] István

„Tractatus Theologico-Diacriticus Quatuor Religionum in Transylvania vulgo receptarum, praecipua Capita et Fundamenta complectens”

Latin; cont. ms.; first half of 18th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.

291 f. (p.l.); 175×115; half-leather.

cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1493, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.

1203

Logica

Latin; copy; ca. 1773–1775; C: Thók István.

163 f. (p.l.; ff. 4^v, 5^r–7^v blank; 180×110; half-leather.

Title taken from the spine.

1204

Logica

Latin; copy; 1776; C: Gálffi József; P: Directorate of TUG.

345 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 262); 175×110; half-leather; title-page missing.

Title taken from the spine.

1205

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios.

Latin, partly Hungarian (pp. 313–319); copy; 1743. Kolozsvár; C: Killyéni György; P: Lövétei István – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

319 p.; 173×110; leather.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1206/A–B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1206/A

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; ca. 1749. Kolozsvár; C: Szabó Sámuel; P: Lövétei Elek.

13 f. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1206/B

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; 1749. Kolozsvár; C: Szabó Sámuel; P: Lövétei Elek.

268 p.; 170×110; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1207/A

Déisi(?) István

Diarium Elegans Honoratissimi D. Stephani [Déisi?],..., Thordae, 1770

Latin, Hungarian; copy; ca. 1770; C: Varga József; P: KUF

8 f. (p.l.); 180×115; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.

1207/B

Jesus Christus igaz Tanítványinak lelki vígasztaló jelei (*sermon on Jesus Christ's disciples*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

ff. 9–18 (p.l.); 180×115; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.

1207/C

Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]

Epistola Andreae Wissovatii ad Baronem Boineburgium. Manhemio, 1665

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

ff. 19–24 (p.l.; f. 24 blank); 180×115; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1067/B, 1154/A, 1414–15.

- 1207/D
 Lelki Ajándékcocská Melly ajándékoztatik és sáfároltatik azoknak hasznokra, kik az Istent nem színmutatásból, hanem elkészült szível a Gyülekezetekben, lélekben és igasságban kívánnyák imádni (*prayers*)
 Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF
 ff. 25–41 (p.l.); ff. 38–41 blank); 180×115; half-linen.
- 1207/E
 A' Felséges Ur Isten Rettenetes Itéleteinek A mellyek Ezer hét Száz ötven ötödik Esztendőnek vége fele A Föld Kerekességének egy nevezetes Résztét Föld Indulásokkal és aszt követő egyéb Romlásokkal ostorozták. Rövid és Hiteles Le Írása a Novellák szerint Anno 1756dik Esztendőben (*description of the earthquakes of 1756*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1761; P: Suki László – KUF
 ff. 42–56 (p.l.); 180×115; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.
 cf. MSU 47.
- 1207/F
 [Fragments from religious and secular poems] (*including the poems of Balassi and Rimai*)
 Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF
 ff. 57–58 (p.l.); 180×115; half-linen.
- 1208
 Bogáti Fazakas Miklós
 Jelenések könyve magyarázata. 1603 (*exegesis of the Book of Revelation*)
 [155 f.]; lost.
- 1209
 Kökösi György
 Argumenta Fabularum Ovidianarum. (Georgii Kökösi studio et labore ejusdem conscriptus ubi Ovidianae Explanationi praesertim occasione praeceptoratus Poëseos in Collegio Unitariorum. Claudiopoli, 1728–1729)
 Latin; cont. ms.; 1728–1729. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
 100 f. (p.l.); 180×115; half-leather; leaves damaged by vermin.
- 1210/A
 Halotti búcsúztatók (*funeral sermons*)
 Hungarian; copies; 1855–1873; P: Kornis András 1894.
 ff. 1–100 + 134–146 + 200–208 (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard.
- 1210/B
 Halotti énekek (*funeral songs*)
 Hungarian; copies; 1854; P: Kornis András 1894.
 ff. 101–122 (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard.
- 1210/C
 Népdalok és egyéb versek (*folk-songs and poems*)
 Hungarian; copies; 1857–1875 (see ff. 127, 278); P: Kornis András 1894.
 ff. 123–133 + 147–200 + 209–318 (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard.
- 1211
 Kis verses könyv (*anthology of Hungarian poetry and folk-poetry in 3 vols.*)
 Hungarian; copies; 1857–1860; C: Fodor István.
 vol. I: 32 f. (foliated at a later date, in 1857); vol. II: 36 f. (foliated at a later date, in 1857); vol. III: 36 f. (foliated at a later date, in 1860); 185×120; half-linen.

1212

Szívet Gyönyörködtető Világi Énekek (*anthology of Hungarian poetry and folk-poetry*)

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1856.

48 f. (p.l.); 183×120; cardboard.

1213

„Szinden Lako Generalis Benyowszki Vallása, ki jött 1806-ban deákul. Magyar Versekre fordította, és némely helytelen értelmeire Jegyzéseket tett Kolozsvári A. S.... 1814-dik esztendőben.” (*General Benyowszky's confession*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1814–1815. Siménfalva; T: Arciszewski Sámuel, Kolozsvári.

52 f. (p.l.); 184×120; linen.

1214/A

„Comico Tragoedia scenis quatuor az az Négy szakaszokból álló, rész szerént víg, rész szerént pedig szomorú Historia... Nyomtatott 1751 Esztendőben” (*play in verse about the rich man in Hell*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Vernes István – KUF

30 f. (p.l.); 190×123; half-linen; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1361/A.

ed. RMDE II 43–103. Klaniczay I 32, Stoll 243; mf. MTAk A 367/I, MTAk A 191/V.

Copied from a 1751 edition (cf. Petrik, Budapest, 1888, I 433).

1214/B

[Fiátfalvi György]

Erdőszentgyörgyi Mester Historiája (*vision of Hell in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Vernes István – KUF

ff. 31–34 (p.l.); 190×123; half-linen; first 71 stanzas missing.

cf. MSU 2137.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 55. SZTA II 98, Klaniczay I 32, Stoll 243; mf. MTAk A 367/I.

In the literature generally referred to as „Fiátfalvi György pokolbeli látomása”. The acrostic in the poem spells the name of the author: GEORGIUS FIATFALVI.

1215

Az Új Szövetségnek közben-Járájáról az Ur Jesus Kristusrol és az Ő Esméretére vezérő Igazságokrol. Második [és harmadik] Szakasz (*Unitarian tract on Christ's mediation between God and mankind*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

142 f. (p.l.); 192×130; half-linen; the beginning and the end of MS. are missing.

1216

Csanádi Pál

Peoreoly. [Kolozsvár, 1617] (*Unitarian apology*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1617. [Kolozsvár]; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.

8 f.; 194×155; half-linen.

mf. MTAk A 1729/III, MTAk A 1729/III.

1217

[Gedő László]

Vacsora. Dráma öt felvonásban (*play in 5 acts*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.

197 p.; 195×145; half-linen.

- 1218
[Ágh István]
Modus Rerum agendarum In cultu Divino apud Ecclesias per M[agnum] Transylvaniae Pr[incipatum] Unit[ariorum] observandas, az az Az Isteni szolgálatnak az Erdelyi Unit[árius] Ek[lézsiá]kban valo végben vitelének Modja... (*Unitarian agenda*)
Hungarian; copy; 1834; C: Jó János, Bágyi; P: Jó János, Bágyi.
19 f. (p.l.); 200×130; half-linen.
cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1755/A.
- 1219
Summa Extractus Theologiae Christianae secundum Unitarios
Latin, partly Hungarian (last 2 f.); first half of 19th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.
58 f. (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 1220
[Metaphysica]
Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Máthé László.
231 p. (pp. 1–12 missing); 195×130; cardboard; unfinished copy; inside back cover: notes in Latin.
- 1221
Synopsis Theologiae Christianae. Proemium de Scriptura Sacra
Latin; copy; 1749; C: Pápai István, Alsójárjai; P: Directorate of TUG.
145 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 113); 175×110; half-leather.
- 1222
Majd kétségbe esett Magyar haza siralminak méltó vádgya és Panassza (*patriotic pasquin on the grievances of Hungary*)
Hungarian; 1766; P: Simon József – KUF
27 p.; 170×110; half-linen; the beginning of the ms. is missing.
Klanciczay I 43, Stoll 274/7; mf. MTAk A 367/LX.
Known as „Országgyűlési pasquillusok (1764)”.
- 1223
Mollerus, Johannes
Sacer Numerus, sive Alvearium Rerum sacrarum... (*Bible concordance*)
Latin; copy; 1726; C: Kövendi János; P: Mihály József 1767 – Szombatfalvi István 1795.
1 + 74 f. (p.l.); 155×105; half-leather; ff. 72–73: poems in Hungarian; inside covers: notes in Hungarian.
- 1224
Versgyűjtemény (*collection of poems: greetings in verse*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; copies; 1793–1797; P: Varga György, Dersi.
129 f. (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding; the beginning and the end of ms. are missing.
ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMúz*, (1903), pp. 495–497, 499. SZTA II 70, 213, Stoll 418; mf. MTAk A 189/V.
Copied in several hands. Known as „Nagy Lajos köszöntő versei és énekei” and „Dersi István énekeskönyve”.
- 1225
Húsvéti, névnapj és születésnapj rigmusok (*doggerels for name-days, birthdays and Easter*)
Hungarian; copies; last decades of 18th c.
26 f. (p.l.); 170×120; leather.
SZTA II 194, Stoll 471; mf. MTAk A 367/IV.
Known as „Magyar és latin köszöntőversek”.

1226

Versgyűjtemény (*collection of poems*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.; P: Fodor József.

353 p. + 2 loose leaves; 175×125; half-linen.

1227/A „Külömb-külömbféle vallásbéli dolgokat magában foglaló gyűjtemény”

(*Márton Benczédi's collection of various religious documents*)

[Stegmann, Joachim?]

Vallásos vetélkedés mely rövideden elő-adja: Miben különbözzék az Unitária Szent Vallás minden egyéb Vallásoktól (*disputation about the difference of the Unitarian religion from other religions*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819. Kőröspatak; T: Máthé János; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 1-142; 190×130; half-leather.

1227/B

Stegmann, Joachim, [Jr]

Következik a Szent Háromság felett vetélkedő két felek vetélkedéseinek rövid megvisszafoglalása... (*Hungarian translation of Stegmann's Brevis Disquisitio*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819; T: Arciszewski Sámuel, Kolozsvári 1818. Siménfalva; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 143-162; pp. 161-163: poems in Hungarian about the victory of the true religion.

Latin version: MSU 229/B, 512, 992/C-1, 1121/A-2.

1227/C

[Baumgart Valentin]

A reformátusoknak és Unitáriusoknak vallások között való külömbség, mely huszonnyolc egymással ellenben tétetett Artikulusokban... meg mutattatik (*Hungarian translation of Diafonia*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819; T: [Pauli (Stennarius) István] 1672. Kolozsvár; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 163-178.

cf. MSU 403/F-2. Latin version: MSU 403/F-1, 416/A, 1065/B.

1227/D

Válaszúti György

Az Erdélyi Unitáriusok püspökének Dávid Ferentznek Cháriánus Jánosnak és olasz doktor Blándráta Györgynek a M. Országai pápistákkal... való vallásos vetélkedések (*copy of the polemic play, Válaszúti's comedy*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 179-214.

cf. MSU 1092, 1362.

As to the editions and the literature, see Imre Varga, *A magyarországi protestáns iskolai színjátzás forrásai és irodalma. Fontes ludorum scenarum in scholis protestantium in Hungaria*, Budapest, 1988, pp. 361-362.

1227/E

Epitaphium ex manuscripto Anonymi cujusdam... (*epitaph for a man who had been removed from his office on account of his religion*)

Latin; copy; 1819; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 215-216.

Hungarian version: MSU 1227/F.

1227/F

Koporsó-kövi irás, mely le-íratott egy nevetlen Embernek kéz-írásból (*epitaph for a man who had been removed from his office on account of his religion*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819; T: Arciszewski Sámuel, Kolozsvári, Siménfalva; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.

pp. 217-220.

Latin version: MSU 1227/E.

1227/G

A Jézus Krisztusnak igaz esméretiről és tiszteletiről a római catholica Ekkléziának tisztelendő (Anonymus) Plébánusa által az Unitáriusok ellen írott... Könyvetskéjének... meg-vissgálása... 1732 (*refutation of a Catholic work published in 1731*)

Hungarian; 1819; C: Benczédi Márton; P: Simén Domokos.
pp. 221–312.

1228

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; second half of 17th c.

152 f. + 1 loose leaf (p.l.; ff. 1–10, 151–152 worm-eaten; f. 60 torn); 200×180; leather; temporary binding; the beginning and the end of ms. are missing.

1229

Szombatos énekes könyv (*Sabbatarian hymn-book*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

140 f. (p.l.); 205×160; cardboard; the beginning and the end of ms. are missing.
mf. probably MTAk A 189/III.

1230

A torockói algműnázium növendékeinek rajzai és írásai 1843–45-ből (*the drawings and writings of the pupils of the Torockó Grammar School in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1843–1845. Torockó.

vol. I: 104 f.; vol. II: 86 f. (p.l.); 265×215.

1231

Halotti énekek (ünnepi és születésnapri rigmusok, népdalok és egyéb versek) (*funeral hymns and other songs*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

312 f. (p.l.; ff. 29–33, 114–116, 124, 240–241 blank; ff. 35–37, 74, 105, 133 partly torn); 200×140; cardboard.

SZTA I 53, Stoll 464.

The ms. contains several incomplete copies. Copied in several hands.

1232/A

[Laczkovics János]

„A Jézus Társaságbéli Szerzetesseinek Kínából való kiűzöttetése” (*on the expulsion of the Jesuits from China*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.; C: Körmöczi János.

31 f. (p.l.; ff. 30^v–31^v blank); 210×135; cardboard.

Ecsedy 160.

1232/B

[Fox, William Johnson] – [Aspland, Robert]

[„Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis brevis Expositio”. 1821]

Latin; copy; ca. 1821; C: Körmöczi János.

ff. 32–66 (p.l.; f. 32^v blank); 210×135; cardboard.

cf. MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C. Hungarian version: MSU 766, 780/I, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074, 2011.

1232/C

[Three poems by Dániel Berzsenyi („Az öröm”, „A melancholia”, „Magánosság”)]

Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.; C: Körmöczi János.

ff. 67–70 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

József Hajós, NYLrK, XXXVIII 1994 p. 134.

1232/D

Kellgren, Johann Heinrich

Prosaische Schriften aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe. Neustrelitz und Leipzig, 1801 (*prose works; translated from Swedish to German by K. Lappe; selected translations from a German work*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 71–97 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

1232/E

Az Emberi hosszú életről jegyzések (*extracts from Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland's Makrobiotik oder die Kunst, das menschliche Leben zu verlängern, Jena, 1796*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 98–106 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

József Hajós, NYIrK, XXXVIII 1994 pp. 134–135.

1232/F

Fox, William Johnson

Levél Sylvester Györgyhöz (*Hungarian translation of a letter to Sylvester György*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1825; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 107–108 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

cf. MSU 780/E, H, 930/B. English version: MSU 1019/D.

1232/G

Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes

Levele Jénából (*letters from Jena*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1832; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 109–110 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

1232/H

Böloni Farkas Sándor

Farkas Sándor úr 1832-i jegyzésiből kivonatok (*excerpts from Sándor Böloni Farkas' notes on the history of the English Unitarians*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1832; C: Körmöczy János.

ff. 110^v–115 (p.l.); 210×135; cardboard.

1233

Körmöczy József

Utazás Erdélyben. 1820 (*journal of travels in Transylvania*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1820.

45 f. (ff. 1–5 blank); 215×140; cardboard.

1234

Sylvester György

Isagoge Veteris Testamenti

Latin; copy; 1816. Kolozsvár; C: Siménfalvi Sámuel.

66 f. (p.l.); 210×130; cardboard.

1235

Világi és egyházi énekgyűjtemény (*hymns and secular songs*)

Hungarian; copies; 1822–1895 (see ff. 91, 108); P: Czupor Andor 1834 – Czupor Miklós 1896.

153 f. (p.l.); 210×140; cardboard.

Copied in several hands. Bound up into a single volume later.

1236

Históriás- és egyéb énekek: születés- és névnapi köszöntők, lakodalmi és ünnepi rigmusok, dalok, népdalok, versek, egyházi énekek és halotti búcsúztatók (*collection of miscellaneous songs*)

Hungarian; copies; 1780–1864 (see ff. 40, 107); P: Varga Dénes 1893.

236 f. (p.l.; ff. 66, 115–117, 162–166, 232 blank; 4 leaves from a printed text inserted between ff. 194 and 195); 210×140; cardboard; pp. 198–226: notes on elementary mathematics; pp. 227–236: notes on the history of Transylvania.

ed. [ff. 17–18] RMKT XVII/3 pp. 373–375. Klaniczay 39, Stoll 585, 696, 782; mf. MTAk A 298/II.

Copied in several hands. Contains 20 independent works bound up into a single volume later.

1237

Ágh István

Theologiae Christianae Pars IV. Caput IV-tum De Variis Ecclesiae Mutationibus, seu: De Historia Ecclesiastica Latin; copy; 1773–1774. Kolozsvár; C: Killyéni János, Búzaházi.

777 p. (erratic pagination, with a gap at p. 311 and with p. 355 twice); 210×180; half-leather.

1238

Stilistica

Latin; copy; 1810. Székelykeresztúr; C: Árkosi Gergely.

55 f. (p.l.; the first few leaves missing); 205×135; half-leather; covers and the first 7 leaves damaged by vermin.

1239/A

Stylus Hungaricus... (*exercises in translating from Latin to Hungarian*)

Latin, Hungarian; 1797 (see f. 2); P: Simén Domokos.

18 f. (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/B

Erdély történelme (*history of Transylvania; fragment*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 19–26 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/C

Erkölcstani kivonatok az ókori görögök írásaiból (*extracts from the writings of the Greek classics on ethics; fragments*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 27–31 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/D

Az Aritmetikának rövid summája (*arithmetic textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; 1823. Torockó; C: Botár Simon; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 32–40 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/E

Makó városának víz által való pusztulásáról (*poetic work about the flood at Makó*)

Hungarian; copy; 1828; C: Botár Simon; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 41–44 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/F

[Petrichevich] Horváth Miklós

Beszéde Körmöczi János püspöki esküjének letételekor. 1812 (*speech read at the ceremony of episcopal oath-taking by János Körmöczi*)

Hungarian; copy; 1876. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 45–48 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/G

Incze József

Tréfás halotti beszéd (*funny funeral sermon*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1826; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 49–56 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1239/H

Unitárius káté (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 57–91 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen; a fragment.

1239/I

Explanatio Locorum (*exegetis of Biblical texts; fragment*)

Latin; first half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 92–128 (p.l.); 220×140; half-linen.

1240

Marosi József

Lórája s elegyes versei. Szind, 1846 (*poems*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1846; P: TUG.

267 p.; 210×140; half-linen.

1241

Szombatos énekeskönyv (*Sabbatarian hymn-book*)

Hungarian; copies; 1616–1633. Kissólymos, Nagysólymos; C: Gábor deák, Zák Péter, Jr, Mátéfi Basilius, Tordai Mihály; P: Mátéfi János, Kissolymosi – Mátéfi Basilius – Koncz István, Kissolymosi – KUF

342 p. (p.l.); 210×175; vellum; binding made from a codex-leaf.; damaged; title-page missing; pp. 1–7: an index; pp. 8–11: a poem in Latin and a work („Oratio pia ad deum...”) written in hexameter by Gábor deák; p. 175: a poem in Latin and a dedication by Gábor deák.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 35,47; RMKT XVII/5 1–27, 28, 29–88, 96, 97, 100–109; RMKT XVII/5 pp. 441–442; Thúry 4, SZTA I 82, Stoll 34, RMKT XVII/5 441; mf. MTAk A 170/IV.

Known as „Kissolymosi Mátéfi János énekeskönyve”.

1242

[Szentábrahám Lombard Mihály]

Summa Universae Theologiae Christianae

Latin; copy; 1753. Kolozsvár; C: Koncz János, Kissolymosi.

2 f. + 488 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 101–111 and 313 twice and gaps at pp. numbered 225, 255, 321 and 402–411; pp. 330–399 missing); 215×190; half-leather; inside covers: hymns in Latin.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1497, 1962.

1243

Kanyaró Ferenc

Tanulmányok, cikkek és vegyes jegyzetek (*essays, articles and miscellaneous notes*)

Hungarian; autographs; second half of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

352 f. (p.l.); 225×190; half-linen.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–7: Bogáti magáról és Dávid Ferencről. (An unfinished article on Ferenc Dávid and Miklós Bogáti Fazakas), *KM XXXVII* (1902), pp. 261–266; – (2) ff. 9–24: Felvilágosító észrevételek Bogáti családi érdekű följegyzéseihez. (Informative article on Miklós Bogáti Fazakas' notes on his family), *KM XXXVII* (1902), pp. 266–270; – (3) ff. 26–38: Bogáti magyar szabású zoltárai. (Miklós Bogáti Fazakas' translation of psalms, in Hungarian), *KM XXXVIII* (1903), pp. 96–104; – (4) ff. 40–73: Bogáti zoltárai az árulók és üldözők ellen. (A study of Miklós Bogáti Fazakas' translation of psalms against traitors and persecutors), *KM XXXVII* (1902), pp. 33, 148; – (5) ff. 74–103: Magyarország

története. (A history of Hungary); – (6) ff. 105–111: Szent István király élete. (A life of King Stephen I of Hungary); – (7) ff. 112–116: A kolozsvári unitárius templom elvétele. (The expropriation of the Unitarian church of Kolozsvár), *KM* XXXVII (1902), pp. 327–328; – (8) ff. 120–130: Zrínyi mint államférfi. (Miklós Zrínyi as a statesman); – (9) ff. 132–141: Egy híres kuruc epigramma. (A famous Kuruts epigram); – (10) ff. 142–147: Unitárius nézetek felújulása a középkorban. (The revival of Unitarian ideas in the Middle Ages); – (11) ff. 149–179: Enyedi György egyházi beszédei. (The second part of a study on György Enyedi's sermons); – (12) ff. 180–259: Unitárius tört[énetírás] és Kálvin-ortodoxia. (Unitarian historiography and Calvinist orthodoxy); – (13) ff. 262–313, 343–345, 348–352: Vegyes jegyzetek. (Miscellaneous notes); – (14) ff. 315–320: Abrugyi György zsoltárfordító? (György Abrugyi as a translator of psalms?); – (15) ff. 321–340: Pokoly úr legújabb egyháztörténete. (On the latest Church history by Mr. Pokoly), *KM* XXXVII (1902), pp. 111–116.

1244

Linguae Hebraeae Brevis Institutio

Latin; copy; 1760. Kolozsvár; C: Solymosi János.

79 f. (p.l.); 220×190; half-linen.

1245

Halotti elmélkedések (*funeral meditations; drafts for sermons*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.; P: Létay Domokos.

312 p.; 220×190; cardboard.

Title taken from the spine.

1246–1–14

Versgyűjtemény: világi énekek, halotti búcsúztatók, népdalok, vizsgai versek, költemények (*collection of poems: secular songs, funeral hymns, folk songs, poems composed as exercises for test papers, poems*)

Hungarian; copies; 1835–1864. Torockó; C: Székely György 1864, Baló Dénes, Czupor Andor, [Toroczkói], Orbók Elek; P: Úrmösi Sándor – Czupor Andor, [Toroczkói] – Bosla Sára – Orbók Elek – Baló Dénes – Brotár János – Bosla Kati.

Book 1: ff. 1–5; Book 2: ff. 6–57; Book 3: ff. 58–112; Book 4: ff. 113–132; Book 5: ff. 133–138; Book 6: ff. 139–140; Book 7: ff. 141–143; Book 8: ff. 144–145; Book 9: ff. 146–147; Book 10: ff. 148–178; Book 11: ff. 180–181; Book 12: f. 185; Book 13: ff. 186–198; Book 14: ff. 199–224; 220×150; half-linen.

ed. [book 3 and book 13] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *ErdMúz*, (1903), p. 512, [book 3 and excerpts from book 14] RMKT XVII/3 pp. 227–228, 88–89; Stoll (on vols. 1, 3, 13 and 14); mf. МТАК А 367/Х : koll. 1–3, 5, 7–11, 14.

The volume contains, mostly incomplete, mss. bound up subsequently into a single volume.

1247

Predikáció- és imádság gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons and prayers*)

Hungarian; partly Latin (ll. 205–208); partly copies; 18th–19th c. (1752: see f. 49^r; 1875: see f. 236^r).

281 f. (p.l.; ff. 8, 18–22, 141 blank); 230×160; half-linen; ff. 221–238, 249–253: funeral songs.

The volume contains several independent, mostly incomplete or torn, mss. Some of them are incomplete.

1248

A Keresztény hitről való vallástétel (*collection of religious textbooks for the use of the Unitarian School at Torockó*)

Hungarian; partly Latin (ll. 186–199); copies; 1813–1863 (see ff. 226, 265). Torockó.

270 f. (p.l.; ff. 151, 152, 172–174^r, 203, 212, 224, 225 blank); 220×145; half-linen.

Contents: (1) ff. 153–170: Unitarian confessions; – (2) ff. 175–185, 186–199, 204–223: a Church history; – (3) ff. 170–171: ecclesiastical hymns; – (4) ff. 233–236: poems; – (5) ff. 243–264: prayers; – (6) ff. 265–270: sermons; The volume contains several mss. Some of them are incomplete.

1249

Simén Domokos

Jegyzetek (*notes on theology*)

Hungarian, German, English; autographs; 1860–1861. partly in Manchester New College, London.

74 f. (p.l.; ff. 15, 67, 68 blank); 220×150; half-linen.

1250

Könyörgés-gyűjtemény (*collections of prayers*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.; C: [Bencze] [József].

284 p. (pp. 241, 242 blank); 210×140; half-linen.

Copied in several hands.

1251

Albert Áron

Halotti énekek és búcsúztatók (*funeral songs and sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs, copies; first half of 19th c. partly at Bölön.

94 f. (p.l.); 210×135; half-linen; f. 34: musical notations.

SZTA 13, Stoll 548.

1252/A

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Eccl[esiastici]

Latin; last decades of 18th c.

3 f. + 39 p. (erratic pagination, with pp. 26 and 31 twice); 220×185; half-linen.

cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.

1252/B

Decreta Synodalia

Latin; second half of 18th c.

62 p.; 220×185; half-linen.

1253

[[Petrichevich] Horváth Ferenc]

[„Apologia Fratrum Unitariorum, az az Az Unitárius Atyafiaknak Mencségére... rendeltetett írás...”] Kolozsvár, 1701 (*Unitarian apology*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].

130 p.; 225×180; half-linen; the end of the MS. is missing.

RMK I 1557.

1254

Barabás Dávid

A Keresztény Theológiának vagy Istenről való Tudománynak rövid Summája az Unitáriusoknak értelemek szerint (*short summary of Unitarian theology*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1784–1810. [Torda]; P: Directorate of TUG.

148 f. (p.l.; ff. 106, 146 blank); 225×200; half-linen.

1255–1–12

Vers- és dalkolligátum (*collection of poems and songs*)

Hungarian; copies; 1784–second half of 19th c.; P: Orbók Gyula.

93 f. (p.l.; ff. 19–23, 27, 64 blank; some leaves torn between ff. 91 and 92); half-linen.

SZTA II 161, Stoll 358/8 on vols. 3–5; Stoll 362 on vol. 1, ff. 1–3; Stoll 846 on vol. 9; *mf.* MTAK A 367/XL

Contents: Book 1: Ének Horáról és Kloskáról. (A song on Horea and Cloșca; ff. 1–3); Summum Bonumból írt versek: per Johannem Simén de K[is] Kadáts in aetate sua septuagesima secunda. (Poems from the Summum Bonum; ff. 4–8); – Book 2: [Mihály] Csokonai [Vitéz]: Az Istenek osztózása. (Sharing among the Gods; ff. 9–18); – Books 3–5: Hóra-ellenes versek (Poems against Horea; ff. 24–26^f); – Book 6: Lövétei Annát köszöntő vers. (A greeting in verse for Anna Lövétei; f. 28); Book 7: Lakodalmi versek. (Epithalamia; ff. 29–31); – Book 8: Gyöngyösi János fordításai. (János Gyöngyösi's translations of poems; ff. 32–48); – Book 9: Énekeskönyv a XIX. század első feléből. (Song-book from the first half of the 19th c.; ff. 49–62); – Books 10–11: Lövétei Anna neve napjára készült versek 1823–29-ből. (Poems for nameday of Anna Lövétei from 1823–1829; ff. 63, 65–66); – Book 12: Vers- és énekgyűjtemény a XIX. század második feléből. (A collection of poems and songs from the second half of the 19th c.; ff. 67–93).

1256

Varga György, Dersi

Predikációi (*sermons in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1752–1762; P: Simén Domokos.

vol. I: 176 + 2 f. (p.l.; f. 143 blank); vol. II: 288 f. (p.l.; ff. 158, 250 blank); 230×190; half-linen; damaged spine; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 454, 978/A, 1055, 1173, 1258.

1257

Brassai Sámuel

Szanszkrit jegyzetek (*notes on the Sanskrit language*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1886. [Kolozsvár].

73 p.; 240×160; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1520/A, 1588.

1258

[Varga György, Dersi]

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1780 (see f. 81). [Városfalva]; P: Simén Domokos.

82 f. (p.l.); 235×190; half-linen; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 454, 978/A, 1055, 1173, 1256.

1259/A

Növényekkel való gyógyításmódja a különböző betegségeknek (*herbal remedies*)

Hungarian; last years of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

237 p.; 250×200; half-linen; title-page missing.

1259/B

Mathiolus, Petrus Andreas

Doctor Mathiolus Herbariuma. Dantzkay bujdosásában, Cseh nyelvből fordította Csömöri Zay Anna, T. N. Vay Adám özvegye. [„Mathiolus Herbariumából összeszedett orvoskönyv”] (*Petrus Andreas Mathiolus's herbarium; translated from Czech*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Zay Anna, Csömöri.

pp. 238–462; 250×200; half-linen; at the end of the work: medical formulae.

1260

Köpeczi Beke Dániel

Confessio Receptae Unitariae Religionis in Transilvania... 1638

Latin, Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai.

6 f.; 235×190; half-linen.

cf. MSU 54/A, 117/C, 1105/Q, 1414–20, 1580.

1261

Balog György, Iklandi

Inclytæ Sedis Siculicalis Marus Constitutiones... ab Anno 1786

Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; ca. 1830.

91 p.; 235×190; half-linen.

1262

Az Ókor történetei – gyermekek számára (*ancient history for children*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

124 p.; 240×210; half-linen; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

1263

Gyapju- és Fonal festékek, Szappanyfőzés és Krinspán készített módja (*the ways and means of wool- and yarn-dyeing, soap-boiling and copper-rust making*)

Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Brassai Sámuel.

12 f.; 240×190; half-linen.

1264/A

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Az Erdélyi N. Fejedelemségben törvényesen bevett és megerősített Unitaria vallásnak Eredete röviden elszámálva, más recepta Religiók Eredetével együtt (*on the development and history of the Unitarian religion and the legally recognized religions in Transylvania*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

ff. 1–6 (p.l.); 260×210; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 774.

1264/B

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Költemények, 1814–1820 (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

ff. 7–69 (p.l.); 260×210; half-vellum.

ed. [the poems on f. 40] *ErdMűz*, 5, pp. 138–141, [ff. 41–46] *Hébe* (1825), pp. 347–358, [ff. 47–50] *Hébe* (1824), pp. 57–65, [ff. 51–57] *Áglája* (1830), pp. 71–85, [ff. 58–69] *Áglája* (1831), pp. 70–93.

1264/C

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Értekezés a Hunnok és Avarok várairól (*study of Hun and Avar ramparts*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

ff. 70–75 (p.l.); 260×210; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1623/B.

1264/D

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Költemények, 1814–1820 (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

ff. 76–90 (p.l.); 260×210; half-vellum.

1264/E

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

A Föld alakulásáról (*on the changing of the Earth*)

Hungarian; copy; 1825–1850. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

ff. 90–94 (p.l.); 260×210; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 1600.

1265

Fox, W[illiam] J[ohnson]

Az Unitária Keresztény vallás Lelke. 1823–24 (*two sermons translated from English*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1825. [Kolozsvár].

90 p.; 260×210; half-linen.

Probably copied by István Nagyajtai Kovács.

1266

Introductio in Stylum Politicum

Latin; 19th c.

24 p.; 270×210; half-linen.

1267

Lovak Tartásának és Orvoslásának Módja (*on horse-breeding and the treating of horses*)

Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Létay Domokos.

74 p.; 260×205; half-linen.

1268

Brassai Sámuel

Addenda (*supplement to a work on botany*)

Latin; cont. ms.; 19th c.; P: Brassai Sámuel.

36 p.; 260×210; half-linen; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

1269

A Bányászati Végezésnek és Rendelésnek modgya; melly Szabad Abrud-Bánya Várossában, már ez előtt régen szokásban vétetődvén... mint törvény ugy tartattak. Abrudbánya, 1785 (*on the process of coal-mining*)

Hungarian; ca. 1785. [Abrudbánya].

34 p.; 260×210; half-linen.

1270

Generalis Statistika (*general statistics*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

112 p.; 260×215; half-linen; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

1271

Simén Domokos

Levelk (*letters*)

Hungarian, English; autographs, prints; 1876. Kolozsvár.

60 letters; 260×170.

Letter No. 59 is one Domokos Simén's printed circulars, addressed to Unitarian personages throughout the world, asking for the particulars of the lives and works of famous writers for his literary encyclopaedia.

1272/A

Versék (*poems*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

7 loose leaves; 230×190; misc. MSS.

1272/B

Halotti beszéd (*funeral sermon*)

Hungarian; 1854.

2 loose leaves; 220×170; misc. MSS.

1272/C

Dusch, Johann Jakob

Erkölcsei levelek (*moralizing letters; translation of Moral. Briefe zur Bildung des Herzens, Leipzig, 1759 by Johann Jakob Dusch*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Báróczi Sándor.

7 loose leaves; 180×110; misc. MSS.

The copy has probably been based on the Vienna edition of 1790.

1272/D

Predikáció vázlat (*draft for a sermon*)

Hungarian; 18th c.

2 loose leaves; 205×170; misc. MSS.

1272/E

Alphabetum Hunno-Scythicum, quo usi sunt tam ante quam post Progressionem usque ad tempora Divi Stephani Regis

Latin; copy; 19th c.

1 loose leaf; 210×170; misc. MSS.

1272/F

Napoleon

Proclamation (*proclamation to the Hungarians*)

German; copy; first half of 19th c.

2 loose leaves; 170×105; misc. MSS.

Written in Gothic script.

1272/G

Sírfeliratok (*epitaphs*)

Latin, Hungarian, German; copies; 19th c.

2 loose leaves; misc. MSS.

1272/H

Gasparich, [Mark] Kilit

A zsidóságról (*on the Jewish people*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1840.

6 loose leaves; 230×190; misc. MSS.

1272/I

Jövendölések, melyek Nápolyban a' Benedictusok kriptájában köre metzve találtattak 1831-ben (*prophecies found, engraved in stone, in the crypt of the Neapolitan Benedictines in 1831*)

Hungarian; copy; 1855. [Kolozsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.

1 loose leaf; 390×235; misc. MSS.

1272/J

Miatyánk szövegek (tatár, kún, török, cigány, lengyel nyelven) (*the Lord's Prayer in Tatar, Cumanian, Turkish, Gipsy and Polish*)

Tatar, Cumanian, Turkish, Gipsy, Polish; copies; 19th c.

3 loose leaves; misc. MSS.

1272/K

Lőcsei (Spielenberg) Sámuel

„Felséges Fejedelem Ferenc...” (*greetings to Emperor Francis I of Austria and king of Hungary*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1806.

2 loose leaves; 230×185; misc. MSS.

1272/L

Levél-gyűjtemény (*collection of letters*)

Hungarian, English, Latin; autographs, copies; 1780–19th c.

3 letters: 2 + 1 + 1 loose leaves; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) Kornis Antal: Levél Szász Istvánnak. Kolozsvár, 1780. (A letter to István Szász from Antal Kornis; autograph); – (2) Tadeusz Kosciuszko: Letter to Paul Jones in English. Warsaw, 1790 (copied in the second half of the 19th c. for Domokos Simén in Turnbridgewells, England); – (3) Karl [XII of Sweden] (1682–1718): a letter in Latin, of 1714 (a fragment, a copy from the 19th c.).

1273

Predikáció- és vegyes gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons and miscellaneous writings*)

Hungarian, Latin, German (ll. 12–47); autographs, copies; 1757–1858; P: Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

49 books: 391 f. (p.l.; ff. 11, 36, 132–138, 245, 256–259, 267, 271, 299, 317, 349, 358, 360, 368, 372, 387 blank); 275×240; half-linen.

The volume also contains poems (ff. 145–146, 309–310, 361–362, 390–391); economical notes (ff. 300–308, 311–314); heraldry (ff. 214–215); and a letter (f. 378.).

1273/A

[Két különböző vallású gyermekkéséknek egymás között való beszélgetések] (*conversation between two children belonging to two different religious denominations*)

Hungarian; copy; 1757–1858; P. Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

ff. 168–192; 275×240; half-linen; a fragment.

cf. MSU 1068/B, 1105/D, 1201, 1414–7.

1273/B

[The Racovian Catechism]

Latin; copy; 1757–1858; P. Simén Domokos – Nagyajtai Kovács István.

ff. 147–167; 275×240; half-linen; a fragment.

1274/A

Járai Sámuel leányának búcsúztatása (*funeral sermon on the daughter of Sámuel Járai*)

Hungarian; copy; beginning of 18th c.; P. Simén Domokos, K[iskadácsi].

ff. 101^r–107^v; 270×230; half-linen.

The volume also contains sermons, poems (ff. 12, 39–44), funeral songs, and a correspondence with the Unitarians living in the USA (ff. 136–137).

1274/B

Következik egy Jesus Krisztus tudománya mellett halált szenvedő igaz Martyrnak... Servetus Mihály uramnak keserves históriája... (*song commemorating Michael Servetus's burning at the stake*)

Hungarian; copy; beginning of 18th c.

ff. 107^v–115^v.

cf. MSU 80/E, 1183/B, 1408/B, 1786/B.

The volume also contains sermons, poems (ff. 12, 39–44), funeral songs, the correspondence with the Unitarians living in the USA (ff. 136–137). Known as „Servetus éneke”.

1275/A

Esztétika, poétika, retorika (*collection of textbooks on aesthetics, poetics and rhetoric*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; partly copies; 1830–1852 (see pp. 103, 385).

424 p. (p.l.; pp. 81, 82, 101, 102, 145–150, 381–384 blank); 265×230; half-linen.

Written in several hands.

1275/B

Jus publicum

Hungarian; 1830. Marosvásárhely.

pp. 425–472 (p.l.; pp. 467–472 blank); 265×230; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1275/C

Divisionale Siculicalae vel in Haereditatibus Siculicis

Latin; 19th c.

pp. 473–514 (p.l.); 265×230; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1276/A

Az Unitária Vallásnak Rövid Foglalatja (*short summary of the Unitarian religion*)

Hungarian; 1831. Tordátfalva.

7 f. (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

1276/B

Historia Religionis et Ecc[lesi]ae Unitariorum (*Unitarian church history*)

Latin; 19th c.

ff. 8–15 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.

1276/C

Constitutiones et Statuta Liberi Privilegiatique Oppidi Montani Abrudbánya... pro lege observatae

Latin; copy; ca. 1785.

ff. 17–35 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

cf. MSU 791.

1276/D

Predikáció (*sermon*)

Hungarian; 18th c.

ff. 38–45 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

1276/E

Keresztény tudomány (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; 18th c.

ff. 46–73 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1276/F

Keresztényi Sz[ent] Tudomány (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; 18th c.

ff. 74–115 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1276/G

De Antiquitatibus Romanis

Latin; 1833.

ff. 116–159 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

1276/H

Vörösmarty Mihály – Bajza József – Berzsenyi Dániel – Czuczor Gergely – Kölcsey Ferenc – Lévay József –
Petőfi Sándor

Versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1845.

ff. 160–167 (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

1277/A

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1764–1806 (see ff. 14^v, 32^r); P: KUF

ff. 1–131 + 140–149 (p.l.; ff. 31, 64, 107 blank); 255×210; half-linen.

1277/B

Eucalyptus Globulus (*article on botany*)

Hungarian; ca. 1873; P: KUF

ff. 132–139 (p.l.); 255×210; half-linen.

1277/C

Berde [Áron]

Természet tudomány (*physics textbook for secondary schools*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

ff. 150–179 (p.l.); 255×210; half-linen.

1277/D

A Sejtről (*fragment of an article on botany*)

Hungarian; P: KUF
255×210; half-linen.

1278

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Fordításai és művei (*Sándor Bölöni Farkas's works*)

Hungarian; autographs, copies; ca. 1820–1842. [Kolozsvár]; T: Bölöni Farkas Sándor; C: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

396 f. (p.l.; ff. 244–248, 265, 325–329, 367, 380–385, 389–391 blank); 265×220; half-linen.

mf. MTAK A 192/I (the translation of Schiller's *Don Carlos*).

Contents: (1) ff. 1–29: Paulina (An unfinished short story); – (2) ff. 32–47: [Miguel de] Cervantes [Saavedra]: *Le curieux extravagant* (Translation to Hungarian); – (3) ff. 48–55: A Francia Poézis Történetei (A history of French poetry. A translation of parts of the „Geschichte der Litteratur”, vol. IV by J. G. de Eichhorn); – (4) ff. 56–59: Im[manuel] Kant: A Pædagogikáról (On pedagogy. Translation, end of MS. missing); – (5) ff. 60–104: Az irodalmi műfajokról (On literary forms. A fragment, the title is missing); – (6) ff. 105–138: Vélekedések A' Gyermekek-Nevelésről. (Döbrentei Gábor javításaival) (Opinions on child rearing. With corrections by Gábor Döbrentei); – (7) ff. 139–155: A Német Poézis Történetei (A history of German poetry); – (8) ff. 156–167 + 180–239: Friedrich Schiller: *Don Carlos*. *Tragédie en cinq Actes par Fr. Sch.* (A copy of the French translation); – (9) ff. 168–179: Európai uralkodók, államférfiak, tudósok és írók. (European monarchs, statesmen, scientists and writers. A fragment); – (10) ff. 240–396: [Madame de Staël]: *Corinna* (A translation of parts of „*Corinne ou l'Italie*. 1807”).

1279

Gedő László

Levelezése (*László Gedő's correspondence*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1830–1840.

77 f. (p.l.); 270×230; half-linen.

Contents: letters written to László Gedő: 2 letters by Gábor Döbrentei, of 1831 (ff. 4–6); 1 letter by József Vigh (ff. 56–57). 2 letters written to László Gedő by Ede Szigligeti, the playwright (ff. 7–11) are also included in the volume.

1280

Gedő László

„Napló életviszonyaimról” (és egyéb töredékek) (*László Gedő's diary*)

Hungarian; autographs; ca. 1835–1841.

330 f. (p.l.; ff. 4, 8, 15, 20, 74–77, 81, 126–127, 132–133, 136–137, 141–142, 148–155, 159, 162, 170–172, 183–184, 186, 191, 193, 195, 198–199, 201, 210–212, 216, 220, 239, 244, 254, 265, 276, 288–291, 298, 300–303, 305–306, 309–310 blank); half-linen.

1281

A Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium Olvasó Egyletének pénztári jegyzőkönyve, 1873–1884 (*book-keeping and accounting records of the Reading Circle of the Torda Unitarian Grammar School, 1873–1884*)

Hungarian; 1873–1884. Torda; P: [TUK]

39 f. (p.l.; ff. 16–26 blank; some leaves missing between ff. 7 and 8, 8 and 9); 250×210; half-linen.

1282

Körmöczi János

Jegyzetei (*notes*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autographs; ca. 1790.

165 f. (p.l.; ff. 10–12, 23–26, 41–42, 136 blank); 270×220; half-linen.

1283

A' Bétsi Nemzeti Játékszínnek Törvényei és Rendbeszedése (*the rules and regulations of the National Theatre in Vienna; translated from German*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

29 f. (p.l.); 285×215; half-linen.

1284/A

Echo Tuba Veritatis, dic nobis quid sit Josephus Secundus („*Echo Tuba Veritatis*” and other poems)

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 1830. Torockó; C: Szentmártoni Sámuel.

ff. 1–2 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1284/B

Confessio Unitariorum Typis mandata et hic in latina Distica translata

Latin; copies; first half of 19th c.

ff. 3–10 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

Two copies; copied in two different hands.

1284/C

Reflexio tenuissima De Religione Unitaria Rationi et Revelationi consentanea (*in verse*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

ff. 11–14 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1284/D

Imádságok és egyházi énekek (*prayers and church songs*)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.

ff. 15–16 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1284/D–I

Confessio Unitariorum (*Unitarian confession*)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.

ff. 17–20 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1284/E

Obiectiones quaedam Trinitariorum

Hungarian; 1825.

ff. 20–21 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1284/F

Predikációk Körmöczi János gyűjteményéből (*sermons from János Körmöczi's collection*)

Hungarian; 1770–1790.

ff. 23–96 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A–C, 898/B, 1453, 1610/A.

Written in several hands.

1284/G

Német nyelvtan-töredék (*fragmentary German grammar*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

ff. 97–100 (p.l.); 280×220; half-linen.

1285

Volney, [Constantin-Francois]

Romok (*translation of Ruines, ou Meditations sur les révolutions des empires*)

Hungarian; autograph of translator; first half of 19th c.; T: Mikó Lőrinc.

115 f. (p.l.); 270×220; half-linen.

cf. MSU 427, 657.

1286

Mikó Lőrinc

Unitárius egyházjog. (Jegyzetek és gyűjtemények) (*Unitarian ecclesiastical law; collections and notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1856. [Kolozsvár].

109 f. (p.l.); ff. 38, 46, 58–66, 86, 89, 90 blank); 280×220; half-linen.

1287/A

„Positiones Ex Jure Patrio Tran[silva]nico Theoretico Privato”

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

52 f. (p.l.); 275×230; half-linen.

1287/B

Jus Transilvanicum

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

ff. 56–144 (p.l.); 275×230; half-linen; the title-page and beginning of ms. are missing.

1287/C

Sárosi Sámuel, Aranyosrákosi

„Egy Rövid Előbeszéd és Imádság, melyet... Petrigyévity Horváth Miklós Urnak... tetemei felett elmondott Aranyos Rákosi Sárosi Sámuel Nyárád Szent Lászlói Pap Marus Vásárhelyen 1814 dik Esztendőben Junius 16 kán” (*funeral sermon on Miklós Petriyevity Horváth delivered in Marosvásárhely on 16 June, 1814*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1814.

ff. 145–148 (p.l.); 275×230; half-linen.

1288

[Simén Domokos]

Psychologia. (Lélektan) (*psychology textbook*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1867. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.

29 f. (p.l.); 275×220; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.

1289

Pap Mózes

Predikáció- és imádság gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons and prayers*)

Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1845–1869 (see ff. 63, 483); C: Pap Mózes; P: Pap Mózes.

483 f. (p.l.); 290×220; half-linen; damaged spine.

1290

Szombatosok régi könyve (*Sabbatarian theological writings, church songs, psalms and prayers*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1617–1626; P: Árkosi János – KUF

62 f. (p.l.); ff. 20^o, 22^o, 23^o, 52^o, 60^o blank); 340×230; linen; bound at the end of the 19th c.

ed. [„A szentírás panaszkodása”] by Györgyi Máté in *Adattár* 10, RMKT XVII/5 15, 49, 67, 84; Bogáti, *Psalterium* pp. 63, 163

Thúry 5, SZTA 1 7; Stoll 35; *mf.* МТАК А 249/XI.

Contents: ff. 7^o–18^o: Az szentírás panaszkodása [The Complaints of the Scriptures]; ff. 27^o–63: prose texts without titles, selected translations from the works of Matthias Vehe-Glirius; The collection has been given a title by Sándor Székely. In the literature referred to as „Árkosi János és mások régi könyve” (see Thúry), or „Árkosi János kódexe” (see Stoll).

1291

Dávid Ferenc

Levele, 1556 (*letter*)

Latin; photocopy; 1888.

2 f.

ed. KM XXIII, p. 321–322.

Photocopy of an original letter, formerly in the possession of the Domokos family de Alsócsernáton. It was authenticated by Károly Szabó in 1888.

1292

Török Árpád

„Emlékkönyv a kolozsvári unitárius főgymnáziumban az 1867. évben érettségi bizonyítványt nyert tanulóársaknak 40. éves találkozója alkalmából”. Kolozsvár, 1907 (*memorial volume for the fortieth anniversary of the graduation from secondary school in 1867*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1907. Kolozsvár.

9 f. (p.l.); 340×210; half-linen.

1293

Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi

Hungarian; 1725; P: Vas Mózes 1829.

18 f. (p.l.); 340×230; half-linen.

mf. MTA A 346/VII.

The MS. contains musical notations.

1294/A

„Passio az az Az Ur Jesus Kristus Kénszenvedésének és Halálának az négy Evangelistáknak írások szerint való Historija. Melly éneken foglaltatván irattott 1750 Die 23 7bris Szent Gerliczén” (*the Passion in verse*)

Hungarian; 1750. Szentgerice; P: Kolozsvári Mihály 1779 – Szabó Mihály 1825 – Máté Sándor 1913.

29 f. (p.l.); 325×210; half-leather; misc. MSS.; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1297/A.

mf. MTA A 346/IV.

The MS. contains musical notations.

1294/B

Jeremiás siralmi (*on the Lamentations of Jeremiah*)

Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Pálffy Mózes.

12 f. (p.l.); 225×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers and title-page missing.

cf. MSU 1297/B.

The MS. contains musical notations.

1295

Komjátszegi graduál (*gradual*)

Hungarian; copy; 1697 or later; P: Unitarian Church of Komjátszeg.

494 p. (pp. 11–12, 249–252, 311–312, 325–326, 337–338, 345–348, 399–400, 417–422 partly or completely torn; [2] leaves inserted between p. 122 and 123); 320×220; linen; damaged; the covers, the spine, the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.

cf. MSU 994.

ed. RMKT XVII/5 28; RMKT XVII/4 contains numerous songs; Bogáti, *Psalterium* 25, 155, 168, 183

SZTA I 88; RMK I 1503, Stoll 137; mf. MTA A 294/1, C 1176.

According to Borbély, the volume was compiled after 1630. Attila Szabó T. supposes it to be a copy of a Calvinist gradual. Klaniczay, however, claims that it must be a copy of a collection of Unitarian church songs, published in 1697.

1296/A

Passio sive Ode Pathetica

Hungarian; copy; 1750. Torda; C: Kövendi Tamás; P: Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi.

27 f. (p.l.); 320×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; damaged spine, back cover missing.

mf. MTA A 368/I koll. I.

1296/B

Passio

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

19 f. (p.l.); 360×225; cardboard; misc. MSS.

mf. MTA A 396/I koll. 2.

1297/A

Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi secundum quatuor Evang[e]l[i]star[um] Scripta Concin[n]ata

Hungarian; copy; 1696. Kolozsvár; C: Pókai; P: widow of Györke Mihály 1826. Vargyas – Simándi Gergely, Csegezi 1840.

26 f. (p.l.); 290×200; half-linen; At the end of the text, beside „Magnus amicus honesti”, the following note is found „Joachimus Stegmannus”.

cf. MSU 1294/A.

SZTA I 141; *mf.* MTA A 346/V.

Front cover: the following typewritten title, given by a librarian: „Pokai passzionálé”. The MS. contains musical notations.

1297/B

Oratio Jeremiae Prophetae

Hungarian; copy; 1696. Kolozsvár; C: Pókai; P: widow of Györke Mihály 1826. Vargyas – Simándi Gergely, Csegezi 1840.

ff. 26^v–34^v (p.l.); 290×200; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1294/B.

mf. MTA A 346/V.

Front cover: the following typewritten title, given by a librarian: „Pokai passzionálé”, The MS. contains musical notations.

1298-I

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1834/1835. Kolozsvár.

164 p. (pp. 1–4 blank); 230×200; linen.

This volume was the only issue of the periodical in years 1834/1835.

1298-II

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1836/1837. Kolozsvár.

127 p. (pp. 1–10 blank); 240×200; linen.

This volume was the only issue of the periodical in years 1836/1837.

1298-III

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1853–1860. Kolozsvár.

202 f.; 250×210; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1853) 17; (1856) 6, 7; (1857) 1, 2, 4, 5, 9; (1858) 7–9, 11–26, 1–10; (1859) 12–18, 15, 4; (1860) 10–12.

1298-IV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1859–1862. Kolozsvár.

92 f.; 260×220; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1859) 3; (1860) 2–6; (1861) 1–12; (1862) 6–10.

1298-V

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1862/1863. Kolozsvár.

36 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1862) 1–5; (1863) 6–17.

1298–VI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1863/1864. Kolozsvár.

155 p.; 260×220; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1863) 1–4; (1864) 5–19 (*Fény és Ány*).

1298–VII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1865/1866. Kolozsvár.

60 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1865) 1–5; (1866) 6–9; (1865) 10–15.

1298–VIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1866/1867. Kolozsvár.

68 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1866/1867) 1–17.

1298–IX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1867/1868. Kolozsvár.

64 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1867/1868) 1–16.

1298–X

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1868/1869. Kolozsvár.

70 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1868) 1–7; (1869) 1.

1298–XI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1869/1870. Kolozsvár.

45 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1869) 1–8; (1870) 9–12.

1298–XII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1870/1871. Kolozsvár.

36 f.; 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1870) 1–6; (1871) 1–3.

1298–XIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1872/1873. Kolozsvár.

62 f.; 290×230; half-leather.

The issues actually held are: (1872) 1–6; (1873) 7–15.

1298–XIV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1871–1875. Kolozsvár.

207 f.; 290×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1871) 1–6; (1872) 7, 8, 10, 1, 3, 4; (1873) 5, 7, 8, [2 issues have no volume and fascicle number], 1, 3–6; (1874) 7–20, 1–8; (1875) 9–13, 16–18.

1298–XV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1875. Kolozsvár.

16 f.; 360×250.

The issues actually held are: (1875) 2, 3, 5, 6.

1298–XVI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1875–1879. Kolozsvár.

206 f.; 285×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1875) 1–5; (1876) 1; (1877) 2–4, 6–10, 12–16, 19–23; (1878) 1–4; (1879) 5–9, 11–19, 1–9.

1298–XVII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1876. Kolozsvár.

24 f.; 370×260.

The issues actually held are: (1876) 13–15, 17, 18, 20.

1298–XVIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1880–1883. Kolozsvár.

295 f.; 285×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1880) 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 21–23, 1–3, 5–11; (1881) 12, 14, 17, 19–22, 24, 26–28, 1–4, 6–8, 10; (1882) 13–15, 15–16, 16–17, 17–20, 1–8, 10, 11; (1883) 12–22.

1298–XIX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1883–1885. Kolozsvár.

168 f.; 290×235; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1883) 1–3, 5–9; (1884) 10–14, 1–10; (1885) 12–21, 1–3, 3–11.

1298–XX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1886–1888. Kolozsvár.

224 f.; 290×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1886) 12–17, 19–26, 1–5, 7, 6, 8, 11, 9; (1887) 13, 12, 14–24, 2, 3, 7–10, 4, 5; (1888) 11, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 16, 15, 10, 12, 14.

1298–XXI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1888–1891. Kolozsvár.

312 f.; 300×245; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1888) 2, 4–8, 10; (1889) 1–26; (1890) 1–9, 13, 12, 14–26; (1891) 1, 2, 7, 9–26.

1298–XXII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1892–1898. Kolozsvár.

265 f.; 290×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1892) 1–9, 12, 13, 15–25; (1893) 10, 12–17, 11, 19; (1895) 1, 3–9, 2; (1896) 2, 10–20; (1897) 1–8; (1898) 9–14.

1298–XXIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1894–1895. Kolozsvár.

70 + 2 f.; 300×250.

The issues actually held are: (1894) 1, 2, 5; (1895) 7–20.

1298-XXIV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1898–1899. Kolozsvár.

52 f.; 300×250.

The issues actually held are: (1898) 1–6; (1899) 7–11, 15.

1298-XXV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1899–1900. Kolozsvár.

34 f.; 300×250.

The issues actually held are: (1899) 1, 2, 4, 3; (1900) 5–9.

1298-XXVI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1901/1902. Kolozsvár.

61 f.; 300×250.

The issues actually held are: (1901) 1–4, 3, 5, 4, 6, 8; (1902) 5–10.

1298-XXVII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1903/1904. Kolozsvár.

116 f.; 300×240; half-leather.

The issues actually held are: (1903) 2–12; (1904) 13–20.

1298-XXVIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1905. Kolozsvár.

8 f.; 350×250.

The issues actually held are: (1905) 18, 28.

1298-XXIX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1905/1906. Kolozsvár.

101 f.; 340×260; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1905) 1–9; (1906) 10–24.

1298-XXX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1906/1907. Kolozsvár.

91 f.; 340×255; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1906) 1–12; (1907) 13–21.

1298-XXXI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1910/1911. Kolozsvár.

97 f.; 345×255; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1910) 1–6; (1911) 7–17.

1298-XXXII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1911–1913. Kolozsvár.

134 f.; 370×300; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1911) 1–5, 9, 10; (1912) 1–4, 6–8; (1913) 11–15.

1298-XXXIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1913-1917. Kolozsvár.

78 f.; 350×250; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1913) 1-8; (1914) 9-14; (1917) 1-4.

1298-XXXIV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1916/1917. Kolozsvár.

41 f.; 360×260; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1916) 1-2; (1917) 3-5, 7-10.

1298-XXXV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1918-1920. Kolozsvár.

88 f.; 360×260.

The issues actually held are: (1918) 1-2; (1919) 1, 3, 3, 4, 4, 6, 6, 7-12; (1920) 5-8.

1298-XXXVI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1920/1921. Kolozsvár.

76 f.; 330×210; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1920) 1-6; (1921) 7-12, 15, [and a type-script copy of No.3].

1298-XXXVII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1921/1922. Kolozsvár.

86 f.; 355×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1921/1922) 1-8.

1298-XXXVIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1922/1923. Kolozsvár.

63 f.; 400×260; half-linen.

1298-XXXIX

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1924. Kolozsvár.

187 f.; 440×300.

The issues actually held are: (1924) 1-2, 2-3, 4-14.

1298-XL

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1925/1926. Kolozsvár.

141 f.; 425×280; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1925) 1-4; (1926) 5-9.

1298-XLI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1926/1927. Kolozsvár.

425 p.; 395×260; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1926/1927) 1-9.

1298–XLII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1927/1928. Kolozsvár.

167 f.; 400×260; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1927/1928) 1, 2, 6, and other unnumbered issues.

1298–XLIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1930–1932. Kolozsvár.

118 f.; 390×260; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1930/1931) 1–4; (1931/1932) 1–10.

1298–XLIV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1932. Kolozsvár.

50 f.; 405×260.

1298–XLV

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1933/1934. Kolozsvár.

135 p.; 405×260.

The issues actually held are: (1933/1934) 1, 3–7.

1298–XLVI

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1935–1938. Kolozsvár.

93 f.; 405×260.

The issues actually held are: (1935) 1–4; (1936) 1; (1937) 1–2; (1938) 1.

1298–XLVII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1939. Kolozsvár.

62 f.; 405×260.

The issues actually held are: (1939) 1, 2, 2, 3.

1298–XLVIII

„Remény” (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1940–1943. Kolozsvár.

98 f.; 440×300.

The issues actually held are: (1940) 4, 5; (1941/1942) 1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 2; (1942/1943) 1, 1.

1298/A

[„Remény”] (*jubilee issue of the periodical of the Kriza literary and debating society*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1924. Kolozsvár.

33 f. (p.l.); 420×265; linen; bound in 1925.

1299–I

[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]

Hungarian; 1903–1913. Kolozsvár.

174 f. (p.l.); 340×220; half-linen.

1299–II

[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]

Hungarian; 1917–1918. Kolozsvár.

57 p.; 345×220; paper-bound.

- 1299-III
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1918/1919. Kolozsvár.
41 p.; 340x215; half-linen.
- 1299-IV
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1919/1920. Kolozsvár.
83 p.; 340x215; half-linen.
- 1299-V
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1920/1921. Kolozsvár.
68 f. (p.l.); 330x210; half-linen.
- 1299-VI
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1921. Kolozsvár.
9 + 2 f. (p.l.); 340x210; paper-bound.
- 1299-VII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1922/1923. Kolozsvár.
36 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-VIII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1923/1924. Kolozsvár.
43 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-IX
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; type-script; 1924/1925. Kolozsvár.
41 f.; 355x220; half-linen.
- 1299-X
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1924/1925. Kolozsvár.
67 f. (p.l.); 355x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XI
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1925/1926. Kolozsvár.
65 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1925/1926. Kolozsvár.
39 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XIII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; partly type-script; 1926/1927. Kolozsvár.
57 f. (p.l.); 340x220; half-linen.

- 1299-XIV
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1926/1927. Kolozsvár.
43 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XV
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; partly type-script; 1927/1928. Kolozsvár.
43 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XVI
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1927/1928. Kolozsvár.
22 f. (p.l.); 350x220; half-linen.
- 1299-XVII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1930. Kolozsvár.
23 f. (p.l.); 340x220; paper-bound.
- 1299-XVIII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1932/1933. Kolozsvár.
62 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XIX
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1934. Kolozsvár.
21 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XX
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1935. Kolozsvár.
49 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XXI
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1936. Kolozsvár.
27 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XXII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1936/1937. Kolozsvár.
45 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XXIII
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1937-1940. Kolozsvár.
127 f. (p.l.); 340x220.
- 1299-XXIV
[Registers of the Kriza literary and debating society]
Hungarian; 1944-1947. Kolozsvár.
91 f. (p.l.); 250x180; half-linen.

1299/A-I

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1864/1865. Kolozsvár.

75 f. (p.l.); 280×230; cardboard.

The issues actually held are: (1864/1865) 1–6, 8–22.

1299/A-II

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1865/1866. Kolozsvár.

76 f. (p.l.); 280×230; cardboard.

The issues actually held are: (1865/1866) 1–14, 14–20.

1299/A-III

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1866/1867. Kolozsvár.

83 f. (p.l.); 280×230; cardboard.

The issues actually held are: (1866/1867) 1–9, 11–14, 14–17, 19–21, 23.

1299/A-IV

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1867/1868. Kolozsvár.

66 f. (p.l.); 280×230; cardboard.

The issues actually held are: (1867/1868) 1, 3–5, 7–18.

1299/A-V

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1870/1871. Kolozsvár.

92 f. (p.l.); 290×240; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1870/1871) 1–3, 5–11, 13–15, 15–22, 24.

1299/A-VI

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1871/1872. Kolozsvár.

118 f. (p.l.); 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1871/1872) 1–4, 7–10, 10–13, 15–22, 1–9.

1299/A-VII

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1872/1873. Kolozsvár.

47 f. (p.l.); 290×230; cardboard.

The issues actually held are: (1872/1873) 10–16, 18–19, 22–24.

1299/A-VIII

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1873/1874. Kolozsvár.

118 f. (p.l.); 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1873/1874) 1–11, 13–30.

1299/A-IX

„Fény és Árvy” (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. copy; 1874/1875. Kolozsvár.

127 f. (p.l.); 290×230; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1874/1875) 1–23, 25–32.

1300/A

„Az Irodalmi és Szavallati önképző egyesület szabályai” (*the rules of the literary and rhetorical student society of the Unitarian College*)

Hungarian; 1862–1867. Kolozsvár.

36 p.; 260×210; half-leather.

mf. MTA A 245/VII.

1300/B

„Gyakorlati dolgozatok a szépirodalom körében írva és a rendes gyűléseken felolvasva a Szavallati és Szépirodalmi önképző egyesület tagjai által” (*papers on literature by the members of the literary and rhetorical society of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1862. Kolozsvár.

pp. 69–88; 260×210; half-leather.

1300/C

„A Kolozsvári Unitárius fő Gimnázium olvasó Egyesületének Alap Szabályai” (*statutes of the reading society of KUF*)

Hungarian; ca. 1865. Kolozsvár.

48 p.; 260×210; half-linen; misc. MSS.

1300/D

Az Olvasó Egyesület alapszabályai (*statutes of the reading society of KUF*)

Hungarian; ca. 1837–1843. Kolozsvár.

37 p.; 260×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.; damaged spine.

1300/E

Az Olvasó egyesület alapszabályai (*statutes of the reading society of KUF*)

Hungarian; 19th c. Kolozsvár.

40 p.; 250×200; linen; misc. MSS.

1301

Büntetési könyv (*records of the punishments inflicted in KUF*)

Hungarian; 1887–1892. Kolozsvár.

24 f. (p.l.); 235×195; paper-bound.

1302

„Az Irodalmi és Szavallati Önképzőegyesület Emlékkönyve” (*album of the literary and rhetorical society of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1866–1874. Kolozsvár.

175 p. (p.l.); 255×220; half-leather.

1303/A

„A Társaság 1833/34 oskolai évi Betételeiről való Számadás” (*account of the receipts of the reading society of KUF in the school year 1833–1834*)

Hungarian; 1835–1848. Kolozsvár.

46 f. (p.l.); 250×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.; front cover missing.

1303/B

„Olvasó-Egyesületi Pénztárnoki kiadások Jegyzőkönyve az 1867/8 iki év óta” (*the treasurer's accounts of the expenditure of the society for the promotion of reading at KUF, beginning with the school year 1867–1868*)

Hungarian; 1867–1892. Kolozsvár.

81 f. (p.l.); 255×200; cardboard; misc. MSS.

- 1303/C
„Kivételek és bevételek az 1871/2 isk[olai] évben.” (*withdrawals of money from and deposits of money in the treasury of the reading association of KUF in the school year 1871–1872*)
Hungarian; 1871–1884. Kolozsvár.
77 f. (p.l.); 260×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.; front cover missing.
- 1304
„Héti Lap” (*school periodical*)
Hungarian; copy; 1845/1846. Kolozsvár.
153 p.; 250×210; linen.
mf. МТАК А 245/VIII.
- 1305
„Az Unitarium Kollegyom’ Olvasó Társasága’ Vendégekönyve” (*the visitors’ book of the reading society of KUF; signatures*)
Hungarian; autograph signatures; 1840–1879. Kolozsvár; P: KUFOT
14 f. (p.l.); 235×190; cardboard.
- 1306/A
„A Barátság Láncza”
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1829–1830. Kolozsvár.
72 p.; 220×180; cardboard; misc. MSS.
mf. МТАК А 245/XI.
- 1306/B
„Emlény”
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1830–1831. Kolozsvár.
80 p.; 225×190; linen; misc. MSS.
mf. МТАК А 245/IX.
- 1306/C
„Bírálati Tár” (*Collection of reviews*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1832–1839. Kolozsvár.
64 p.; 260×200; cardboard; misc. MSS.
mf. МТАК А 245/X.
- 1306/D
„Beszédtár” (*Collection of speeches*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1834–1853. Kolozsvár.
140 p.; 230×195; half-leather; misc. MSS.
mf. МТАК А 245/XI.
- 1306/E
„Serdület”
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1835–1836. Kolozsvár.
123 p.; 245×200; linen; misc. MSS.
- 1306/F
„Serdület”
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1836–1837. Kolozsvár.
44 f.; 265×210; cardboard; misc. MSS.
- 1306/G
„Remény”
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1837–1839. Kolozsvár.
54 p.; 240×210; cardboard; incomplete copy, misc. MSS.

- 1306/H
 „Virulat”
 Hungarian; cont. copy; 1837. Kolozsvár.
 71 f.; 250×190; cardboard; misc. mss.
- 1306/I
 „Ébredő”
 Hungarian; cont. copy; 1837–1838. Kolozsvár.
 174 p.; 240×200; cardboard; misc. mss.
- 1307
 „Az Ó-Tordai Unitarium Gymnasiumbéli Olvasó Könyvtár Részvényes Tagjainak Névsora” (*register of the members of the library of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda*)
 Hungarian; 1852–1876. Torda; P: TUGOT
 36 f. (p.l.); 230×200; half-leather.
- 1308
 „Az Olvasó Egylet tagjainak névsora” (*register of the members of the reading society of KUF*)
 Hungarian; 1833–1870. Kolozsvár; P: KUFOT
 55 f. (p.l.); 230×200; cardboard.
 mf. МТАК А 245/XIII.
- 1309/A
 „Gazdasági Jegyzőkönyv kezdődve 1842-ben” (*financial record of the reading society of KUF kept beginning with 1842*)
 Hungarian, German; 1842–1867. Kolozsvár.
 61 f. (p.l.); 210×175; cardboard; misc. mss.
- 1309/B
 „Pénztárnoki kiadások jegyzőkönyve” (*records of the expenses of the reading society of KUF*)
 Hungarian; 1842–1867. Kolozsvár.
 57 f. (p.l.); 210×175; paper-bound; misc. mss.
- 1310
 A Kolozsvári nagy tűzvész emlékére írt szomorú vers (*poem on the Great Fire in Kolozsvár*)
 Hungarian; 1798. Kolozsvár; P: P[ákei] L[ajos].
 4 f.; 235×200; half-linen; inside covers: a tract on matrimony, in Hungarian; on the unnumbered leaves at the end: a tract on baptism (in a hand identical to that of the text on the inside of covers).
 The ms. is inserted into a printed collection of poems.
- 1311
 [Árkosi Tegző Benedek]
 [„Az Hétteli minden Napokra irattatott, és sok féle szuekségeinkhez alkalmaztatott Imádságos Keonyv”. 1660]
 (*prayers for each day of the week*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1733 (see p. 516); C: Csegezi Zsigmond; P: Csegezi Mihály – Directorate of TUG.
 2 f. + 516 p. + [4] f.; 205×165; half-leather; a fragment; title-page missing.
 cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1970/A.
 ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM XL* (1905), pp. 135–145, 206–210.
- 1312
 Iskola-főnök naplója 1885 Novembertől (*diary*)
 Hungarian; 1885–1890. Kolozsvár.
 47 f. (p.l.) + 3 receipts; 190×125; paper-bound.

- 1313
Haupt, Martin
Jegyzeteci (*notes*)
Latin, German; cont. ms.; 1775–1780.
191 f. (p.l.); 190×130; cardboard; the spine, the covers, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 1314
Körmöczy János írásából. Királyi Táblai perirat-másolatok (*records of cases settled in the Royal Court of Appeal: copies*)
Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.; C: Körmöczy János.
42 f. (p.l.); 410×250; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 1315
Nagyajtai Kovács István
Unitárius nagyjaink sírkövei (*tomb-stones of prominent Unitarians who died between 1599 and 1843*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1849. Kolozsvár.
100 p. (pp. 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 24, 25, 30, 31, 35, 43, 46, 47, 52, 53, 59, 62, 63, 67, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99 blank); 420×260; half-linen.
The persons mentioned are: Kata Trausner (p. 1); Pál Csanádi (p. 2); János Csanádi (p. 3); István Váradi Borbély (Tonsoris) (p. 5); János Tholnai (p. 7); Máté Sepsiszentkirályi Erdő deák (p. 11); Borbála Breibert (p. 15); Sámuel Járai (p. 19); Lőrinc Stegmann (p. 23); János Enyedi (p.27); Ádám Frank (p. 29); István Pauli (Stennarius) (p. 29); Joachim Stegmann [Sr] (p. 33); Mihály Dálnoki (p. 37); János Dálnoki (p. 39); Boldizsár Solymosi Koncz (p. 41); Mihály Szentábrahámi Lombard (p. 45); István Eperjesi (p. 49); András Kmita (p. 51); Pál Kolozsvári Dimény (p. 57); Andreas Wissowatius (p. 61); János Gejzanovics (p. 65); József Gejza (p. 69); György Márkos (p. 73); Dávid Molnos (p. 77); Miklós Ótordai Székely (p. 81); Sándor Bölöni Farkas (p. 85); Mihály Szent-Iváni (p. 89); István Ádám (p. 93); Mátyás Székesfejvári (p. 97).
ed. KM, 1994. 97–105. (Kovács Sándor)
- 1316
Mikó Lőrinc
Ügyvédi jegyzeteci (*a lawyer's notes*)
Hungarian; autographs; middle of 19th c.
128 f. (p.l.); 410×260; half-linen.
- 1317
„Index Juris Transylvanici”
Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; ca. 1830. [Marosvásárhely]; C: Koronka Antal; P: Koronka László – Létay Domokos.
348 + 75 p.; 400×275; half-leather.
Title taken from the spine. For the place of copying see the note on f. 1 of Ms. 1318.
- 1318
„Index Articulorum Diaetalium”
Latin; copy; 1830. Marosvásárhely; C: Koronka Antal; P: Létay Domokos 1910.
532 p.; 400×280; half-leather.
cf. MSU 1053, 1372/B.
Title taken from the spine.
- 1319
Mikó Lőrinc
„Házi számadó könyv” (*records of household expenses*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1840/1841. Kolozsvár.
12 f. (p.l.); 400×260; half-linen.

- 1320
 „Könyvtári lajstrom Jakab Elek magánkönyvtáráról” (*list of Elek Jakab's books*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1876. [Kolozsvár]; P: Simén Domokos.
 24 f. (p.l.); 420×265; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1321
 Predikáció-gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons*)
 Hungarian; cont. mss.; 1812–1820. Kolozsvár.
 299 f. (p.l.); 410×270; half-leather; damaged spine, the title-page is missing.
 Written in several hands.
- 1322
 Néhai Bölöni Farkas Sándor hagyományos könyveinek és más gyűjteményeinek az eredetiből leírt... lajstroma
 (*list of books and other collections previously owned by the late Sándor Bölöni Farkas; in 2 vols.*)
 Hungarian; copies; 1842–1859. Kolozsvár.
 vol. 1: 54 + 4 p.; vol. 2: 44 p.; 380×230; paper-bound.
- 1323
 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium kölcsönző egyletének jegyzőkönyvei (*records of the lending society of KUF*)
 Hungarian; 1867–1874. Kolozsvár.
 64 f. (p.l.); 420×250; cardboard; front cover detached.
- 1324/A1
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1888. Kolozsvár.
 34 f. (p.l.); 335×215; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-2
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1888/1889. Kolozsvár.
 45 f. (p.l.); 335×210; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-3
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1889/1890. Kolozsvár.
 65 f. (p.l.); 350×215; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-4
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1890. Kolozsvár.
 57 f. (p.l.); 320×210; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-5
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1892/1893. Kolozsvár.
 66 f. (p.l.); 335×215; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-6
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1895/1896. Kolozsvár.
 50 f. (p.l.); 335×220; half-linen; misc. mss.
- 1324/A-7
 [Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
 Hungarian; 1896/1897. Kolozsvár.
 50 f. (p.l.); 340×220; half-linen; misc. mss.

1324/A-8

[Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; 1897-1900. Kolozsvár.
149 f. (p.l.); 340×220; half-linen; misc. MSS.; spine missing.

1324/A-9

[Loan registers of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; 1900-1902. Kolozsvár.
112 f. (p.l.); 385×260; half-linen; misc. MSS.

1324/B-1

[Catalogues of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; 1850-1861. Kolozsvár.
30 f. (p.l.); 400×260; cardboard; misc. MSS.

1324/B-2

[Catalogues of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; 1874-. Kolozsvár.
46 f. (p.l.); 430×290; half-leather; misc. MSS.

1324/B-3

[Catalogues of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; 1878-. Kolozsvár.
80 f. (p.l.); 340×220; linen; misc. MSS.

1324/C-1

[Reports on damage done to the books of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.
875 p.; 350×230; half-leather; misc. MSS.

1324/C-2

[Reports on damage done to the books of the Association for the Promotion of Reading in KUF]
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.
449 p.; 410×270; leather; misc. MSS.

1325-1

Iskolai próbaíráások és próbarajzok (*exercises and sketch books*)
Hungarian; 1865. Kolozsvár.
31 f. (p.l.); 360×240; cardboard.

1325-2

Iskolai próbaíráások és próbarajzok (*exercises and sketch books*)
Hungarian; 1865. Kolozsvár.
67 f. (p.l.); 335×240; cardboard.

1325-3

Iskolai próbaíráások és próbarajzok (*exercises and sketch books*)
Hungarian; 1865. Kolozsvár.
96 f. (p.l.); 380×245; cardboard.

1325-4

Iskolai próbaíráások és próbarajzok (*exercises and sketch books*)
Hungarian; 1865. Kolozsvár.
30 f. (p.l.); 335×230; cardboard.

1326-I

„Remény” (*periodical of the student literary society of KUF [2 vols]*)

Hungarian; cont. copies; 1907/1908. Kolozsvár.

106 f. (p.l.); 350×265; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1907/1908) 1–24.

1326-II

„Remény” (*periodical of the student literary society of KUF [2 vols]*)

Hungarian; cont. copies; 1908–1910. Kolozsvár.

208 f. (p.l.); 350×265; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1908–1910) 1–20, 1–20.

1327/A

Emléksorok elhunyt pályatársaink felett (*funeral sermons for the departed students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1852–1868. Kolozsvár.

43 f. (p.l.); 355×220; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1327/B

„Emlékkönyv, melybe valamint a gyűléseken felolvasott – úgy a pályadíjt nyert művek is beirattak 1863 novemberétől kezdve” (*album containing the papers read at the sessions of the literary society of KUF, from November 1863 to 1866*)

Hungarian; cont. MSS.; 1863–1866. Kolozsvár.

236 p.; 350×225; half-linen; misc. MSS.

1328/A-1

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1886–1888. Kolozsvár.

58 + 2 f. (p.l.); 330×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-2

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1896. Kolozsvár.

69 f. (p.l.); 340×220; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-3

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1900. Kolozsvár.

107 f. (p.l.); 340×215; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-4

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.

112 f. (p.l.); 335×220; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-5

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1902/1903. Kolozsvár.

50 f. (p.l.); 295×230; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-6

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1903. Kolozsvár.

50 f. (p.l.); 295×230; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-7

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1903/1904. Kolozsvár.

60 + 4 f. (p.l.); 295×240; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-8

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1903/1904. Kolozsvár.

53 f. (p.l.); 290×235; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-9

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1905/1906. Kolozsvár.

118 f. (p.l.); 335×210; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/A-10

[Loan register of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; 1907/1908. Kolozsvár.

143 + 6 f. (p.l.); 300×240; half-linen; misc. MSS.

The volumes have been dated by comparing the names mentioned with the corresponding data in the annuals of KUF.

1328/B-1

[Catalogue of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; ca. 1893-1899. [Kolozsvár].

12 f. (p.l.); 335×215; linen; misc. MSS.

1328/B-2

[Catalogue of the Reading Association of the junior classes of KUF]

Hungarian; ca. 1893-1899. [Kolozsvár].

36 f. (p.l.); 335×220; linen; misc. MSS.

1329-2

Emléksorok elhunyt pályatársaink és más jó embereink felett, mondva az erdélyi unitáriusok kolozsvári főiskolájának növendéktagjai által (*speeches for departed colleagues and other illustrious men delivered by the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1869-1876. Kolozsvár.

83 p.; 320×235; paper-bound.

The first volume is missing from the collection.

1329-3

Emléksorok elhunyt pályatársaink és más jó embereink felett, mondva az erdélyi unitáriusok kolozsvári főiskolájának növendéktagjai által (*speeches for departed colleagues and other illustrious men delivered by the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1876-1887. Kolozsvár.

46 p.; 290×240; linen.

The first volume is missing from the collection.

1330

„Hajnal”. Szépirodalmi hetilap (*literary periodical of the students of KUF*)

Hungarian; copies; 1874/1875. Kolozsvár.

166 p.; 280×235; half-linen.

The issues actually held are: (1874/1875) 1–21.

1331

Az Irodalmi és szavalmi önképzőkör megerősített alapszabályai az 1875/6-ik iskolai évben (*statutes of the literary and rhetorical society of KUF*)

Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár; C: Osváth Zoltán.

16 p.; 280×230; half-linen.

1332/A

„A Kolozsvári Unitárius Collegium kölcsönző pénztára’ alapszabályai [és tagjainak névsora]” (*the by-laws of the loan bank of KUF with a list of the members*)

Hungarian; 1861–1876. Kolozsvár.

23 p.; 325×250; half-linen; misc. MSS.; damaged spine.

1332/B

[A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium] Kölcsönző pénztári jegyzőkönyvei (*records of the loan bank of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1861–1884. Kolozsvár.

127 f. (p.l.); 255×210; half-linen; misc. MSS.; damaged spine.

1333

„Historia Passionis D[omi]ni n[o]s[tri] Jesu Christi”

Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

32 f. (p.l.); 325×260; half-linen; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1835/B.

mf. MTAK A 346/VI.

Pasted on the front cover by a librarian: the following typewritten title „Kiskadácsi Simén passionalé (1878)”, The ms. contains musical notations.

1334/A

„Norma Cridalium Processuum...”

Latin; copy; ca. 1767.

9 f. (p.l.); 340×230; paper-bound.

1334/B

„Norma juxta quam in casibus ordinandi concursus creditorum in Magno Transylvanico Principatu procedendum est, penes regium Rescriptu[m] 4 Julii 1772 exaratum remissa”

Latin; copy; ca. 1772.

ff. 20–34 (p.l.); 340×230; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

1335/A

De Delictis qua Publicis, qua Privatis. Pars quarta

Latin; copy; 18th c.

43 f. (p.l.); 332×220; cardboard; misc. MSS.; back cover missing.

1335/B

„Instruction für den Kaiserl[ichen] Königl[ichen] Remontierungs Inspecteur Herrn General Major, Grafen Heinrich Hardegg”. Wien, 1816

German; copy; ca. 1816.

4 loose leaves; 360×235; misc. MSS.

Written in Gothic script.

1336

[Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]]

„Historiája” (*history of events which occurred in Transylvania between 1661 and 1711*)

Hungarian; copy; 1814; C: Kozma Gergely; P: Létay Domokos 1910.

140 f. (p.l.); 350×230; cardboard; damaged spine, the beginning of the ms. is missing.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1671, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy in 1852.

1337

[Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]]

„Historiája”

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

457 p.; 325×220; half-leather; the covers are detached; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1336, 1358/B, 1556, 1671, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy in 1852.

1338

„Von Einrichtung der Gränitz Militz in dem Grosz-Fürstenthum Siebenbürgen”

German, partly Latin; copy; second half of 18th c. (after 1764).

458 p.; 385×260; half-linen.

1339

Articuli Diaetales Ann[orum] 1669–1706

Hungarian, Latin; copy; 18th c.

329 f. (p.l.; ff. 291–293 blank); 370×240; half-leather; spine damaged by vermin.

1340

A Gyalogság tanításának regulamentuma (*on the training of infantry regiments*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

36 f. (p.l.); 380×230; paper-bound.

1341

Kozma József

Az erdélyi unitaria ecc[lesi]ák matrimonialis perfolytatás formájának és folytatásának rövid leírása (*on the court procedures for matrimonial cases, according to the custom of the Unitarian Church of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1803. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

35 f. (p.l.); 390×250; paper-bound.

Szinnyi VI, 1448 mentions that a copy of a work with almost the same title is included in István Uzoni Fosztó's *Historia ecclesiastica*, vol. 5.

1342

Koronka László nemességét bizonyító iratok (*documents certifying the nobility of László Koronka*)

Hungarian; 1813. Kolozsvár; P: Létay Domokos 1910.

36 p.; 345×210; paper-bound.

1343/A

„A Szolgálat Regulamentuma az Erdélyi Felkelő Nemesség Gyalogságának számára közönségesen” (*service regulations for the infantry regiment of the Transylvanian insurgent nobility*)

Hungarian; copy; beginning of 19th c.

44 p. + 1 f.; 380×230; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1343/B.

1343/B

„A Szolgálat Regulamentuma...” (*service regulations for the infantry regiment of the Transylvanian insurgent nobility*)

Hungarian; copy; beginning of 19th c.

22 f. (p.l.) + 3 engravings; 380×230; paper-bound; misc. mss.

cf. MSU 1343/A.

1344

Ágh István

„Explicationis Universae Theologiae Christianae secundum Unitarios Partes III–IV”

Latin; copy; 1779. Kolozsvár; C: Kelemen József; P: Directorate of TUG.

629 + 188 p.; 345×230; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1002, 1003, 1004, 1345.

Dictated by the author. Part IV was copied in a different hand in 1763.

1345

[Ágh István]

[„Universae Theologiae Christianae Explicationis secundum Unitarios Pars III”]

Latin; copy; 1767–1770; P: Kozma János 1787. Kolozsvár – Directorate of TUG.

838 p.; 345×230; half-leather; decorated spine.

cf. MSU 1002, 1003, 1004, 1344.

1346

Kanyaró Ferenc

„Tanulmányok Zrinyi életiratához”. Kolozsvár, 1890 (*collection of essays on Miklós Zrinyi's autobiography*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1890. Kolozsvár.

191 p. + 5 loose leaves; 345×210; paper-bound.

ed. [excerpts] in *A Zrinyiász kelte és költője*, Budapest, 1894.

1347

Isteni ditséreték. Unitárius énekes könyv (*Unitarian hymn-book*)

Hungarian; copy; 1750; P: Directorate of TUG.

441 p. (pp. 1–2, 7–12; missing; pp. 3–6 partly torn; pp. 3–105 detached) + [10] f.; 350×230; half-leather; damaged spine; front cover and title-page missing; on the last 10 unnumbered leaves: prayers.

SZTA I 183, Stoll 241; RMK I 1503.

The texts is accompanied by musical notations. Copied from the 1697 edition.

1348

„R[éce] Kereszturi, Kalotsai és Ketskeháti Rész-Jószág Conscriptio 1814-ben” (*the inventory of goods and chattels requisitioned at Recskeresztúr, Kalocsa and Kecskéhát*)

Latin, Hungarian; 1814.

345 p. + 2 engravings; 390×260; cardboard.

1349

„Gravaminum Universis in Transylvania Lege Receptae Religionis Unitariae...”

Latin; copy; 1782. [Kolozsvár].

77 p. (pp. 19–20 blank); 385×255; half-linen.

1350

Kanyaró Ferenc

„Unitáriusok Magyarországon a XVI–XVII. században” (*Unitarians in Hungary in the 16th–18th c.; in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1888. Kolozsvár.

vol. I: 391 f. (p.l.; ff. 202, 374 blank); vol. II: 224 f. (p.l.); 355×230; half-linen; ff. 62–73: proofs with autograph corrections.

cf. MSU 2321, 2326/B.

ed. Kolozsvár, 1891.

- 1351
 Adatok az 1849-es meg 1784-es zalatnai és abrudi eseményekre (*records of the events at Zalatna and Abrud in 1849 and 1784*)
 Hungarian; copy; last decades of 19th c.
 74 f. (p.l.; ff. 42, 49 blank); 355×220; paper-bound.
- 1352
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 Apró cikkek (*minor articles*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1880–1910. [Kolozsvár].
 324 f. (p.l.; ff. 7, 33, 44, 53, 111, 187, 224, 275, 276, 286, 306, 313 blank); 360×230; half-linen.
- 1353
 Simén Domokos
 „Angol olvasó könyv” (*English reader*)
 English; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 47 p.; 380×240; half-linen; unfinished copy.
- 1354
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 Apró cikkek (*minor articles*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1893–1904. Kolozsvár.
 135 f. (p.l.; f. 33 blank); 355×225; half-linen; ff. 62–73: printed texts with autograph corrections.
 ed. [several articles] *KM*, (1903–1904).
- 1355
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 Művei (*his works*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1890–1910. Kolozsvár.
 244 f. (p.l.; ff. 68, 73, 74, 86 blank); 355×220; half-linen.
 ed. [several articles] in contemporary periodicals, [ff. 1–10, „Árkosi Benedek a szentháromságról” (Benedek Árkosi on the Holy Trinity)] *KM* XXXII (1897), pp. 7–11, [ff. 11–14, „Istenről való szent elmélkedések a XVI-ik százban” (Meditations on God from the 16th c.)] *KM* XXII (1897), pp. 77–86, 138–147, [f. 224, „Kádár József: Szolnok–Dobokavármegye nevelés és oktatásügyének története”] *KM* XXXVI (1901), p. 53, [ff. 225–242, „Aranyos Rákosi Székely Sándor”] *KM* XXXII (1897), p. 257.
- 1356
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 Zrínyi (*study of Miklós Zrínyi*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1890. [Kolozsvár].
 236 f. (p.l.); 355×225; half-linen.
 At places written in a different hand. Title taken from the spine.
- 1357/A
 Antler, Johann Friedrich
 Memoria Belli Hungaro–Turcici inter Caesares Leopoldum et Mahometem IV. Massiliae, 1665
 Latin; abbreviated copy; 1866. Budapest; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
 ff. 1–40 (p.l.); 355×220; half-linen.
 Copied in several hands.

1357/B

Zrínyi Miklós és Montecuccoli polémiaja, 1662 (*polemical dispute between Miklós Zrínyi and Montecuccoli; fragments in Latin with a translation into Hungarian*)

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 1886; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

ff. 41–125 (p.1.); 355×220; half-linen.

Copied in several hands.

1358/A

[Felvinczi György]

Versek, 1697 (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900. [Kolozsvár].

19 f. (p.1.); 355×220; half-linen.

Copied on the order of Ferenc Kanyaró.

1358/B

Cserei Mihály, [Nagyajtai]

„A mely urak, fő emberek, nemesek az én időmben meg holtanak, a kiket én ismertem, azoknak specificatioja” (*enumeration of the lords and noblemen deceased during Cserei's lifetime*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 20–54 (p.1.); 355×220; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1556, 1671, 1862.

mf. МТАК А 1/III.

1358/C

Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai

Nagy-Ajtai Cserei familiának deductioja (*genealogy of the Nagyajtai Cserei family*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 55–56; 355×220; half-linen.

mf. МТАК А 1/III.

1359

Számadások, énekek, vegyesek (*miscellany*)

Hungarian, Latin; 1698–1713 (see ff. 8, 40); P: Simén Domokos.

90 f. (p.1.; ff. 44–47 blank); 330×120; half-linen; the title-page, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Written in several hands.

1360

Kanyaró Ferenc

Dávid Ferenc (*studies on Ferenc Dávid*)

Hungarian; autographs, partly copies; ca. 1900. [Kolozsvár].

244 f. (p.1.; ff. 156–158 blank); 360×225; half-linen.

1361/A

[Comico-Tragoedia...] A pokolban kínlódó dúsgazdag története (*play in verse about the rich man in Hell; fragment*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 1–14 (p.1.); 355×220; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1214/A.

ed. RMDE II pp. 43–103; mf. МТАК А 639/III.

1361/B

Halotti énekek (*funeral songs from the 18th c.*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 15–42 (p.1.); 355×220; half-linen.

1361/C

[Unitárius szertartástan] (*Unitarian agenda; fragment*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 43–56 (p.l.); 355×220; half-linen.

1361/D

Philaletus Timoteus ps. [Kozma Mihály]

[Unitarian theological tract]

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 57–78 (p.l.); 355×220; half-linen.

A defence of *A romlottásnak kútfejei...*, Debrecen, 1745 (Fridericus Osterwald's work translated by György Buzinkay).

1361/E

Periratok (*records of lawsuits; fragments*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

ff. 79–108 (p.l.); 355×220; half-linen.

1362

[Válaszúti György]

Debreceni Disputatio. 1564 (*polemical disputation written in the form of a play*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

52 f. (p.l.); 355×220; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1092, 1227/D.

As to the editions and the literature, see Imre Varga, *A magyarországi protestáns iskolai színjátszás forrásai és irodalma. Fontes ludorum sceniorum in scholis protestantium in Hungaria*, Budapest, 1988, pp. 361–362.

1363/A

„Municipales Constitutiones Inclyti Comitatus Thordensis...” Oppido Szász Régen, 1753

Hungarian; copy; 1753–1760 (see f. 13).

15 f. (p.l.); 355×230; half-linen; unfinished copy.

Copied in two hands.

1363/B

[Measures taken by the Kolozsvár Unitarian parish in relation to their goods and chattels from 1716]

Latin, Hungarian; copies; 18th c.

ff. 16–31 (p.l.); 355×230; half-linen.

Copied in several hands.

1364

Gyergyai Pál – Pataki István – Pater Pál – Füzéri György

„Descriptio Civitatis Claudiopolis ab origine repetita...” 1734

Latin; copy; 1770. Kolozsvár; C: Dobó József, Gyulafehérvári.

17 f. (p.l.); 360×220; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 115, 2470.

ed. [Hungarian translation] by Albert Márkos in *Erdélyi Ritkaságok*, (1944).

1365

Kanyaró Ferenc

„Melius utolsó napjai” (*on Péter Melius Juhász's last days*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1900. Kolozsvár.

68 f. (p.l.); 365×225; half-linen.

1366

Mikó Lőrinc

„Unitárius Egyházjog”. Második rész (*Unitarian ecclesiastical law; part two*)

Hungarian, Latin; cont. ms.; second half of 19th c.

178 p.; 390×245; half-linen.

1367

Körmöczi János irataiból. Számlák, levelek (*bills and letters*)

Hungarian; 1833–1836. Kolozsvár; P: Körmöczi János.

39 f. (p.l.); 460×320; half-linen.

1368

[Miscellaneous collection from 1633–1838]

Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; 19th c.

178 loose leaves (p.l.); 425×270.

Contents: (1) ff. 1–18: On the constitution of England (in Hungarian; the end of the ms. is missing); – (2) ff. 19–58: „Articuli Dominorum Baronorum... 1705” (partly in Hungarian); – (3) ff. 59–123: Reports, petitions and proposals addressed to the Emperor of Austria and to the Governor General of Transylvania (in Latin); – (4) ff. 124–134: A petition addressed to the Emperor of Austria by a delegate of the Calvinist Church of Transylvania (after 1731, in Latin); – (5) ff. 135–147: A report by County Nógrád to the Emperor (1820–1823, in Latin and Hungarian); – (6) ff. 148–163: Documents of lawsuits from 1837–1838 (in Latin and Hungarian); – (7) ff. 164–176: Orders by the Emperor and the Government between 1799 & 1838 (in Latin and Hungarian); – (8) f. 177: Erledigung, 1793 (a resolution in German); – (9) f. 178: Recipes of 1633 (in German).

1369

Kiskadácsi Simén Domokos könyvtárának (és egyéb ingóságainak) leltára. 1880 (*inventory of Domokos Simén's books and personal property*)

Hungarian; copy; 1883. Kolozsvár.

73 f. (p.l.); 410×265; cardboard.

Copy of the original document of 1880.

1370-I

A Magyar Nyelvmívelő Társaság iratai (*collection of the documents of the Hungarian Linguistic Society*)

Hungarian, Latin, German; cont. mss., copies; 1757–1845 (1757: see f. 53); P: SZKUK

133 loose leaves (p.l.); 400×250.

ed. by Elemér Jancsó, *Az Erdélyi Magyar Nyelvmívelő Társaság iratai*, Bucuresti, 1955.

1370-II

A Magyar Nyelvmívelő Társaság iratai (*collection of the documents of the Hungarian Linguistic Society*)

Hungarian, Latin, German; cont. mss., copies; 1757–1845 (1757: see f. 53 of Vol. I); P: SZKUG

198 p. + 13 loose leaves; 430×270; cardboard.

ed. by Elemér Jancsó, Bucuresti, 1955.

The volume contains printed documents with autograph signatures on ff. 5, 27, 55–57 and 66–87).

1371

Nagy Elek, Káli

Emlékirat az unitárius vallásról Bach Edéhez benyújtva 1850-ben (*memorandum addressed to Ede Bach on the Unitarian religion*)

German, partly Hungarian; copies; ca. 1850. Kolozsvár.

50 f. (p.l.); 410×260; half-linen.

- 1372/A
 „Status Salarialis Dicasteriorum et Officiolatum Administrationem Magni Principatus Transylvaniae Partium-
 que eidem adnexarum Politicam et Juridicam pertractantium, per Deputationem Regnicolarem elaboratus”.
 [1811]
 Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.
 13 f. (p.l.); 430×270; half-linen.
- 1372/B
 Projectum Articulorum Diaetalium...
 Latin; abbreviated copy; 1809. Kolozsvár, C: Sala Mihály.
 ff. 14–38 (p.l.); 430×270; half-linen.
 cf. MSU 1053, 1318.
- 1372/C
 [Summary of resolutions passed in the Diet of Transylvania between 1809 and 1811]
 Latin; copies; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 39–65 (p.l.); 430×270; half-linen.
- 1373/A
 „Egy Anonymusnak igen tsudálatos Projectuma 1795-ben” (*political pamphlet for 1795*)
 Hungarian; ca. 1795.
 8 f. (p.l.); 440×270; half-linen; unfinished copy.
- 1373/B
 [Articuli Diaetales...]
 Latin; copy; 1784 (see f. 32).
 ff. 9–20 (p.l.); 440×270; half-linen.
- 1373/C
 Balia Sámuel – Bornemisza János
 [On the revolt of 1784]
 Latin; copy; ca. 1784.
 ff. 21–29 [–32] (p.l.); 440×270; half-linen.
- 1374
 Símén Domokos
 Egyháztörténet. Töredék (*church history; fragment*)
 Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 17 f. (p.l.); 420×270; half-linen; title-page missing.
- 1375
 „Hajnal” (*student periodical of KUF*)
 Hungarian; cont. copies; 1881/1882. Kolozsvár.
 44 f. (p.l.); 430×335; half-linen.
 The issues actually held are: (1881/1882) 1–10.
- 1376-I
 [Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
 Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1834–1848. Kolozsvár.
 739 p.; 430×270; cardboard.
- 1376-II
 [Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
 Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1850–1862. Kolozsvár.
 182 p.; 400×280; cardboard; covers missing.

1376-III

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1862-1868. Kolozsvár.
153 p.; 470×320; half-linen.

1376-IV

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1863-1870. Kolozsvár.
182 + 2 f. (p.l.); 420×270; cardboard.

1376-V

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1868-1874. Kolozsvár.
113 f. (p.l.); 470×330; cardboard.

1376-VI

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1874-1880. Kolozsvár.
148 f. (p.l.); 420×280; half-linen.

1376-VII

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1880-1885. Kolozsvár.
161 f. (p.l.); 420×280; half-leather.

1376-VIII

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1881. Kolozsvár.
332 f. (p.l.; ff. 4-10, 13-30, 32-45, 163-175, 177-183, 185-193, 196-203, 205-238, 242-258, 262-279, 282-289, 291-322 blank); 420×280; half-leather.

1376-IX

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1883-1895. Kolozsvár.
84 f. (p.l.); 410×270; half-linen.

1376-X

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1885-1892. Kolozsvár.
178 f. (p.l.); 420×280; half-leather.

1376-XI

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1892-1894. Kolozsvár.
52 f. (p.l.); 420×270; half-linen.

1376-XII

[Registers of the Reading and Literary Association of KUF]
Hungarian; autographs, copies; 1894-1899. Kolozsvár.
91 f. (p.l.); 470×310; half-linen.

1377

Regény-Tár (*literary miscellany*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; C: [Török] [Rudolf], [Kadicfalvi]; P: Létay Domokos.
95 f. (p.l.; ff. 73-74, 81-84, 93 blank); 430×270; cardboard; the spine and the end of the ms. are missing.

1378

Uzoni Fosztó István

Historia Ecclesiastica Unitariorum in Transilvania

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: KUF

125 f. (p.1.; ff. 32–50, 76, 86–100 blank); 430×280; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 1005, 1891.

The ms. contains only selections from the original work.

1379

Regestrum Hungarorum de Civitate Clusvar, 1453

Latin; 1453. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

56 f. (p.1.; ff. 16–23, 28–42, 55–56 blank); 300×230; vellum; bound in 15th c.; binding: a contemporary text in Latin.

ed. by Károly Szabó in *Történelmi Tár*, 1882.

1380

[Szentpáli N(émet) Ferenc]

„Speculum Consuetudinis et Imago Veritatis”. 1672 (*poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 1727; C: F. S. S.; P: Mikó Lőrinc.

34 p. (p.1.); 310×210; cardboard.

ed. RMKT XVII/13 1.

According to a note on the title-page, we can find data on the author and his work in István Uzoni Fosztó: *Historia Ecclesiastica*, Vol. II (p. 894).

1381/A

Thordai János

„Szent Dávid király ‘Soltári. Magyarúl irattattak Thordai János által Colo’svaratt... 1627...” (*translation of the Psalms*)

Hungarian; copy; 1679; C: [Fel]V[inczi] György; P: Kövendi János.

208 p.; 315×220; leather; two unnumbered pages: laudatory epigrams in Latin to János Thordai, Miklós Bogáti Fazakas and János Kövendi, and a poem in Hungarian by György Felvinczi.

cf. MSU 40, 991, 992/A, 993, 1190/A.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 56–207, RMKT XVII/13 8. SZTA I 99, Stoll 105; *mf.* МАК A 294/III.

Known as „Kövendi János-kódex” – after the name of the possessor.

1381/B

Bogáti Fazakas Miklós

„Szent Dávid ‘Soltári külömb külömb nótákra szabva...” 1605 (*Hungarian translation of the Psalms*)

Hungarian; copy; 1679; C: [Fel]V[inczi] György; P: Kövendi János.

pp. 1–251; 315×220; leather.

cf. MSU 1729/A.

ed. [70 psalms] Psaltérium, 1979.

Erdélyi 22, SZTA I 99, Stoll 105, RMKT XVII/4 282–283; *mf.* МАК A 294/III.

Known as „Kövendi János-kódex” – after the name of the possessor.

1382

[Szentmártoni Sámuel]

Az unitárius vallás kifejlése ‘s történelme különösen Erdélyben (*the rise, propagation and history of the Unitarian religion in Transylvania*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c.

314 p.; 210×180; cardboard; unfinished copy.

1383

Szentmártoni Sámuel

„Természet Ismertetés a' nép' józan világosítására” (*popular science for the common people*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c. (after 1843).

1 + 39 f. (p.l.); 220×180; paper-bound; the end of the MS. is missing.
cf. MSU 1434.

1384/A

Szentmártoni Sámuel

„A' vegyten elemeinek rövid átnézete” (*short outline of chemistry for the common people*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c.

32 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing); 225×180; misc. MSS.

1384/B

Szentmártoni Sámuel

„A' világ alkotmányáról előlegesen” (*physical geography for the common people*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c.

19 f. (p.l.); 225×180; misc. MSS.; put in an envelope.

1385

[Szentmártoni Sámuel]

„Keresztény vallásos erkölcs tudomány” (*on Christian ethics*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c.

36 p.; 230×145; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

1386

Szentmártoni Sámuel

„Thoroczkó” (*monograph on Torockó*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.

44 p.; 220×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

1387

„A Keresztény Ethikának Első Szakaszsa” (*on Christian ethics*)

Hungarian; 19th c.

60 f. (p.l.); 195×120; cardboard; spine missing.

1388

Kelemen Benő, [Nagyernyei]

Emlék-album. Szucság, 1878 (*album*)

Hungarian; autograph signatures; 1878. Szucsák; P: Kelemen Benő, [Nagyernyei].

144 f. (p.l.; ff. 9–58, 61–101, 109–144 blank); 255×210; leather; leather binding in compartments.

1389

Sándor István, Jánosfalvi

Ásványtan, 1874 (*elementary mineralogy textbook*)

Hungarian; copy; 1946; C: László Zsigmond.

16 p.; 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1390

„Isteni Ditséreték, Imádságos és Vigasztaló Énekek” (*hymns and songs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1763; P: Bakó Anna, Pálfi Dienesné – Unitarian Church of Tarcsafalva.

432 p. (pp. 1–10 damaged) + 4 f. (index); 345×230; leather; damaged spine.

Klanczay 31, Stoll 268.

Copied on the order of Anna Bakó, wife of Dienes Pálffi. Known as „Bakó Anna énekeskönyve” – after the name of the first possessor. The ms. seems to be a copy of a printed Unitarian hymn-book.

1391

Stylionale
lost.

1392

Derzsi Károly
„Kiadásaim és bevételeim Londonban 1872 sept. 21-én kezdve” (*accounts of receipts and expenses in London*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1872–1879. London–Torda.
61 f. (p.l.); 155×100; paper-bound.

1393

Derzsi Károly
Napló. London, 1873 (*diary*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1873–1874. London.
231 p.; 175×120; paper-bound.

1394-1

Derzsi Károly
Hebrew Lecture by Mr. R. Martineau. London, 1873–74 (*notes based on lectures delivered at the Academy in London*)
English; autograph; 1873–1874. London.
73 f. (p.l.; ff. 65–68 blank); 180×120; paper-bound.

1394-2

Derzsi Károly
Notes on the Eccl[esiastic] History (*notes based on lectures delivered at the Academy in London*)
English; autograph; 1873. Manchester New College, London.
72 f. (p.l.); 175×120; paper-bound.

1394-3

Derzsi Károly
Notes on the Greek Philology (*notes based on lectures delivered at the Academy in London*)
English, partly Hungarian; autograph; [1873]. [London].
123 f. (p.l.); 180×120; paper-bound.

1394-4

Derzsi Károly
Greek Test[ament]. London, 1873 (*notes based on lectures delivered at the Academy in London*)
English; autograph; 1873. London.
73 f. (p.l.); 180×120; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

1394-5

Derzsi Károly
[Notes based on lectures on classical philology delivered at the Academy of London]
English, German, Hungarian; autograph; 1860–1880.
185 p.; 175×120; paper-bound.

1394-6

Derzsi Károly
[Notes based on lectures on classical philology delivered at the Academy of London]
English; autograph; 1873. London.
44 f. (p.l.); 180×115; paper-bound.

1394-7

Derzsi Károly

[Notes based on lectures on classical philology delivered at the Academy of London]

English; autograph; 1873-1874. London.

46 f. (p.l.; ff. 26-30 blank); 180×115; paper-bound.

1394-8

Derzsi Károly

[Notes based on lectures on classical philology delivered at the Academy of London]

English; autograph; [ca. 1873/1874]. [London].

17 f. (p.l.); 180×120; paper-bound.

1394/A

Derzsi Károly

Angol-magyar szótár és egyéb feljegyzések (*English-Hungarian dictionary and miscellaneous notes*)

English, Hungarian; autograph, copies; 1868-1870. Kolozsvár.

153 f. (p.l.; ff. 2, 17, 18, 22, 23, 27-30, 34-37, 39-41, 45, 48-50, 53, 54, 56-58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71-75, 78, 79, 82, 86-90, 93-95, 101-108, 111, 112, 114-116, 118, 119, 122-124 blank); 205×140; paper-bound; misc. mss.

1395/A

Derzsi Károly

„Könyveim Lajstroma”. London, 1874 – Torda, 1880 (*list of his books*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874; 1880. London; Torda.

25 f. (p.l.); 180×115; paper-bound.

1395/B

[Derzsi Károly]

[Notes on classical philology]

English; autograph; 1874. [London].

ff. 59-26 (p.l.; ff. 29-30 missing); 180×115; paper-bound.

The text is entered in reverse, i. e. it begins at the end.

1396

Geyza József

Universae Logicae... Compendium. Claudiopoli, 1764

Latin; copy; 1764. Kolozsvár; C: Koncz Gergely; P: Koncz Gergely.

118 f. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 1415.

1397

Végh Mihály verses másolatai és könyveinek lajstroma (*poems copied by Mihály Végh and a list of his books*)

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1880; C: Végh Mihály; P: Végh Mihály.

30 f. (p.l.; ff. 13-27 blank); 190×120; paper-bound.

1398

Nagy József, Tordátfalvi

„Hajnal Tündéres Története”. 1875 (*poem*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1875. Tordátfalva.

60 p.; 185×120; paper-bound.

1399/A

Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio...

Latin; copy; 1676; C: Torotzkai András.

[3] + 49 f. (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding.
cf. MSU 6/A, 1399/B–C.

1399/B

Brevissima Religionis Institutio de Uno Deo (*abridged version of Brevissima Christianae Religionis Institutio...*, MSU 1399/A)

Latin; copy; 17th c.; C: Torotzkai András.

ff. 50–62 (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 6/A, 1399/A. Hungarian version: 1399/C.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1399/C.

1399/C

Az Üdvességről való Keresztyeni Vallásnak Rövid Fundamentoma az Egy Istenről (*translation of the abridged version of Brevissima Religionis Institutio de Uno Deo*, MSU 1399/B)

Hungarian; copy; 17th c.; C: Torotzkai András.

ff. 62–79 + pp. 78–79 blank (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 6/A, 1399/A. Latin version: 1399/B.

Copied in the same hand as in MSU 1399/B.

1399/D

De Religione Christiana

Latin; 1682; C: Torotzkai András.

ff. 80–110 (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding.

1399/E

Imadszagos Könyveczke, melyben szep halá adasok és könyörgések vadnak... (*prayer-book*)

Hungarian; 17th c.; C: Torotzkai András.

ff. 111–180 + 2 f. (p.l.); 170×120; leather; temporary binding.

1400

[Almási Gergely Mihály] – [Radecke, Valentin]

„Disciplina Ecclesiastica In usum Ecclesiarum Unitariorum in Transylvania dispersa[r]um conscripta”. Claudio-poli, Ex Officina Nicolai M. Totfalusi. Anno 1694.

Latin; copy; 19th c.

30 p.; 165×115; paper-bound; inside covers: a text in Latin.

cf. 54/B, 117/B, 342–1/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1200/B, 1404/C.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

1401

Wolzogen, Johann Ludwig

Declaratio duarum contraria[rum] sententiarum de Natura et Essentia Unius Dei Patris et de Uno Deo et Tribus in Personis, Irenopoli. Post Annum 1656

Latin; copy; 1778; C: Köpeczi József; P: Albert János – Brassai Sámuel.

216 p.; 170×110; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 62/B, 1069/A.

1402

Francia nyelvtani jegyzetek (*notes on French grammar*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár (see ff. 64^v, 272^v).

445 f. (p.l.; ff. 23–24 blank); 180×120; half-linen; title-page missing.

1403

Versmások (*copies of poems*)

Hungarian; copies; 1859–1863. [Kolozsvár]; C: Ürmösi Kálmán; P: Ürmösi Kálmán.

91 f. (p.l.); 190×120; cardboard; damaged spine.

1404/A

Agenda in S[anctis] Synodis (*fragment*)

Latin; copy; 18th c.

6 f.; 165×110; cardboard.

cf. MSU 342-1/B.

1404/B

Precationes pro Consecratione Ministrorum conceptae

Latin; copy; 18th c.

ff. 9-10; 165×110; cardboard.

1404/C

[Almási Gergely Mihály] – [Radecke, Valentin]

„Disciplina Ecclesiastica In Usum Ecclesiarum Unitariorum in Transylvania dispersarum Conscripta”. Claudio-poli, Ex officina Nicolai Kis de M. Totfalu, Anno 1694

Latin; copy; 18th c.

ff. 11-32 + 2 blank f.; 165×110; cardboard.

cf. 54/B, 117/B, 342-1/A, 370, 932, 1118/A, 1200/B, 1400.

RMNy 1368, RMK II 1777.

1404/D

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

Brevis Manuctio ad consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici

Latin; copy; 18th c.

ff. 35-88; 165×110; cardboard.

cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342-1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1470/A, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.

1405/A-1

Tanulo gyermekek erköltsi regulái (*poem*)

Hungarian; copy; 1654; P: Solymosi Péter 1706 – Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi – Márkos János – Márkos Áron 1834.

[12] f.; 140×75; leather; damaged; on a leaf pasted on the inside covers: a text in Latin written by the copyist.

1405/A-2

Argumenta In Genere contra Omnes Locos Controversos. 1585

Latin; copy; 1654; P: Solymosi Péter 1706 – Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi – Márkos János – Márkos Áron 1834.

163 f. (p.l.); 140×75; leather; damaged; first unnumbered leaf: poems in Hungarian; on a leaf pasted on the inside covers: a text in Latin written by the copyist.

cf. MSU 6/B, 8, 13/A-1, 14/A, 32/A, 1414-24.

1405/B

Antitesis doctrinae Christi et Antichristi de Uno Vero Deo

Latin; copy; 1654; P: Solymosi Péter 1706 – Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi – Márkos János – Márkos Áron 1834.

ff. 165-212 (p.l.); 140×75; leather; damaged; on a leaf pasted on the inside covers: a text in Latin written by the copyist.

1406

Tiboldi István

Bolond Bandi története (*poem*)

Hungarian; copy; 1897. Vajdakuta; C: Márkus Zsigmond; P: Imre Dénes.

10 f. (p.l.); 185×115; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

1407

A' Keresztényi Hit Tudomány Summázattya egy Unitárius szerint (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; copy; 1838; C: Bedő Dániel.

48 f. (p.l.; ff. 45-48 torn); 200×120; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

cf. MSU 1416.

- 1408/A
Castellio, Sebastian
Quomodo iudicatus et occisus sit Michael Servetus – ex relatione Sebastiani Castellionis. (1553)
Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.
6 p.; 250×200; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 725/B.
- 1408/B
Kálvinus Jánostól Genovában ártatlanul megöletett Servétus Mihálynak utolsó tisztesség-tétele. 1791
(*song commemorating Michael Servetus's burning at the stake*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár]; C: Simén Domokos.
pp. 7–21; 250×200; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 80/E, 1183/B, 1274/B, 1786/B.
Known as „Servetus éneke”.
- 1409
Halot[t]emetéskorra Való Enekek. 1791 (*funeral songs*)
Hungarian; copy; 1791; C: Tartsafalvi Ferenc, Szentmihályi; P: Varga József, Székelyszentmihály.
49 f.; 170×110; half-leather; damaged spine.
Stoll 411, Klaniczay I 37.
In Stoll mentioned as „Tarcsafalvi Ferenc énekeskönyve”.
- 1410
Lőrinczi Mihály
Gazdasági naplója (*account book, records of personal finances*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1831–1868. Koložsvár.
84 f. (p.l.) + [3] f.; 210×140; half-leather; temporary binding.
- 1411
Halott[i] Énekek (*funeral songs*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Benczédi Pál 1800 ?.
88 p. (pp. 13–14 missing); 185×120; half-leather; detached spine and covers; the end of the MS. is missing.
cf. MSU 24.
Stoll 551, Klaniczay 35.
The contents of the volume are identical to those of MSU 24, both being a copy of a printed Unitarian hymn-book. In the literature mentioned as „Benczédi Pál énekeskönyve” (by Stoll) or „Halott Ének” (by Klaniczay).
- 1412
Koncz Sámuel
Epistolák. Latin frázisoknak magyar megfelelő kifejezései (*collection of Latin idiomatic expressions with their Hungarian equivalents*)
Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1787. Koložsvár.
206 p. (pp. 1–6 missing); 175×115; leather; damaged; the title-page is missing.
- 1413
Csadár ps. – Goncsvay ps. [Csongvay Domokos] – Havassy ps. – Kardffy ps. [Kanyaró Pál] – Kis László – Székelyffy ps. [Gálffy Sándor] – Tündeffy ps. [Krizsa János, Jr] – Vidor ps. [Szentiváni Mihály]
Viola emlékfűzér. Versek, fordítások, népdalok, elbeszélések (*poems, translations, folk songs, short stories written by the students of KUF in 1832*)
Hungarian; copy; 1833. Koložsvár; C: [Kőváry László].
428 p. (ff. 17–18 missing) + [4] f.; 130×110; cardboard; the spine and the back cover are missing.
mf. MTAk A 220/III.

1414-1

[Thoroczkai Máté?]

Rövid Leírása annak hol és mikor kezdődtek... az Istent Háromságnak nevezni az Apostolok halála után (*on the origins of the Trinitarian doctrine*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 1–13; 185×120; leather; temporary binding; the title-page partly torn.

cf. MSU 189/H.

From the writing on the rather tattered title-page it may well be conjectured that the author was bishop Máté Thoroczkai, and that the work originated in Alsóhája.

1414-2

[Thoroczkai Máté?]

Az Apostoli Credo probatio[ja]. Az egj állatban lévő Három Személyekről való tudakozódás (*treatise on the Trinity*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 13–39; 185×120; leather; temporary binding; pp. 389–390: miscellaneous notes.

Thoroczkai's authorship has been based on the fact that, in a miscellaneous collection bound together (Duod. Lat. 1095.) held by the OSZK, a copy of the work appears under his name.

1414-3

[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]

A Krisztus Halálának erejéről való elmélkedés (*meditation on the powerful impact of Christ's death*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 39–64; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 157/H, 1125/B.

1414-4

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 65–68; 185×120; leather; a fragment; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1423, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

1414-5

Az Unitarius Atyafiaknak vallastetelek (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 69–112; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.

1414-6

Az Keresztyeni Hitnek vallása az Unitariusok szerint (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 113–144; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.

1414-7

[Két különböző vallású gyermekecskéknek egymás között való beszélgetések] (*conversation between two children belonging to two different religious denominations*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 145–192; 185×120; leather; temporary binding; title-page missing.

cf. MSU 1068/B, 1105/D, 1201, 1273/A.

- 1414-8
 Qa[*a*]edam objectiones (*Unitarian tract*)
 Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 193–208; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
- 1414-9
 De locis quibusdam obscuris... (*Unitarian theological tract*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 209–224; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
- 1414-10
 De baptismo quaedam signata (*tract on baptism*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 225–248; 185×120; leather; a fragment; temporary binding.
- 1414-11
 Argumenta quae ab adversariis pro summa Christi Domini divinitate adversarii solent adferri... (*tract on the divinity of Christ*)
 Latin; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 249–256; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
- 1414-12
 [Miscellaneous notes; quotations from the classics and fragments on Christology]
 Hungarian, Latin; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 256–268; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
- 1414-13
 [Unitarian catechism]
 Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 269–280; 185×120; leather; a fragment; temporary binding.
- 1414-14
 [Schmalz, Valentin]
 Az Szent János Evangeliuma kezdetinek rövid magyarázattya. Mely kérdésekből és feleletekből áll. Nyomtatott 1636. esztendőben (*brief exegesis of the opening chapters of the Gospel according to St John*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 281–312; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
 For the German editions, see Gryczowa 232; For the lost Hungarian edition, cf. RMK I 660, cf. Földesi 82.
- 1414-15
 Wiszowaty, Andrzej, [Sr]
 [Epistola Andreae Visovatii ad Baronem Bajneburgium Manhemio, Mense 8bris 1665]
 Latin; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 313–315; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
 cf. MSU 1067/B, 1154/A, 1207/C.
- 1414-16
 Baumgart, Valentin
 Concionis occasione loci Gen. Cap. 26 habitae confutatio
 Latin; copy; 1769–1771. Alsóhá; C: Veres Zsigmond.
 pp. 316–375; 185×120; leather; temporary binding.
 cf. MSU 556, 1154/B.

1414-17

Ágh István

Felséges II. József császárral való beszélgetés Deákból magyarra fordítatván (*Hungarian translation of Colloquium... Stephani Ágh cum Imperatore Josepho II*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 375-390; 185x120; leather; temporary binding.

Latin version: MSU 159/B, 309.

ed. [Hungarian translation] KM IV, pp. 228-235.

1414-18

Hadik Generalis Ó Excellenciaja porontsolatjaból in A 1765 ben az Erdely országába lako Unitariusok conscribaltattak ez szerent... (*list registering conscripts*)

Hungarian; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 391-393; 185x120; leather; temporary binding.

1414-19

Brevis Inquisitio de Religione Christiana Secundum Scripturam Sacram

Latin; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 394-400; 185x120; leather; a fragment; temporary binding; pp. 396-400: blank pages and miscellaneous notes among which a copy of the title-page of Stegmann's *Brevis disquisitio inter duas de S. Trinitate* can be found.

1414-20

Köpeczi Beke Dániel

Apologia atque Confessio receptae Unit[ariorum] Religionis in Transylvania... 1638

Hungarian; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 401-414; 185x120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 54/A, 117/C, 1105/Q, 1260, 1580.

1414-21

Obiectiones contra dogma[m] Trinitatis in Unitate

Latin; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 412-422; 185x120; leather; temporary binding; ff. 412-415: drafts and miscellaneous notes among which a fragmentary exegesis of The Acts 28:25 is found.

1414-22

Brevis Inquisitio de Religione Christiana secundum Scripturam sacram

Latin; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 423-434; 185x120; leather; temporary binding.

1414-23

Difficultates Contra Veritatem Religionis Christianae. Incerto Authore. 1740

Latin; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Johannes.

pp. 435-473; 185x120; leather; a fragment; temporary binding; pp. 461-473: miscellaneous notes.

The original was written at the beginning of the 17th c.

1414-24

In Genere Contra Omnes Locos Controversos Argumenta

Latin; copy; 1769-1771. Alsóhája; C: Veres Zsigmond.

pp. 474-522; 185x120; leather; temporary binding.

cf. MSU 6/B, 8, 13/A-1, 14/A, 32/A, 1405/A-2.

1415

Geyza József

Universae Logicae tandem a tricis scholasticorum et non minus obscuris, quam inutilibus eorum speculationibus vindicatae Compendium. Claudiopoli, 1764

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Sebes Pál 1823.

[4] f. + 333 p. (erratic pagination, with p. 273 twice) + [2] f.; 180×120; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers made from leaves containing handwritten texts.

cf. MSU 1396.

1416

A' Keresztényi Hittudomány Summázattya Egy Unitárius szerént (*treatise on Unitarian theology*)

Hungarian; copy; 1829; C: Berde Mózes; P: Berde Mózes.

114 p. (pp. 3–14, 17–18, 29–32, 61–62 missing); 190×115; paper-bound; spine missing.

cf. MSU 1407.

1417

Kanyaró Ferenc

Jegyzetei tanuló korából (*student lecture notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874. Torda.

122 p. (pp. 45–48, 61–62, 95–96 missing; ca. 43 leaves missing between pp. 98 and 99) + 1 loose leaf; 180×120; paper-bound; damaged.

1418/A

[Metaphysica]

Latin; 1741.

105 p. (pp. 1–16 missing) + 2 f.; 170×115; paper-bound; spine, covers and title-page missing; stitching damaged.

1418/B

Institutiones Physicae

Latin; 1741.

pp. 1–278 (pp. 246–263 missing); 170×115; paper-bound; the spine, the covers and the end of the ms. are missing; damaged stitching.

1419

[Notes on classical philology and stylistics]

Latin; first half of 18th c. (1708: see ff. 43^v, 50^v).

77 f. (p.l.); 160×110; cardboard; damaged spine and covers; the title-page, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; ff. 27–30: a prayer from 1817 in Hungarian (in a different hand).

1420

Sakó István

Erdélynek Rövid Leírása vagy Geografiája (*notes taken from a textbook on the geography of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1820.

19 f. (p.l.; f. 18 blank); 195×120; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

1421

Történelmi jegyzetek (*notes on history*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (after 1875); C: Ferencz Ákos.

34 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

1422

„Conversatio Divinaeque gratiae salutis eidem Declaratio” (*collection of poems, composed as exercises in test papers, recited at the Unitarian grammar school of Ó-Torda*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; ca. 1712. Torda.

20 f. (p.l.; f. 20 partly torn); 195×160; paper-bound; the spine, the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.
The authors are: Mihály Székely (f. 2^o); György Székely (ff. 2^v–3^r); Ferenc Székely (f. 3); János Zoltán (ff. 3^v–4^r); Boldizsár [Solymosi] Koncz [Jr] (f. 4); Bazilius Sárosi (ff. 4^v–5^r); Dániel Fodor (f. 5.); Sámuel Raphael (f. 6^r); János Almási (ff. 6^v, 19^r); András Vargyasi (ff. 7, 14^v–15^r); Márton Gálfalvi (ff. 7^v–8^r); Benedek Kövendi (f. 8); János Tartsafalvi (ff. 8^v–9^r); Sámuel Cserei (ff. 9^v–10^r); Mihály Uzoni (f. 10); Zsigmond Raphael (ff. 10^v–11^r); Gábor Rákosi (l.11); István Adorjáni (ff. 11^v–12^r); György Veres (ff. 12^v–13^v); János Uzoni (ff. 13^v–14^r); János Ajtai (ff. 15^v–15^v); Benedek Kőrispataki (ff. 16^r–17^r); Mihály Köpeczi (ff. 17^r–18^r); Sámuel Újszékeli (f. 19).

1423

Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál

Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

pp. 20–193 (pp. 1–19 missing; erratic pagination after p. 158); 185×160; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1467, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113. The missing part did not belong to the text.

1424

A Tordai Állami Polgári Fiúiskola ifjúsági könyvtárának címtára 1881/82-ben (*holdings of the pupils' library at the Torda higher elementary school in 1881–1882: a list of titles*)

Hungarian; 1882. Torda; P: TUK

7 f.; 210×165; paper-bound.

1425

Dávid Ferenc

„Rövid Utmutatas Az Istenec igeinec igaz értelmere, mostani szent Haromsagrol tamadot vetélkedesnecc megfeytesere es itelesere hasznos es szuekseges”. Excusum Albae Juliae per Typographum Raphaelem Hoffhalterum, Anno 1567 (*brief guidance in the true knowledge of the Word of God*)

Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár; C: Boros György; P: Simén Domokos – KUF

67 f. (p.l.); 210×150; half-linen.

ed. by Katalin Németh S., 1984; RMNy 233.

1426

Suite de l'histoire de la France

French; 1854; P: Boros György.

76 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; the covers, the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

1427

Mikó Lőrinc

Német mondattan (*textbook on German syntax for secondary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1861. [Kolozsvár]; P: Zsakó István, Torockói 1861.

47 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 606, 1903.

1428

Derzsi Andor

Magyar irodalmi tételek (*themes for the examination in Hungarian literature.*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1902. Kolozsvár.

37 f. (p.l.); 210×175; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 1429
Végh Mihály
Egyházi dolgozatok. (Karácsonyi alkalomra) (*papers for Christmas*)
Hungarian; autograph; last decades of 19th c.
11 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1430
Adomák. Írta egy rab Illaván (*anecdotes*)
Hungarian; 1871. Illava.
194 p. + 4 f.; 205×165; paper-bound.
- 1431
Albert János
Keresztény erkölcsstan. Albert János átdolgozása a Darkó Mihályéból (*Christian ethics*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1874; P: Derzsi Károly.
87 p. + 6 f.; 220×150; linen; damaged.
- 1432
Terner Adolf
Afrika föld- és néprajzi leírása (*textbook on the geography and ethnography of Africa*)
Hungarian; copy; after 1874. Kolozsvár.
95 f. (p.l.; ff. 4–9, 21–24, 53–91, 93–95 blank); 205×170; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
Compiled from notes taken at the lectures of Adolf Terner.
- 1433
Kapus-könyv [bennlakó] diákok, kereskedelmisták és iparos tanulók részére (*porter's register for monitoring the comings and goings of the boarders and externs*)
Hungarian; 1926/1927. Kolozsvár.
38 f. (p.l.); 205×130; paper-bound.
- 1434
Szentmártoni Sámuel
„Természet Ismertetés a nép józan világosítására. II-dik osztály. Légről, vízről, tűzről, világosságról, földne-
mekről” (*popular science textbook for the second grade of elementary schools*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1836–1837. [Torockó].
120 f. (p.l.); 225×180; paper-bound.
cf. MSU 1383.
- 1435
Logika (*logic textbook*)
Hungarian; 1880. Marosvásárhely; P: Ferencz Károly – Toldalagi László.
128 p.; 200×170; paper-bound; spine missing.
- 1436
Jegyzetek betűrendben (*miscellaneous notes*)
Hungarian; 19th c. (before 1875); P: Kriza János, Jr
94 f. (p.l.; ff. 4, 11, 12, 14–16, 20, 23, 24, 36, 39, 44, 55, 56, 64, 79, 80, 83, 84, 87–92 blank); 240×200; paper-bound.
- 1437
De Natura et constitutione Physicae
Latin; copy; 1767. Kolozsvár; C: Péterffy Miklós, [Nagyajtai].
276 f. (p.l.; ff. 272–275); 210×170; half-leather; damaged spine; f. 255: „De oeconomia Animalii” [a work on the anatomy of animals].

1438

[*Approbatorum et Compilatorum Constitutionum extractus*]

Latin; copy; 19th c. (see p. 127).

2 f. + 448 p. (page numbers 30, 84, 306 and 308 are given twice); 220×185; half-leather.

1439

Derzsi Károly

Biblia bevezetés (notes on Biblical study on the basis of Wilhelm Martin Wette's works)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.

23 f. (p.l.); 205×170.

1440/A

A Keresztény vallás tanítás módszere a népiskolában (*methodology for teaching Christian Religion in elementary schools*)

Hungarian; copy; 1870; C: Miklós György; P: Derzsi Károly.

53 f. (p.l.); 195×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1440/B

Miklós György

[Letter to Károly Derzsi]

Hungarian; autograph; 1884. Székelyszentmihály; P: Derzsi Károly.

2 f.; 213×135; misc. MSS.

1441

Holmi gyűjtemények, melyeket egyszer máttzor üress óráiban egybe gyűjtött Sárdi Sámuel (*poems, epitaphs, drafts, tales*)

Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; C: Sárdi Sámuel.

62 f. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound.

1442

[*Conciones*]

Polish, partly Latin; first half of 17th c. (1619: see ff. 58, 64, 71); P: KUF

ff. 30–100 (o.p.; ff. 1–29 missing) + ff. 101–392 (p.l.); 215×170; vellum; worm-eaten; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.

1443

[Calvinist theological tract]

Latin; 1757–1758 (see ff. 63^v, 69^r). Sárospatak.

99 f. (p.l.; ff. 64–66, 87–88 blank); 180×120; cardboard; the title-page and the beginning of the MS. are missing.

1444

[Collection of sermons]

Hungarian, Latin; 1760–1780.

270 f. (p.l.; ff. 9–10, 118, 121, 125, 130, 134, 135, 148, 149, 255, 266 blank; some leaves cut out between ff. 29 and 30); 185×120; leather; incomplete copy; temporary binding; inside covers: texts in Latin.

1445

Dávid Ferenc

„Dyalisis Scripti Stancari Contra Primum Articulum Synodi Szekiensis, qui de doctrina controvertitur...” Impressum Claudiopoli Transylvaniae per Georgium Hoffgrefium. Anno 1555

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.

77 p.; 210×170; half-linen.

RMNy 127.

1446

A' Kis Kátékésisnek rövid magyarázattya egy néhány Kérdések és Feleletek által (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

26 f. (p.l.); 200×125; paper-bound.

1447/A

Oosterbaan, H[ecre]

[Two letters on the Mennonites and their doctrines of 1771 and 1769]

Latin; copies; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 1–15 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard.

Copied in two hands.

1447/B

Questiones Necessariae de Religione Unitariorum (*the unanswered questions of a Calvinist professor to István Agh*)

Latin; 1776; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 17–20 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard.

1447/B–1

Pataki Mihály

Epitaphium spectabilis ac Generosi Domini Moysis Varo de Bagyon (*sarcastic epitaph from 1776*)

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

ff. 21^r–21^v (p.l.).

1447/C

Castellio, Sebastian

Quomodo judicatus et occisus sit Michael Servetus, ex Relatione Sebastiani Castellionis

Latin; copy; 19th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 23–27 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard; at the end: a distich against Calvin entered subsequently in a different hand.

cf. MSU 725/B, 1408/A.

1447/D

Brevis Relatio de Francisco Davidis

Latin; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 28–34 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard; The ms. contains two distichs praising Dávid in a hand identical to that of the distich at the end of MSU 1447C.

1447/E

De Christo occidendo sententia Assessorum (*an adaptation of a story from the Bible; a play in fragments*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 34^v–36^v (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard.

1447/F

Speculum durationis et Fatorum Mundi

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 37–39 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard.

1447/G

Chronologica Regni Antichristi Descriptio

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 40–43 (p.l.); 200×135; cardboard.

1447/G–1

Genealogia Antichristi

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; C: Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai.

ff. 43^r–44^r (p.l.).

The MS. is an excerpt from a printed book, *De Regno Christi et Antichristi* (RMNy 270).

1448

Kriza János, Jr

Elegyes jegyzetek (*miscellaneous notes: French citations, archaic words, Hungarian idiomatic phrases and proverbs*)

Hungarian, French; autograph; first half of 19th c.

44 f. (p.l.); 235×200; cardboard.

1449

Kénesi Tőzsér János – Kozma Gergely – Uzoni Fosztó István

„Bibliotheca Scriptorum Transylvano Unitariorum sive Catalogus Auctorum Unitariorum eorumque Librorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum”. Palaco-Thordae, 1753

Latin; autograph; 1753–first half of 19th c. (before 1836). Torda; P: KUP.

109 p.; 230×180; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1111.

ed. Földesi; *mf.* MTA A 272/II.

1450

Kénesi Tőzsér János

„De Typographiis et Typographis Unitariorum in Transylvania atque Libris in iisdem impressis...”

Latin; autograph; 1754. [Torda]; P: KUP.

284 p. (one leaf is missing between pp. 218 and 219) + 6 loose leaves; 235×190; half-leather; damaged spine; the end of the MS. is missing.

ed. Földesi; *mf.* MTA A 272/III.

1451/A

Kriza János, Jr

Exercitia septimalia

Hungarian, Latin; autograph; 1825–1829. [Szőkelykeresztúr].

ff. 1–234 (p.l.); 235×200; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1451/B.

1451/B

Kriza János

Exercitia septimalia

Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1797–1800.

ff. 235–295 + 2 f. (p.l.); 235×200; half-linen; ff. 248–249: an exercise by Sámuel Száknovits.

cf. MSU 1451/A.

1452

Bévezetés A' Decretum Tripartitumra (*introduction to Decretum Tripartitum*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1831; C: Sándor István, [Jánosfalvi].

502 p. (pp. 27–34 missing) + 4 f. (index); 240×210; cardboard.

cf. MSU 480. Latin version: MSU 58, 110/A, 1192, 1501.

Copied in several hands.

1453

Körmöczi János

Predikációk, elmélkedések (*sermons and meditations*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1788–1790. [Kolozsvár].

248 p.; 228×180; cardboard; some worm-eaten leaves at the end.

cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A–C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1610/A.

1454

Máté János – Almási Ádám – Fekete Ferenc – Fikker Ferenc, [Abrudbányai]

Beszédek, egyházi beszédek (*collection of speeches and sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1757–1780.

215 f. (p.l.); 235×190; half-leather; damaged spine; the beginning of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 448, 661, 914.

Most of the volume was written by Ádám Almási, except for ff. 32–35, 182–185: by Ferenc Fekete; ff. 174–18: by Ferenc Abrudbányai Fikker; ff. 90–105: by János Máthé.

1455

Compilatae Constitutiones Regni Transilvaniae et Partium Hungariae eidem annexarum

Latin; copy; 18th c.

pp. 21–116; 210×170; half-leather; damaged; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

1456

De Ontologia seu Philosophia prima

Latin; 1779–1780 (see ff. 78, 177); P: Thók István – Directorate of TUG.

177 + 2 f. (p.l.); 215×185; cardboard; the title-page and the beginning of the MS. are missing.

Title taken from the inside of the front cover.

1457

Systema Philosophiae Moralis (*textbook*)

Latin; first half of 19th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.

36 f. (p.l.); 240×200; spine and covers missing.

1458

Betűsoros szó, fogalom magyarázat. Jogi tárgymutató. A magyar királyok és erdélyi fejedelmek tabellája
(*Explanation of phrases and words in alphabetical order. Index of laws and legal subjects. A register of the Hungarian kings and the Princes of Transylvania.*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1822. Marosvásárhely; C: J. D.

161 p.; 225×205; paper-bound; spine and covers missing.

1459

Radecke, Valentin

Gesangbüchlein (*hymn-book*)

German; copy; 1924. Szeben; C: Füzi Katinka.

318 p. + 1 f. (contents); 220×180; half-linen.

RMNy 1225/1.

The table of contents has been compiled by István Borbély. Copied from an exemplar in the possession of the Bruckenthal Library.

1460

Teológiai kérdések (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Latin; 18th c.; P: Luka György, Újtordai.

327 f. (p.l.); ff. 45, 65, 112, 115, 124, 135, 156, 162, 215, 223, 226, 248, 258, 261, 297, 306, 317; a leaf is cut out between ff. 126 and 127); 210×180; cardboard; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing; ff. 26, 34, 48, 56, 59, 62, 68, 80, 83, 86, 91, 106, 109, 118, 121, 129, 132, 142, 145, 148, 153, 165, 168, 175, 180, 183, 188, 191, 200, 203, 206, 218, 229, 232, 235, 238, 243, 272, 275, 294, 314, 323–237: copies of contracts; household records written by the possessor.

1461

Bencze Pál

Predikációi (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1743–1755. Torda; P: Descendants of Sámuel Sárdi 1888 – KUF

1083 p. (pp. 1033–1046 missing) + 6 f. (index); 220×185; half-leather; worm-eaten spine; the title-page is missing.

cf. MSU 864.

1462

Dezső János, Krizbai

„Külömbféle Prédikációk” (*collection of sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; last decades of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Dezső Elek, Krizbai.
255 + 506 p.; 225×200; half-leather; the binding was made for the possessor in 1815.

1463

Kövendi Tamás

Predikáció gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons; fragment*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1749–1777. Kolozs; P: Ürmösi Zsigmond 1777 – Thók István – Directorate of TUG.

165 f. (p.l.; ff. 113, 146 blank); 240×190; cardboard; title-page missing.

There are some other sermons inserted into volume, by other authors: János Siménfalvi – 1728 (ff. 29–32); Mihály Pataki – 1746 (ff. 94–97); Mihály Szentmártoni (ff. 157–162).

1464

Jus naturalis

Latin; copy; 18th c.

82 f. (p.l.; the first 233 paragraphs, paragraphs 269–328 between ff. 3 and 4, some leaves between ff. 33 and 34, ff. 50–51 and paragraphs 728–761 missing); 245×210; cardboard; damaged; the title-page, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Title taken from the inside of the front cover.

1465

De Jesu Christo Domino N[ostro] Mediatore Novi Foederis. Pars II-da

Latin; copy; 1786; C: Siménfalvi B. Mózes; P: Siménfalvi B. Mózes 1786 – KTF.

477 p. (erratic pagination, there are two pp. 303 and no p. 441); 210×185; half-leather; damaged covers.

1466

A Torockói unitárius iskola matriculája 1789 aug. 2-től 1895-ig (*register of students of the Torockó Unitarian school kept from August 2, 1789 to 1895*)

Hungarian; 1789–1895. Torockó; P: Unitarian Church of Torockó.

128 f. (p.l.; ff. 5–8, 11, 12, 44–50, 83, 87, 88–99, 101, 104–107, 111, 112, 114 blank); 210×160; vellum; bound in 1793;

f. 1: autograph note of bishop György Boros, in which he mentions that the volume was donated to KUF in 1933.

Written in several hands.

1467

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

116 f. (p.l.); 215×170; half-leather.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1728, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

Copied in two hands.

1468

Közönséges Lelki Áldozatok. Harmadik Szakasz, Mellyben A' Hét Köz Napjaira Való Imádságok vagynak (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; copy; 1819; C: Juhos György.

43 f. (p.l.; a leaf is missing between ff. 36 and 37); 210×140; cardboard; damaged.

1469

Breviarium Politicorum secundum Rubricas Mazarinicas

Latin; copy; 1866; C: Rédiger Károly.

61 f. (p.l.); 205×170; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 57/A, 2127–23.

- 1470/A
 [Szentábrahádi Lombard Mihály]
 Brevis Manuctio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici
 Latin; copy; 19th c.
 36 f. (p.l.; ff. 1–16 damaged); 210×130; paper-bound; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1506/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.
- 1470/B
 Praxis Procuratoria seu Manuctuncula, az az Az Ecclesiái Törvényekben Procuratori hivatal szerént valo Ut mutatásotska Melly egyenes Utat mutat akár kinek is hogy procedállyon Eccl[esi]ai Forumon (*introduction to ecclesiastical law*)
 Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
 ff. 37–45 (p.l.); 210×130; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1471
 Versionale (*poems, birthday greetings in verse*)
 Hungarian; copies; ca. 1896; C: Fodor János.
 8 f.; 190×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1472
 Imádságok különböző alkalmakra (*prayers for various occasions*)
 Hungarian; 19th c.
 199 p. (partly p.l.); 190×130; half-leather; damaged spine; the title-page is missing.
- 1473
 „Könyvetske az igaz Keresztyéni Keresztségről és a Pápa Antichristusnac Maymozássaról...” Colosvarot, 1570 (*tract against infant baptism*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár; T: Dávid Ferenc; C: Simén Domokos.
 2 + 121 f. (p.l.; ff. 2–7, 10–15, 18–23, 26–31, 34–39, 42–47, 49–50, 52–53, 55–56, 58, 60–61, 63–66, 68–69, 71, 74, 76–77, 79, 81, 84–85, 88, 90–91, 94–95, 97–98, 100–101, 103–106, 108–109, 111–112, 114–119 blank); 190×120; the collection is made up of folded leaves; first 2 leaves: the copyist's notes about the history of the work.
 RMNy 284.
 Copied from an incomplete exemplar, which was found in the staff the Library of Calvinist College in Kolozsvár.
- 1474
 Rückert, [Leopold Immanuel]
 Biblische Theologie (*textbook on theology*)
 German; copy; 1868. Jena; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki]; P: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].
 301 p.; 205×170; cardboard.
- 1475
 M: Hazai Történet. I. Szak[asz] (*notes on the history of Transylvania*)
 Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
 558 p.; 240×200; half-leather.
 Title taken from the spine.
- 1476
 „Protocollum Particulae Thorotzkanæ Ab Anno 1813 [usque ad annum 1878]”
 Latin; 1813–1878. Torockó; P: Unitarian Church of Torockó 1933.
 274 p.; 245×200; half-leather; inside covers: data on the history of the Unitarian school at Torockó; data on the history of the MS.

1477

Seneca L[ucius] Annaeus

Opera (*selected works; translation*)

Hungarian; copies; 1808.

149 f. (p.l.; f. 112 blank); 240×200; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 794.

Copied in several hands.

1478/A

Az Approbata Constitutiokra tett Jegyzések (*notes on the Approved Constitutions of the country*)

Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

18 f. (p.l.); 225×190; paper-bound; the covers and the spine are missing.

cf. 110/B, 1140, 2127–7.

1478/B

A' Forumokról való rövid Jedzések (*notes on legislations*)

Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

ff. 19–28 (p.l.); 225×190; paper-bound; the covers and the spine are missing.

1479

Szent Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; 1783–1796. Gagy, Muzsna.

442 p.; 235×200; half-leather; damaged covers and spine; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

Title taken from the spine.

1480

A' Keresztyén Vallásnak Világos Tüköre Melyben Az Igasság Előadattatik... (*Unitarian theological tract*)

Hungarian; copy; 1750–1775; C: Tóbiás Ádám.

285 p. (pp. 3–11 torn); 215×180; leather; damaged.

1481-1

Kozma Mihály, Jr

Conciones

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780–1800.

4 f. + 1012 p. + 2 f.; 210×190; half-leather.

1481-2

Kozma Mihály, Jr

Conciones

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780–1800.

1012 p.; 210×190; half-leather.

1481-3

Kozma Mihály, Jr

Conciones

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780–1800.

990 p. + 1 f.; 210×190; half-leather.

1481-4

Kozma Mihály, Jr

Conciones

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780–1800.

931 p.; 210×190; half-leather.

- 1481-5
Kozma Mihály, Jr
Conciones
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780-1800.
866 p. + 2 f.; 210×190; half-leather.
- 1481-6
Kozma Mihály, Jr
Conciones
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780-1800.
840 p. + 2 f.; 210×190; half-leather.
- 1482-1
Kozma Mihály, Jr
Conciones funebres
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780-1809.
805 p.; 210×190; half-leather.
- 1482-2
Kozma Mihály, Jr
Conciones funebres
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780-1809.
772 p. + 3 f.; 210×190; half-leather.
- 1482-3
Kozma Mihály, Jr
Conciones funebres
Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1780-1809.
11 f. + 738 p. + 3 f.; 210×190; half-leather.
- 1483
Kozma Mihály, Jr
B[aranyi] P[álból] való jegyzetgei (*notes made of Pál Baranyi's works*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1791.
624 p. + 3 f.; 210×180; half-leather; damaged spine.
Title taken from the spine.
- 1484
Benczédi Gergely
Vegyteni jegyzet (*chemistry textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1878-1879. Kolozsvár; C: Bartók Zoltán.
163 p.; 200×170; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
Compiled from students' lecture notes.
- 1485
Benczédi Gergely
Vegyteni jegyzet (*chemistry textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1867. Kolozsvár; C: Fekete György.
59 f. (p.l.); 205×170; paper-bound; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 1486
Lectures on Trigonometry, Delivered in University College, London in the Session 1865/66
English, partly Hungarian; copy; 1865/1866. London; C: Benczédi Gergely.

92 f. (p.l.; ff. 20, 27, 28, 32, 33, 39–46, 48, 49, 56–59, 69–72, 76, 88 blank) + 4 f.; 225×180; paper-bound.
Compiled from students' lecture notes. The MS. also contains notes on physics.

1487-1

Gergely Benczédi's lecture notes on chemistry and zoology
Hungarian, English; copy; 1865–1866. University College, London; C: Benczédi Gergely.
2 f. + 140 p. (pp. 5, 6, 9–18, 23–26, 47, 48 missing); 230×180; linen.

1487-2

Gergely Benczédi's lecture notes on chemistry and zoology
Hungarian, English; copy; 1865–1866. University College, London; C: Benczédi Gergely.
267 p. (7 blank leaves after p. 246); 230×180; linen.

1487-3

Gergely Benczédi's lecture notes on chemistry and zoology
Hungarian, English; copy; 1865–1866. University College, London; C: Benczédi Gergely.
1 + 52 f. (some leaves missing between ff. 11 and 12, 34 and 35, 35 and 36, 36 and 37, 46 and 47); 230×180; linen; the beginning of the MS. is missing.

1488-1

Benczédi Gergely
Vegyes jegyzetei (miscellaneous notes on chemistry)
Hungarian; autograph; 1864–1865. London.
109 f. (p.l.) + 10 loose leaves; 230×190; half-leather; incomplete copy; damaged.

1488-2

Benczédi Gergely
Vegyes jegyzetei (miscellaneous notes on physics)
Hungarian; autograph; 1864–1865. London.
76 p.; 230×180; paper-bound; incomplete copy.

1489

Benczédi Gergely
Fizikai jegyzetek középiskolai célokra (physics textbook for secondary schools)
Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.
202 p. (pp. 1–6 missing); 230×190; paper-bound.

1490

Chemiai jegyzetek. Fizikai rész. II. kötet (textbook on chemistry)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1865. University College, London; C: Benczédi Gergely.
77 p.; 225×180; paper-bound.
Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1491

Martineau, James
„Lectures on Ethics Delivered in Manchester New College in London”. [1865]
English; copies; 1865–1879. London; C: Benczédi Gergely 1865–1866, Uzoni Gábor, Boros György.
302 p. (pp. 142–150 blank); 230×190; half-leather; damaged spine.
ed. [Martineau's lectures] Types of Ethical Theory in 2 vols., 1885.

1492

Ágh István
Historia Ecclesiastica
Latin; copy; 1763/1764. Kolozsvár; C: Kóbor Márton; P: Benczédi Gergely.

246 f. (p.l.); 205×190; half-leather.
cf. MSU 822, 823, 841, 1498, 1966.
Dictated by the author.

1493

Dersi Gergely István

„Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus quator Religionum in Transylvania vulgo receptarum praecipua Capita et Fundamenta Complectens”. Anno 1718

Latin; copy; 1784. Torockó; C: Szabó Sámuel, [Abrud]bányai.

2 f. + 430 p. + 6 f. (index); 205×180; vellum.

cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1973. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.

1494

Notationes de omnibus Particulis fidei

Latin; 18th c.; P: Csukor György 1782 – Csukor Sámuel.

403 f. (p.l.); 200×170; leather; the end of the ms. is missing.

1495

Lázár István

Praelectiones in Universam Metaphysicam

Latin; copy; 1779 [1782]. Kolozsvár; C: Taar Sándor, Csegezi; P: Biró Zoltán 1926.

314 p.; 205×170; half-leather; damaged front cover.

cf. MSU 641, 1166.

1496

Ágh István

Theologiae Christianae Pars II. de Mediatore Novi Foederis Jesu Christo (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1781–1782. Kolozsvár; P: Directorate of TUG.

490 p.; 210×180; half-leather.

1497

Universae Theologiae Pars II

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.

pp. 3–552 (pp. 1–2 missing); 210×185; leather; damaged spine; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1962.

Title taken from the spine.

1498

Ágh István

Historia Ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; 1744. Kolozsvár; C: Weress Ferenc, [Ótordai]; P: Directorate of TUG.

330 f. (p.l.); a leaf between ff. 91 and 92 missing; some leaves missing between ff. 319 and 320); 205×175; half-leather; damaged; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

cf. MSU 822, 823, 841, 1492, 1966.

Title taken from the spine.

1499

Conspectus Fidei Christianae

Latin; 18th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.

953 p. (pp. 1, 2, 177–253, 721–773 missing; erratic pagination with gaps at pp. 277, 355, 403, 442, 471, 507, 559 and 577 and with pp. 622, 804, 813 and 890 twice); 205×180; half-leather; damaged spine; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Title taken from the spine.

- 1500
Jegyzetek betűrendben (*miscellaneous notes*)
Hungarian, English, German, French; 19th c.; P: Kriza János, Jr
96 f. (p.l.; ff. 14–16, 22–24, 36, 44, 51–52, 56, 71–72, 77–80, 82–84 blank); 230×225; paper-bound.
Written in several hands.
- 1501
In Tripartitum Opus Juris Consuetudinarii Incltyi Regni Hungariae et Transylvaniae Prologus et Titulus
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Hadadi Zsigmond.
391 p.; 215×195; half-leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 58, 110/A, 1192. Hungarian version: MSU 480, 1452.
- 1502
Die Liebe des Vaters (*prayer in verse form*)
German; 1865.
102 f. (p.l.; f. 66 blank); 228×150; half-linen.
- 1503
Arbor honoretur cujus nos umbra tuctur (*poems written for József Pákei to greet him on his name-day by his students*)
Latin; autographs; 1799. Kolozsvár.
57 f. (p.l.); 225×195; paper-bound; front cover missing.
The authors are: Sándor Joó (f. 2^v); Elek Dániel (f. 5^v); Sándor Pozsonyi (f. 9^v); György Kénosi (f. 11^v); Dániel Szentiványi (f. 15^v); József Benke (f. 17^v); Ferenc Szikszai (f. 19^v); János Kún (f. 21^v); Lajos Koronka (f. 23^v); György Vitéz (f. 25^v); Sándor Fikker (f. 27^v); József Ágoston (f. 29^v); Sámuel Baróti (f. 31^v); János Kriza (f. 35^v); István Kóré (f. 37^v); Mihály Simon (f. 39^v); József Molnos (f. 41^v); András Kádár (f. 43^v); György Vass (f. 45^v); György Nagy (f. 47^v); György Szilágyi (f. 49^v); János Mezei (f. 51^v); Dániel Kecskeméti (f. 53^v); János Vitalis (f. 55^v); József Kőkösi (f. 57^v).
- 1504
Afrika. Leíró földrajz (*textbook on the geography of Africa*)
Hungarian; copy; 1845. Kolozsvár; C: Szentkirályi Mihály; P: Szentkirályi Mihály.
29 p.; 225×185; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1505
Körmöczi János
„Viro ob maturitatem aetatis, ingenii, et virtutis, multijuga cum experientia conjunctam gravissimo, consultissimo, humanissimo Domino Josepho Körmöczi, Dilecto Parenti...” (*speech of congratulation addressed to József Körmöczi, the author's father, on the occasion of his birthday*)
Latin; autograph; 1782.
15 p. + 1 f.; 200×170; paper-bound.
- 1506/A
[Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály]
Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici
Latin; copy; 1760. Bőlon; P: Máthé István.
ff. 1–33 (p.l.; ff. 27–28 blank); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A. Hungarian version: MSU 599, 1557, 1584.
- 1506/B
Conclusa Synodalia (*seventeenth- and eighteenth-century synodal resolutions*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Máthé István.
ff. 34–61 (p.l.; ff. 45–46, 62–75 blank); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
Copied in several hands.

- 1506/C
Copia Privilegii Status Ecclesiastici a Serenissimis Principibus Regni Transylvaniae Verbi Divini Ministris et Scholarum Rectoribus Ecclesiarum Reformatar[um] et Unitariarum... (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Máthé István.
ff. 82–76 (p.l.); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
- 1506/D
Ortus et Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania brevis delineatio (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Máthé István.
ff. 88–87 (p.l.); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 56/B, 117/A, 159/C, 241/B, 2081.
- 1506/E
De Ario ejusque Doctrina et Statu (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Máthé István.
ff. 92–89 (p.l.); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 229/E.
- 1506/F
Calendarographia sive Ars facil[is]ima conscribendi Calendaria Gregoriano-Romulino-Juliana (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: Máthé István.
ff. 112–93 (p.l.); 200×160; leather; damaged spine.
- 1507
A' Keresztyén Vallásnak Igazságáról és Méltóságáról való Reovid Értekezés (*A short essay on the truth and dignity of the Christian religion*)
Hungarian; copy; 1760. Bernárd; C: Huszár Pál, [Nagyajtai].
58 p. + 2 f.; 190×150; paper-bound; back cover missing; last 2 leaves: church songs.
- 1508
Növénytani Jegyzet (*botany textbook*)
Hungarian; copy; 1878. Kolozsvár; C: Benczédi János.
10 f.; 220×150; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1509
Vegyteni jegyzet (*chemistry textbook*)
Hungarian; lithograph; last decades of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
166 p.; 205×165; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 1510
Lectures on Comparative Anatomy Delivered in University College, London. Session 1865/66
English; copy; 1865/1866. University College, London; C: Benczédi Gergely.
95 f. (p.l.) + 9 loose leaves; 200×160; paper-bound.
Compiled from students' lecture notes.
- 1511
Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály
Institutio Religionis Christianae secundum Unitarios
Latin; copy; 1727. Kolozsvár; C: Siménfalvi János; P: Benczédi Gergely.
346 p. (pagination with a gap at p. 33; p. 86 is followed by p. 82; p. 89 is followed by p. 40); 210×170; half-linen.
Copied in several hands.

1512

Székely József

Kúniász. – Népies történeti hős költemény a kún nemzet történetéből. 15 énekben. Karcag, 1904 (*heroic epic on the history of the Cumanian people in 15 cantos*)

Hungarian; cont. ms., partly copy; 1904. Karcag.

1 f. + 402 p.; 220×185.

1513

Mutató az Approbata- és Compilata Constitutiókhoz és Verbőczy Decretumához (*index to the Approbatae et Compilatae Constituiones and Werbőczy's Decretum Tripartitum*)

Hungarian; ca. 1793.

60 f. (p.l.); 235×185; half-leather; damaged covers, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. 110/B, 1140, 2127–7.

1514

Az Unitáriusokhoz intézett Męg Szóllítás a'Vallásbéli Egyesülés iránt (*request to the Unitarians calling for religious union*)

Hungarian; ca. 1836.

36 f. (p.l.); 240×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

1515

Predikáció-gyűjtemény (*collection of sermons; fragments*)

Hungarian; 1756–1770 (see pp. 22, 77); P: Benczédi Gergely.

pp. 3–138 (pagination with gaps at pp. 13 and 25; pp. 70, 78 blank); 220×180; paper-bound; covers missing.

1516

De Modalitate vitae promovendae (*on jurisdiction*)

Latin, partly Hungarian; second half of 18th c.; P: Demjén József 1825.

272 p.; 210×170; half-leather; covers missing.

1517

De Natura, statusque h[omi]num morali (*textbook on law, part I*)

Latin; second half of 18th c.

292 p.; 250×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

1518/A

Fizika-kémiai jegyzet töredécek (*fragments from physics and chemistry textbooks*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.; P: Benczédi Gergely.

89 + 7 + 69 + 8 f. (p.l.); 230×190; misc. mss.

1518/B

Csegezi Gyula

Fizikai földrajzi jegyzete (*textbook on physical geography*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1868. Torda.

11 f.; 200×180; paper-bound; misc. mss.

1519

Kelemen Benjámín, Nagyernyei – Máthé István – Siménfalvi Antal – Geyza József

Halotti és templomszentelési beszédek (*funeral sermons and orations written for the occasion of church consecration; containing 6 separate speeches*)

Hungarian; cont. mss., copies; 1767–1854.

12 + 6 + 15 + 4 + 4 + 10 f.

cf. MSU 502, 727.

The authors are: József Geyza (Nos. 1, 2); Benjamin Nagyernyei Kelemen (Nos. 3, 6); Antal Siménfalvi (No. 4); István Máthé (No. 5).

- 1520/A
 Brassai Sámuel
 Szanszkrit jegyzetek (*notes on the Sanskrit language*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1840–1850. [Kolozsvár].
 36 f. (p.l.); 195×130; leather.
 cf. MSU 1257, 1588.
- 1520/B
 Brassai Sámuel
 Szanszkrit szótár (*Sanskrit-Hungarian dictionary*)
 Hungarian, Sanscrit; autograph; ca. 1840–1850. [Kolozsvár].
 ff. 37–138, 141^r, 143^r, 144, 146^r, 147–148^r, 153–154^r, 155^r, 156, 158, 159^r, 188–161; 195×130; leather.
- 1520/C
 Brassai Sámuel
 Növénytani jegyzete (*notes on botany*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1840–1850. [Kolozsvár].
 ff. 189–205, 160, 159^v, 157, 155^v, 154^v, 152^v–148^v, 146^v, 145, 143^v, 142, 141^v, 140, 139; 195×130; leather.
- 1521
 Brassai Sámuel
 A szók alakításáról (*Latin textbook*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 50 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound.
- 1522/A
 Dogmatika theologia (*textbook on Unitarian theology*)
 Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
 78 f. (p.l.); 200×125; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; the spine, the covers, the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 1522/B
 Derzsi Károly
 Úti jegyzetei (*journal of travels in Bohemia, Germany and England; fragment*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1872/1873. Prague, Dresden, Leipzig, Berlin, Hamburg, London.
 30 f. (p.l.); 140×85; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; spine and covers missing.
- 1522/C
 Bibliográfiai jegyzetek (*bibliographical notes*)
 German; second half of 19th c.
 43 f. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 1523
 Benczédi Gergely
 Angol szószedet (*English glossary*)
 English, Hungarian; autograph; 1865. London.
 31 f. (p.l.); 155×95; leather.
- 1524
 [Benczédi Andor]
 Német fordítási gyakorlatok (*German translation exercises*)
 German, Hungarian; autograph; 1900.
 61 f. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound.

- 1525
[Benczédi Andor]
Német fordítási gyakorlatok (*German translation exercises*)
German, Hungarian; autograph; 1900.
36 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound.
- 1526
Strafrecht (*textbook on criminal law*)
German; copy; ca. 1900; C: [Benczédi Andor].
81 f. (p.l.); 205×130; paper-bound.
- 1527
Növénytan az első és második elemi osztály számára (*botany textbook for the 1st and 2nd grades of elementary schools*)
Hungarian; 1875. Kolozsvár.
25 p.; 200×125; paper-bound.
- 1528
Magyarország mostani állapotjáról (*elementary geography textbook*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
18 f. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1529/A
Gál János, Nagykadácsi
„A' Keresztyn Vallás Tanítónak Reménysége az iránt, hogy Hivatalát jó Következéssel Fogja Folytatni – egy békészöntő Predikatioiban” (*sermon*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1825. Abrudbánya; P: Gálfalvi István 1894.
5 f.; 210×130; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 1529/B
Ásványtan (*elementary mineralogy textbook*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
59 p. (of the facing pages, the left-hand ones are blank); 230×145; misc. MSS.
- 1530
Ifjúkori vers-kísérletek (*juvenile efforts at writing poetry by the 7th grade students of KUF*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1895/1896. Kolozsvár.
47 p.; 225×150; cardboard.
The authors are: József Antal (pp. 13–15); Pál Bíró (pp. 23–24); Samu Gálfalvi (pp. 21–22); János Gombos (pp. 32–34); János György (pp. 16–20); Miklós Lieblich (pp. 44–47); Imre Mikó (p. 31); Elemér Nagy (pp. 37–40); József Pálffy (pp. 10–12); Ödön Rédigér (pp. 28–30); Ákos Sándor (pp. 25–27); Mór Smiel (pp. 41–43); Ákos Sárdi (pp. 34–37); Andor Zsakó (pp. 5–9).
- 1531
Betűrendes kimutatás a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárában lévő könyvek állapotáról (*alphabetical list of the library holdings in KUF, including a report on the condition of each book*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
pp. 21–466 (pp. 1–20 missing); 230×190; half-leather, the spine and the front cover are missing.
- 1532
Dézsi H. László
Ausztriai Pénzügytan (*textbook on finance*)
Hungarian; copy; 1865. Kolozsvár; C: Benedek Ferenc, Jr
126 p. + 2 f.; 230×150; half-linen.

- 1533
Konck S[ándor]
Egyházjogtan. Kivonat (*ecclesiastical law; a summary*)
Hungarian; abbreviated copy; 1874. Kolozsvár; C: Vikol Kálmán.
221 p.; 230×145; linen.
ed. Buda, 1861.
- 1534-I
Bölcséleti jogtudomány (*university textbook on the philosophy of law*)
Hungarian; copy; 1883/1884. Kolozsvár; C: Gopcsa László.
165 p.; 210×175; half-linen.
- 1534-II
Bölcséleti jogtudomány (*university textbook on the philosophy of law*)
Hungarian; copy; 1883/1884. Kolozsvár; C: Gopcsa László.
204 p.; 220×175; half-linen.
- 1535
Berde Áron
Nemzetgazdaságtan (*textbook on political economy*)
Hungarian; copy; 1883/1884. Kolozsvár; C: Rotarides Mihály.
218 + 154 p.; 210×180; half-linen; damaged spine.
cf. MSU 1542.
- 1536
Unitárius egyházi törvény a házassági jogról (*Unitarian church canon on matrimonial law*)
Hungarian; copy of pages missing from print; 1889. Kolozsvár; P: Németh István.
4 + 1 f. [after p. 16] + 1 f. [after p. 43] + 1 f. [after p. 64] + 3 f. [after p. 80]; 220×160; cardboard.
Defective copy of a printed book. The missing pages have been replaced.
- 1537
Ferencz József
Az unitárius egyház története (*textbook on the history of the Unitarian Church*)
Hungarian; copy; 1881. Kolozsvár; C: Pál András.
246 p.; 210×175; half-linen.
cf. MSU 885, 1647.
ed. Kolozsvár, 1875.
- 1538
Bibliamagyarázat. Máthé evangéliuma (*exegesis of the Gospel according to Matthew*)
Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Deák Miklós – Gábor Albert.
175 f. (p.1.); 205×180; half-linen.
Title taken from the spine.
- 1539
Széchi Károly
A Megújulás kora. I–II (*university textbook on Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1904/1905. [Kolozsvár]; P: Adorján Jenő.
166 + 266 p.; 205×180; half-linen.
Lithographed by Sándor Kónya.

1540

Ladányi Gedeon

A régi Görögország történelme (*university textbook on the history of ancient Greece*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1880. [Kolozsvár].

41 f. (p.l.; pp. 4–7 blank); 200×165; paper-bound.

1541

Ferencz József

Unitárius Egyház-szertartástan (*textbook on the Unitarian agenda*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. Kolozsvár; C: Németh István.

146 p. + 2 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

ed. *Egyházszertartási dolgozatok*, Kolozsvár, 1878.

1542

Berde Áron

Nemzetgazdaságtan. I–II (*textbook on political economy*)

Hungarian; copy; 1880. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

227 f. (p.l.; ff. 120–121 blank); 210×185; half-linen.

cf. MSU 1535.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1543

Kolozsvári Sándor

Magyar magánjog (*university textbook on Hungarian civil law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1882; C: Ferencz Ákos.

168 f. (p.l.); 210×180; half-linen.

Compiled from the notes of József Benczédi.

1544

Jog és államrend enciklopediája (*encyclopaedia of law and political science*)

Hungarian; copy; 1879. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

93 + 17 p. (pp. 94–96, 110–127 blank); 210×180; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1545

Csiki Viktor

Egyházjog, különös tekintettel a magyar egyház viszonyaira (*ecclesiastical law, with special reference to Hungary*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881/1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

127 f. (p.l.); 210×180; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1546

Farkas [Lajos]

A római jog története. (Institutiók) (*university textbook on the history of Roman law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1879. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

105 f. (p.l.; ff. 66–71 blank); 210×180; half-linen; unfinished copy.

ed. by the author in Kolozsvár, 1892.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1547/A

Vályi Gábor

Elméleti és általános összehasonlító statisztika (*university textbook on theoretical and general comparative statistics*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881/1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

89 f. (p.l.); 205×170; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1547/B

Vályi Gábor

Magyarország és Ausztria költségvetéséről (*university textbook on the budget of Hungary and Austria*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

ff. 96–108 (p.l.); 205×170; half-linen.

1547/C

Concha Győző

Az államtan története a legújabb korban, különös tekintettel a szociologikus irányra (*university textbook on the history of political science*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

ff. 109–125 (p.l.); 205×170; half-linen.

1548

Óvári [Kelemen]

Egyetemes európai jogtörténet (*university textbook on the history of European law in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; copy; 1879/1880. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

vol. 1: 125 f. (p.l.); vol. 2: 170 f. (p.l.); 210×180; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1549/A

Óvári [Kelemen]

Magyar jogtörténet (*university textbook on the history of Hungarian law in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; copy; 1879/1880. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

94 f. (p.l.); 210×175; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1549/B

Kiss Mór

Római örökösödési jog. [: Bonorum possessio :] (*university textbook on the Roman law of inheritance*)

Hungarian; copy; 1879/1880. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

88 f. (p.l.); 210×175; half-linen.

1550

Lindner Gusztáv

Magyar közigazgatási jog (*textbook on Hungarian administrative law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

89 f. (p.l.); 210×175; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1551/A

Vályi Gábor

Magyarország és Ausztria statisztikája. 1881/2, II. félév (*university textbook on statistics in Hungary and Austria*)

Hungarian; copy; 1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos; P: Vincenti Károly 1885.

138 p.; 210×175; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1551/B

Lindner Gusztáv

Magyar pénzügyi jog. 1881/2 év, II. félév (*university textbook on Hungarian financial law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos; P: Vincenti Károly 1885.

pp. 139–159; 210×175; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.

1551/C

Jenei Viktor

Tételes nemzetközi jog. 1881/82. II. félév (*university textbook on international statutory law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos; P: Vincenti Károly 1885.

pp. 161–213; 210×175; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1552

Nagy Ferenc

Magyar polgári törvénykezési jog (*university textbook on Hungarian civil administrative law*)

Hungarian; copy; 1882. Kolozsvár; C: Ferencz Ákos.

172 f. (p.l.); 210×180; half-linen.

Compiled from students' lecture notes.

1553/A

Gálffi József, [Ótordai]

Pro memoria (*a short history of the Torda Unitarian school with an alphabetical list of the students who studied there between 1800 and 1804*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1861.

22 p.; 230×190; half-leather.

1553/B

Gálffi József, [Ótordai]

Diákkori vers-pensumai a tordai kollegiumban 1800–1802-ből (*exercises in poetry*)

Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1800–1802. Torda.

pp. 23–114; 230×190; half-leather.

1554

Egybehasonlító hittan (Symbolica Theologia) (*textbook on comparative theology*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

109 f. (p.l.); 245×200; half-linen.

1555

Joseph, II

Collectio Ordinationum Imperatoris Josephi II-di et Repraesentationum Diversorum Regni Hungariae Comitatum. Pars Prima. Dioszegeni, Typis Pauli Medgyesi, 1790

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. (before 1829); P: Ertsei József 1829.

192 p.; 250×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

1556

Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai

„Vera Historia Transylvaniae Ab Anno 1669 incipiendo, elaborata per Michaellem Tserei de Nagy Ajta et descripta in exilio Coronensi Anno 1709”

Hungarian; copy; last decades of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; P: Jakab Ödön – Gergely Sámuel.

677 p. + 16 f. (pp. 191–198 stitched after p. 182); 240×220; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1671, 1862.

ed. [the complete work] by Gábor Kazinczy in 1852.

Copied in two hands.

1557

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

Rövid útmutatás az egyházi törvénykezéshez (*guide to Church jurisdiction; translated from Latin*)

Hungarian; copy; 1881. Torda; T: Mikó Lőrinc; C: Derzsi Károly.

101 p. (pp. 1–8 missing); 205×170; paper-bound; the title-page and the covers are missing.

cf. MSU 599, 1584. Latin version: MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A.

1558

Pálfi Márton

„Az Okszerű Vezér s Brassai nyelvtanító munkássága” (*study of Brassai*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1899. [Kolozsvár].

66 f.; 210×170.

ed. *A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium értesítője*, (1899/1900).

1559

[Kanyaró Ferenc]

„Négyes fokozatok a gondolatritmusban” (*fragment of an essay on parallelism in poetry*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1899 (see f. 106). [Kolozsvár].

139 f.; 220×180.

1560/A

Deliberatum universalis Synodi celebrati 1640 Albae Juliae (*summary*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 1–2^r; 190×155; paper-bound; covers missing.

1560/B

Resolutio Synodi Marus Vasarhelyini Anno 1643. die 14 Junii celebrata ad difficultates Donorum Sicul[o]r[um] exhibitas (*summary*)

Hungarian; copy; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 2^v–5^v; 190×155; paper-bound; covers missing.

1560/C

De Morte saecularium (*drafts for funeral sermons*)

Latin; 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

ff. 6–8; 190×155; paper-bound; covers missing.

1561

[Kriza János, Jr]

Keresztény hittudomány (*textbook on Christian theology*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1867. [Kolozsvár]; P: Kovács János.

175 p. (pp. 134–144, 149–172 blank); 210×175; paper-bound; unfinished copy.

cf. MSU 1583.

1562

Heltai Gáspár

„Vigasztalo keonyvetske...” Kolosvár, 1553 (*meditations*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900.

128 f. (p.l.); some leaves missing between ff. 46 and 47, 53 and 54, 55 and 56, 58 and 59; all leaves missing after f. 128) + 2 f.; 210×175.

RMNy 102.

Copied from a book printed in 1553.

1563/A

A Szokásról törvényes értelemben. Kolosvár, 1834 (*on common law*)

Hungarian; 1834. [Kolosvár].

14 f. (p.l.); 260×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

1563/B

Kivonat A Jog és Államtudományok Encyclopaediájából (*extracts from the Encyclopaedia of Jurisprudence and Political Science*)

Hungarian; copy; 1871. Kolosvár; C. Pékei ?.

23 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

1563/C

Báthori Kristóf

Leges Consuetudinariae seu Constitutiones Publicae, solemiter approbatae pro bono et utili Civitatis Regiae Kolosvariensis hactenus observatae... quas Christophorus Báthorius gratiae memoriae anno 1577 in oppido Vársárhely edidit...

Latin; copy; 19th c.

15 f. (p.l.); 245×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

1563/D

Kovachich [Márton György]

„Scriptores [rerum hungaricarum minores hactenus inediti...]”. 1798 (*fragments*)

Latin; copies; 19th c.

9 loose leaves; 185×120; misc. MSS.

1563/E

Benkő József

Transsilvania. [Vindobonae, 1777 or 1778] (*fragment*)

Latin; copy; 19th c.

7 f.; 230×155; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

cf. MSU 1950.

ed. Vindobonae, 1777 and 1778.

1563/F

Engel [János Keresztély]

Pótlék a Törvények historiájához Engelből (*addendum to Engel's Törvények historiája [History of Laws]; fragment*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

4 f.; 230×150; misc. MSS.

1563/G

Hunyadi Mátyás

1473. költ levele a székelysége nézve (*letter from 1473 relating to the Szekler nation; translation from Latin*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

4 f.; 195×120; misc. MSS.

- 1563/H
Jegyzetek a törvényről (*notes on the law; fragments*)
Hungarian; copies; 19th c.
8 + 3 + 41 + 8 f. (p.l.); 245×200; misc. MSS.
- 1564
[Kriza János, Jr]
Vegyés töredékek (*miscellaneous fragments on theology and literature*)
English, Latin, Hungarian, French, German; autographs; 1860–1870.
60 f. (p.l.); 270×210.
- 1565
Unitárius káté (*Unitarian catechism*)
Hungarian; copy; 1863. Csíktapolca; C: Péterfi Sándor.
22 p.; 205×170; paper-bound.
Copied from an exemplar in the possession of Márton Jancsó Jr
- 1566
Verses könyv (*poems*)
Hungarian; copy; 1840. Tölgyes; C: Kőrösi Mihály.
15 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1567-1
Nyiredy Géza
Háromszék-megye leírása (*description of County Háromszék*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1880. [Kolozsvár].
65 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1567-2
Minő befolyása volt irodalmunkra és nyelvünkre a reformációnak és magyar hitvitáknak? (*on the influence of the Reformation on Hungarian literature and language*)
Hungarian; 1886. [Kolozsvár].
51 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1567-3
Az Indulat hatása a szervezetre (*on the effects of anger on the human organism*)
Hungarian; 1903. [Kolozsvár].
19 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1567-4
A Lelkiismeret (*on conscience*)
Hungarian; ca. 1909. [Kolozsvár].
11 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1567-5
A Képzettársításról (*on association of ideas*)
Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
20 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1567-6
A Figyelemről (*on attention*)
Hungarian; 1921. [Kolozsvár].
17 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

1567-7

A Fizikai mértékegységek (*units of measurement used in physics*)

Hungarian; 1914. [Kolozsvár].

31 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

1567-8

A Lokalizáció története (*a history of localization*)

Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

60 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.

1567-9

Chassé croisé

Hungarian; 1893. [Kolozsvár].

56 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.

1567-10

Kovács István

A villám (*on lightning*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1937. [Kolozsvár].

5 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

1568/A-1

Népmese gyűjtemény Mészkőről (*folk-tales from Mészkő*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Gálffy Mózes.

86 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1568/A-2

Népmese gyűjtés Torockóról (*folk-tales from Torockó*)

Hungarian; copies; 1908; C: Bartha Miklós.

3 books: 70 + 17 + 24 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1568/A-3

Népdal gyűjtemény [Bágyonból] (*folk-songs from Bágyon*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Balogh Gábor.

15 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1568/A-4

Várfalvi babonák, népdalok és táncszók (*superstitions, folk-songs and rhymed tags from Várfalva*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Orbók Gyula.

12 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1568/A-5

Daniel Ferenc

Nóták Vargyas környékéről (*folk-songs from the environs of Vargyas*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Daniel Ferenc.

32 p. + 4 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

1568/A-6

Székelykeresztúri népdalok (*folk-songs from Székelykeresztúr*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Kozma György.

6 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

1568/A-7

Népdalok Sepsikőrspatakról meg Alsó Siménfalváról (*folk-songs from Sepsikőrspatak and Alsósiménfalva*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Kiss Gyula.

2 f.; 245×190; misc. MSS.

1568/A-8

Népdalok (*folk-songs*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Barabási József.
4 f.; 170×110; misc. MSS.

1568/A-9

Székely táncok (*Szekler dances*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c.; C: Gál Zsiga.
1 f.; misc. MSS.

1568/B

Torockói tájszavak (*dialect words from Toroczkó*)

Hungarian; copy; 1908. Torockó.
11 f.; 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1569

Barabás Ábel

„Esperanto világnyelv. Gyakorlati és elméleti módszer a Zamenhof-féle világnyelv néhány nap alatt való megtanulására. Nyelvtannal, gyakorlatokkal és szótárral.” Kolozsvár, 1898 (*practical Esperanto grammar with exercises and a dictionary*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1898. Kolozsvár.
708 f. (p.l.); 210×170.
ed. Kolozsvár, 1896.

1570/A

Németh István

Népiszkolai hitoktatás [az I–VII. osztályokban] (*teaching religion in primary schools in 4 vols.*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1912. Torockó.
Book I: 70 f.; Book II: ff. 72–166; Book III: ff. 168–270; Book IV: ff. 1–54; 220×175; misc. MSS.

1570/B

Németh István

Hitoktatási tananyag a torockói iskolában. 1902–17 (*teachers's manual of religious education for the use of the Torockó school*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1902–1917. Torockó.
23 + 11 + 18 + 34 + 4 + 6 + 91 f. (p.l.); 220×170; misc. MSS.

1571

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Néhány verse (*poems*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; autograph; 1816–1820. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUV
37 p. + 3 f.; 210×180; paper-bound.

1572-1

Ferencz József

Emlékeimből. 1925 (*From my memories*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1925. Kolozsvár.
15 loose leaves; 340×210.

1572-2

Ferencz József

Kriza János emlékezete. 1925 (*In memory of János Kriza*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1925. Kolozsvár.
5 loose leaves; 210×170.

1572-3

Ferencz József
Emlékeimből. II. rész (*Memoires, part II*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1925–1928. Kolozsvár.
16 loose leaves; 210×170.

1572-4

Ferencz József
A Keresztény Magvető LX kötetének köszöntése. 1928 (*the opening announcement from the 60th issue of Keresztény Magvető*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1928. Kolozsvár.
3 f.; 210×170.

1573

Rózsa-levelek (*student literary periodical of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1853. Kolozsvár.
118 p. (pp. 21–24, 31–32, 37–38 missing); 225×180; paper-bound; covers missing.
The authors are: Áron Buzogány (pp. 41–43, 54, 60–62, 68–69, 79–93, 99–102); Dezső D. (pp. 71–73); József [Kilyéni] Ferencz (pp. 33–36, 44–46, 52–53, 103–109); ? Kelemen (p. 40); Albert Kozma (pp. 16, 29, 66–67, 69–70); Dénes Inczeffi (pp. 39–40, 53–54, 63, 77–78, 109–110); Károly Jobbágy (pp. 75–77, 93–94, 98); Gergely Marosi (pp. 3–5, 9–15, 27–28, 39–40, 55–60, 73–75); Lajos Nagy (pp. 6–8, 15, 49–51, 64–66, 95); Pál Szabó (pp. 51–52); ? Thoroczkai (pp. 25–27); Ferenc Varga (pp. 29–30, 47–49, 67–68, 94–97).

1574

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium mellett működő Olvasó-Egylet levéltárának betürendbe szedett lajstroma (*catalogue of the archives of the Society for the Promotion of Reading at KUF*)
Hungarian; 1864–1876. Kolozsvár.
28 f. (p.l.; ff. 16–17, 24–27 blank); 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

1575

Brassai Sámuel
Könyvismertetés. Sophokles – Elektra. Fordította Csíky Gergely. Második kiadás. Bp., 1891 (*book review of Gergely Csíky's translation of Sophocles' Electra*)
Hungarian; partly autograph; 1891. [Kolozsvár].
90 p.; 230×190; partly paper-bound; covers missing.

1576

Aranyosrákosi Székely István
Jegyzetei (*notes*)
Latin, Hungarian; autograph; 1788–1801; P. KUF
30 p.; 200×165; paper-bound.

1577

Virányi Margit
Iskolai jegyzetei (*student's notes*)
Hungarian; autograph; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
92 f. (p.l.; ff. 4–5, 13, 20–23, 42, 85–86 blank); 190×130; half-linen.

1578/A

[Collection of laws and orders referring to Transylvania]
Hungarian, Latin; copies; first half of 19th c.
164 p. (pp. 1–2 missing); 220×175; half-leather; the spine, the covers, the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.

- 1578/B
 [Fragments of economical notes]
 Hungarian, German; 1840–1860.
 pp. 165–322 (p.l.); 220×175; half-leather; spine and covers missing.
- 1579-1
 Torockói népmesék (*folk-tales from Torockó*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900.
 50 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1579-2
 Nóták Vargyasról (*folk-songs from Vargyas in 2 vols.*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900; C: Daniel Lajos.
 2 books: 29 + 24 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1579-3
 Népdalok és táncrigmusok Mészkőről és Marosvásárhelyről (*folk-songs and rhymed tags from Mészkő and Marosvásárhely*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900; C: Kelemen Miklós.
 164 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1579-4
 Torockói népmesék és népdalok (*folk-tales and folk-songs from Torockó*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900; C: Veres József.
 12 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound.
- 1579-5
 Székelykeresztúri népdalok (*folk-songs from Székelykeresztúr*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900; C: Kozma György.
 2 f.; 340×210.
- 1579-6
 Abonyi énekek és versek (*songs and poems from Abony*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900; C: Kohn Ferenc.
 17 f. (p.l.); 235×80; paper-bound.
- 1580
 Kőváry László
 Az unitáriusokat illető dézsi complanatio s a szombatosok elítéltetéséhez 1638-ban (*on the Unitarian Complanatio Desiana (1638) and the Sabbatarians; fragment*)
 Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 9 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 54/A, 117/C, 1105/Q, 1260, 1414–20.
- 1581
 Fournier, [Marc Jean Louis]
 A színész nő (*comedy in 1 act; translation from French*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1862; T: Bulyovszky Gyuláné; P: TMT
 37 + 1 f.; 250×210; paper-bound.
 Presented by the amateur theatrical company at Torda in 1862.
- 1582
 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönző naplója (*loan register of the library of KUF*)
 Hungarian; 1895–1908. Kolozsvár.
 193 p.; 250×200; cardboard; damaged spine.

- 1583
 Kriza János, Jr
 Keresztény Hittudomány (Dogmatica Theologia) (*textbook*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1854/1855. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: Derzsi Károly.
 63 f. (p.l.); 240×200; cardboard; damaged spine.
 cf. MSU 1561.
- 1584
 Szentábrahámi [Lombard] Mihály
 „Rövid Utmutatás az Egyházi Törvényszék előtti Perfolyamról” (*translation of Brevis Manuductio ad Consuetum Processum Fori Ecclesiastici*)
 Hungarian; autograph of translator; 1861. Kolozsvár; T: Mikó Lőrinc; P: Successors of translator until 1874 – UEKTL
 31 + 14 f. (p.l.); 250×200; half-leather.
 cf. MSU 599, 1557. Latin version: MSU 177/C, 186/B, 342–1/C, 380/A, 539, 1118/B, 1252/A, 1404/D, 1470/A, 1506/A.
- 1585
 Tuba Hymenaea (*collection of sermons*)
 Hungarian; last decades of 18th c.
 245 p. + 2 f. (index); 245×200; cardboard.
- 1586
 Bibliai Archaeologia (*textbook on the history of the Jewish people*)
 Hungarian; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 54 f. (p.l.); 250×200; cardboard.
- 1587
 Notationes. Gazdasági feljegyzések (*household records*)
 Hungarian; 1890–1897.
 77 f. (p.l.); 260×170; half-leather.
- 1588
 Brassai Sámuel
 Szanszkrit jegyzetek (*notes on the Sanskrit language*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 58 p.; 180×260; paper-bound.
 cf. MSU 1257, 1520/A.
- 1589
 Stilonarium
 Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; ca. 1819.
 10 f. + 502 p. (pp. 441, 442, 492 blank; 4 leaves inserted between pp. 124 and 125) + 5 f. (index); 260×210; half-leather;
 the spine and the covers are damaged.
 Title taken from the spine.
- 1590
 Egybehasonlító hittan. (Symbolica theologia) (*textbook on comparative theology*)
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Gábor Albert.
 332 p.; 260×210; cardboard; damaged spine.
- 1591
 Kriza János, Jr
 Unitárius Dogma (Somosy János sárospataki ref. teol. tanár után) (*Unitarian dogma based on János Somosy's work, A hittan első vonásai, Sárospatak, 1843 (3d edition)*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1874. Kolozsvár; C: Veress Miklós; P: Boros György 1931.
 119 p. ([8] leaves inserted between pp. 26 and 27; a gap in pagination at p. 95); 260×210; half-linen; damaged spine.

- 1592
Nyilvántartó napló az Unitárius Főiskola könyvtára folyóiratainak használásáról, 1889–1913 (*loan register of the periodical library of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1889–1913. Kolozsvár; P. KUF
13 f. (p.l.); 280×230; paper-bound.
- 1593
Ü[rmösi] S[ándor]
Szekelymagyar Szombatosok Erdélyben, 1855 (*on the Szekler Sabbatarians in Transylvania*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1855.
121 p.; 260×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1594
[Dávid Ferenc]
„Apologia Adversus Maledicentiam et Calumnias Francisci Stancari iussu et voluntate omnium Docentium coelestem doctrinam incorrupte in Ecclesijs Transylvanicis conscripta. Per Ministros Ecclesiae Claudiopolitanae in eadem Transylvania...” Claudiopoli, 1558
Latin; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
51 p.; 255×215; paper-bound.
RMNy 148.
- 1595
A zsidó nép története az ószövetségi könyvek alapján (*history of the Jewish people according to the books of the Old Testament; a theology textbook*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
319 p. (pp. 1–20, 29–36, 45–52 missing; [2] pages inserted between pp. 81 and 82, 275 and 276); 230×180; the title-page, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 1596
Verstörödékek (*fragments of poems*)
Hungarian; ca. 1843 (see f. 13^v).
13 f. (p.l.); 250×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1597
Kádár József
„A déesi ev[angélikus] ref[ormátus] egyházközség története” (*history of the Calvinist parish at Dés*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1882. [Dés].
143 + 18 p. + 2 f.; 265×210; the end of the ms. is missing.
ed. Dés, 1882.
- 1598
Kölcsönző napló 1872/73-tól 1889-ig a Bölöni Farkas Sándor-alapból hozott lapokra (*loan register of the periodicals purchased by means of the Sándor Bölöni Farkas fund*)
Hungarian; 1872–1889. Kolozsvár.
10 f.; 295×230; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1599
Predikáció-törödékek a XIX. század első feléből (*fragments of sermons from the first half of the 19th c.*)
Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
4 + 8 + 8 + 2 f.; 250×200.

1600

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„A Föld alakulásáról” (*lecture on the evolution of the earth*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1844. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

4 f. (some leaves missing between ff. 2 and 3); 245x210.

cf. MSU 1264/E.

1601

Benczédi Gergely

Fizikai és kémiai jegyzetek (*notes on physics and chemistry*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

214 f. (p.l.; containing loose leaves); 290x240; cardboard.

1602

Schenkel, [Daniel]

Leben Jesu (*lecture on the life of Jesus*)

German; copy; 1869. Heidelberg; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].

185 p.; 290x220.

1603

Schenkel, [Daniel]

Pauli epistola ad Romanos (*theological lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans*)

German; copy; 1869. Heidelberg; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].

133 p. (pp. 43–46 blank); 290x220.

1604

Holtzmann, [Heinrich Julius]

Das vierte Evangelium (*textbook*)

German; copy; ca. 1869. [Heidelberg]; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].

141 p.; 290x220; the end of the MS. is missing.

1605

Ewald, [Georg Heinrich August]

Bevezetés az Ó és Új Testamentumba (*introduction to the Old and New Testaments*)

Hungarian; copy; 1856/1857.

197 f. (p.l.); 290x220; unfinished copy.

Compiled and translated from students' lecture notes.

1606/A

Einleitung [in das Alte Testament] (*fragment of a textbook*)

German; copy; ca. 1869; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].

41 p.; 290x220; misc. MSS.

1606/B

[Notes on theology]

German; copy; ca. 1869; C: Kozma Ferenc, [Kézdiszentléleki].

82 + 74 p. + 28 f. (p.l.) + pp. 23–46; 290x220; misc. MSS.

1607

Simén Domokos

Biblia-magyarázat (*exegesis*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (before 1878). Kolozsvár; C: Varga Dénes; P: Varga Dénes.

359 p.; 290x230; half-linen.

1608

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főgimnázium tanári könyvtárának lájstroma (*catalogue of the library for professors of the Unitarian Grammar School in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c. Kolozsvár.

35 f. (p.l.; ff. 12–16, 24 blank); 290×235; linen.

Written in several hands.

1609

„Physik” (*physics textbook*)

German; lithograph; end of 19th c. Vienna; P: Antal Márk.

528 p.; 290×230; paper-bound.

1610/A

Körmöczy János

Beszéde Pákei József felett (*funeral speech for József Pákei; 2 copies*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1802. Kolozsvár.

39 p. + 18 f. (p.l.); 255×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

cf. MSU 237, 421, 617, 781/A-C, 898/B, 1284/F, 1453.

ed. Kolozsvár, 1802.

1610/B

Körmöczy János

„Non arbitror quemquam esse...” (*inaugural speech delivered by János Körmöczy on entering his office as rector of KUF*)

Latin; autograph; 1802. Kolozsvár.

16 p.; 255×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

1611-1

[Az Angol-amerikai unitáriusok és az erdélyiek közötti kapcsolatot igazoló iratok.] Epistola ad Unitarios in Anglia missa. Claudiopoli, 1822 (*Documents attesting to the existence of relations between English-American and Transylvanian Unitarians*)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.

16 p.

1611-2

[Az Angol-amerikai unitáriusok és az erdélyiek közötti kapcsolatot igazoló iratok.] „Az Ánglus Unitárius kezünk közt lévő könyvek...” (*Documents attesting to the existence of relations between English-American and Transylvanian Unitarians*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. (1827 ?). Kolozsvár.

10 p.

1611-3

[Az Angol-amerikai unitáriusok és az erdélyiek közötti kapcsolatot igazoló iratok.] Unitarianism in America (*Documents attesting to the existence of relations between English-American and Transylvanian Unitarians*)

English; copy; second half of 19th c. (1870 ?). Kolozsvár.

3 f.

1612

Kriza János, Jr

Jegyzet-törödékek magyar, francia, latin, német és angol nyelven (*fragmentary notes*)

Hungarian, French, Latin, German, English; autograph; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

18 f. (p.l.); 250×210.

- 1613
 Dumanoir és Keranion: Egyik sír, másik nevet (*Hungarian translation of a French comedy*)
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; T: Radnótfáy [Nagy] Dániel.
 50 f. (p.l.); 235×200.
 Presented in Budapest in 1864.
- 1614
 Varga Béla
 A társadalom tudomány (*textbook on social science*)
 Hungarian; lithographed copy; 1927. Kolozsvár; C: Dézsi Zoltán.
 65 p.; 210×170.
- 1615
 Sebes Pál
 „Erkölcsi Tükör vagy A betsületes és csinos magaviseletnek szabályai. (Praeceptum morum).” (*book of moral instruction*)
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Ürmösi József.
 25 p.; 210×190; paper-bound.
 ed. Torockó, 1836; Nagyenyed, ?.
 Copied from a book published at Nagyenyed.
- 1616
 Tanterv – készült az erdélyi ref[ormátus] Egyházi főtanács kinevezte tanodalmi bizottság által (*curriculum devised by a Calvinist educational committee*)
 Hungarian; 5th decade of 19th c.
 48 p.; 240×190; paper-bound.
- 1617/A
 Kanyaró [Ferenc]
 Zrinyi szerelme (*essay on Miklós Zrinyi's love poetry*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1885. Kolozsvár.
 44 p.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
 ed. Figyelő, 1885.
- 1617/B
 Kanyaró [Ferenc]
 Montecuccoli és Zrinyi vitája (*disputation between Miklós Zrinyi and Montecuccoli*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1887. Kolozsvár.
 9 p.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
 ed. TT, 1887.
- 1618
 Napoleon
 Proclamatio Imperatoris Napoleonis in Schönbrunn edita, et ad Nobiles Hungariae directa... 1809
 Latin (introduction), French, Hungarian, German (text); copy; 19th c.
 14 p.; 220×180.
- 1619
 Litterae Processus Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Clementis Papae XII, quibus excommunicatur Josephus Rákóczius... Romae, 1738
 Latin; copy; 19th c.
 10 p.; 220×180; paper-bound.

1620

Szarka Sándor

Méhészeti rajzok (*apicultural drawings*)

autograph drawings; 1842. Szilágyszentkirály.

18 p.; 260×210; paper-bound.

ed. [drawings] in *Izletes méhtenyésztés, vagy a méhtenyésztésnek új módjáról*, Kolozsvár, 1844.

1621

Halotti beszédek (*12 funeral sermons*)

Hungarian; 1813–1824.

99 p.; 240×200; paper-bound; damaged covers.

1622

Kendeffy Ádám gr[óf] emlékének megörökítésére felhívás (*appeal for keeping Ádám Kendeffy's memory alive*)

Hungarian; [1834]. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 225×185; paper-bound.

1623/A

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Az Unitárius név eredete (*on the origin of the name „Unitarian”*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

10 p.; 255×210; misc. MSS.

1623/B

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„Értekezés A' Hunnok és Avarok Váraitól” (*treatise on the earthworks and ramparts made by the Huns and the Avars*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

12 p.; 245×200; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1264/C.

1624

Csegezi László

„Az embernek, kinek baráti vannak, tisztelni kell a' barátságot” (*sermon*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1843–1860.

12 p.; 245×200.

1625

Zsinati Közönséges Beszéd, Elmondott Homoród-Sz[ent] Pálon Aug. 24-én, 1829-ben (*sermon delivered at the synod of Homoródszentpál, August 24, 1829*)

Hungarian; 1829. Homoródszentpál.

29 p.; 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

1626

Kriza János, Jr

„Halotti Ima” (*funeral prayer*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.

2 loose leaves; 210×170.

1627

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Családi életére vonatkozó jegyzetei (*notes on the author's family life*)

Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c.

3 loose leaves; 370×230.

1628

Jézus feltámadását bizonyító beszéd (*sermon advancing arguments in support of Christ's resurrection*)

Hungarian; 1841.

2 loose leaves; 430×280.

1629/A

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

„Rövid értekezés az 1837-ben kiadott ujj Énekes Könyvről” (*brief treatise on a hymn-book published in 1837*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1838. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 260×205; misc. mss.

ed. *KM XXIII*, p. 385.

1629/B

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Papszentelési ének (*hymn for ordination*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1845. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 400×230; misc. mss.

1630

Vers a barátságról (*poem on friendship*)

Hungarian; beginning of 19th c.; P. Pálfi Antal 1917.

6 p.; 245×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

1631

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; autographs; first half of 19th c. (1814); P. KUF

8 + 13 f. (p.l.)

1632

Körmöczi János

Jegyzet (*notes in fragments*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

7 f.; 260×200; ff. 1–5: ethical and religious problems; ff. 6–7: notes on incomings.

1633

A Marengói csatának leírása (*description of the battle of Marengo, June 14, 1800; fragment*)

Hungarian; beginning of 19th c.

2 f.; 250×180.

1634

Predikációk (*4 sermons*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

9 + 16 + 8 + 20 p.; 220×185.

The sermons were written for a competition the 10-golden-forint prize of which had been offered by Maurer.

1635

Jogi jegyzet-töredék (*notes on law in fragments*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

16 p.; 215×175.

1636

Haller Gábor

Levele Körmöczi Jánoshoz, 1802-ből (*letter to János Körmöczi*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1802.

1 f.

1637/A

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Autobiographia

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.; P: KUF

1 f.; 270×220; misc. MSS.

Copied from register of students of Unitarian Grammar School at Torda (p. 14).

1637/B

Toldy Ferenc

Cikke Székely Sándorról (*article on Sándor Aranyosrákosi Székely*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

2 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

Copied from Magyar költők élete [The lives of Hungarian poets], Vol. II. (p. 246).

1638

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Jó embereim 's ismerőseimnek egy része (*autobiographical notes*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1821. Vienna; P: KUF

6 p.; 240×185.

1639

Székely Miklós, Ótordai

Physica (Természettan)

Latin; cont. MS.; ca. 1826 (see p. 308). [Kolozsvár].

270×220; cardboard; spine missing.

1640

Physica (*physics textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1775. [Kolozsvár]; C: Lőrinczi Márton; P: Lőrinczi Mihály – Benczédi Gergely.

340 p.; 210×170; half-leather; damaged spine.

1641

Pálfi Márton

Jegyzete a magyar nyelvészet köréből (*notes on Hungarian linguistics, a fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

29 p.; 215×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

1642/A

Napoleon

Napoleonnak, a Francia Birodalom volt Császárijának Magát mentő Írása a Világ előtt (*Napoleon's apology in Hungarian translation*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1816.

15 p.; 240×190.

1642/B

A Postán járható lapok névsora 1816-ban (*list of newspapers officially distributed to subscribers by the post in 1816*)

Hungarian; copy; 1816.

pp. 16–18; 240×190.

1642/C

Nevei azoknak, kiket a francia király, XVIII. Lajos, mint pártütőket s Napoleon segítőit hadi ítélszék eleibe állíttatni rendelt (*list of people who were court-martialled for rebellion under Louis XVIII*)

Hungarian; copy; 1816.

pp. 19–22; 240×190.

1643

Pályamű Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándorról, Márkos Albert bírálatával (*competition essay on Sándor Aranyosrákosi Székely with a critical essay by Albert Márkos*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1938. Kolozsvár.

12 p.; 210×170.

1644

Brassai Sámuel

Conceptus de Materia. Exercitium extemporale

Latin; autograph; first decade of 19th c.

1 f.; 220×190.

1645

A Bánkodásról (aggodalmaskodásról) rövid elmefuttatás (*essay on anguish; fragment*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

1 f.; 230×195.

1646

[Brassai Sámuel]

Nomenclatura Plantarum (*in 3 vols.*)

Latin; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

vol. 1: 672 p.; vol. 2: 664 p.; vol. 3: 820 p.; 260×210; cardboard.

1647

Ferencz József

Jegyzetek a Keresztény anyaszentegyház történetéhez (*notes on the history of the Christian Church*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

14 p.; 200×130; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.

cf. MSU 885, 1537.

1648

Reggeli Könyörgés a' Szalmás Üveghez (*Morning prayer to the demijohn; funny poem*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; C: Mike Sándor, Altorjai.

8 p.; 250×130.

Copyist was identified by Lajos Kelemen.

1649

Patriae Historia (*elementary textbook*)

Latin; copy; 19th c.; P: Sebes Pál.

pp. 3–28; 200×130; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the ms. are missing.

1650

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor
„Külömbnemű magyar versek” (*poems*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1816. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF
17 p.; 200×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

1651

Kis Káté a mérséklet ügyben (*a brief catechism teaching moderation*)
Hungarian; copy; 1846. Kénos.
22 p.; 200×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1652

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor
A Székelyek letelepedése. A Székelyek Erdélyben című eposz kézírata (*The Szeklers in Transylvania; epic*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1822. [Kolozsvár].
22 p.; 195×130; the end of the MS. is missing.
ed. Hebe (1823).

1653

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor
„Diermiász. Az Éjszakiak” (*draft*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1820. Vienna; P: KUF
12 p.; 200×130.
ed. Hebe (1823), pp. 347–357.

1654/A

Kriza János, Jr
Vallásos tárgyú jegyzetek angol és magyar nyelven (*notes on religious matters; fragment*)
English, Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1865 (see p. 11).
72 p. (p.l.); 220×135; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1654/B-D, F.

1654/B

Kriza János, Jr
Vallásos tárgyú jegyzetek magyar, angol és francia nyelven (*notes on religious matters; fragment*)
Hungarian, English, French; autograph; ca. 1865.
32 p. (p.l.); 220×145; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1654/A, C-F.

1654/C

Kriza János, Jr
Vallásos és filozófiai tárgyú jegyzetek francia, magyar és angol nyelven (*notes on religious matters and philosophy; fragment*)
French, Hungarian, English; autograph; ca. 1865.
59 p. (p.l.); 210×140; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1654/A-B, D, F.

1654/D

Kriza János, Jr
Vallásos tárgyú jegyzetek magyar és angol nyelven (*notes on religious matters; fragment*)
Hungarian, English; autograph; ca. 1863.
225×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1654/A-C, F.

1654/E

Kriza János, Jr
Predikáció (*sermon*)
Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.
4 f.; 255×200.

1654/F

Kriza János, Jr
Vallásos tárgyú jegyzetek angol nyelven (*notes on religious matters; fragment*)
English; autograph; 19th c.
45 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.
cf. MSU 1654/A-D.

1654/G

Kriza János, Jr
Vegyes jegyzettörödékek (*miscellaneous notes in fragments*)
Hungarian; autographs; 19th c.
31 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

1654/H

Kirche und Staat (*fragment*)
German; copy; after 1870; C: Kriza János, Jr
2 f.; 245×200; misc. MSS.

1654/I

Péchi Simon
A Szent Atyáktól kiszedegetett Tanulságok. Magyarra Zsidóból fordítatott, mind magyarázatjával egyetemben Pécsi Simontól... (*Hungarian translation of the Rabbinical work Piké Avot*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; T: Péchi Simon.
8 p.; 220×170; misc. MSS.
cf. MSU 775.

1654/J

Predikációk (*sermons*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
4 + 4 f.; misc. MSS.

1655-1

A Gömör Vármegyei Közönségnek a szabad nyomtatás iránt a F. K. Helytartótanáshoz intézett 2ik Levele a Pellsőzei Gyűlésből 1793ban Sz: Mihály H. 9ik napj[án] (*petition submitted by County Gömör to the Council of the Governor-General for a printing licence*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 1-32; 210×130.

1655-2

Les Progres du Commerce vagy A Kereskedés elő Menetele. Ki adatott Amster. 1761
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 33-58; 210×130.

1655-3

B[atsányi] [János]
A Frantzia Országi Változásra. 1789 (*poem welcoming the French Revolution of 1789*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
p. 59; 210×130.

- 1655-4
[Poems by Kazinczy, Dávid Baróti Szabó, Ferenc Verseghy, József Pétzeli, anecdotes and miscellaneous notes]
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 60-76; 210×130.
- 1655-5
Castel, Pierre
Sur la nature du sublime par le P. Castel, vagy P. Castel Uramnak a magasságos természetről (*translation of the French work by P. Castel*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 76-82; 210×130.
- 1655-6
Miképpcn kell egyebeknek tetszeni (*rules of conduct*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 82-91; 210×130.
- 1655-7
Az Enthusiasmusrol (*On enthusiasm*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 91-94; 210×130.
- 1655-8
Horatius, Quintus Flaccus
Horatius: Liciniushoz – „Deákbul ford. Doct. Földi János” (*translation of Horace’s poem „Ad Licinium”*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Földi János; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 95-96; 210×130.
- 1655-9
A Fejedelem és a Nép (*The Prince and the People, a treatise on the theory of State*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 96-99; 210×130.
- 1655-10
Epigrammák (*epigrams*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 99-101; 210×130.
- 1655-11
A Hang-egyezesről mellyben fő mesterek Homerus és Vergilius (*treatise on phonetics*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 101-105; 210×130.
- 1655-12
A Vízről (*On water, a study*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 105-110; 210×130.
- 1655-13
Discours sur l’art de negocier. Paris 1737 vagy A követségnek mestersége (*translation of the French work*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 111-124; 210×130.

1655-14

Az Egről és Tsillagokrol (*essay on the sky and the stars*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 124-143; 210×130.

1655-15

Martialis

[Epigrams by Martial translated into Hungarian]

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 143-147; 210×130.

1655-16

Palingenius, Marcellus

Zodiacus vitae

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 147-152; 210×130.

Selections from Palingenius' *Zodiacus vitae h. e. de hominis vita, studio ac moribus optime instituendis*. Basel, 1563.

1655-17

Filozófiai jegyzetek Spinoza és Descartes műveiből (*philosophical notes from works by Spinoza and Descartes*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 152-173; 210×130.

1655-18

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim

Egy néhány Mecsék ama nagy Lessing Urnak [...]czalay János Uram által magyar nyelv[re] által tett mesés könyvből (*tales by Lessing translated into Hungarian*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 173-191; 210×130.

1655-19

Rabant, St. Etienne

Rövid Beszéd; melyet a Frantzia Nemzeti Gyűlésnek egyik érdemes Tagja Rabant St. Etienne Uram élő szoval a Gyűlésben el mondott 1790ben 2. millio Protestans Lakosoknak képekben (*speech by Rabant, in defence of the French Protestant citizens*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 192-227; 210×130.

1655-20

Rousseau, Jean-Jacques

Ama nagy Tudos Rousseau ama híres éneklő Solembeni Urat a Parisi Theatrumban egy operában halván énekelni így fejezi ki magát egy Könyvében (dans la Julie t. I. p. 48) (*Rousseau's opinion of an opera singer, Solembeni*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 227-229; 210×130.

1655-21

Márton István

Mint kell jó Tentát készíteni. Lásd Márton István Deák Gram. p. 89 (*study of the production of ink*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 229-232; 210×130.

Márton István: *Új Deák Rudimenta*. Győr 1795. (Szinyei VIII. pp. 730-734).

1655–22

Márton István

A Penna faragásnak modjáról (Lásd Márton István Deák Rudimen. p. 92) (*on pen-making*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 232–235; 210×130.

Márton István: *Új Deák Rudimenta*. Győr 1795. (Szinyei VIII. pp. 730–734).

1655–23

Metastasio, Pietro

Scipio Alma Játék-néző helyre alkalmaztatva. Metastasio Peter által fordított az ő Olasz munkájából Magyar-
rá Kreskai Imre által (*translation into Hungarian of Metastasio's play by Imre Kreskai*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Kreskai Imre; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 236–267; 210×130.

1655–24

Ladvoicate, Charles

Ladvoicat apátúrnak... historiai dictionariuma (*fragments of a historical dictionary [biographies]*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Mindszethy Sámuel; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 268–287; 210×130.

ed. [the original *Dictionarium Historicum*] Komárom, 1796–1797.

1655–25

Gatterer, Johann Christoph

A Fordításnak Mesterségerőli. Irta ama nagy érdemű Batsányi János Ur. Gatterer Göttingai Professor és Tudós
után (*treatise on translation based on the work of J. Ch. Gatterer*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Batsányi János; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 288–311; 210×130.

1655–26

Wieland, Christoph Martin

[Selected translations from *Theages oder Unterredungen von Schönheit und Liebe*]

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

p. 311; 210×130.

1655–27

[Versek 1797-ből: A Fetske; Erdély 1797béli környállására; Az ujj Tavaszra] (*poems from 1797*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 311–319; 210×130.

1655–28

1797ben Az Demokratiai Igazgatás formája felállítása végett egybe szövetkezett Irlandusok esküvése ez:...

(*the oath of Irishmen united for the institution of Democratic government*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 320–331; 210×130.

1655–29

Shakespeare, William

[Excerpts from *Hamlet* translated into Hungarian by Ferenc Kazinczy]

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Kazinczy Ferenc; C: Kozma Gergely.

pp. 331–333; 210×130.

1655–30

Ányos Pál

Anyós [sic!] Pál egy barátjához intézett levelének némely töredékjei (*fragments from a letter*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; C: Kozma Gergely.
pp. 333–335; 210×130.

1656

Kátétöredék a XIX. század közepe tájáról (*fragment of a catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; middle of 19th c.
7 p.; 185×115; paper-bound; covers missing.

1657

Könyörgések (*prayers*)

Hungarian; copy; 1797. Ajton.
14 p.; 205×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

1658

Gyilkos történet leírása. Esküvői és bucsuztató énekek (*matrimonial and funeral songs*)

Hungarian; 1838–1842.
32 p.; 195×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1659

Vers-másolatok (*copies of poems*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
6 f.; 200×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
Klaniczay 880.

1660

Fehérvári József

Recept-könyve (*medical formulary*)

Latin; cont. MS.; 1756. Kolozsvár.
60 f. (p.l.); 140×90; leather; temporary binding; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

1661

Hodor Károly

Családtörténeti jegyzetei (*genealogical notes; fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; 19th c.
12 f.; 400×255.

1662

Barabás Ábel

Irodalmi munkásságának jegyzéke és önéletrajza (*list of the author's works together with his autobiography*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1914. Kolozsvár.
26 + 4 f.; 300×235; paper-bound.

1663

Szentábrahámi L[ombard] Mihály

Az Isten Ekklesiajának sokféle változásairól... iratott szent Historia... (*history of the Christian Church; translation from Latin*)

Hungarian; 1760–1763. Torockószentgyörgy; P: Mátéfi Károly 1864 – Ferencz József.
675 p.; 335×220; half-leather.

- 1664
Jegyzőkönyv Székely Dániel és Szatsvai Anna vizzályáról (*report of the disagreement between Dániel Székely and Anna Szatsvay*)
Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1803. Kolozsvár.
196 p. + 1 f.; 360×220; paper-bound.
- 1665
„A drassói egész Dominium Conscriptio könyve, mely foglalja magában a' drassoi, vingárdi, gergelyfai, springi, kakovai, kápolnai, mági és felső gezési jószágokat. Készült az 1781-dik eszt. Julius 23 dikan” (*register of the goods and chattels in Drassó, Vingárd, Gergelyfa, Spring, Kakova, Kápolna, Mág, and Felsőgezés*)
Hungarian; 1781.
1134 p.; 360×240; leather.
- 1666
Báró Kemény József kéziratgyűjteményének összeírása (*catalogue of baron József Kemény's manuscripts*)
Hungarian; ca. 1855.
150 f. (p.l.; ff. 9–11, 28–98, 100, 102, 104, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149 blank); 380×260; cardboard.
- 1667
A R[h]ódeai-család birtok-ügye (*documents concerning the legal action taken on behalf of the Rhédei family estates*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; 1766. Buda.
463 p.; 380×250; paper-bound.
The ms. corrected in 1788.
- 1668
Az Erdélyi Fejedelemség-korabeli törvényeknek időrendi felsorolása (*chronological listing of the laws issued in the Transylvanian Principality*)
Latin; beginning of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor – KUF
246 p.; 380×250; paper-bound; torn front cover.
- 1669-I Codex Máté Thoroczkai
Palaeologus, Jacobus
Catechesis Christiana dierum 12
Latin; copy; 1579. Marosvásárhely–Székelyudvarhely; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.
pp. 1–314; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.
ed. by Růžena Dostálová, Varsaviae 1971 (*Biblioteka Piszary Reformacyjnych* 8.); mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.
Known as „Thoroczkai Máté-kódex”. Description: Pirmát, 188–190.
- 1669-II
Sommer, Johann
Refutatio Scripti Petri Carolij... 1572
Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.
pp. 315–408 + pp. 409–410 (index); 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.
Gryczowa 73; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.
- 1669-III
Sommer, Johann
Declamatio contra Baptismum Adulterum Joannis Sommeri
Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.
pp. 411–421; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.
Gryczowa 79; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669-IV

Sommer, Johann

De Justificatione hominis coram Deo eiusdem Autoris

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 421–427; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

Gryczowa 79; *mf.* МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Va

Dávid Ferenc

Responsio Domini Francisci Davidis ad Praemissas de justificatione theses

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 427–430; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Vb

[Sommer, Johann]

Confutatio praecedentis Responisionis

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 430–437; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

Gryczowa 79; *mf.* МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Vc

[Sommer, Johann]

De Fide in Christum

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 437–440; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Vd

[Sommer, Johann]

De Justificatione ad Magnificum D. Casparem Bekes

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 441–448; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Ve

[Sommer, Johann]

De Peccato

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 448–450; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-Vf

De Remissione Peccatorum

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 451–453; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-VI

[Sommer, Johann] – Blandrata, Georgius

Questiones Georgij Blandratae cum Responisionibus Joannis Sommeri

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 454–458; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

ed. by Antonio Rotondo in *Giorgio Biandrata a Johann Sommer, Critica storica*, 8, 1969, 363–400, and A. R. *Studi e ricerche di storia ereticale del Cinquecento*, Torino, 1974, 507–512; *mf.* MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–VII

Palaeologus, Jacobus

Disputatio Scholastica Jacobi Palaeologi

Latin; copy; 1583. Torda; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 459–531; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/A.

ed. [facsimile] by Juliusz Domański and Lech Szczucki, 1994 (*Bibliotheca Unitariorum* III.); *mf.* MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–VIII

Francken, Christian

Præcipuarum enumeratio causarum cur Christiani, cum in multis religionis doctrinis mobiles sint, et varij, in trinitatis tamen retinendo dogmato sint constantissimi. Authore Christiano Franken Gardelebensii

Latin; copy; 1584; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 532–544; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

ed. [the preface only] by Szczucki, *W kręgu*, pp. 256–267. Gryczowa 26; *mf.* MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–IX

Francken, Christian

Colloquium Jesuiticum...

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 544–556; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 576/A.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–X

Francken, Christian

De bestialissima idololatria quam in adoratione panis et vini renovat Societas Jesu... conscripta per Christianum Franken

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 556–563; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XI

Francken, Christian

De prædestinatione mira paradoxa tria per Christianum Franken

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 563–565; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XII

Francken, Christian – Socinus, Faustus

Disputatio inter Faustum Socinum et Christianum Franken de honore Christi... habita 14 Martii An[no] 1584.

In Aula Christophori Pauliconij

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 566–576 (p. 576 blank); 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

ed. *BFP* II 767–777; *mf.* MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XIII

Sommer, Johann

Johannis Sommeri de Jesu Christo

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 577–578; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XIVa

Palaeologus, Jacobus

De discrimine Veteris et Novi testamenti. Jacobi Chij Palaeologi

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 579–606; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/L.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XIVb

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De resurrectione mortuorum. Cracoviae, 1572

Latin; copy; 1584. Torda; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 606–620; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/M.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XV

Palaeologus, Jacobus

Dissolutio de Justitia Jacobi Palaeologi. Claudiopoli, 1573. I. P

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 621–625; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/E.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XVI

Paruta, Nicolaus – Dávid Ferenc

Ad quaesita pro thesibus ad dissolutionem quaestionis pro Justitia. Responsio D. Francisci Davidis et D. Nicolai

Parutae. Claudiopoli 1 Febr. An. 73, Tordae, 9 oct. 84 An

Latin; copy; 1584. Torda; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 626–665; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XVIIa

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Dissolutio de sacramentis

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 665–677; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/F.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XVIIb

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Eucharistia

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 677–683; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 966/G.

mf. MTAk A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XVIIc

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Baptismo

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 683–689; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XVIII

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De Providentia Authore Jacobo Palaeologo

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 690–717; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 474/B.

mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XIXa

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

De peccato originis

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 718–720; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 474/D.

ed. by Szczucki, *W kręgu*, pp. 242–243; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XIXb

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

An omnes uno Adamo descenderint

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 720–721; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 474/E.

ed. by Szczucki, *W kręgu*, pp. 243–244; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XX

Appendix de providentia Dei

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 721–728; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

cf. MSU 474/B-1.

mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XXIa

Palaeologus, Jacobus

De veritate Narrationis Novae Sacrae Scripturae sine vitio sancti spiritus. Jacobo Palaeologo Autore (*codex containing various texts about religious matters*)

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 729–741; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

ed. by Lech Szczucki in *ORP 15* (1970), pp. 191–202; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669–XXIb

De Christi cognomine

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 742–767; 334×220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

ed. by Juliusz Domański and Lech Szczucki, *Archiwum Historii Filozofii i Myśli Społecznej 9* (1973), pp. 265–288; mf. МТАК A 4650/I, 4904/I, 168/II, 169/I.

1669-XXII

Sommer, Johann

Summa libelli de veritate Narrationis Evangelicae et Christi cognitione Johannes Sommerus Torda, 22 September, 1587

Latin; copy; 1587; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 767-776; 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-XXIII

Pal[aeologus], Jac[obus]

De Fide Justitiae. Jac[obus] Pal[aeologus]

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 776-823; 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-XXIV

De Tribus Gentibus Jacobi Palaeologi. Craecoviae, 23 Sept. A. 1572. Tordae 7 oct 1578

Latin; copy; 1587. Torda; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 824-844; 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-XXV

Index Locorum. Index rerum et verborum

Latin; copy; 1588. Torockó; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

[7] p.; 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

This ms. contains indices for pp. 579-844 of the work (No. XIV-XXIV).

1669-XXVI

Sommer, Johann

De Stratagematibus Satanae Libri octo Jacobi Acontij in quinque redacti ac alicubi copiosius explicati a Johanne Sommero Pymensi. A. D. 1570

Latin; copy; 1588. Radnót; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 851-928 + [2] p. (index); 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-XXVII

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Theodoro Bezae pro Castilione et Bellio

Latin; copy; 1592. Radnót; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 929-1102; 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1669-XXVIII

[Palaeologus, Jacobus]

Responsio ad questiones triginta duas

Latin; copy; C: Thoroczkai Máté; P: Thoroczkai Máté.

pp. 1103-1127 + [8] p. (index); 334x220; leather; decorated; printed on the leather binding in compartments: „1558”.

mf. МТАК А 4650/І, 4904/І, 168/ІІ, 169/І.

1670/A

„Községek ismertetése Tordaaranyos megyéből az elemi iskolai III. osztály tananyagának megfelelő terjedelemben” (*description of the villages in County Torda-Aranyos for the 3^d grade of elementary schools*)

Hungarian; typed copy; end of 19th c.

60 p.; 340×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1670/B

Borbély József – Tulogdy Pál – Kolumbán Károly

„Javaslatok Tordaaranyos megye földrajzának megírására” (*proposals for writing a textbook on the descriptive geography of County Torda-Aranyos*)

Hungarian; typed copy; 1897.

18 p.; 340×210; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1671

Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai

„Vera Historia Transylvanica...; 1709”

Hungarian; copy; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P. Létay Domokos.

324 p.; 325×210; cardboard; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1862.

ed. by Gábor Kazinczy, Pest, 1852.

1672

Kispál László

„Erdély fejedelmi korszaka” (*Transylvania in the age of the Principality*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1939. Kolozsvár.

350 p.; 335×210; paper-bound.

1673

Kispál László

„A háromszéki székelyek története” (*history of the Szeklers of Háromszék*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1938. Kolozsvár.

159 p.; 335×210; paper-bound.

1674

Márkos Albert

Nagyajtai Kovács István pályája (*István Nagyajtai Kovács's life and career*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1926. [Kolozsvár].

18 f.; 300×235.

ed. *Unitárius Könyvtár*, (1926) 14–17.

1675

Ferencz József

„[A] Régi Könyvtár betűsoros lajstroma” (*alphabetical catalogue of the „Old Library” of KUF*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. (after 1868). [Kolozsvár].

96 p.; 405×275; paper-bound.

1676

Ferencz József

„[A] Régi Könyvtár polc-lajstroma” (*shelf list of the books in the „Old Library” of KUF*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. (after 1868). [Kolozsvár].

128 p.; 410×280; paper-bound.

1677

Polclajstrom (*shelf list of KUF*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

260 p. (p.1.; ff. 5–8, 67–68 missing; ff. 33, 61, 62, 67, 68, 82–84, 98–100, 103, 104, 136–140, 159, 160, 183, 184, 196, 197, 216 blank; erratic pagination, with p. 23 twice); 440×295; cardboard.

1678/I

Könyvtári egyetemes lajstrom (*general catalogue of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1868–1878. [Kolozsvár].

205 f. (p.1.; ff. 23, 29, 92, 102–104, 113, 114, 142, 143, 158, 159, 167, 168, 176–178 blank); 435×280; cardboard; f. 36–37: records of a lawsuit fragments.

1678/II

Könyvtári egyetemes lajstrom (*general catalogue of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1868–1878. [Kolozsvár].

115 p. + 3 f.; 390×260; cardboard.

1679

A Vegyes Könyvtár betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of the „Miscellaneous Library” of KUF*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

153 p. (pp. 35, 36, 40–42, 50–52, 62–64, 68–70, 78–80, 86–88, 108–110, 116–118, 128–130, 136–138, 140–142, 148–150 blank); 430×280; cardboard; binding made from loose leaves.

1680/I

„[A] Vegyes Könyvtár polcz-lajstroma” (*shelf list of the „Miscellany Library” of KUF*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

221 p. + 1 f. (pp. 2, 24–26, 89–92, 95, 96, 106, 115, 116, 118, 144, 160–162, 164, 167, 168, 171, 174–176, 191, 192 blank; pagination with gaps at pp. 27, 28, 33 and 34); 415×280; cardboard.

1681/II

„[A] Vegyes Könyvtár polcz-lajstroma” (*shelf list of the „Miscellany Library” of KUF*)

Hungarian; ca. 1885. [Kolozsvár].

179 p. (pp. 2, 44–46, 56–58, 64, 92, 94, 105, 106, 110, 120–122, 124, 127–154, 167, 168 blank); 420×280; cardboard.

1682

Végh Sámuel által a Thordai Unitarium Gimnáziumnak ajándékozott könyvek (*list of books donated to the Unitarian Grammar School of Torda by Sámuel Végh*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1811. [Torda].

19 p.; 370×230; paper-bound.

1683

A tordai unitárius gimnázium számára Végh Sámuel által hagyományozott könyvek lajstroma (*list of books donated to the Unitarian Grammar School of Torda by Sámuel Végh*)

Hungarian; 1811–1852. Torda.

21 p.; 390×250; paper-bound.

Written in several hands.

1684

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium Könyvtárának ajándékozott könyvek lajstromai (*3 lists of books donated to KUF*)

Hungarian; 1829–1841. Kolozsvár.

4 + 1 + 2 f.; 400×240.

Contents: (1) Catalogus librorum Halmágyianorum; – (2) Pákei Lajos könyvadományáról szóló levél. (A letter on the books donated by Lajos Pákei.); – (3) Szabó János könyvtár-átadó levele. (A deed of donation by Lajos Szabó, transferring the ownership of his library to KUF).

- 1685
Nagysolymosi Kontz János – Hunyad-megye hites assessora adományának növekedése 1829–1879-ig a Kolozsvári Unitárium Collegiumra, az ó-tordai gimnáziumra, a székelykereszturi gimnáziumra és a torockói iskolára nézve (*accessions to János Kontz's donation in KUF, in the Grammar Schools at Ó-Torda and Székelykeresztúr and in the school at Torockó between 1829 and 1879*)
Hungarian; ca. 1879; P: KUF
8 f. (p.l.); 400×245; cardboard.
- 1686
A Suky-könyvtár betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of László Suki's library*)
Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
127 p.; 390×240.
- 1687
Jegyzőkönyvei a Bölöni Farkas Sándor-féle könyvtárt és könyvtári alapot kezelő bizottságnak. 1843–98 (*records of the committee administering the Sándor Bölöni Farkas library and library fund*)
Hungarian; 1843–1898. Kolozsvár.
194 p.; 440×290; half-leather.
- 1688/A
Bölöni Farkas Sándor könyvtárának betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's library*)
Hungarian; ca. 1883. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
33 p. (pp. 5, 14, 30 blank); 430×270; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 1688/B
Bölöni Farkas Sándor könyvtárának betűsoros és polclajstroma (*alphabetical list and shelf list of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's library*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1883. Kolozsvár.
75 p. (pp. 22–24, 66, 70 blank; pagination with a gap at pp. 37–38); 440×300; misc. MSS.
- 1688/C
Boros György
„Naplója a Bölöni Farkas Sándor Könyvtári Alapból való bevételekről és kiadásokról Boros György könyvtárnoknak.” (*ledger of the Sándor Bölöni Farkas library fund*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1883–1884. Kolozsvár.
7 p. (pp. 1, 6 blank); 430×280; misc. MSS.
- 1689
„Néhai fő Kormányi Fogalmazó bölöni Farkas Sándor Úr hátrahagyott könyveinek, saját könyvlajstroma szerinti Számbavétel mellett készített Lajstroma.” (*list of the books donated to KUF by Sándor Bölöni Farkas*)
Hungarian; 1842. Kolozsvár.
44 p.; 400×245; paper-bound.
- 1690
Mikó Lőrinc
A Gedő-könyvtár betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of József Gedő's library*)
Hungarian; autograph; Kolozsvár.
101 p. (pp. 12, 22, 60 blank); 410×270; half-leather.

1691

Mikó Lőrinc

Gedő József könyvtárának lajstroma (*catalogue of József Gedő's library*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1855. Kolozsvár.

39 p. (p.l.); 390×250; paper-bound; covers missing.

1692

A Gedő-könyvtár betűsoros polclajstroma (*shelf list of József Gedő's library in alphabetical order in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; ca. 1855. [Kolozsvár]; P: KUF

vol. I: 93 p.; vol. II: 467 p. (p.l.); 400×280; cardboard; Vol. II. damaged.

1693

Brassai Sámuel, Bölöni Farkas Sándor, Augusztinovics Pál-féle, valamint az angol-amerikai könyvtár polclajstroma (*shelf lists of the „Sámuel Brassai”, „Sándor Bölöni Farkas” and „Pál Augusztinovics” Libraries and the English-American library in KUF*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

305 p. (p.l.); pp. 110, 145, 167, 269, 270, 289, 297, 298, 303, 304 blank); 410×280; cardboard; damaged spine.

The catalogue of the Brassai Library: pp. 1–146; Farkas: pp. 149–236; Augusztinovics: pp. 239–270; English-American books: pp. 271–305.

1694

Benczédi Gergely

Simén Domokos könyvtárának betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of Domokos Simén's library*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1878. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

256 p. (p.l.; pagination with a gap at pp. 7–8; pp. 2–6, 18–20, 77, 78, 80, 86, 90–92, 120, 135, 136, 156, 164, 184, 192–194, 217–220 blank); 470×320; cardboard.

1695

Ferencz József

Nagyajtai Kovács István könyvtárának betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of István Nagyajtai Kovács's library*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

49 p. (p.l.; pp. 3, 7, 15 blank); 450×290; cardboard.

1696

Benczédi Gergely

Joó István hagyományozott könyveinek lajstroma (*list of the books bequeathed to KUF by István Joó*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1882. Kolozsvár.

18 p. (p.l.); 460×300.

1697

Brassai Sámuel könyvtárának betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of Sámuel Brassai's library*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

41 f. (p.l.; ff. 5, 9, 12, 15, 19, 23, 34, 37 blank); 400×280.

1698/A

Brassai Sámuel könyvtárának betűsoros lajstroma (*alphabetical catalogue of Sámuel Brassai's library*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

55 f. (p.l.; ff. 7, 21, 32, 34 blank); 410×270; cardboard; misc. MSS.

1698/B

Brassai Sámuel könyvtárának lajstrom-töredéke (*fragment of the catalogue of Sámuel Brassai's library*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

5 f.; 460×290; misc. MSS.

- 1698/C
 How English Women spend Their Holidays (*article*)
 English; copy; beginning of 20th c.
 4 f.; 330×210; misc. MSS.
 The article has been copied in order to be translated into Hungarian and then published in the periodical *Nők Világa*.
- 1699
 Catalogus librorum... (*catalogue of KUF*)
 Latin; 1829–1841. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
 1 f. + 148 p. (pp. 18, 39, 44, 136, 138, 140 blank; pagination with gaps at pp. 77, 78, 103 and 104); 420×270; cardboard.
- 1700
 Könyvtárnoki napló az átvett és kiadott nyomtatványokról (*loan register of the library holdings of KUF; fragments*)
 Hungarian; 1883–1890. Kolozsvár.
 No. 1: 29 p. (p. 28 blank.) No. 2: 1 f. No. 3: 52 p. (pp. 12, 24, 26, 48, 50, 51 blank); 440 (460)×280.
- 1701
 Könyvtárnoki napló az átvett és kiadott nyomtatványokról 1883. máj. 1-től (*loan register of the library holdings of KUF, kept beginning with 1 May, 1883*)
 Hungarian; 1883–1889. Kolozsvár.
 420×270.
- 1702
 Ürmösi József
 Betűsoros könyvtári lajstrom (*alphabetical catalogue of KUF; fragment*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1895. Kolozsvár.
 34 p. (some pages at the end are blank); 400×250; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1703
 Duplumok lajstroma a kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium Könyvtárában, 1886-ban (*catalogue of duplicates in the library holdings of KUF in 1886*)
 Hungarian; 1886. Kolozsvár.
 85 p. (pp. 17, 18, 29, 30, 34, 38, 45, 46, 54, 61, 62, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82 blank.); 450×300; cardboard.
- 1704
 Duplumok lajstroma a kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárában (*catalogue of duplicates in the library holdings of KUF*)
 Hungarian; end of 19th c. Kolozsvár.
 19 p. (pp. 4–8, 11–12, 15–16 blank); 460×300; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1705
 Buzogány Áron
 Duplumok, triplumok s több példányban meglévő könyvek jegyzéke a kolozsvári Unitárius Főtanóda könyvtárában (*catalogue of duplicates, triplicates and books in more than 3 copies in the library holdings of KUF; fragment*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1859–1860. Kolozsvár.
 27 p. (p. 2 blank); 380×240; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1706
 Duplum lajstrom-másolat a kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárában található könyvekről (*copy of a catalogue of duplicates in the library holdings of KUF.*)
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (after 1876). Kolozsvár.
 42 f. (p.l.; pp. 2, 16, 24, 38 blank); 445×290.
 The leaf listing the items beginning with the letter 'p', is missing.

- 1707
Nomina Librorum qui sub Josepho Csegezi perierunt [e Bibliotheca Collegii Unitariorum Claudiopolitani] (*fragment*)
Latin; 1835. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 400×270.
- 1708
Unitárius írók tankönyvei s hasonlók (*textbooks and writings of similar character by Unitarian writers*)
Hungarian; ca. 1889. Kolozsvár.
7 p. (p. 6 blank); 430×280.
- 1709
Boros György
Napló a könyvtár gyarapodásáról (*register of the recent accessions to the library holdings of KUF*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1883–1885. Kolozsvár.
5 p.; 420×270.
- 1710
Buzogány Áron – Ferencz József
A [Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium] Könyvtár[á]ban nem talált könyvekről vezetett jegyzék, Buzogány Áron és Ferencz József által (*register of books missing from the library holdings of KUF*)
Hungarian; autographs; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.
12 p. (pp. 3–4 blank); 400×260.
- 1711
Pálfi Márton – Boros György – Kanyaró Ferenc
[A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának] Egyetemes lajstroma (*general catalogue of KUF*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1883–1905. Kolozsvár; P: KUF
235 p. (pp. 126–127 blank) + 7 loose leaves; 380×240; half-linen.
- 1712
Az Unitáriusok Egyház Képviseleti Tanácsa által kiadott nyomtatványok törzskönyve. Kolozsvárt, 1883-tól (*register of books published by the Consistory of the Unitarian Church from 1883 on*)
Hungarian; 1883–1898. Kolozsvár.
384 p. (321–348 pp.torn; pp. 2, 6–9, 14–17, 22–25, 30–33, 38–49, 54–59, 68–69, 82–85, 102–103, 108–109, 119, 133–135, 146–147, 150–153, 156–157, 160–163, 175, 179, 181, 183–184, 186–191 blank; 410×200; half-linen.
- 1713
Historiae Transylvaniae Compendium
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.
43 p.; 395×235; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1714
Mike Sándor, Altorjai
Elenchus chronologicus objectorum ad notitiam status juridico-politici Magni Principatus Transsilvaniae. Claudiopoli, 1830
Latin; autograph; 1830. Kolozsvár.
280 f. + 1 f. (p.l.; ff. 1–3, 5, 7–17, 19–26, 29–30, 32, 46, 102–103, 132, 174, 224, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 261–280 blank); 385×260; half-leather.
- 1715/A
Bethlen Sándor gróf birtokainak leírása. Folt, 1837 (*description of count Sándor Bethlen's estates*)
Hungarian; copy; 1837. Folt.
364 p.; 410×260; half-leather; misc. mss.; damaged spine; title-page missing.

- 1715/B
Losádi Győrfi Mihály és Gyerőmonostori Kemény Sámuelné birtokainak összeírása Alvinc és Borberek határában (*register of the estates of Mihály Losádi Győrfi and the wife of Sámuel Gyerőmonostori Kemény*)
Hungarian; 1804. Alvinc.
11 f.; 370×230; misc. MSS.
- 1715/C
[Fragments of the description of Sándor Bánffy's estates in County Hunyad]
Hungarian; partly copies; 1870–1876. Déva, Algyógy.
8 f.; misc. MSS.
- 1716
Birtokösszeírás: alvinci, rakatói, tekerői, vingárdi, ecellői (*register of estates in Alvinc, Rakató, Tekerő, Vingárd, Ecellő*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; 1826.
1 f. + 268 p.; 370×245; half-leather.
- 1717
A Szolgálat Regulamentuma (*manual of military regulations*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
27 f. (p.l.) + 2 plates; 380×230; paper-bound.
- 1718
A Kolozs megyei pusztakamarási, szombattelki, bárói, valamint a Szolnok-Doboka megyei ombozi Kemény-birtokok felosztása 1805-ből (*on the division of the Kemény family estates in Counties Kolozs [Pusztakamarás, Szombattelek, Báró] and Szolnok-Doboka (Omboz)*)
Hungarian; 1805. Pusztakamarás.
132 p. + 20 plates; 400×260; half-leather.
- 1719
A Határőrvidéki katonaságot tárgyaló iratok (*documents on the frontier guards; fragments*)
Latin, German; copies; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
71 p. (pp. 9, 10, 21, 22, 32–34, 39–42, 52–54, 60 blank); 390×250; paper-bound.
- 1720
Másolat a székely határőrség történetéhez. (1792–1827) (*on the history of the Szekler frontier guards*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; C: Nagyajtai Kovács István; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.
418 p. (p.l.); pp. 8, 41–44, 106–112, 124, 215, 216, 223, 224, 316, 317, 320–322, 329, 330, 363–386, 417 blank); 400×250; paper-bound.
- 1721
Mikó Lőrinc
A házasságról az erdélyi unitáriusok értelme szerint. Kolozsvárt, 1862 (*on matrimony according to the views of the Transylvanian Unitarians*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
97 p. (pp. 91–94 blank); 365×225; paper-bound.
cf. MSU 945.
- 1722
Mikó Lőrinc
Jegyzetei a protocollumokból a cannonok megírásához. Betűsoros tárgymutatók a Canonokhoz (*Lőrinc Mikó's notes for his work on canonical law*)
Hungarian; autograph; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
83 f. (p.l.); 460×310.

1723

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főiskola könyvkiadási naplója (*loan register of the library of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1858–1898. Kolozsvár; P: KUF

140 f. (p.l.); 390×270; half-linen; damaged spine.

1724

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának ajándékozott, illetőleg vásárolt könyvek, folyóiratok naplója 1905–13 között (*accessions register of the books and periodicals purchased by or given to the library of KUF between 1905 and 1913*)

Hungarian; 1905–1913. Kolozsvár.

246 p. (pp. 1, 2, 108, 147–204, 208, 216–218 blank); 410×270; linen; pp. 223–231: register of the books bound in 1908.

1725

Benkő József

„Josephi Benkő Parochi Közép-Ajtensis Additamenta ad Notitiam Scriptorum Historiae Hungariae Clar[issimi] quondam Petri Bod in Ecclesia Ref[ormatorum] M[agyar] Igeniensi V. D. M.”

Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. MS.; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.; P: SZKUK

pp. 406–449 pp. (erratic pagination, there are two pp. 421); 230×190; paper-bound.

1726

Varga György, [Dersi] – Szentábrahádi [Lombard] Mihály – Kozma Mihály

Compilata Ecclesiarum constitutio

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1841; C: Máthé János 1841, Bartha Mózes, Dersi.

11 p. + 5 blank p. + 88 p.; 220×170; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 227/A, 1756.

Copied from an exemplar made by Mózes Dersi Bartha in 1838.

1727

Sombori Sándor

„Liber Stilorum Patvaristicorum...” 1701

Latin, partly Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1701.

377 p. + 5 f. (index) (pp. 5–8, 327, 367, 368 blank; pagination with a gap at p. 155); 200×160; vellum; damaged; pp. 318–377: household records from 1785–1795, entered in a different hand.

1728

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; 1762. Kolozsvár; C: Ketskeméti János.

2 f. + 203 p. (pp. 198, 199 blank; pagination with gaps at pp. 73, 113 and 157); 210×170; half-leather; damaged spine; pp. 202–203: household records.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 2004.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

Annotated by Mihály Szentábrahádi Lombard.

1729/A

Bogáti Fazakas Miklós

„Psalterium. Magyar Soltar Kit az Wdökbeli Historiak Ertelme Szerent Kwleomb Magyar Ekcs Notakra az Isten Giwlekezetinek Javara Forditot Bogati Fazakas fia Miklos”. 1604 (*Hungarian translation of the Psalms*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1615; C: Tolnai István; P: Péchi Simon – Balázs János – Nagy György – KUF

6 p. (index) + 274 p.; 305×205; vellum.

cf. MSU 1381/B.

ed. [70 psalms] Psaltérium, 1979. Thúry I, SZTA I 137, Stoll 33; mf. МАК A 251/IV, C. 1157.

Known as „Péchi Simon énekes könyve”. Copied in two hands.

1729/B

Szombatos énekek (*Sabbatarian hymn-book*)

Hungarian; copies; first half of 17th c. (before 1638); C: Tolnai István, Péchi Simon; P: Péchi Simon – Balázs János – Nagy György – KUF

275–400 pp. (pp. 398–399 blank); 305×205; vellum.

ed. RMKT XVII/5 1–27, 31–36, 41–42, 44–63, 66, 72, 74, 76, 87–93, 96, 98, 101, 104–107, 110–112.

Thúry I, SZTA I 137, Stoll 33, RMKT XVII/5 pp. 443–444; *mf. МАК A 251/IV, C. 1157.*

In the literature generally referred to as „Péchi Simon énekes könyve”. Copied in two hands.

1730

Erdélyi országgyűlési és más hivatalos irományok másolatai (*documents of the Diet of Transylvania and various official documents*)

Hungarian.; copies; second half of 18th c.; P: P[ákei] L[ajos].

603 p. (p.l.; pp. 38, 48, 96, 160, 174–176, 184, 286, 298, 398, 534, 562 blank); 380×250; half-linen.

1731

II. Rákóczi Ferenc

Kiáltványa a magyar néphez (*proclamation to the Hungarian people; translation from Latin of the famous „Re-crudescat...”*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

8 f. (p.l.); 390×240; paper-bound.

Latin version: MSU 74, 933, 1027/B, 1045/B.

1732

A Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium III. osztályának haladási naplója. 1922/23 (*the register of the pupils and their notes of the 3rd class of the Unitarian Grammar School of Torda*)

Hungarian; 1922/1923. Torda; P: [rug].

82 f. (p.l.); 370×290; paper-bound.

1733

Wesselényi Józsefné Kendeffy Ráchel kölcsönügye (*on the loan transaction of Ráchel Kendeffy, József Wesselényi's wife*)

Hungarian; 1838. Homoródszentpál.

95 f. (p.l.); 375×240; paper-bound.

1734

„Transmissionales in Causa Illustrissimae Dominae Comitissae Sophiae Teleki...”

Hungarian, also Latin (on first 5 p.); 1841. Fogaras.

212 p. + 1 f.; 380×235; paper-bound.

cf. MSU 1736.

1735

„Transmissionales in Causa Georgii Héralios Tordai contra Excell[entissimum] D[ominum] C[omitem] Joannem... Eszterházi...”

Latin, Hungarian; 1814–1815.

268 p. + 1 f.; 375×220; paper-bound; the back cover and the end of the ms. are missing.

1736

Transmissionales in Causa Illustrissimae Dominae Comitissae Sophiae Teleki...

Hungarian; 1841.

192 p.; 375×230; paper-bound; the back cover and the end of the ms. are missing.

cf. MSU 1734.

1737/A

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főgimnázium számára Bartók István által hagyományozott könyvek lajstroma (*list of books bequeathed to the Kolozsvár Unitarian Grammar School by István Bartók*)

Hungarian; 1889/1990. Kolozsvár.

26 f. (p.l.) + 2 f.; 365×230; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

1737/B

[Advisory note on the appointment of István Bartók as the physician of KUF]

Hungarian; copy; 1886. Kolozsvár; P: Bartók István.

1 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

1737/C

Kivonatok az Unitáriusok [Egyház] K[épviseleti] Tanácsának Kolozsvárt 1897 nov.-ben tartott ülése pénzügyi jegyzőkönyveiből (*extracts from the financial report submitted to the session held by the Consistory of the Unitarian Church in Kolozsvár, November, 1897*)

Hungarian; copies; 1897. Kolozsvár.

4 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

1738

A' Tordai Unitárium Gymnásium [Olvasó] Egylete gyűléseinek jegyzőkönyve 1862/63-tól kezdve (*minutes of the meetings of the Association for the Promotion of Reading at the Torda Unitarian Grammar School*)

Hungarian; 1862–1871. Torda; P: TUGOT

25 f. (p.l.); 390×240; paper-bound; covers missing.

1739

Betűsoros mutató (*alphabetical index of administrative terminology*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.; P: Körmöczy József.

131 f. (p.l.); ff. 2–14, 16, 18–52, 54–94, 96–131 blank); 375×230; paper-bound.

1740

A Tanítás Regulamentuma (*manual of regulations for the training of the Transylvanian army; fragments*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 18th c.

13 f. + 25 f. (p.l.) + 2 plates; 380×230; paper-bound; damaged.

1741

Pertinax ps.

„A jövő pénzügyi, gazdasági és politikai rendszere. Alapelvek és egyben kiáltvány a dolgozó nemzethez” (*political manifesto*)

Hungarian; type-script; the 1930's?. [Budapest].

79 p.; 330×210; paper-bound.

1742

„Protocollum Deputationis Regnicolaris...” 1810–1811

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.

38 f. (p.l.); 400×255; paper-bound.

Copied in several hands.

1743

Kauntz József

Rajzdolgozatai (*sketch-book*)

autograph drawings; 1894–1896. Kolozsvár.

19 + 23 + 28 f. (p.l.); 310×225.

1744

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiummal kapcsolatos elemi fiú-iskola rajztanítási tanmenete. 1907 (*drawing curriculum for the elementary school of KUF*)

Hungarian; drawings; 1907. Kolozsvár.

87 f. (p.l.); 340×240; linen.

1745/A

Barabás Sámuel

„Butsuzo Oratio.” (*farewell speech*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1873. Torda.

9 f. (p.l.); 230×190; misc. MSS.

Fragment of a voluminous work (pp. 320–337).

1745/B

Lőfi Áron

„Senki sem szolgálhat két úrnak...” (*sermon*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; ca. 1850–1860; P: B. Barabás Sándor, Jr

6 f.; 215×175; misc. MSS.

1745/C

Conciones Funebres (*funeral speeches; fragments*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

4 + 7 + 6 f.; 225×175; misc. MSS.

1746

Barabás Sámuel

Tanári beköszöntő beszéde Ó-Tordán. 1813 (*inaugural speech read by a professor on the occasion of his appointment to the Grammar School at Ó-Torda*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1813–(1820 ?). Torda.

14 f. (p.l.); 225×200; last 2 leaves: a funeral speech from 1820, fragments.

Fragment of a voluminous work (pp. 320–337).

1747/A

Halotti bucsuztató Mária Terézia halálára (*funeral poems on the death of Maria Theresia*)

Hungarian; 1781. Kolozsvár; P: Zombori János 1877 – Benczédi Gergely.

5 f.; 195×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

The poems were recited at a funeral service held at the Unitarian church in Kolozsvár on January 14. 1781.

1747/B

Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor

Egyházi beszédek 1820–23-ból (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1820–1823.

3 + 6 + 2 f.; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 651.

1747/C

Imádságok. (*prayers*)

Hungarian; 1826.

1 f.; 220×180; misc. MSS.

1748

Instruction für die Stallburschen (*instructions for the stableboys in the army; 2 copies*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.

20 f. + 3 plates + 24 f. + 10 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

1749

Mikó Sámuel

Jegyzeti (*Sámuel Bölöni Mikó's notes on his students at Bölön*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1798–1820. Bölön.

14 f. (p.l.); 255×105; paper-bound; covers missing; damaged by moisture.

1750

Halmágyi János

Számítan füzet (*mathematics exercise-book*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1896/1897. Kolozsvár.

8 f.; 280×220; paper-bound.

1751

Hangjegy-füzet II Stime (*music-book*)

German; copy; first decades of 20th c.

6 f.; 240×170; paper-bound.

1752

Iskolai jegyzetek (*student notes*)

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1866.

73 f. (p.l.); 160×110; paper-bound.

1753

De Metaphysica Prolegomena (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1778; C: Csongvai Pál, Csegezi.

828 p. (partly p.l.; pp. 398–404, 487–490, 515, 712–716 blank); 170×115; half-leather; spine damaged by vermins.

1754/A

Ethices seu Doctrinae de Moribus Prolegomena (*fragments of a textbook*)

Latin; copy; ca. 1686; C: Jobbágy Benedek.

35 f. (p.l.; ff. 3–5, 12, 22, 24, 26, 34 blank); 165×115; leather; temporary binding.

1754/B

Jobbágy Benedek

Házi feljegyzései (*household records*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1681–1708.

36–145 ff.(p.l.); 165×115; leather; temporary binding.

1755/A

Ágh István

„Modus Rerum Agendarum In Cultu Divino apud Ecclesias per M[agnum] Tran[silva]niae P[rinci]patum Unitarias universaliter observandus...” (*summary of the Hungarian translation of the work Modus Rerum Agendarum*)

Hungarian; copy; 1788. Énlaka; C: Killyéni János, Búzaházi.

32 p.; 190×120; cardboard.

cf. MSU 57/B, 80/C, 118, 177/B, 186/A, 192/A, 227/B, 534/A, 889, 1085, 1118/C, 1218.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1755B and 1756.

1755/B

Dersi Mózes

A' Papi Szent Hivatal Hármias Szolgálatyának Praxissa (*translation into Hungarian of a part of Modus Rerum Agendarum*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1798. Karácsonyfalva.

pp. 1–226; 190×120; cardboard.

cf. MSU 2018.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1755A and 1756.

1756

Kozma Mihály – Varga György, [Dersi]

Compilata Ecclesiarum Constitutionum ex Antiquioribus et Recentioribus... collecta...

Hungarian, partly Latin; copies; 1780–1821.

pp. 1–170 (pp. 135–136, 118–119 blank); 190×120; cardboard.

cf. MSU 227/A, 1726.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1755A and 1755B. Copied in several hands.

1757/A

Bartók István

Nyugták (*receipts*)

Hungarian; 1877–1883. Kolozsvár; P: Bartók István.

9 items; 230×150; misc. MSS.

1757/B

Osztálynévsorok (*class registers*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.

4 loose leaves; 340×210; misc. MSS.

1758

Malom János

Levele Váradi Sámuel kisújszállási református paphoz – a Hóra-világról. Borberek, 1785 (*letter on the revolt of Horea to Sámuel Váradi, Calvinist pastor at Kis-Újszállás*)

Hungarian; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

4 f.; 340×210.

Copied from the original letter in the possession of László Váradi.

1759

Vercs Dániel

Énekek. Sz.Kereszturon, 1839 (*songs*)

Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1839. Székelykeresztúr.

8 f.; 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1760

Versus Paschales (*fragment*)

Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.

8 f.; 190×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1761

Ünnepi versek, lakodalomkor mondott beszédek (*festal poems and wedding speeches*)

Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.

8 f.; 195×120; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the MS. are missing.

1762

„Névnapi Gyűjtemények.” (*collection of name-day greetings*)

Hungarian; copies; 1824. Kolozsvár; C: Albert Áron.

4 f.; 200×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

1763

Körmöczi János

„Preces Philosophi ad Deum.”

Latin; autograph; 1789. [Kolozsvár].

3 f.; 180×120; paper-bound.

1764/A

Kiss Mihály

Halotti Beszéd (: Tiszteletes Mikó Sámuelné Péterfi Anna asszony felett. Bölön, Apr. 5-n 1843 :) (*funeral sermon on Anna Péterfi, wife of Sámuel Mikó*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1843. Bölön.

8 f.; 190×120; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

1764/B

Mikó Sámuel

Levele (*letter*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1851. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 240×190; misc. MSS.

1765

Különböző alkalmakra írt versek (*poems for various occasions*)

Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.; C: Mikó Sámuel.

17 f. (p.l.; pp. 1–6 partly burnt); 200×130; paper-bound; the covers, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

1766

Tiboldi István

Jupiter és Hekuba vagyis egy 86 esztendőös férfi és egy 50 esztendőös asszony özvegyeknek egyben párosodások (*satire in verse form on the marriage of an old man to an old woman*)

Hungarian; 1822. Szentgerice.

7 f.; 200×125; paper-bound; covers missing.

1767

Keresztény Etika (*Unitarian tract on ethics*)

Hungarian; copies; 1820–1836; P: Albert Áron 1836.

43 f. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1768

Jegyzetek héber nyelvből (*notes on the Hebrew language*)

English, Hebrew; copy; 1872. London; C: Derzsi Károly.

44 f. (p.l.); 180×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1769

Ének- és versgyűjtemény (*collection of songs and poems*)

Hungarian; copies; middle of 19th c.

282 p.; 205×130; paper-bound; covers and spine missing.

1770

Akadémiai jegyzetek teológiából (*lecture notes on theology*)

English; copy; ca. 1873. [London]; C: Derzsi Károly.

1771

Akadémiai jegyzetek görög nyelvből (*lecture notes on Greek*)

English, Greek; copy; 1873. [London]; C: Derzsi Károly.

59 f. (p.l.); 175×110; paper-bound; unfinished copy; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

1772

Christian Ethics and the Ethics of Christ (*lecture notes*)

English; copy; 1872/1873. London; C: Derzsi Károly.

114 p. + 2 f.; 180×115; half-leather.

1773

Lőrinczi Mihály betételi könyvecskéje (*passbook recording Mihály Lőrinczi's deposits at the loan bank in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; 1858–1865. Kolozsvár; P: Lőrinczi Mihály 1809, 1868.

4 f.; 185×115; paper-bound.

1774

Dalgyűjtemény (*collection of songs*)

Hungarian; copy; 1896–1899. Árkos; C: Veress Barabás.

62 f.; 190×120; paper-bound.

1775

Stylionale. Stylus Hungaricus

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1766; C: Imre György.

28 f. (p.l.); 180×115; half-leather; damaged; the end of the ms. is missing.

1776

Gyűrű kötő könyv (*book on calendar calculations*)

Hungarian; copy; 1852. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: KUF

4 f.; 155×100; leather.

1777

„Szent Heortokrátés avagy A' Keresztyének között előfordulo Innepeknek és a' rendes Kalendáriumban feljegyztetett Szenteknek rövid Historiája...” [Oppenheim, 1757] (*brief history of the Christian feasts and Saints in the Christian calendar*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c. or beginning of 19th c.; T: [Bod Péter].

2 f. + 91 f. (p.l.); 180×120; half-leather; damaged; the end of the ms. is missing; inside front cover: household records; inside back cover: prayers in Hungarian.

1778

Jegyzetek (különböző tárgykörökből: ókori történelem, filozófia, teológia, keresztelesek, gazdasági feljegyzések) (*notes on various subjects: ancient history, philosophy, theology, baptisms, economical notes; fragment*)

Hungarian; second half of 18th c.

120 f. (p.l.); 195×90; leather; temporary binding; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

Pál Benczédi, a librarian, mentions in the old catalogue that the owner of volume lived at Sóllymos in 1752, and later worked as a teacher at Káposztásszentmiklós near Marosvásárhely, or at Bethlenszentmiklós near Dicsőszentmárton, and then at Nagykede.

1779

Catechesis seu Religionis Christianae Brevis Institutio Secundum Unitarios

Latin; copy; 1738. Kolozsvár; C: Kováts Keresztély, Nagyajtai; P: Benczédi Márton – Jakab Sámuel.

68 p. + 1 f.; 155×100; paper-bound.

According Pál Benczédi's note on the inside of the front cover, the author of the *Catechesis* could be Pál Kolozsvári Dimjén.

1780

Epistolák (*extracts from miscellaneous letters*)

Hungarian; copy; middle of 19th c.; P: Kisgyörgy István, Nagyajtai 1868–1869.

51 f. (p.l.; several pages missing between ff. 15 and 16); 165×105; paper-bound; covers missing.

1781

„Az Ó és Új Testamentumból ki szedegettetet Bizonyosságok, mellyekből az Istennek és az meg feszítettet Jesus Christusnak igaz ismeretire juthatnak...” (*testimonies drawn from the Scriptures for the true knowledge of God and Jesus Christ*)

Latin, Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Eperjesi János.

29 f. (p.l.); 130×80; leather; ff. 30–31: a text on mathematics.

1782

Éneke egy Erdély gyenge Révészének. 1838 (*song by a Transylvanian ferryman*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1838.

4 f.; 195×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

1783

[Wiszowaty Benedykt]

„Confessio fidei exulum Christi, qui ab ejus sanctissimo nomine, Christiani tantum appellari amant, ab iisdem dum haereseos inculpabantur. Serenissimo ac potentissimo Electori Brandenburgico dedicata.” (*summary*)

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.

1 f. + 7 f. (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.

cf. MSU 374/B, 525/B, 531/D, 1010/A, 1115.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1784, 1785, 1786A–1786E.

1784

Szaniszló Zsigmond

Levele Barkoczi Krisztinának és rövid unitárius hitvallás (*letter to Krisztina Barkoczi and a brief Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.

ff. 8–22 (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard; ff. 21–22: a register of the Transylvanian Unitarian bishops and professors.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1783, 1785, 1786A–1786E.

ed. *ItK*, 1992. 83–99. (Kis Domokos)

1785

Jus Publicum Transylvaniae pro captu Filioli Samuelis Bíró (*history of Transylvania and Transylvanian law*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.

ff. 23–81 (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.

Bound into a single volume with 1783, 1784, 1786A–1786E.

1786/A

Készülött Fúvó Trombita, az az olly Ének, Mellyel Istennek Hazánkban moston Dög és Fegyver által pusztitto kemény Iltelinek hallására serkengettetik (*song about the calamities afflicting Transylvania*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.

ff. 81^v–120^v (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.

Bound into a single volume with 1783, 1784, 1786B–1786E.

1786/B

Calvinus Jánostol Genevaban igaz Vallásért ártatlanul meg egetet hű Servetus Mihálynak utolso tisztesség tétele és Historiája (*song commemorating Michael Servetus's burning at the stake*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.

ff. 121–130^v (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.

cf. MSU 80/E, 1183/B, 1274/B, 1408/B.

Known as „Servetus éneke”. Bound into a single volumewith 1783, 1784, 1786A–1786E.

1786/C

Bartók János, Jr
Köszöntő Levél atyjához (*letter of greeting by János Bartók Jr to his father in verse form*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.
ff. 130^v-133 (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.
Bound into a single volume with 1783, 1784, 1786A-1786E.

1786/D

Historia az az A' Nyavallyáknak egymás közöt valo vetélkedésekről: Az Királlyság felett... (*contest of the calamities afflicting Transylvania*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.
ff. 135-155^v (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard.
Bound into a single volume with 1783, 1784, 1786A-1786E.

1786/E

Isteni Félelemnek Orái: Mellyck által minden keresztény ember intettetik az maga üdvösségének keresésére (*song about the fear of God*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.; P: Botár János.
ff. 155-156 (p.l.); 175×115; cardboard; the end of the ms. is missing.
Bound into a single volume with 1783, 1784, 1786A-1786D.

1787

A Csegezi-család birtokfelosztása (*on the division of the estates of the Csegezi family*)
Hungarian; 1813. Csegez.
4 f.; 365×225.

1788

Benczédi Gergely
Vegyes tartalmú feljegyzései, levelei (*miscellaneous notes, letters*)
Hungarian; autographs, cont. MSS.; 1868-1882; P: Benczédi Gergely.
37 f. (p.l.)

1789

Joó Sámuel, Szemeriai
Protestációja a maga és testvérei nevében [egy szőlő birtokjogával kapcsolatban] (*protest concerning the possessory rights to a vineyard*)
Hungarian; autograph; second half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 325×200; unfinished copy.

1790

A Sylvester Györgynek átadott családi levelek lajstroma (*family letters*)
Hungarian; 1795. Tarcsafalva; P: Sylvester András.
2 f.; 375×235; damaged by moisture and oil-stained.

1791

Egyházi énekek – ünnepi alkalmakra (*church songs for feasts*)
Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.
7 f.; 200×130; paper-bound; covers missing.

1792

Fragments on Unitarian theology from the 17-18th c.
Latin; 17th-18th c.; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.
8 f. (p.l.); f. 3^r: Mihály Jobbágy's note in Hungarian from 1763; f. 5: register of names from 1783.

- 1793
Középiskolai jegyzettöredékek a görög ókorból (*fragments of student notes on ancient Greece*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
16 loose leaves
- 1794
Gymnasiumi osztályozó és ellenőrző kimutatás az I. osztályról 1907/8-ban (*records of the marks given to the pupils of the first form in the school year 1907/8*)
Hungarian; 1908.
2 f.; 535×380.
- 1795
Bibliai történetek versben (*Biblical stories in verse form*)
Hungarian; copy; 1859. Tordátfalva; C: Szőke Mózes.
28 f.; 190×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1796
Úti napló (*journal in fragments*)
Hungarian; 1850–1852.; P: SZKUK
20 f. (p.l.); 180×120; cardboard.
The notes were made in Praga, Berlin, Hannover, Brüssel, London, Paris.
- 1797
Bibliai történetek versben (*Biblical stories in verse form*)
Hungarian; copy; 1831. Tordátfalva; C: Istvánffi József; P: Boros Ferenc – Boros Mózes.
11 f. (p.l.); 180×115; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1798/A
[Kanyaró Ferenc]
Feljegyzések (*miscellaneous notes, drafts*)
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.
- 1798/B
Grammatica latina (*excerpts from printed books*)
Latin; print.
16 f. (torn); incomplete copy.
The fragments have been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.
- 1798/C
[Letter to Imre Balla concerning the divorce of Pál Kerekes from Borbála Gyergyai]
Hungarian; 1782; P: Balla Imre.
1 f.; 160×105.
- 1799
Trefort Ágoston
Felterjesztése Buzogány Áronnak címzetes osztálytanácsossá való kinevezésére (*proposal for the appointment of Áron Buzogány as titular counsellor*)
Hungarian; copy; after 1870. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 210×140.
Defective copy: the end is missing.

1800

A Pesti Napló megemlékezése Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor haláláról (*Sándor Székely's obituary notice in the daily Pesti Napló; a press cutting*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

1 f.; 198×122.

1801/A

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárával kapcsolatos levelek 1907–41-ből (*letters on KUF from 1907–1941*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1907–1941.

16 items; misc. MSS.

The senders of letters are: Zsigmond Geréb – Filátfalva; Domokos Benczédi – Csegez; Sándor Ótordai Weress – Marosújvár; Gábor Sípos – Kolozsvár; István Zsakó – Kolozsvár; Lajos József – Sepsiszentgyörgy; Dr István Varró – Budapest; Zsigmond Thúry – Mezőtúr; Károly Rényi – Budapest; Magyar Könyvtárosok és Levéltárosok Egyesülete – Budapest; Magyar Természettudományi Társaság – Budapest.

1801/B

Raffay Zsigmond

Levele Kanyaró Ferenc tanárhoz (*letters to Ferenc Kanyaró*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1884, 1887. Torda, Verespatak.

3 items; misc. MSS.

1801/C

Levél Kanyaró Ferenchez (*letter to Ferenc Kanyaró*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1901. Budapest.

1 f.; 90×140; misc. MSS.

1801/D

Levél Kovács Kálmánhoz (*letter to Kálmán Kovács*)

Hungarian; 1910. Tátra-Széplak.

2 f.; 225×145; misc. MSS.

1801/E

Meghívó a Magyar Protestáns Irodalmi Társaságnak 1898. évi május 31-én és június 1-én Kolozsvárott tartandó gyűléseire (*invitation to the meetings of the Hungarian Protestant Literary Society held in Kolozsvár on May 31 and June 1, 1898*)

Hungarian; print; 1898. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 240×160; misc. MSS.

1801/F

Meghívó az Unitárius Irodalmi Társaság 1943 október 30-án Budapesten tartandó felolvasó ülésére (*invitation to the meeting of the Unitarian Literary Society held in Budapest on October 30, 1943*)

Hungarian; print; 1943. Budapest.

1 f.; 155×105; misc. MSS.

1801/G

Meghívó (*invitation card to Kálmán Tóth*)

Hungarian; lithograph; 1931. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 245×165; misc. MSS.

1801/H

Vörös István kinevezése számlálóbiztossá (*advisory note on István Vörös's appointment as enumerator*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1940. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 325×220; misc. MSS.

1801/I

De Gerando A[ntonina]
Levél (*letter to KUF*)
Hungarian; 1911. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 175×110; misc. MSS.

1801/J

Meghívó ebédre gr. Teleki Józseftől (*invitation for dinner by József Teleki*)
Hungarian; 1846. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 128×85; misc. MSS.

1801/K

Osváth Gedeon
Levél a Közgűjtemények Országos Felügyelőségéhez (*letter to the National Board of Special Collections*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1940. Kecskemét.
1 f.; 140×95; misc. MSS.

1801/L

Dorner Béla Dr. névnapi üdvözlete öccsétől (*name-day greeting sent to Béla Dorner by his brother*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1929. Budapest.
1 f.; 140×95; misc. MSS.

1801/M

[Photographs]
1879, 1919.
misc. MSS.
The person, who took the photographs, has not been identified yet.

1802

Borbély István
„Az unitáriusok a legújabb Magyar Irodalom Történet-ben” (*essay on the Unitarians' role in the history of Hungarian literature [comments on a recently published manual]*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1909. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 250×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
ed. [the essay] *KM* (1909).

1803

Zaránd vm. alispánjának fölhívása Gedő Józsefhez adakozásra a jobbágy nép számára építendő iskolákra (*appeal for contributions to the building of schools for serfs*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1841. Körösbánya.
2 f.; 410×270.

1804

Árkosi Mihály
Felhívása adakozásra a bardosi unitárius templom padjaira és az adakozók névsora (*appeal for contributions to the cost of pews for the Unitarian church at Bardos and the list of the contributors*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1835.
2 f.; 405×260.

1805/A

Kanyaró Ferenc
Jegyzettöredékek (*notes on literature, fragments*)
Hungarian; autograph; end of the 1880's. [Kolozsvár].
8 loose leaves; misc. MSS.

- 1805/B**
Kanyaró Ferenc
Levél dr. Heinrich Gusztávhoz (*letter to Gusztáv Heinrich*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1895. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.
- 1805/C**
Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor levele anyjától (*letter to Sándor Aranyosrákosi Székely by his mother*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1846. Szabéd.
1 f.; 390×230; misc. MSS.
- 1805/D**
Levél ifjabb Pálfi Andrásához (*letter to Pálfi András Jr*)
Hungarian; 1736. Harasztos.
1 f.; 195×160; misc. MSS.
- 1805/E**
Egyházi énekek (*church songs*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
3 f.; misc. MSS.
- 1805/F**
Szomorú jelentés (*mourning-card, notice of Mrs. Sándor Aranyosrákosi Székely's death*)
Hungarian; print; 1835. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 370×230; misc. MSS.
- 1806**
Albert Zsigmond
Egyházi beszéd (*sermon*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1794.
4 f.; 250×205; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1807**
„A tanítványok hivatása.” (*sermon written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1864. Kolozsvár.
9 f. (p.l.); 210×170.
- 1808**
Házasságtan és perlekedéstan az unitáriusok szerint (*on matrimony and litigation according to the Unitarians*)
Hungarian; copy; 1881. Torda; C: Derzsi Károly.
53 + 8 p.; 205×165; paper-bound; damaged.
- 1809**
[Aranyosrákosi] Székely [István]
Két egyházi beszéd (*2 sermons*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1816. [Kál].
12 f. (p.l.); 250×205; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1810**
Benkő József
„Az ezer hétszáz nyoltzvan négyben támadott Oláh Zenebonának le írása.” (*description of the 1784 Rumanian uprising*)
Hungarian; copy; 1826. Szászváros; C: Mike Sándor, [Altörjai]; P: szkuk
46 p.; 195×120; paper-bound; incomplete copy.

- 1811
 Simándi Márton és Simándi András befizetései (*ledger*)
 Hungarian; 1782–1823; P: Simándi Márton 1782 – Simándi András 1823.
 14 f. (p.l.); 165×110; half-leather; damaged spine.
- 1812
 A Keresztyéni Hitről való Vallás Tétel az Unitáriusoknak Értelmek szerént (*Unitarian confession*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 1–5^r (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1813.
- 1813
 Hat Szép Világi Ujj Énekek (*secular songs*)
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1840.
 ff. 6^v–11^r (p.l.); 200×120; vellum ; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with with MSU 1814.
- 1814
 Elöl járó Beszéd (*inaugural poem for formally opening an examination*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 11^v–13^v (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1815.
- 1815
 Radák Polixénia haláláról készítettett versek (*poems on Polixénia Radák's death*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 13^v–22^r; 200×120; vellum; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1816.
- 1816
 Argirus historiája (*romance in verse*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1843; C: Cseke András.
 22^v–47^r (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; col. (1817); damaged.
- 1817
 A Kívánatos Kikeletnek Gyeonyeorueségéreol (*poem*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1843; C: Cseke András.
 ff. 47^v–49^v (p.l.); 200×120; vellum ; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1818.
- 1818
 Kissárosi Szentkirályi György Gyász Emléke (*poem mourning over György Szentkirályi's death*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 50^r–58^v (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1819A.
- 1819/A
 Vitéz Kádár Istvánnak Historiája... (*poem about István Kádár's life*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 ff. 59^r–63^r (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.
 Bound into a single volume with MSU 1819B.
- 1819/B
 Gyászversek az 1838-i Buda Pesti iszonyu árvízről (*poems mourning over the Great Flood in Budapest*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.

ff. 63^r–68^v (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1820.

1820

Erdély Országának rövid summába foglalt Geographiája (*brief summary of the geography of Transylvania*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

ff. 69^r–116^v (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.

Bound into a single volume with MSU 1821.

1821

Egyházi énekek különböző alkalmakra (*church songs for various occasions*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

ff. 117^r–132^r (p.l.); 200×120; vellum; damaged.

1822

[Ágh István]

„Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae ad Salutem necessariorum per Theses expositus...”

Latin; 1770.

886 p.; 210×170; half-leather; incomplete copy: the end is missing.; decorated spine; damaged covers.

cf. MSU 609, 842, 843, 1142, 1143, 1960.

1823

[Árkosi Mihály]

Egyházi beszédek (*sermons*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1830.

484 p. (pp. 1–22, 129–136, 221–252, 365–386, 443–456 missing); 210×165; leather, damaged spine; binding originally made for another book; on the spine: „P. Abrahámi Bescheid. Essen.”.

1824

Theologia Christiana. Pars II

Latin; 1766.

150 f. (p.l.); 210×180; leather.

1825

Benkő József

„A' Közép-Ajtai Szkumpia, vagy Etzet-Fa és annak Kordovány Bőr Készítésre való Haszna.” 1796 (*on sumach and its use in morocco tanning*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.; P: Nagyajtai Kovács István.

24 p.; 235×190; paper-bound.

ed. Kolozsvár, 1796.

1826

A Tordai Szabadoktatási Egyesület irataiból (*reports of the Free Teaching Association at Torda*)

Hungarian; 1813–1814. Torda.

11 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

1827

[Aranyosrákosi] Székely Sándor

„Notata in Theologiam Dogmaticam.”

Latin; autograph; 1835. Kolozsvár.

15 f. (p.l.); 250×200; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 1828
 Imádság-gyűjtemény (*collection of prayers*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1821; C. Werner Antal.
 26 f. (p.l.); 250×225; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1829/A
 Szabó János
 Gróf Széchenyi István emlékezete (*speech in remembrance of István Széchenyi*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1860. Gyoma.
 12 f. (p.l.); 230×150; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 1829/B
 Szabó János
 Levél Ferencz Józsefhez (*letter to József Ferencz*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1860. Gyoma.
 2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
- 1830
 Bánffy Miklós pere Petre Mitru ellen (*the lawsuit of Miklós Bánffy against Petre Mitru; fragments*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár.
 3 f.; 365×230.
- 1831
 Adorján Jenő
 Pedagógiai jegyzetek (*notes on pedagogy; fragments*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1914 (see f. 66^o). Kolozsvár.
 66 f. (p.l.); 165×105; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1832
 Kelemen Benjámín, Nagyernyei
 Egyházi beszéd és ima (*a sermon and a prayer*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1811. Kolozsvár.
 18 p.; 195×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1833
 Vetélkedés az unitárius vallásról, összehasonlítva a többi felekezetekkel (*comparison of the Unitarian religion with the religions of various other denominations*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.
 554 p. (pp. 1–12 damaged top); 200×170; half-leather; incomplete copy: the end is missing.; spine and covers missing.
- 1834–1–2
 „Jogbölcséleti Compendium. Írók.” Összeállította R. D. (*philosophy of law compendium; compiled by R. D.; two copies*)
 Hungarian; lithograph; 1900. Kolozsvár.
 154 + 154 p.; 170×110; paper-bound.
- 1835/A
 Passio-részlet (*fragment of a Passion*)
 Hungarian; first half of 17th c.
 4 loose leaves; 160×95.
 The fragments have been removed from the binding by Kanyaró Ferenc. The MS. contains musical notations.

- 1835/B
 Historia Passionis D[omi]ni n[o]stri Jesu Christi secundum IV Evangelistas
 Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
 3 f.; 260×165.
 cf. MSU 1333.
- 1835/C
 [Miscellaneous fragments, greetings in verse, mostly in Latin]
 Latin; 17th c.
 17 f.; 200×150.
 The fragments have been removed from the binding by Kanyaró Ferenc.
- 1836/A
 Borbély István
 „Beethovenről 1927. április 3-án a kollégium dísztermében tartott emlékünnepeyen mondott szabad előadásom jegyzetei.” (*drafts of István Borbély's speech on Beethoven*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1927. Kolozsvár.
 4 f.
- 1836/B
 Borbély István
 „A relativitás elvének morális veszélyei.” (*notes on the moral threat following from the theory of relativity*)
 Hungarian; autograph; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
 3 f.; 230×195.
- 1837
 Teológiai jegyzetek németül (*notes on theology*)
 German; copy; beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár; C: Borbély István.
 13 p.; 190×120; paper-bound.
- 1838
 Dalok és versek (*songs and poems*)
 Hungarian; copies; 19th c.
 27 p. + 3 f.; 175×110; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1839
 Nemes Sándor
 Verses búcsúztató Firtos Mózes halálára (*funeral poem on Mózes Firtos and other poems*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1875–1881. Bencéd; P: Osváth Pál.
 5 f.; 175×110; paper-bound.
 Benczédi Pál, a librarian mentioned in 1950 that the ms. had been found in the library of the Gedő Fund.
- 1840
 Mosheim, Johann Lorenz
 „Egy ritka elmebéli tehetségű Spanyolnak, Servetus Mihálynak élete és halála; a' melyet Mosheimiusból kihá-
 lászott és igen rövid magyar köntösbe öltöztetett Léczfalvi Szacsvai Sándor.” (*extract from the Hungarian trans-
 lation of Lorenz von Mosheim's work, Geschichte des berühmten sp. Arztes M. Serveto, Helmstadt, 1748.*)
 Hungarian; cont. ms.; 19th c.; T: Szacsvai Sándor.
 20 p.; 200×165; paper-bound.
- 1841
 Falu-tanulmány. Jegyzetek Kolozs és Torda megyékből (*notes on the villages in Counties Kolozs and Torda*)
 Hungarian; 1937/1938.
 64 f. (p.l.)
 Composite authors.

- 1842
 Biás István, Jr
 „Betűsoros jegyzéke azon családoknak, amelyekre a Széki gróf Teleki nemzetség marosvásárhelyi levéltárában 1711–1867 évig hiteles leszármazási adatok őriztetnek.” (*alphabetical list of the families whose genealogical records can be found in the archives of the Teleki family in Marosvásárhely*)
 Hungarian; type-script; 1910. Marosvásárhely; P: Gyulai Richárd.
 5 f.; 340x210; paper-bound.
- 1843
 Állattani jegyzetek (*textbook on zoology for secondary schools*)
 Hungarian; copy; beginning of 20th c.; C: Gyulay Tibor.
 28 f. (p.l.); 205x160; paper-bound.
- 1844
 „Administrator: Közigazgatási és pénzügyi jog.” (*university textbook on administrative and financial law*)
 Hungarian; lithograph; 1908. Kolozsvár.
 58 p. + 14 p.; 285x220.
- 1845
 „Protocollum super Ordinationibus Regiis Gubernialibus circa objecta Religiosa sive Ecclesiastica editis et exarandis ab Anno 1780 Die 20 Sept[em]bris – inchoatum et post continuandum.”
 Latin; copies; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
 2 f. + 88 p.; 200x170; cardboard; incomplete copy: the end is missing.; spine and covers missing.
- 1846
 „Institutionum Oratoriarum Pars Tertia.” (*textbook for secondary schools*)
 Latin; copy; beginning of the 1830's. Kolozsvár; C: Sándor Ferenc; P: Gazdag Sándor – Nagy Ferenc, Kálnoki – Berde Mózes.
 1 f. + 49 f. (p.l.) + 2 f.; 235x195; vellum; back cover missing.
 Copied in several hands.
- 1847
 György Lajos
 „A Diákvédő Hivatal Diákjóléti Tagozatának működése az 1943/44 tanév I. félévében.” (*on the activity of the Students' Welfare Section of the Office for the Protection of Students during the first semester of the school year 1943–1944*)
 Hungarian; multiplied type-script; 1943. Kolozsvár.
 49 p.; 290x205; paper-bound.
- 1848
 Vadrózsa levelek (*poems*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1896. Szabéd; C: Rédigér Ödön.
 16 f. (p.l.); 170x110; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1849
 Kristóf György
 Alaktan és mondattan (*university textbook on Hungarian morphology and syntax*)
 Hungarian; multiplied type-script; 1934. Kolozsvár.
 45 p.; 210x170.
- 1850
 Váradi Károly
 Magyarország története. I (*History of Hungary part I in fragments*)
 Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c.
 30 f. (p.l.); paper-bound; temporary binding.

- 1851
 Váradi Károly
 Természettudományi jegyzetek (*notes on the sciences in fragments*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1864–1866. [Kolozsvár].
 pp. 1–146 (physics) + pp. 1–24 (chemistry) + pp. 9–15 (physics) + pp. 1–8 (physics) + pp. 1–12 (chemistry) + pp. 1–10 (physics) + pp. 1–23 (geology) + p. 1 (chemistry) + pp. 1–4 (geology)
- 1852–I-II
 Váradi Károly
 Francia leckék (*French courses*)
 French; 1864. Kolozsvár.
 2 copies: 7 f. + 38 f. (p.1.); 230×195; paper-bound; incomplete copy: the end is missing; the second copy is unbound.
- 1853
 Érettségi tételek magyar nyelv és irodalomból (*matriculation examination papers in Hungarian linguistics and literature; drafts*)
 Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
 50 f. (partly p.l.; pp. 13–17, 22–23, 26 missing); 220×180; incomplete copy: the end is missing.
- 1854
 Váradi Károly
 Földrajz füzet (*on the geography of Hungary*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1864–1866. [Kolozsvár].
 48 p. (pp. 28 missing) + 8 p.; 220×175.
- 1855
 Gelei József
 Jegyzet az olvasott művekről (*notes on books read by the author*)
 Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1903 (–1905). [Kolozsvár].
 34 p. (erratic pagination with p. 30 twice); 210×170.
- 1856
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 Bogáthi és Arany (*essay on Miklós Bogáti Fazakas and János Arany*)
 Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 14 f.; 210×170; incomplete copy: the end is missing.
- 1857
 Népdalok Homoródszentpálról (*Hungarian folk-songs from Homoródszentpál*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1894. Kolozsvár, C: Székely Ferenc.
 29 f.; 210×175; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1858
 Gedő Klára halálára – vers (*funeral poem on Klára Gedő*)
 Hungarian; 1832.
 2 f.; 230×190.
- 1859
 Bölöni Farkas Sándorra és hagyatékára vonatkozó íráások (*documents on Sándor Bölöni Farkas and his legacy*)
 Hungarian; 1836–1842. Kolozsvár.
 29 f.

- 1860
Györke Albert
Fiatalkori költeményei (*poems*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1882–1903; P: Györke József.
17 f. (p.l.); 340×210.
- 1861
A Tordai volt unitárius iskola könyvtárára vonatkozó adatok (*records relating to the library of the former Unitarian school at Torda*)
Hungarian; partly copies; 1826–1852 (see ff. 166^r, 38^v). Torda, Kolozsvár; P: Directorate of TUG.
243 f. (p.l.; ff. 22, 27–36, 92–93, 120, 156 blank); 440×280.
- 1862
Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai
Historiája (*history of Transylvania*)
Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Ferenczi Kálmán.
54 f. (p.l.); 420×260.
cf. MSU 1006, 1007, 1008, 1336, 1337, 1358/B, 1556, 1671.
- 1863
Az Unitáriusok Tordai Közép Oskolája Törvényei (*regulations of the Torda Unitarian secondary school*)
Hungarian; copy; 1846–1858.
23 p.; 340×220.
- 1864
Iskolai „Értesítők” lajtsroma az 1894/95 és 1895/96-dik tanévre (*list of school-reports for the school years 1894–1895 and 1895–1896*)
Hungarian; 1896.
9 f. (p.l.); 340×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1865
Kimutatás az unitárius egyház vagyoni állapotáról és fölhívás az úgynevezett garasos alamizsnagyűjtés útján az egyházi intézmények fenntartására. Kolozsvár, 1853–54 (*report on the financial condition of the Unitarian Church and an appeal to collect alms for the maintenance of church institutions*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1854.
13 f. (p.l.); 420×250; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1866
Bartók István
Középiskolai jegyzet-töredékei (*István Bartók's secondary-school notes: fragments*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1881. Kolozsvár.
ff. 11–98
- 1867
„A Nyugdíjbiztosítás általános feltételei. Magánalkalmazottak csoportbiztosítása.” (*on the prerequisites for an entitlement to a pension*)
Hungarian; multiplied type-script; first half of 20th c.
6 f.; 340×210.
- 1868
„Buchhaltung für Aerzte pro 1889.” (*bookkeeping for physicians*)
Hungarian; 1889.
11 f. (p.l.); 345×270; cardboard.

- 1869
A Szolgálat Regulamentuma (*manual of military regulations*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1809; P: Gálffi ?
34 f. (p.l.) + 2 plates; 375×225; cardboard.
- 1870
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Gimnázium Kriza-önképzőkörének 1910–11 évi működése (*on the activity of the Kriza literary and debating society of the Unitarian grammar school in Kolozsvár*)
Hungarian; 1911. [Kolozsvár].
7 p.; 340×210.
- 1871
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának gyarapodása az 1910–1911. tanévben (*accessions register of KUF from 1910–1911*)
Hungarian; 1911. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 340×210.
- 1872
„Kiadási ellenőrzési napló a főiskolai könyvtárból a theologiai szakkönyvtárba áthelyezett szakkönyvekről 1890-től kezdve.” (*register of books transferred from KUF to the theology library beginning with the year 1890*)
Hungarian; 1890. Kolozsvár.
14 p.; 340×210.
- 1873
Boros György által a Kolozsvári Unitárius Főiskola könyvtárának ajándékozott könyvek jegyzéke (*list of books donated to KUF by György Boros*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1908. Kolozsvár.
3 f.; 340×210.
- 1874
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának hírlap leltára (*inventory of the newspapers held in the library of KUF*)
Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
35 f. (p.l.)
- 1875
Channing Ellery William válogatott művei (*book review on The Selected works of E. W. Channing*)
Hungarian; 1871. Kolozsvár.
5 f.; 340×210.
ed. [on f. 1 the author mentions that the review was published in] *A Hon Esti Lapja*, February 15, 1871.
- 1876
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium „Gyarapodó Könyvtárának” helyrajzi lajstroma (*shelf-list of the new accessions of KUF*)
Hungarian; ca. 1913. Kolozsvár.
9 f. (p.l.); 410×255.
- 1877
„Itinerarium generale iuxta geometricas viarum dimensiones stabilitum et sub No Gub[ernia]li 6553/840 approbatum.”
Latin; litograph; ca. 1840.
9 f. (p.l.); 410×250; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 1878
 Protocollum Sessionis Gubernialis Extraordinariae 4 Januarii 1811 in objectis Diaetalibus celebratae
 Latin; copy; ca. 1811.
 14 f. (p.l.); 360x230.
- 1879
 [Thordai] Szaniszló Zsigmond
 Hitvallása. Mándok, 1708 (*confession*)
 Hungarian, partly Latin; copy; 19th c.
 67 f. (pp. 1–28, 30–47, + some leaves after f. 67 missing; erratic pagination with p. 54 twice); 340x210.
- 1880
 Jegyzőkönyvi kivonatok az Erdélyi Nagyfejedelemségbeli Királyi Főkormányzéseknek... 1862–63-ban tartott üléseiből. Kolozsvár, Szeben (*extracts from the minutes of the meetings held by the office of governor-general of the Principality of Transylvania between 1862 and 1863*)
 Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.
 24 f. (p.l.; ff. 3–4, 10 blank); 390x250; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1881
 Rescripta Reglalia] varia (*fragments*)
 Latin, partly Hungarian; copies; 1810–1847 (see ff. 13^r, 1^r).
 31 f. (p.l.); 390x250.
- 1882/A
 Jancsó Béla
 Levele a Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium tanári karának (*letter to the teaching staff of the Unitarian grammar school at Torda*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Torda.
 1 f.; 340x210; misc. MSS.
- 1882/B
 Egyházi jog. Töredék (*ecclesiastical law; fragments of notes*)
 Hungarian; copy; after 1893–beginning of 20th c.
 ff. 2–9 (p.l.); 340x210; misc. MSS.
- 1882/C
 Instructio admonitoria
 Hungarian; 1826.
 f. 10.; 340x210; misc. MSS.
- 1882/D
 Beadvány a főispánhoz Gál Zsigmond aranyosi pap-kerületi kurátor és Fodor László ügyében (*petition to the county Lord Lieutenant on behalf of Zsigmond Gál and László Fodor*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1833.
 f. 11.; 385x225; misc. MSS.
- 1882/E
 Jegyzőkönyv-kivonatok töredékben az 1835-i erdélyi diétai ülésekről (*extracts from the minutes of the Diet of Transylvania in 1835*)
 Hungarian; copies; 19th c.
 ff. 12–21 (p.l.); 400x240; misc. MSS.

- 1882/F
Tanúvallomások 1747-ből Nagy Miklós várfalvi lakos peres ügyében (*witnesses' testimonies relating to the 1747 lawsuit of Miklós Nagy*)
Hungarian; 1747. Várfalva.
ff. 22–25 (p.l.); 340×215; misc. MSS.
- 1882/G
Adóigazolás (*income-tax return*)
Latin; 1780. Hatolyka.
f. 26.; 260×220; misc. MSS.
- 1882/H
Gazda Márton háromszéki nemes felmentése a katonai szolgálat alól (*document certifying Márton Gazda's exemption from military service*)
Hungarian; copy; 1819. Sepsiszentgyörgy (Háromszék); C: Csia Sámuel.
f. 27.; 365×230; misc. MSS.
- 1882/I
Nomina regum Hungariae (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; 18th c.
ff. 28–30 (p.l.); 230×190; misc. MSS.
- 1882/J
Novellares Articuli de 1744–55 (*fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
ff. 32–39 (p.l.); 260×100; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 1882/K
Retractatio Generalis Feminae Susannae Árkosi... Claudiopoli, 1819
Latin; 1819. Kolozsvár.
f. 40.; 230×370; misc. MSS.
- 1883
A Tordai unitárius egyház és iskola történetére vonatkozó adatok (*records of the history of the Unitarian Church and school at Torda*)
Hungarian; copies; 19th c.
17 f. (p.l.; f. 13 blank)
- 1884
A Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium kataszteri birtokívei (*property-pages of the cadastral land-register of the Torda Unitarian grammar school*)
Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Torda].
19 f. (p.l.) + 2 plates.
- 1885
„Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Színjádzo Társaság Törvényei.” (*regulations of the Transylvanian National Theatrical Society*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1822.
6 f. (p.l.); 390×240; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1886.
- 1886
„A Nemzeti Szín Jádzo Társaság Törvényei.” (*regulations of the National Theatrical Society*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1824.
10 f. (p.l.); 385×235; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1885.

- 1887
Az Erdélyi országgyűlések tárgyainak leírása. Töredékek 1809–38-ból (*description of the issues debated at the Diet of Transylvania between 1809 and 1838; fragments*)
Hungarian; copies; 1809–1838.
68 f. (p.l.); 400×250.
- 1888
Váradi Károly
Segesvári Bálint krónikája (*the text of a chronicle by Bálint Segesvári together with an essay on it*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1868.
7 f. (p.l.); 380×240.
cf. *Erdélyi Történelmi Adatok IV*, Kolozsvár, 1862.
- 1889
[Textbook on political economy and financial science]
Hungarian; copy; 1938. Kolozsvár.
184 f. (p.l.)
- 1890
[Study on the European federation]
Hungarian; 1935–1936.
16 f. (f. 5 missing); 340×210; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 1891
Uzoni Fosztó István – Kénosi Tőzsér János
[*Historia Ecclesiastica...*] (*fragment, some of the text is translated into Hungarian*)
Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
17 f. (p.l.); 340×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
cf. MSU 1005, 1378.
Copied from the original from p. 334.
- 1892
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főgimnázium könyvtárának jegyzékei a bekötésre adott könyvekről (*register of books to be bound from the KUF library holdings*)
Hungarian; 1912. Kolozsvár.
30 f. (p.l.); 340×210.
- 1893
Az Ezredéves Országos Kiállítással kapcsolatos iratok, levelek (*documents and letters concerning the Millennial National Exhibition*)
Hungarian; 1895–1896.
15 f. (p.l.)
- 1894
Orvostani jegyzet-töredékek (*fragments of a textbook on medical science*)
Hungarian; multiplied type-script; first half of 20th c.
6 + 9 + 3 + 5 + 2 f.; 340×210.
- 1895
Közegészségtan (*fragments of a textbook on public hygiene*)
Hungarian; multiplied type-script; first half of 20th c.
pp. 39–82; 300×210.

- 1896
Versényi György
Diákok, papok. Alakok és apró történetek (*notes on fourteenth-century ecclesiastical history*)
Hungarian; cont. ms.; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
129 f.; 340×210.
- 1897
Borbély Samu
„Az atomok szerkezete a modern atomkutatás alapján.” (*study of the structure of atoms*)
Hungarian; type-script; 1925. Kolozsvár.
48 f.; 340×210.
- 1898-1 Collection of fragments on the history of Transylvania between 1690 and 1848
„Memorable quoddam Anni 1690...”
Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.
ff. 1–2 (p.l.); 370×230.
- 1898-2
Instructio de 11-ma Mart. 1696
Latin; copy; 18th c.
ff. 3–7 (p.l.); 380×240.
- 1898-3
Tractatus Serenissimi Ducis Lotharingiae cum... Principe Michaelae Apaffi et Inclytis Statibus Transyllvaniae
A[nn]o Domini 1687 Die 27 Octobris
Latin; copy; 18th c.
ff. 8–15 (p.l.); 310×200.
- 1898-4
[Instructions from 1692]
Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1793. Kolozsvár.
ff. 16–22 (p.l.); 400×255.
- 1898-5
Instructio pro Tresaurario Nostro Regio in Transilvania. 1693
Latin; copy; 1793. Kolozsvár.
ff. 23–25 (p.l.); 400×250.
- 1898-6
Tanuvallomások 1724-ből Kováts Sámuel és Vas Ferenc székelykereszturi lakosok ügyében (*witnesses' testimonies relating to the lawsuit of Sámuel Kovács and Ferenc Vas*)
Hungarian; copy; 18th c.
ff. 26–28 (p.l.); 340×220.
- 1898-7
[An 1775 decree issued by the Governor of Transylvania] (No. 3134. 1775. Szeben)
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.
ff. 29–30 (p.l.); 380×220.
- 1898-8
Extractus Protocolli Gub[ernia]lis... 30 Julii 1830 (*collection of fragments on the history of Transylvania between 1690 and 1848*)
Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.
f. 31; 340×215.

1898-9

Extractus Protocolli Gub[ernia]lis... 1832

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.

f. 32; 335×210.

1898-10

[Two requests submitted to the Governor's Council in 1848]

Hungarian; 1848. Kolozsvár.

ff. 33-36 (p.l.); 360×225.

1898-11

„Minta-Könyv. Az erdélyi k. főkörmányszéki levelezések különböző formái, úgy külső és belső ünnepélyességei.” (*style-book*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

ff. 37-40 (p.l.); 420×255.

1899

[Decrees and official documents from the time of the Absolutist Rule (1850-1858)]

German; partly copies; 1850-1858. Kolozsvár, Szeben.

18 f. (p.l.).

1900

Haszonbéri szerződés egyfelől a Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium (bérbeadó), másfelől Fodor László, Fodor Árpád és Gazner Árpád (bérletők) között (*contract of lease between the Torda Unitarian Grammar School, lessor, and László Fodor, Árpád Fodor and Árpád Gazner, lessees*)

Hungarian; 1896. Torda.

4 f.; 340×210.

1901

Költségvetés a Székelykereszturi Unitárius Főgimnázium konviktusa számára az 1916-7. iskolai évről (*the budget of the boarding-school section of the Unitarian Grammar School at Székelykeresztúr for the school year 1916-1917*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1916. Székelykeresztúr.

2 f.; 340×210.

1902

Varga Dénes

[„A Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium története.”] (*A history of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda; fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1905-1906. [Torda].

948 f. (p.l.); 360×220.

ed. [under a similar title] Torda, 1907.

1903

Mikó Lőrinc

Német nyelvtan (*German grammar*)

Hungarian, German; autograph; ca. 1851-1856. [Kolozsvár].

56 f. (p.l.); 400×250.

cf. MSU 606, 1427.

The work was used as a German textbook at KUF until 1871.

1904

A Dávid Ferenc-egyletre vonatkozó iratok (*documents about the Ferenc Dávid Society*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1885-1906 (see ff. 6, 17). Kolozsvár.

101 f. (p.l.); 390×240.

- 1905
 „Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Jászó Társaság Könyvtárának Lajstroma.” (*catalogue of the library of the Transylvanian National Theatrical Society*)
 Hungarian; 1821–1822. Kolozsvár.
 13 f. (p.l.); 385×120; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1906
 „A Fejérdi Határ osztályban a'ki rendeltetve volt osztoztato Biztosság eleibe, azon Biztosság által 1812-ben September 12-én hozott végzése következésében, az antiqua Sessioknak meg állítására nézve a' Birtokosok részokról bé adott s a'n[e]m[e]s V[á]r[m]jegye Archivumából ki vétetett Levelek Lajstroma.” (*fragment*)
 Hungarian; ca. 1830; P: KUF
 1 f.; 370×230.
- 1907
 Költségvetés a Torda városában építendő polgári fiúiskoláról. Torda, 1881 (*estimated costs of the higher elementary school to be built at Torda*)
 Hungarian; 1881. Torda.
 14 f. (p.l.); 380×230.
- 1908
 Jegyzőkönyv a „Dávid Ferenc Egylet Ifjúsági Köre” 1900–1902. évi üléseiről. Számlák, nyugták (*minutes of the meetings of the youth section of the Ferenc Dávid Society from 1900–1902; accounts, receipts*)
 Hungarian; 1900–1902. Kolozsvár.
 74 f. (p.l.); ff. 68–73: receipts.
- 1909
 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárára vonatkozó adatok (*records relating to the library of KUF; fragments*)
 Hungarian; second half of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
 32 + 26 f. (p.l.)
- 1910
 Brassai Sámuel könyvtárának jegyzéke (*catalogue of Sámuel Brassai's library*)
 Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 28 f. (p.l.); 430×260.
- 1911
 Szilágyi Bálint
 A tordai m. k. állami fiúiskola részére épülendő egy rajz, két tan és egy tanácskozási terem terve (*plans for the State school for boys at Torda*)
 autograph drawings; 1879. Torda.
 1 f.; 600×430.
- 1912
 Az Atom szerkezete. IV. fejezet. Az atom periferiájának strukturája (*study of the structure of atoms, part four*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1925. Kolozsvár.
 45 p.; 260×220.
- 1913
 Inczeffi Péter – Rosenberger Simon – Pályf Rudolf – Zoltán Gábor – Miklós Zsigmond – Csépp Miklós – Baló Károly – Meltzl Balambér – Jeszenszky Aladár
 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium diákjainak iskolai dolgozatai 1897–1900-ból (*compositions and test papers by the students of KUF from 1897 to 1900 in 13 vols.*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1897–1900. Kolozsvár.
 10 + 16 + 18 + 16 + 17 + 15 + 20 + 9 + 28 + 13 + 8 + 37 + 19 f. (p.l.); 250×200; paper-bound.

1914

Gál Dezső

A lelkiismeret ereje Arany balladáiban (*competition essay on János Arany's ballads*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 30's of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

14 f.; 210×170.

1915

Veres Ferenc

Levele keresztapjához (*letter to his god-father*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1888. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 230×140.

1916

Algebrai és geometriai feladatok (*algebra and geometry exercises*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1868. Kolozsvár.

60 f. (p.l.); 260×210.

The authors are: Dénes Nagy; József Székely; János Radó; Lajos Vajna; János Máté; Károly Pálfi; József Végh; Albert Nagy; Lajos Barabás; Mihály Józsa; Károly Kemény; Dénes Bencze; Gyula Hajós; Dénes Kovács; Mózes Radó; Sándor Szentiványi; József Binder; Gerő Dupa; Géza Szabó; János Pálfi; János Kovács; Sándor Máté; János Erkel; Balázs Frendel; Albert Horváth; Tamás Nagy; Ármin Phlebs; Zsigmond Békési; Máté Szöllösi; Miklós Bíró; Albert Székely.

1917

Várfalvi Pálffi Márton vagyontalanságáról szóló előljárásági bizonyítvány (*certificate of poverty, a means test*)

Hungarian; 1893. Várfalva.

1 f.; 340×210.

1918

Akadémiai kiadványok pótgjegyzéke. 1935–37 (*supplement to the list of academic publications, 1935–1937*)

Hungarian; typed copy; ca. 1937.

3 f.; 340×210.

1919

[Physics] (*fragments of a dissertation*)

Latin; ca. 1781. [Vienna ?].

6 f.; 350×230.

1920/A

Borbély György – Csipkés Albert – Egri Péter – Györfi József – Kövendi Dénes – Vértesi ?

Eszme bimbó (*student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 1876–1877. Kolozsvár.

8 f. (p.l.); 390×280; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

The issues actually held are: (1876) September 7, 14, 21, 30; October 14, 21, 30; November 7, 14, 21, 30; December 7, 21; (1877) January 7, 14, 21; February 7, 14, 21, 28; March 7, 21, 30; April 7, 14, 21, 30.

1920/B

„Diák lap.” (*2 issues of a student periodical of KUF*)

Hungarian; litographs; 1911. Kolozsvár.

5 f. + 4 f.; misc. MSS.

1921

A Jó példaadás fontossága (*competition sermon*)

Hungarian; 1867. Kolozsvár.

17 p.; 260×210; paper-bound; covers missing.

1922

[Borbély István]

Az Unitárius Irodalmi Társaság nyári vándorgyűlései (*on the itinerary congresses of the Unitarian Literary Society*)

Hungarian; autograph; first decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

20 f.; 360×220.

1923

Zsakó István

A tudomány határánál (*near the limits of science; a speech*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921.

8 f.; 250×240; At the bottom of f. 1 it is noted that the speech was delivered at a celebration organized by the Ferenc Dávid Society at Désfalva, on July 11, 1921.

1924

Péter Lajos

Lőrinczy Dénes altábornagy. 1846–1920 (*the life of lieutenant general Dénes Lőrinczy*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921. [Székelykeresztúr].

6 f.; 340×105.

1925/A

Berde Mózes

Végrendelet (*Mózes Berde's last will and testament; an official document of 1888*)

Hungarian; typed copy; first half of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

3 f.; 350×210; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1925/B.

1925/B

Berde Mózes

Végrendelet (*Mózes Berde's last will and testament; 2 copies*)

Hungarian; printed copy; 1888. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 370×220; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1925/A.

ed. *KM* (1893), pp. 305–310.

1925/C

A Gondoskodó Társaság Alapszabályai (*rules of the Unitarian Provident Society in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; print; 1888. Kolozsvár; P: Berde Mózes.

6 f.; 330×210; misc. MSS.; The MS. contains autograph notes by Mózes Berde.

1926

Schullerné Sillay Erzsébet

„Várjuk az áldást.” Verseik (*poems*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1938. Kolozsvár; P: Márkos [Albert].

8 f.; 110×200; paper-bound; f. 1: the poetess' autograph dedication to Albert Márkos.

1927

Kún Béla iskolai igazolványa az 1933–34. tanévben (*Béla Kún's school report from 1933–1934*)

Hungarian; partly print; 1933–1934. Kolozsvár; P: Kún Béla.

232 p.; 165×105; paper-bound; spine missing.

1928

Reglium] Rescriptum usinaria Pravitas in desumptione... Trans[s]umptum Privilegium Siculorum

Latin; copy; 1786.

11 f.; 350×225.

1929

Könyvtár-átadási okmányok (*records of various library collections incorporated into the holdings of the library of KUF: fragments*)

Hungarian; drafts; 1892–1900. Kolozsvár.

41 f. (p.l.)

1930

Merza Gyula

A Kolozsvári Nemzeti Kaszinó és elődintézményeinek története (*history of the Kolozsvár National Club; fragment*)

Hungarian; type-script; ca. 1938–1940. Kolozsvár.

pp. 37–48; 340×210.

cf. MSU 2388.

ed. [excerpts were included in the following work by the author] *Nemzeti Kaszinó Kolozsvárt. Száz év története*, Kolozsvár, 1940.

1931/A

Bölöni Farkas Sándor végrendelete és annak végrehajtásáról felvett jegyzőkönyvek (*Sándor Bölöni Farkas's last will and testament and reports on its execution; fragments*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

4 f.; 400×240; misc. MSS.

1931/B

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Utazási jegyzéseiből (*fragment of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's journal*)

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

2 f.; 250×210; misc. MSS.

1932

Bölöni Farkas Sándor temetési költségeiről szóló írások (*records of the expenses of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's funeral*)

Hungarian; 1842. Kolozsvár.

17 f. (p.l.)

1933

Bölöni Farkas Sándor ingóságainak jegyzéke (*register of Sándor Bölöni Farkas's chattels*)

Hungarian; ca. 1842. [Kolozsvár].

6 f.; 395×240.

1934

Bölöni Farkas Sándor könyvtárának gyarapítása hagyományainak jövedelméből. Kolozsvár, 1844 (*register of accessions to the Sándor Bölöni Farkas library*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1847. Kolozsvár.

13 f. (p.l.; ff. 7–10 blank); 400×240.

1935

Bölöni Farkas Sándor

Végrendelete (*last will and testament; 3 copies*)

Hungarian; attested copies; 1845. Kolozsmonostor.

10 p. + 10 p. + 10 p.; 390×230; paper-bound; covers missing.

1936

A kolozsvári vívó intézet iratai, 1835–42 (*documents of the fencing-club in Kolozsvár; fragments*)

Hungarian; 1835–1842. Kolozsvár.

36 f. (p.l.); 410×260; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 1937
A brassói görög nemzeti egyházközségnek kérése az országgyűléshez (*appeal of the National Greek Orthodox Congregation in Brassó to the Diet*)
Hungarian; cont. copy; ca. 1870.
8 f. (p.l.); 340x210.
- 1938
„Emlékirat azon vasutvonal tárgyában, amely az Érsekújvárt érintő államvaspályát... az északi Ferdinánd-császár-vasutvonallal lenne összekötendő...” (*plan for the construction of a new railway line: a memorandum*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
3 f. + 1 plate; 450x290; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1939
Határozat a fejerdi patronusok birtok-ügyében (*decision on the possessory action of the patrons of Fejérd*)
Hungarian, Latin; attested copy; 1810. Kolozsmonostor.
6 p.; 360x220; paper-bound; covers missing.
The copy was authenticated by the Convent of Kolozsmonostor.
- 1940
Deák Sándor és Körösfay Márton között kötött szerződés (*contract between Sándor Deák and Márton Körösfay*)
Hungarian; 1863–1892. Nagykadács.
4 f. (ff. 2–3 partly missing); 340x210.
- 1941
Tanterv az elemi iskola I–IV. osztályai számára (*curriculum for elementary schools*)
Hungarian; 1899. Kolozsvár.
11 f. (p.l.); 340x210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1942
Péter Lajos
„Javaslat a nyolc osztályon keresztül könyv nélkül tanítandó költői darabokról.” (*list of poetic works to be learnt by heart in elementary schools*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Székelykeresztúr.
3 f.; 340x210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 1943
Pálfi Márton
A helyes magyar hivatalos stílusról (*on standard Hungarian for official use*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1906. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 435x210.
- 1944
Simó Béla
Engedély Lőve Dezső tanulónak a IV. osztályba való felvételle (document of Dezső Lőve's admission to the 4th form)
Hungarian; cont. copy; 1891. Torda.
1 f.; 340x210.
- 1945
Tanterv az 1920-as évekről. Kolozsvár, 1920 (*curriculum*)
Hungarian.
lost.

1946

„Szervezési javaslat a Magyarország némely nagyobb városaiban alapítandó ipariskolák számára. Organisations Entwurf für die in Ungarn zu erreichenden Gewerbe-Schulen.” (*proposal for establishing trade schools in Hungarian cities inhabited by Germans*)

Hungarian, German; copy; ca. 1868.

12 p.; 395x250.

ed. [a summary] in *Az Országos Középtanodai Tanáregylet Közlönye*, (1868), pp. 110–114.

1947

„Excellentissime D[omi]ne L. B. Gubernator Regie...” (*official report on the damage done during Horea's revolt in Transylvania made by the Governor's Office*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1784. Marosvásárhely.

12 p.; 350x120.

1948

Rajzok a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumban tanuló diákoktól (*drawings by the students of KUF*)

autograph drawings; 1865. Kolozsvár.

96 f. (p.l.); 400x260; paper-bound.

1949

Mihai Viteazul

„Nos Michae Valachiae Transalpinae Vaivoda Sacrae Caesareaeque Majestatis Consiliarius, per Transsilvaniam Locumtenens...” Alva Iulia, 28 noiembrie 1599 (*document confirming the Szeklers' privileges*)

Latin; attested copy; 1860. Székelyudvarhely.

1 f.; 710x480.

ed. by Szabó, 1880, pp. 789–791 (this edition was made on the basis of a copy included in the Codex Bánfi).

Copied from an exemplar found in the Archives of Udvarhelyszék.

1950

Benkő József

„Transylvaniae Magni Principatus Specialis Descriptio.” 1774–78. 2 vol.

Latin; copy; 1844–1845. Kolozsvár; C: Viski István; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

vol. I: 934 p.; vol. II: 1040 p.; 400x260; half-linen; damaged.

cf. MSU 1563/E.

A description of the ms. is provided by Imre Mikó, in „Benkő József élete és munkái.” Pest, 1867. (155–156 pp.). Mikó in his work mentions that selections were published as early as 1783. His hypothesis is based on data set forth by Marienburg (see: *Geographie des Grossfürstenthums Siebenbürgen*. I. Band. Hermanstadt, 1813. pp. 10–11), and Engel (see: *Geschichte des Ungarischen Reichs*. I. Theil. Wien, 1844. p. 8, 34.). However, in the literature no such edition is mentioned.

1951/A

Franciscus Primus Dei Gratia Austriae Imperator...” Viennae, 1814 (*imperial ordinance to the Government of Transylvania on public administration*)

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

14 f. (p.l.); 320x200; half-linen.

The ms. is inserted into a printed code of laws.

1951/B

„Elenchus Ordinationum Normalium...”

Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.

96 p.; 320x200; half-linen.

The ms. is inserted into a printed code of laws.

- 1951/C
 „Straf Norma.” (*penal laws*)
 German; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 31 p.; 360×196; half-linen.
 The ms. is inserted into a printed code of laws.
- 1952/A
 Fiscalis jószágok Lajstroma (*collection of economic and administrative documents*)
 Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; 18th–19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 460 f. (p.l.; ff. 21, 25, 101, 111, 120, 157, 176, 208, 270, 388–391, 394, 400, 419, 438, 441, 448, 451, 452, 458 blank);
 400×260; half-linen.
- 1952/B
 Döbrentei Gábor
 „Az Erdélyi Tudományos és Nyelvmívelő Társaság rajzolatja.” (*paper on the Transylvanian Scientific and Linguistic Society*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 ff. 461–468 (p.l.); 400×260; half-linen.
- 1952/C
 Az Erdélyi Magyar Tudományos és Nyelvmívelő Társaság jegyzőkönyve. 1819 (*minutes of the meeting of the Hungarian Scientific and Linguistic Society of Transylvania, 1819*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 ff. 469–476 (p.l.); 400×260; half-linen.
- 1953/A
 „Acta Comitiorum Partialium Regni Transylvaniae...”
 Latin, Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 ff. 1–258 + 265–316 (p.l.); 400×260; half-linen; Following f. 316, 18 printed leaves (in Hungarian, from Kolozsvár, 1777) are inserted in the volume.
- 1953/B
 Intzédi Pál, Nagyváradi
 „Maga életében Erdély országában történt közönséges dolgoknak feljegyzései.” (*history of Transylvania from May 22, 1660 to September 21, 1695*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bölöni Farkas Sándor.
 ff. 259–264 (p.l.); 230×190; half-linen; Following f. 316, 18 printed leaves (in Hungarian, from Kolozsvár, 1777) are inserted in the volume.
 ed. by József Lugossy in *Történelmi emlékek a magyar nép életéből* (1860) vol. II, pp. 1–20, [excerpts] by Szabó–Makkai in *Erdély öröksége* vol. VI, pp. 216–225.
- 1954/A
 [A collection of miscellaneous manuscripts (18–19th c.)]
 Hungarian, Latin, German; copies; 18th–19th c.
 212 f. (p.l.)
Contents: official documents (ff. 1–73, 107–143); various notes (ff. 74–106); receipts (ff. 145–151); genealogy (ll. 152–168); sermons (ff. 169–194); Gálfi Ferenc vőfélykönete (Bridesman-book by Ferenc Gálfi) (ff. 195–200); a speech on education (ff. 201–212),
- 1954/B
 [Letters addressed to György Boros about some problems concerning the library]
 Hungarian; autographs; 1885–1892; P: Boros György.
 ff. 213–246 (p.l.); misc. MSS.

1954/C

Blasek, Michael

[Letter to (Lajos) Domokos from 1782]

Hungarian; copy; 19th c.

2 f.; 220×190; misc. MSS.

1954/D

[A suicide note to the survivors left behind]

Hungarian; 19th c.

3 f.; 240×200; misc. MSS.

1955/A

[A collection of miscellaneous manuscripts]

Latin, Hungarian; partly copies; 18th–19th c.

292 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.; ff. 31–32: a letter to Gábor Bethlen from 1609.

Contents: genealogy (25 items); letters (21 items); letters on ff. 31–38, 41–42, 100–103, 112–113, 142–144; MSU 1955A–1955B are put into a leather folder.

1955/B

Kún Zsigmond búcsúztatója (*funeral oration on Zsigmond Kún in verse*)

Hungarian; 1757.

ff. 293–298 (p.l.); 400×300; misc. MSS.

MSU 1955A–1955B are put into a leather folder.

1955/C

[Notes on the history of KUF and Transylvania: fragments]

Hungarian, Latin; drafts, copies; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

19 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

1955/D

[A collection of miscellaneous letters and manuscripts]

Hungarian; autographs, copies; 17th–19th c.

22 items; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) obituary (No. 2); – (2) extract from a journal (No. 9); – (3) a surety-bond (No. 13); – (4) an invitation (No. 21); – (5) correspondence with American Unitarians (No. 15); – (6) records concerning Ágoston Kubinyi (No. 11); – (7) records concerning Sándor Bölöni Farkas (No. 15).

1956/A

Henter Sámuel

[Letters by and to Sámuel Henter]

Hungarian; autographs; second half of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

40 items; misc. MSS.

1956/B

[A collection of genealogical data]

Hungarian, Latin; partly copies; 18th–19th c.

101 f. (p.l.); 440×260; misc. MSS.

1956/C

[A collection of official documents] (*fragments*)

Latin, Hungarian, German; partly copies; 1693–1816.

87 f. (p.l.); 400×260; misc. MSS.

1956/D

[Receipts and records on the Henter family]

Hungarian; partly copies; 1778, 1810, 1813. Székelyudvarhely, Beszterce.
3 f.; misc. MSS.

1956/E

[A charter granting the title of baron to Dávid Sepsiszentiványi Henter, Vienna, 1744]

Latin; attested copy; 1746. Szeben; P: Henter Dávid, Sepsiszentiványi.

7 f. (p.l.); 340×250; paper-bound; written on vellum.

1957-1-18

Az Erdélyi Pártfogó Egyesület iratai, 1912-19 (*documents of the Transylvanian Benefactors' Association*)

Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1912-1919.

827 f. (p.l.)

1958

Kuriai határozatok a 19-20. századból (*resolutions of the Supreme Court from the 19th and 20th centuries*)

Hungarian; partly litographs and type-scripts; 19th-20th c.

545 f. (p.l.); 350×220.

1959/A

Enyedi György

De promissione divina. (Contra Michaelm Chiereni)

Latin; copy; ca. 1597; C: Berekszászy Lukács.

ff. 1-20 (p.l.); 200×160; half-leather; spine and covers missing.

The ms. is inserted into the end of a stitched volume containing the following printed text: 1. *Verba Mateologi... Ratisbonae*, 1601.; 2. Leonhard Hutter: *Ilias Malorum Regni Pontific-Romani... Wittebergae*, 1609.; 3. *Advortita Cives: Stupenda Jesuiticae Miracula*. 1607.; 4. Christophorus Severus: *Mirabilium Visionum, Relationum Illustrationum Ignatii Loiolae, societatis Jesu Auctoris admiratio Christiana. Wittebergae*, 1589.

1959/B

[Enyedi György]

Brevis responsio ad quaestiones seu articulos quos Jesuitae et omnes Romani Pontificis satalites hominibus Christianis proponere solent ubi post persecutiones et veri[a]tis divinae repudium imperium obtinere incipiunt, ad quos vel invitati responderere coguntur

Latin; copy; ca. 1597; C: Berekszászy Lukács.

ff. 21-27 (p.l.); 200×160; half-leather; spine and covers missing.

The ms. is inserted into the end of a stitched volume containing the following printed text: 1. *Verba Mateologi... Ratisbonae*, 1601.; 2. Leonhard Hutter: *Ilias Malorum Regni Pontific-Romani... Wittebergae*, 1609.; 3. *Advortita Cives: Stupenda Jesuiticae Miracula*. 1607.; 4. Christophorus Severus: *Mirabilium Visionum, Relationum Illustrationum Ignatii Loiolae, societatis Jesu Auctoris admiratio Christiana. Wittebergae*, 1589.

1959/C

Enyedi György

Contra Antiquitatem et perpetuam durationem fidei Romanae brevis dissertatio

Latin; copy; ca. 1597; C: Berekszászy Lukács.

ff. 28-32 (p.l.); 200×160; half-leather; incomplete copy; spine and covers missing.

The ms. is inserted into the end of a stitched volume containing the following printed text: 1. *Verba Mateologi... Ratisbonae*, 1601.; 2. Leonhard Hutter: *Ilias Malorum Regni Pontific-Romani... Wittebergae*, 1609.; 3. *Advortita Cives: Stupenda Jesuiticae Miracula*. 1607.; 4. Christophorus Severus: *Mirabilium Visionum, Relationum Illustrationum Ignatii Loiolae, societatis Jesu Auctoris admiratio Christiana. Wittebergae*, 1589.

1960

Ágh István

Conspectus Articulorum Fidei Christianae

Latin; copy; 1784. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma János; P: Kozma János – Directorate of TUG.

842 p. + 10 f. (index); 210×190; half-leather; lower part of the spine is damaged.

cf. MSU 609, 842, 843, 1142, 1143, 1822.

1961

Theologiae Sacrae Pars II

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Buzogány Sámuel – Geyza József – Directorate of TUG.

385 p. + 6 f.; 200×180; half-leather.

Title taken from the spine.

1962

Theologiae Christianae Universae Pars Secunda

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Directorate of TUG.

446 p.; 235×195; half-leather; damaged spine.

cf. MSU 329/C, 364, 400, 633/A, 801, 802, 803, 806, 808, 809, 817, 819, 820, 821, 825, 826, 835, 839, 845, 982, 1040, 1077, 1096, 1136, 1165, 1242, 1497.

1963

Ágh István

„Universae Theologiae Christianae Pars IV. et Hist[oria] Ecclesiast[ica]”

Latin; copy; 1784. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma János; P: Directorate of TUG.

506 p. + 9 f.; 210×185; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1964.

1964

Ágh István

„Universae Theol[ogiae] Christ[ianae] Pars Prima”

Latin; copy; 1780. Kolozsvár; C: Kozma János; P: Directorate of TUG.

776 p. + 6 f.; 210×185; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1963.

Title taken from the spine.

1965

Keresztúri Sámuel

Opera Exegetica In Acta Apostolorum, 1712

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Thók István – Directorate of TUG.

1 + 332 f. (p.l.); 205×190; half-leather.

cf. MSU 353, 408/A, 414/A, 581.

1966

Ágh István

Historia Ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Thók István; P: Directorate of TUG.

259 f. (p.l.); 205×190; half-leather.

cf. MSU 822, 823, 841, 1492, 1498.

1967

Historia Ecclesiastica

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.

333 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 35 and 36, 315 and 316, 319 and 320); 215×195; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

Title taken from the spine.

1968/A

Hofmann, Karl Gottlob

Collegium Exegeticum

Latin; copy; 1740–1741. Wittenberg; C: Krisár Dávid.

1 f. + 120 p.; 210×175; leather; spine and front cover damaged.

1968/B

Hofmann, Karl Gottlob

Collegium Theticum

Latin; copy; 1740–1742. Wittenberg; C: Krisár Dávid.

246 p.; 210×175; leather; spine and front cover damaged.

1968/C

Zeibich, Christoph Heinrich

Observationes Morales ad B. Strauchii Theologiam Moralem

Latin; copy; 1740–1741. Wittenberg; C: Krisár Dávid.

215 p.; 210×175; leather; spine and front cover damaged.

1968/D

Hofmann, Karl Gottlob

Collegium Homileticum

German; copy; 1741. Wittenberg; C: Krisár Dávid.

227 p.; 210×175; leather; spine and front cover damaged.

1968/E

Hofmann, Karl Gottlob

Officia erga Aegrotos Moribundos Pastoralia

Latin; copy; 1741. Wittenberg; C: Krisár Dávid.

26 p.; 210×175; leather; spine and front cover damaged.

1969

Ágh István

Comparatio simul et Explicatio Duarum Diversarum Opinionum de Natura et Essentia Unius Summi Dei

Latin; copy; 1744. Kolozsvár; C: Gálffi József.

150 p.; 210×175; half-leather.

cf. MSU 1064/A.

Bound into a single volume with a printed Unitarian confession of 4 leaves (*Confessio Fidei Christianae*).

1970/A

[Árkosi Tegző Benedek]

„Az Hetbeli Minden napokra irattatott és sokféle szükségünkhöz alkalmaztatott Imátságos Keönyv...” (*prayers for each day of the week*)

Hungarian; 1737; P: Gyulai Boldizsár – TUK

350 p. + 5 f. (index); 205×180; leather; leather binding in compartments.

cf. MSU 196, 335, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311.

Written in the same hand as MSU 1970B and in 1970C.

ed. [excerpts] by Ferenc Kanyaró in *KM XL* (1905), pp. 135–145, 206–210.

1970/B

Az Unitarius Atyafiaknak Vallastetelek (*Unitarian confession*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1737; P: Gyulai Boldizsár – TUK

6 f. (p.l.); 205×180; leather; leather binding in compartments.

Written in the same hand as MSU 1970A and in 1970C.

1970/C

Catechismus Az Apostoli Vallásnak 8 Czikkellyiről (*catechism on eight articles of the Apostles' Creed*)

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1737; P: Gyulai Boldizsár – TUK

ff. 7–20^r (p.l.); 205×180; leather; leather binding in compartments.

Written in the same hand as MSU 1970A and in 1970B.

1970/D

[Chronological data on the history of the Christian Church until 1574]

Latin; copy; middle of 18th c.; P: Gyulai Boldizsár – TUK

ff. 20^r–29^r (p.l.); 205×180; leather; leather binding in compartments.

1971/A–1

[Brenius Daniel?]

Amica Disputatio adversus Judaeos continens examen scripti cuiusdam Judaici e Lusitanico in latinum versi

Latin; print; [1644].

pp. 1–32; 195×170; half-leather; A fragment.; title-page pasted in after p. 32.

1971/A–2

[Zwicker, Daniel]

Illustria aliquot Specimina Infelicis pugnae Abrahami Calovii S. S. Theologiae Doctoris suscepta in theologia naturali et revelata contra Joh. Crellii Franci Librum de Uno Deo Patre

Latin; print; [1650].

pp. 1–24; title page: the name of Daniel Zwicker written in a 18th c. hand (on the basis of Sandius' *Bibliotheca*).

1971/A–3

Przykowski, Samuel

Apologeticon adversus Satyram Viri Clariss. Danielis Heynsii cui titulus Cras credo hodie nihil. 1644

Latin; print; 1644.

pp. 1–30.

1971/A–4

[Theological tract in fragments]

Latin; 18th c.

ff. 1–15 (p.l.); 195×170; half-leather; the beginning of the ms. is missing.

1971/B

Gittich, Michael [Valentin]

[Correspondence on theological matters from the years 1613 to 1614 (Novograd, Raków)]

Latin; copies; 18th c.

ff. 16–23^v (p.l.); 195×170; half-leather.

ed. *BFP*.

1971/C

[Excerpts from the works of Jan Crell and Martin Ruar and from the correspondence of Hugo Grotius; Ruar's poem on the death of Jan Crell]

Latin; partly copy; 18th c.

ff. 24–37^v (p.l.); 195×170; half-leather; The following note is written beside the poem: „Martinus Ruarus Hols. faciebat An. MDCXV”.

- 1971/D
 [Hesichius, Ernestus] – Pastorius (Hirtenius) Joachim
 [Fragments of polemical tracts on adult baptism]
 Latin; copy; 18th c.
 ff. 38^r–111^v (p.l.); 195×170; half-leather; Fragments.
- 1972
 Elementum Matheseos Purae Pars Prima
 Latin; copy; 1783; C: Csipkés János.
 224 f. (p.l.); 210×190; cardboard.
- 1973
 [Dersi Gergely István]
 Tractatus Theologico Diacriticus
 Latin; copy; 1774. Kolozsvár; C: Veress Ferenc; P: Veres Lajos – TUG.
 942 p. + 5 f. (index); 170×115; half-leather; damaged spine.
 cf. MSU 46, 260/A, 295, 368, 395, 1202, 1493. Hungarian version: MSU 263, 359, 397.
- 1974
 Gyulai Pál
 A magyar irodalom története 1807-től 1848-ig (*university textbook on the history of Hungarian literature from 1807 to 1848*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; 1881. Budapest.
 618 p.; 260×220; half-linen.
- 1975
 Lafontain, August
 „Raphael vagy a 'Csendes Élet.'” (*novel; translated from German*)
 Hungarian; 1825. Kolozsvár.
 576 p.; 195×135; cardboard; back cover missing.
 ed. Buda, 1830.
- 1976
 Felszentelendő papok esküformája (*forms of oath for the ordination of Unitarian ministers*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1845. Kolozsvár; P: UEKTL
 8 f. (p.l.); 255×200; paper-bound.
 The MS. also contains prayers and a church song.
- 1977
 Simén Domokos
 Dogma történet (*a history of dogmatic theology*)
 Hungarian; copy; 1875. Kolozsvár; C: Varga Dénes; P: Varga Dénes.
 150 p.; 230×200; cardboard; the end of the MS. is missing.
- 1978
 Dogmatica Theologia
 Hungarian; copy; 1868. [Kolozsvár]; C: Botár János; P: Varga Dénes 1874. Kolozsvár.
 182 p.; 220×180; half-linen.
- 1979
 Dogmatica Theologia
 Hungarian; copy; 1863. [Kolozsvár]; C: Benczédi Gergely; P: Benczédi Gergely.
 190 p.; 260×215; half-linen; unfinished copy.

1980

A' Keresztény Hittan. Dogmatica Theologia az Unitariusok értelme szerént (*Unitarian dogmatic theology*)
Hungarian; copy; 1859. Kolozsvár; C: Kis Sándor; P: Kis Sándor.
195 p. + 25 f.; 220×175; half-linen; unfinished copy.
Copied in several hands.

1981

Halotti elmélkedések (*meditations on death*)
Hungarian; 19th c.; P: Létay Domokos.
4 f. + 255 p.; 215×185; cardboard; unfinished copy.
Title taken from the spine.

1982

„A' Felsőleges Királyi Fő Kormányzó Tanátshoz, a' Perlekedő Felektől vagy azoknak Szó-szollóitól tenni szokott Recursusoknak Természtéről, avagy azoknak helyyes vagy helytelen voltokról. A' Perlekedő Feleknek Utasításokra intéztetett rövid Tractatus avagy Oktatás.” Kolozsváratt, 1804 (*guide to the standard procedure of lodging an appeal*)
Hungarian; copy; 1804–1805. Kolozsvár.
36 f. (p.l.); 230×180; paper-bound.

1983

Jenei Viktor
Bölcséleti jogtan. II. Rész. Államjog. Kolozsvártt, 1885 (*university textbook on philosophy of law, part II: political law*)
Hungarian; copy; 1886–1887. Kolozsvár.
222 p.; 210×170; half-leather.

1984

Farkas Lajos
„Római jogtörténet. II. Rész. Római pandekta jog – 1885 és Római örökösödési jog – 1883.” (*university textbook on the history of Roman law, part II: the Pandects and the law of inheritance*)
Hungarian; copy; 1883–1885. Kolozsvár; C: Csuka Domokos.
284 p. + 176 p.; 210×175; half-leather.
ed. [the MS. was used by the author in] *A római jog történelme*, vol. I, Kolozsvár, 1892; *A római jog történelme*, vol. II, Kolozsvár, 1895; *Római öröklési jog*, Kolozsvár, 1825; Petrik, p. 202.

1985

Bűnvádi perrendtartás. 1896 évi XXXIII. t.c (*code of criminal procedure*)
Hungarian; litographed copy; ca. 1897.
pp. 3–176; 215×175.

1986

Váltótörvények: olasz, angol, általános, svájci, román, osztrák (*Bill of Exchange Acts in Italy, England, Switzerland, Rumania and Austria; 6 copies*)
Hungarian; copies; ca. 1904. [Kolozsvár].
98 f. + 100 f. + 105 f. + 14 f. + 36 f. + 100 f. + 111 f.

1987

[Examination papers on commercial law submitted by the students of the Kolozsvár Academy of Commerce]
Hungarian; autographs; 1904–1909. Kolozsvár.
14 + 21 p. + 23 f. + 7 + 21 + 15 + 11 + 17 + 15 + 14 p. + 18 + 13 f. + 13 + 14 + 16 + 13 + 12 p. + 7 f. + 30 + 15 + 16 + 22 + 35 + 19 + 16 + 10 + 20 + 13 + 23 + 19 + 25 + 25 + 31 p. + 20 f. + 25 + 50 + 31 + 53 + 22 + 20 + 4 + 11 p. + 20 + 2 f.; paper-bound; Paper No. 43 contains exercises in tax calculation and notes on maritime trade from 1890.

The authors are: Jenő Fodor; Zsigmond Preisz; István Belicza; Lajos Kovács; József Sikó; Miklós Szakács; László Farkas; Domokos Dózsa; Lajos Arnstein; János Blaskó; Elemér Weisz; Gábor Fogarasy; László Csiszár; Jenő Gábor; Sándor Kátay; Viktor Klein; János Rakovszky; István Ludmann; Vilmos Réthy; Emil Seni; József Fejér; Gergely Boca; Albert Bock; Leó Bancu; Géza Békeffy; János Billa; József Adler; Péter Ormos; Jenő Verzár; Kristóf Szinyei; Károly Frank; Lajos Nagy; János Pálics; Gyula Fábrián; Ágoston Gorbai; Ödön Hedrich; Frigyes Horn; Samu Hutter; Octavian Moldovan; Iuliu Rosescu; Milán Kolarity; Kálmán Kövér; Árpád Ajtay.; Paper No. 25 was written in Debrecen, 1906.

1988

Vergilius, Publius Maro

„Encassa kit Blumauer Németre travesztált, most magyarosan Szalkai Antal Ur által öltöztetett” (Bétsben nyomtatott Alberti Ignác betűivel 1792) (*Virgil's Aeneid translated into Hungarian from the German of Blumauer; printed in Vienna, 1792 by Ignác Alberti*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Szalkay Antal; C: Gyöngyösi János.

74 f. (p.l.); 190×125; linen.

cf. MSU 140, 240, 487, 1989.

The copy was based on the Vienna edition of 1792.

1989

Vergilius, Publius Maro

„Encassa kit Blumauer Németre travestált, most Magyarosan Szalkay Antal Úr által öltöztetett.” (*Virgil's Aeneid translated into Hungarian from the German of Blumauer*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; T: Szalkay Antal.

294 p. + 5 f.; 185×115; half-leather.

cf. MSU 140, 240, 487, 1988.

The copy was based on the Vienna edition of 1792.

1990

Ravisius, Joannes Textor

Epistolae Joannis Ravisii Textoris Non Vulgaris eruditionis Nunc Recens In Gratiam Studiosae Juventutis multo quam ante hac unquam emendatiores in lucem editae

Latin; copy; 1772; C: Árkosi György; P: Árkosi György – Árkosi István.

68 + 1 f. (p.l.); 160×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 315.

1991

Universae Logicae... Compendium. Clausenburg, 1773 (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1773. Kolozsvár; P: Balog Zsigmond 1778 – Albert János.

210 f. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather; the end of the MS. is missing.

1992

Petőfi Sándor

„Az Apostol” 1848 (*poem*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

107 p.; 215×140; linen.

1993

„Különleges növény termelés.” (*textbook on the cultivation of rare plants*)

Hungarian; lithographed copies; 1883. Kolozsvár; P: Heltmann Lajos – Ferenczi Károly.

pp. 3–206; 210×170; paper-bound; incomplete copy; front cover torn.

1994

Gyulai Pál

„Zrinyi Miklós költői és prózai munkái.” Bp., 1888 (*university textbook on Miklós Zrinyi's poetry and prose*)
Hungarian; lithographed copy; 1888. Budapest.
97 p.; 255×220; half-linen.

1995

Radecke, Valentin

„Formula Administrandi Coenam Dominicam cui annexa est Quarundam Quaestionum ad eandem aliquandam spectantium solutio.” Claudiopoli Typis Heltanis excudebat Georgius Abrugi, anno Christi 1638
Latin; copy; 1686; C: Jó Mihály; P: Simén Domokos.
26 p. + 7 f.; 200×170; half-vellum.
The last 7 leaves were copied in second half of the 19th c.

1996

Metaphysicae Pars Secunda. Cosmologia Transcendentalis (*textbook*)

Latin; copy; 1795; C: Székely János.
102 f. (p.l.); 215×180; cardboard.

1997

A „Kriza Önképzőkör” Emlékkönyve (*album of the Kriza Literary and Debating Society of the Unitarian grammar school in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; cont. copies; 1921. Kolozsvár.

66 f. (p.l.); 340×220; half-linen.

Contains the inscriptions of the following students: (1) Havas Imre (ff. 1–2, 11–13^r) – (2) Czirják Jenő (ff. 32–34) – (3) Kiss Jenő (ff. 63–64) – (4) Pálffy Antal (ff. 47^r–49^r) – (5) Káhán Jakab (ff. 43^v–45^r) – (6) Gál Gyula (ff. 41–43) – (7) Czikéli Ernő (ff. 38–40) – (8) Hirsch Béla (ff. 19^r–22^r) – (9) Végh József (ff. 16^v–19^r, 22^v–23^v, 34^v–37^r, 53–58^r, 60^v–62^r) – (10) Jeremiás Imre (ff. 9–10, 45^v–46^v, 49^v–51^r) – (11) Kemény János (ff. 8, 26, 58^v–59^r, 65^r–66^v) – (12) Csorba Miklós (ff. 5^v–7^r) – (13) Jakab Géza (ff. 3, 13^v–16, 27–31) – (14) Benedek Miklós (ff. 4–5^r).

1998

Lipsius, Justus

De Constantia Libri Duo. Amstelodami, 1624

Latin; copy; 1739; C: Szóts Miklós, Torockószentgyörgyi; P: Barabás Dávid – TUK
106 f. (p.l.); 145×85; half-leather.

1999

Medulla Theologiae Christianae (*fragments*)

Latin; partly copies; 18th c. (see f. 29^r: 1743; f. 127: 1752); P: Directorate of TUG.

132 f. (p.l.; ff. 25^v–28^v, 40^v–42^v, 70, 77^v, 80^v, 83^v–89^v, 103^v, 117^v, 126^v blank); 145×100; cardboard; ff. 71–125: sermons.

2000

Practica Logica (*textbook on logic*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.; P: Barla Antal – TUK
102 f. (p.l.); 190×130; cardboard.

2001/A

Az Unitáriusoknak Sz[ent] Írás szerént való Vallástételek az Atya Istenről és Kátékézis (*Unitarian confession and catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1813; P: Péterfi Sándor.
[2] f.; 160×95; cardboard; damaged.

2001/A-1

Kátékésis az az kereszteni vallásra valo tanítás (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; 1813; P: Péterfi Sándor.

pp. 1–38.

2001/B

Tükör melyből lehessen valakinck, Ha Tsak Homályoson-is Magát Megeszmérni (*treatise on knowing ourselves*)

Hungarian; copy; 1792. Vargyas; P: Péterfi Sándor.

pp. 41–103 (p.l.); 160×95; cardboard; damaged.

cf. MSU 189/A.

The work probably originates from 1751, as a copy held by the Kolozsvár University Library (Ms 464) bears this date on the title-page.

2002

Phrases Rhetorices Ex Variis Optimisque Oratoribus (*collection of Latin idiomatic expressions with their Hungarian equivalents*)

Latin, Hungarian; copy; 1789. Kolozsvár; C: Fikker Ferenc, Abrudbányai.

99 p. (pp. 74–80, 89–90 blank); 170×110; half-leather.

2003

Gyöngyösi János

Jelesebb íróktól töredékek (*quotations from the works of illustrious writers*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1841.

182 p. + 1 f.; 120×100; linen.

2004

[Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál]

Confessio Fidei Christianae Secundum Unitarios.

Latin; copy; second half of 18th c.; P: Simén Domokos.

183 f. (p.l.); 170×110; half-leather.

cf. MSU 111/A, 249, 371, 418, 520/A, 633/B, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A-B, 1414/4, 1423, 1467, 1728.

cf. Földesi 104, 113.

2005

„Elegytár. Élc és adoma gyűjtemény.” (*collection of jokes and anecdotes*)

Hungarian; copies; 1860–1880. Kolozsvár; C: Székely Ádám.

786 p. + 32 printed f. + 2 f.; 155×130; linen.

2006

„Költészeti Koszoru Magyar Költők Műveiből.” (*anthology of Hungarian poetry*)

Hungarian; copies, prints; 1866–1886. Kolozsvár; C: Székely Ádám.

805 p. + 31 partly printed f. + 13 f. (index); 155×130; linen.

2007

Lilavati (*Latin transcription of a Sanskrit text*)

Sanskrit; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Brassai Sámuel.

127 p.; 195×125; linen.

2008

Predikációk (*sermons*)

Hungarian; last decades of 18th c. Kolozsvár; P: Létay Domokos 1910.

326 p. + 3 f. (index); 175×120; cardboard; title-page missing.

Title taken from spine.

- 2009
 Jogi-közigazgatási fogalmak lexikona (*lexicon of legal and economical terminology*)
 Latin, partly Hungarian; 18th c.; P: Simó Pál, Jr.
 121 f. (p.l.); 195×130; half-leather.
- 2010
 Fáy vígjátékainak tartalma és személyei (*essay on András Fáy's comedies*)
 Hungarian; draft; last years of 19th c.; P: Adorján Jenő 1900.
 7 f.; 210×170.
- 2011
 [Aspland, Robert] – [Fox, William Johnson]
 „Az Angliai Unitáriusok Hitének, Historiájának, s jelenlévő vagy mostani állapotjának rövid kitétele vagy (: ki magyarázása :)” (*translation of Unitariorum in Anglia Fidei Historiae Status Praesentis Brevis Expositio*. Londini, 1821. Typis Ricardi Arthuri Taylor)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Létay Domokos 1910.
 32 p. + 4 f.; 210×180; paper-bound; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 766, 780/A, 859, 931/B, 934, 1074. Latin version: MSU 506, 671, 716, 780/D, 931/A, C, 1232/B.
- 2012
 Dézsi Lajos
 Az elbeszélő költészet története. IV (*university textbook on the history of epic poetry*)
 Hungarian; typed copy; 1908. Kolozsvár; C: Simonfi János, Teke Sándor, Béres Sándor.
 150 p. (some pages missing); 270×220.
 Compiled from students' lecture notes by János Simonfi and Sándor Teke; typed by Sándor Béres in 1908.
- 2013
 Székely György
 A filozofia és paedagogia története (*university textbook on the history of philosophy and pedagogy*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; beginning of 20th c.
 303 p. + 2 f. (some pages missing between pp. 304 and 319, and after p. 322); 260×210.
 Compiled from students' lecture notes; later litographed.
- 2014/A
 Schneller István
 Neveléstan (*university textbook on pedagogy*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; 1908. Kolozsvár; P: Kiss Ernő.
 76 p.; 260×210; misc. MSS.
- 2014/B
 Schneller István
 A nevelés története (*university textbook on the history of education*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; 1910. Kolozsvár.
 88 p.; 260×210; misc. MSS.
- 2015
 Schneller István
 Didaktika (*university textbook on didactics*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; 1909. Kolozsvár.
 pp. 3–63 (pp. 1–2 missing); 260×210; title-page missing.
 Compiled from the notes of Imre Kónya.

2016

Neveléstan (*university textbook on pedagogy in 2 vols.*)

Hungarian; lithographed copies; 1896. [Kolozsvár].

vol. 1: pp. 9–276; vol. 2: pp. 1–228; 220×175.

2017

Dudith András

Epistola Andreae Dudithii Sacrae Caes[areae] M[ajestatis] Consiliarii ad Joannem Lasicium eq[ui]tem Polonum. In qua de divina Triade disputatur. Cracoviae, 1571

Latin; copy; 1617. Rakow.

27 p. (p.l.); 200×155.

cf. MSU 587, 834/B, 897/A (ff. 48–77).

ed. Dudithius, *Epistulae* II, pp. 255–279.

Gryczowa 23.

The ms. has been removed from a miscellaneous collection of works bound together.

2018

[Dersi Mózes]

Papi sz[ent] Hivatal hármás szolgálattya[nak] praxissa (*translation into Hungarian of a part of Modus rerum agendarum*)

Hungarian; first years of 19th c. (see dates 1809 and 1813 on f. 3 and on covers).

61 f. (p.l.); 210×130; cardboard.

cf. MSU 1755/B.

Title taken from f. 4.

2019/A

Tractatus de Peccato Originis

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Tamásfalvi Pál – Kénosi Tőzsér János – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 1–15 (p.l.); 200×165; vellum (from 1587).

cf. MSU 35/D, 39/B, 521/B.

2019/A–1

Tractatus de peccato actuali

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Tamásfalvi Pál – Kénosi Tőzsér János – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 16–34 (p.l.); 200×165; vellum (from 1587).

cf. MSU 35/A, 39/C, 521/C.

2019/A–2

Tractatus de causa peccati

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Tamásfalvi Pál – Kénosi Tőzsér János – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 34–61 (p.l.); 200×165; vellum (from 1587).

cf. MSU 39/D, 521/D.

2019/B

Miscellaneae observationes de Satisfactione Christi

Latin; copy; second half of 17th c.; P: Tamásfalvi Pál – Kénosi Tőzsér János – Directorate of TUG.

ff. 62^v–78 (p.l.); 200×165; vellum (from 1587); last leaf: a text from the 18th c.; on the 3 leaves following the end of the work and on the 20 leaves pasted on the inside covers: theological fragments from the 17th c.

cf. MSU 35/C, 39/E.

2020

Tanulmányi kalauz a magyar nyelvészetbe. I. Hangtan (*reader on Hungarian phonetics; articles collected from scientific reviews*)

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár; C: Adorján Jenő; P: Adorján Jenő.

87 p.; 210×175; half-linen.

- 2021
Zolnai Gyula
A magyar népnyelv és nyelvjárásai (*university textbook on dialectology*)
Hungarian; copy; 1908.
pp. 3–72; 200×170; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2022
Vermásolatok (*poems*)
Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Pákei Lajos; P: Pákei Lajos.
17 f. (p.l.); 190×115.
- 2023
[[Aranyosrákosi] Csipkés Sándor]
„Könnyek egy Jó Barát Hamvai felett.” (*funeral poem*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1829. Kolozsvár; P: P[ákei] L[ajos].
6 f.; 180×125; paper-bound.
- 2024
Monita Secreta Societatis Jesu
Latin; copy; 1762.
36 f. (p.l.); 160×100; cardboard; covers missing.
- 2025
[Graffius, Andreas]
„Pastor Transilvanus Saxo. Qui quod vult, facit, quod non vult, audit.” (*satire against some Transylvanian Saxon ministers*)
Latin; copy; middle of 17th c.
29 f. (p.l.); 200×160; paper-bound; covers missing.
ed. Sächsisches Volksblatt, (1869).
- 2026
Theologiae C[hrist]ianae Pars Tertia et Quarta
Latin; copy; 18th c.
244 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 1 and 2, 15 and 16, 38 and 39, 65 and 66, 84 and 85, 87 and 88, 92 and 93, 111 and 112, 112 and 113); 220×175; half-leather; damaged spine, the back cover, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 2027
Drummond, Henry
„Textual Criticism of the N[ew] Test[ament] 1878/9.”
English; copy; 1878/1879. London; C: Boros György; P: Boros György.
426 p. (p. 70; 2 blank pages after p. 106; pp. 65, 66 missing; [4] leaves after p. 112; p. 112 is followed by p. 163; p. 94 is followed by p. 87); 205×175; half-linen; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2028
Carpenter, [Edward] – Drummond, Henry
„Old Testament and Introduction to James.” (*textbook on theology; second part in fragments*)
English; copy; 1878/1879. London; C: Boros György; P: Boros György.
248 f. (p.l.; ff. 30, 65–68, 107^v, 111–120, 126^v–132, 145^v, 150, 185^v, 186^v, 188^v–189^r, 228^v blank); 205×175; half-linen.
Title taken from the spine. Compiled from students' lecture notes.

2029

Martineau, James

„Grounds and Truths of Religion.” (*textbook on theology, vol. 2*)

English; copy; 1878/1879. London; C: Boros György; P: Boros György.

pp. 403–737 + 1 f.; 205×175; half-linen.

Title taken from the spine.

2030

Szemere Elek *ps.* []

Egy kegyetlen fejedelem szerelme. (Rege). „E”-be szedte Szemere Elek (*comical tale*)

Hungarian; copy; last decades of 19th c.; C: Strachal János; P: Strachal János.

8 p.; 210×170; half-linen.

2031

Bernardina, Sister

Gedichte (*poems*)

German; cont. MS.; 1886–1898.

88 f. (p.l.); 210×170; half-linen; damaged; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.

2032

[Collection of Roman Catholic poems]

German; copies; ca. 1904.

56 f. (p.l.); 145×100; linen.

Written in Gothic script.

2033

Religion. Das Glaubensgut... (*textbook on religion*)

German; stenographed copy; beginning of 20th c.

146 p. + 2 f.; 205×165; paper-bound.

2034

Könyvtári jegyzék szám szerint (*shelf-list of the library of the Hungarian National Casino in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; 1911–1924. [Kolozsvár].

149 p.; 200×170; half-linen.

2035

Könyvkivételi napló. 1916/17 (*loan register of the Association for the Promotion of Reading at KUF*)

Hungarian; 1916/1917. [Kolozsvár].

75 f. (p.l.); 235×190; half-linen.

2036

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója 1899–1908 között (*loan register of the library of KUF between 1899 and 1908*)

Hungarian; 1899–1908. Kolozsvár.

292 p. (p.l.); 295×235; half-linen; damaged spine.

2037

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója. 1942–48 (*loan register of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1942–1948. Kolozsvár.

200 p. + 3 f.; 300×210; paper-bound.

2038

László Tihamér

Betűrendes katalógus (*catalogue of the library of the Hungarian National Casino*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1940. Kolozsvár.

103 f.; 350×220; half-linen.

2039

László Tihamér

A Nemzeti Kaszinó könyvtárának jegyzéke (*catalogue of the library of the Hungarian National Casino*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1940. Kolozsvár.

88 f.; 340×220; half-linen.

2040

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumba érkezett pénzküldemények lajsroma 1913-tól 1915-ig (*register of remittances sent to KUF between 1913 and 1915*)

Hungarian; 1913–1915. Kolozsvár.

150 f. (p.l.); 290×240; linen; the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.

2041

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója. 1948/49 (*loan register of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1948/1949. Kolozsvár.

100 p.; 335×210; half-linen.

2042

A Székely-Keresztúri és a tordai Unitárius Gimnázium könyvtárainak lajsroma (*catalogue of the libraries of the Unitarian Grammar Schools at Székelykeresztúr and Torda*)

Hungarian; 1856–1865. Székelykeresztúr, Torda; P: KUF

46 f. (p.l.); 360×230; half-linen.

2043

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főtanódabeli teológiai olvasó egyesület könyvtárában lévő könyvek lajsroma (*catalogue of the library of the Theological Reading Association of KUF; fragment*)

Hungarian; 1874. Kolozsvár.

3 f.; 350×220.

2044

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium VII. osztályának naplója. 1920/21 (*class register of the 7th form of KUF for 1920–21*)

Hungarian; 1920/1921. Kolozsvár.

101 f. (p.l.); 300×230; half-linen.

2045

A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium I. osztályának vizsgalapjai szépírásból (*calligraphy examination exercises*)

Hungarian; autographs; beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

64 f. (p.l.); 300×220; half-linen.

2046

A Tordai Unitárius Főgimnázium VII. osztályának osztálykönyve (*class register of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda*)

Hungarian; 1919/1920. Torda.

14 f. (p.l.); 290×230; paper-bound.

- 2047
A Tordai Unitárius Polgári Fiúiskola II. osztályának osztálykönyve (*class register of the Unitarian Higher Elementary Boys' School at Torda*)
Hungarian; 1919/1920. Torda.
65 f. (p.l.); 290×210; half-linen.
- 2048
A Tordai Unitárius Gimnáziummal kapcsolatos elemi iskola III. osztályának katalógusa (*class register of the elementary school of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda*)
Hungarian; 1888/1889. Torda.
33 f. (p.l.); 250×210; half-linen.
- 2049
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium internátusának „Engedély nyilvántartó napló”-ja (*register of permits of the boarding school of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1928/1929. Kolozsvár.
25 f. (p.l.); 245×125; linen.
- 2050
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója – 1937–49 (*loan register of the library of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1937–1949. Kolozsvár.
40 f. + 1 f. (p.l.); 265×190; paper-bound.
- 2051
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója – 1951/52 (*loan register of the library of KUF; fragment*)
Hungarian; 1951/1952. Kolozsvár.
16 f. (p.l.); 410×270.
- 2052
Kiadások 1906 januártól márciusig (*register of expenditures from January to March, 1906*)
Hungarian; 1906.
8 f. (p.l.); 340×130; half-linen; unfinished copy.
- 2053
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium benntlakó tanulóinak kapus-könyve. 1925/26 (*register kept by the porter of KUF of the comings and goings of boarders*)
Hungarian; 1925/1926. Kolozsvár.
78 f. (p.l.); 210×135; half-linen.
- 2054
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium VIII. osztályában elhelyezett kötelező olvasmányok jegyzéke (*list of required reading*)
Hungarian; 1911–1926. Kolozsvár.
58 f. (p.l.); 240×190; half-linen.
- 2055
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kölcsönző Pénztár forgalma 1869–94 között (*ledger of the Unitarian Loan Bank in Kolozsvár between 1869 and 1894*)
Hungarian; 1869–1894. Kolozsvár.
49 f. (p.l.); 260×205; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 2056 Nyugták, utalványok a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kölcsönző Pénztárba befizetett, illetőleg onnan kivethető összegekről, 1887–92 (*receipts and postal orders for the incomings and outlays of the Unitarian Loan Bank in Kolozsvár*) Hungarian; 1887–1892. Kolozsvár.
11 items
- 2057 Az Erdélyi Practicum Jusrol (*fragment of a textbook on jurisprudence in Transylvania*) Hungarian; copy; 1814.
7 f. (p.l.); 235×195.
- 2058 Fizetési könyv (*payroll*) Hungarian; 1870–1874.
72 f. (p.l.; ff. 66–71 blank); 195×125; half-linen.
- 2059 Adorján Jenő Irodalomtörténet. Jegyzetek (*fragment on literary history*) Hungarian; autograph; 1909. [Kolozsvár].
20 f. (p.l.); 210×170.
- 2060 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium levelezését nyilvántartó póstkönyv (*mail-register of KUF*) Hungarian; 1911–1913. Kolozsvár.
120 f. (p.l.); 290×235; paper-bound; the covers, the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 2061 Gombocz Zoltán „A jelenkori nyelvészet alapelvei.” (*On the principles of contemporary linguistics*) Hungarian; copy; ca. 1900.
41 f. (p.l.); 210×175; paper-bound; covers missing.
ed. Magyar Nyelvőr XXVII (1898), [also] Budapest, 1898.
Copied in several hands, from the periodical *Magyar Nyelvőr*, XXVII. (1898).
- 2062 [Readers' register of the branch library of RAS at Kolozsvár; appendix 3 is about the Unitarian Fund] Hungarian; 1953–1955. Kolozsvár.
46 + 48 + 64 f. (p.l.); 215×150; paper-bound.
- 2063 Instruction für die Stallburschen (*instructions for stableboys: fragments*) German; copy; 19th c.
2 f.; 340×210.
- 2064 [Diploma granted to István Joó on the occasion of his election to the Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet as a founding member] Hungarian; 1861. Kolozsvár; P: Joó István.
1 f.; 515×420.
- 2065 A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója (*loan register of KUF; fragment*) Hungarian; 1935–1945. Kolozsvár.
10 f. (p.l.); 260×170; paper-bound; covers and title-page missing.

- 2066
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója, 1932–35 (*loan register of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1932–1935. Kolozsvár.
97 f. (p.l.); 240×195; half-linen.
- 2067
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója, 1935–36 (*loan register of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1935–1936. Kolozsvár.
56 f. (p.l.); 235×200; half-linen; the title-page and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 2068
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója, 1936–39 (*loan register of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1936–1939. Kolozsvár.
188 p.; 235×195; half-linen; damaged spine; the title-page is missing.
- 2069
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója, 1928–32 (*loan register of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1928–1932. Kolozsvár.
[4] torn f. + 74 f. (p.l.); 200×170; paper-bound; covers and title-page missing.
- 2070
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának kölcsönzési naplója, 1939–42 (*loan register of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1939–1942. Kolozsvár.
195 p.; 245×200; paper-bound; title-page missing.
- 2071
Nagy Lajos
Magyar dolgozatai (*school compositions*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1897/1898. Kolozsvár.
28 f. (p.l.); 240×195; paper-bound.
- 2072
A Kolozsvári unitárius leányotthon kimenő-naplója (*register of passes for leave issued to the pupils of the Unitarian boarding-school for girls; fragment*)
Hungarian; 1920/1921. Kolozsvár.
24 f. (ff. 8–9 blank); 190×125; linen.
- 2073
[Adorján Jenő]
Kivonatok a magyar nyelvészeti folyóiratokból (*extracts from Hungarian linguistic reviews; fragment*)
Hungarian; autograph; first years of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
36 f. (p.l.); 200×160; paper-bound; title-page missing.
- 2074
[Adorján Jenő]
Kivonatok a magyar nyelvészeti folyóiratokból (*extracts from Hungarian linguistic reviews; fragment*)
Hungarian; autograph; first years of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: [Adorján Jenő].
41 f. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound; title-page missing.
- 2075
Kivonatok a magyar nyelvészeti folyóiratokból (*extracts from Hungarian linguistic reviews*)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c.
22 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 2076
Magyar irodalomtörténeti jegyzet (*textbook on the history of Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; copy; 1909/1910; C: Móricz Károly.
58 f. (p.l.; ff. 39–40 blank); 135×125; paper-bound; the title-page and the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 2077
Hittan (*manual of religious instruction*)
Hungarian; first half of 20th c.
48 f. (p.l.); 230×165; paper-bound; unfinished copy; the beginning of the MS. is missing.
- 2078
Oszvald Margit
Számтан füzet. Házi feladatok (*mathematics exercise book*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1943/1944. [Kolozsvár].
41 f. (p.l.); 225×165; paper-bound; the end of the MS. is missing.
- 2079
Versgyűjtemény (*collection of poems*)
Hungarian, German; copies; ca. 1849.
25 f. (p.l.); 185×120; paper-bound.
The German text begins on f. 18.
- 2080
[Notes on religious matters]
German; beginning of 20th c.
95 f. (p.l.; ff. 35–41, 50–71 blank); 180×115; paper-bound.
- 2081
Ortus et Progressus Religionis Unitariae in Transylvania brevis delineatio (*fragment*)
Latin; second half of 18th c.
16 p.; 175×110; The volume contains notes from the 19th c.
cf. MSU 56/B, 117/A, 159/C, 241/B, 1506/D.
- 2082
Bálint Gábor
A tamil nyelvről (*study of the Tamil language*)
Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1887.
55 f.; 240×200; Lajos Nagy mentions on f. 55^v that the author has donated the MS. to the College of Unitarian Theology in Kolozsvár.
ed. [under the title „A tamil nyelv a turáni nyelvek szanszkritja”] *Erdélyi Múzeum* (188?).
- 2083
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Főiskola könyvtárának leltára. Felvétel 1890 áprili[s] 12-én (*inventory taken in the library of KUF, on April 12, 1890*)
Hungarian; copy; 1890. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 455×290.
- 2084
Az Országos Hírlapkönyvtár [= a Nemzeti Múzeum Könyvtára] lapjainak hiányzó évfolyamai és számai. (*list of issues and volumes of periodicals missing from the National Periodical Library, the Library of the Hungarian National Museum*)
Hungarian; ca. 1884.
4 f.; 340×210.

- 2085
„A fizikai állandókról.” (*competition essay on physical constants*)
Hungarian; partly type-script; 1924. Kolozsvár.
53 f. (p.l.); 340×220.
- 2086
Váradí Károly
Exercices du hongrois en français
French; autograph; second half of 19th c. Kolozsvár.
25 p.; 260×210; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
- 2087
Geometria (*textbook on geometry*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
96 f. (p.l.); 210×170; the title-page and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 2088
A Dalos konyha. Bohóság női énekekkel (*musical comedy*)
Hungarian; first half of 20th c.
7 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound.
- 2089/A
Kristóf György
A dráma története (*university textbook on the history of drama; fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 1932. Kolozsvár.
32 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 2089/B
[University textbook on Pascal's philosophy] (*fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 1930–1940. [Kolozsvár].
4 f.; 680×140; misc. MSS.
- 2089/C
Lanson, Gustave
Hist[oire] de la litt[érature] fr[ançaise] (*fragment*)
French; copy; 1930's. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
- 2090
Kriza Gyula
Leveli szüleihez, testvéreihez, barátaihoz (*letters*)
Hungarian; autographs; 1856–1881; P. Kovács Kálmán.
73 f. (p.l.)
- 2091
Lőrinczi Mihály orvosi receptjei és fizetési elszámolásai a kolozsvári Szláby gyógyszerházzal (*prescriptions and accounts for a pharmacy in Kolozsvár*)
Hungarian; 1841–1860. Kolozsvár; P. Lőrinczi Mihály.
383 f. (p.l.) + 5 f.; 250×100 & 400×240.
- 2092
Pitrolf Lajos
„A postatakarékpénztárról...” (*examination paper on the postal savings bank*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1897. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 285×225; the end of the MS. is missing.

2093

Szakács Károly

„A postatakarékpénztárról...” (*examination paper on the postal savings bank*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1897. Kolozsvár.

5 f.; 290×230; paper-bound; covers missing.

2094

Ábrahám Izidor

„A postatakarékpénztárról...” (*examination paper on the postal savings bank*)

Hungarian; autograph; [1897]. [Kolozsvár].

3 f.; 290×230.

2095

Monoki Sándor

„A postatakarékpénztárról...” (*examination paper on the postal savings bank*)

Hungarian; autograph; [1897]. [Kolozsvár].

14 p.; 285×225; paper-bound; covers missing.

2096

Schramm Gusztáv

„A bizományi-, szállítmányozási- és fuvarozási ügylet közötti párhuzam.” (*examination paper on economics*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1906. Kolozsvár.

10 f.; 340×210; paper-bound; covers missing.

2097

Grádits Vitomir

„A könyvvitel fogalma, fontossága és nemei; a keresk[edelmi] könyvek és azokra vonatkozó törv[ény]cikkeink; párhuzamban az idegen törvényhozásokkal.” (*examination paper on economics*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1906. Kolozsvár.

14 f.; 340×215; paper-bound; covers missing.

2098

Schwartz Miksa

„Kereskedelmi és váltójogi dolgozat.” (*examination paper on economics*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1906. Kolozsvár.

7 f.; 340×215; paper-bound; covers missing.

2099

Anderlik Ignác

„A régi és az újabb szövetkezeti törvény közötti párhuzam.” (*examination paper on economics*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1906. Kolozsvár.

4 f.; 340×210; paper-bound; covers missing.

2100/A

[Receipts from KUF and its library]

Hungarian; autographs; 1883–1941. Kolozsvár.

6 items; misc. MSS.

2100/B

[Letters addressed to KUF and its library]

Hungarian, German, Rumanian, French; partly autographs and type-scripts; 1883–1939.

35 items; misc. MSS.

The authors are: Nicolae Dragan (No. 28 of 1936); György Boros (No. 21 of 1933); the addressees are: György Boros (Nos. 5, 6, 27); Albert Márkos (Nos 9–11, 18, 21, 22, 31, 34); typed letters: Nos. 15–17, 19–20, 23–25, 30, 34; the texts of the documents are in the following languages: German: No. 19; Rumanian: No. 25; French: No. 20.

2100/C

[Extracts from the records of the Unitarian Church in Kolozsvár and fragments of notes]

Hungarian; partly copies; 1887–1891. Kolozsvár.

12 f. (p.l.); 340×210; misc. MSS.

2100/D

Pár szó a mai erdélyi magyar irodalom prózáíróiról (*short notice about contemporary Hungarian writers in Transylvania*)

Hungarian; ca. 1941. [Kolozsvár].

3 f.; 245×190; misc. MSS.

2100/E

Registers of KUF and miscellaneous notes on the library (*fragments*)

Hungarian; 1888–1889. Kolozsvár.

30 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2101

Weiss Mór

„A várfalvi vár (Népmonda.)” (*popular legend*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1901. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 338×210.

2102

[Böhm Károly]

[A filozófiai erkölcsan története] (*university textbook on the history of ethics*)

Hungarian; lithographed copy; last decades of 19th c.

pp. 7–284; 245×160; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

2103/A István Borbély's miscellaneous notes

Borbély István

A kislengyelországi anabaptizmus, antitrinitarizmus és kálvinizmus kezdetei (*fragment of a study on the beginnings of Anabaptism, Antitrinitarianism and Calvinism in Poland*)

Hungarian; autograph; first 3 decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

ff. 12–25; 230×170; misc. MSS.

2103/B

Dávid Ferenc

„Az Egy Atya Istennek és az ő áldott szent fiának, a Jézus Krisztusnak istenségéről igaz vallástétel...” Colosvarot, 1751 (*excerpt from Ferenc Dávid's work*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Borbély István.

18 p.; 245×190; misc. MSS.

RMNy 304(2).

2103/C

Borbély István

A lélektan feladata és módszerei. A test és lélek viszonyáról fennálló felfogások (*fragments of a textbook on psychology*)

Hungarian; autographs; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

6 + 5 f.; misc. MSS.

2103/D

Borbély István

„Urunk Jézus Krisztus 16 nyilvános gyülekezetének vitatkozásai, amelyeket (a gyülekezet) bizonyos személyei a pápai főbb vitatkozókkal Lengyelország és Litvánia különböző helyein tartottak s Isten segédelmével szerencsével vittek is véghez Isten dicsőségére és pedig 1579-ik évtől kezdve 1620-ig.” (*study of the religious disputations in Poland and Lithuania between the years 1579 and 1620*)

Hungarian; autograph; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

20 f. + 2 f.; 350x220; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

2103/E

Borbély István

Jegyzetek A háború c. tanulmányhoz (*notes on a study entitled „War”*)

Hungarian; autographs, drafts; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

51 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2103/F

Borbély István

A protestáns hitelvek kialakulása (*essay on the rise and development of Protestant dogmas*)

Hungarian; autograph; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 370x210; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

2103/G

Lucian der Martyrer (*extracts from a work on Lucian the martyr*)

German; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Borbély István.

6 f. + 5 f.; 205x165; misc. MSS.

2103/H

Volf György

Batthányi Codex (*preface to György Volf's edition of the Codex Batthyányi*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Borbély István.

4 f.; 205x165; misc. MSS.

ed. [György Volf's study] *Nyelveléktár*, XIV.

2103/I

Heltai Gáspár könyvei (*copy of Károly Szabó's notes on Gáspár Heltai's works from RMK*)

Hungarian; copy; first 3 decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Borbély István.

11 f. (p.l.); 170x105; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2103/J

Borbély István

Dávid Ferenc. (Élet és jellemrajz tervezet) (*draft of a study on the life and character of Ferenc Dávid*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1909. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 335x210; misc. MSS.

2103/K

Borbély István

[Bibliographical notes]

Hungarian, Latin, German; autographs; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

97 f.; misc. MSS.

- 2103/L
Borbély István
Előszó (hittan előadásaihoz) (*miscellaneous notes; preface to lectures on religion*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1930. [Kolozsvár].
1 f.; 295×230; misc. MSS.
- 2103/M
„Confirmationales per Episcopi Al[b]aensis Vicarium Pastori in Nagy-Schelik datae...”
Latin; copy; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Borbély István.
2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
- 2103/N
[Data on the life of István Borbély]
Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1915. Torda, Budapest.
2 f.; 295×225 & 340×210; misc. MSS.
- 2104/A
Magyar nyelvtan (*textbook on Hungarian grammar*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
485 p. (pp. 29–30 missing; pp. 52, 56, 62, 76, 100, 104, 114, 126, 130, 144, 146, 156, 158, 162, 210, 224, 226, 318, 424, 430, 432, 478, 480, 484 blank; erratic pagination with p. 51 twice); 225×185; misc. MSS.; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 2104/B
A magyar nyelv és szavallat sajátága (*essay on the Hungarian language and pronunciation*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
134 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.
- 2105
[Collection of Hungarian folk-songs]
Hungarian; copies; first half of 20th c.
405 f. (p.l.)
- 2106
A Dévai várhegyen létesítendő „Dávid Ferenc Imaház”-ra vonatkozó iratok (*documents on the Dávid Ferenc Chapel to be built on the castle hill at Déva*)
Hungarian, partly English; partly prints; 1912–1913. [Kolozsvár].
19 f. (p.l.); ff. 3, 7, 16: texts in English.
- 2107
A Jegenyci „Zita Otthon” 1918/19 évi számadásának igazoló mellékletei (*receipts of the „Zita” hospice at Jegenye from 1918–1919*)
Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1918/1919. Kolozsvár.
1027 f. (p.l.)
- 2108
Bartók István
Neveléstani értekezés (*study of pedagogy*)
Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. (before 1889). Kolozsvár.
6 f.; 270×195; the end of the MS. is missing.
- 2109
German–Hungarian translation exercises from KUF
German, Hungarian; autographs; 1868. Kolozsvár.
46 f. (p.l.)

- 2110
Wallner Endre
Adó- és illetékismei gyakorlatok (*exercises in the calculation of taxes and dues*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1890. Kolozsvár.
16 f. (p.l.); 245×195; paper-bound.
- 2111
Adorján Jenő
Olvasmány jegyzetei – kivonatai (*notes on and extracts from books read by the author; fragment*)
Hungarian; autographs; ca. 1909–1910. Kolozsvár.
33 f. (p.l.); 210×180.
- 2112
Benczédi Pál
Hetedik gimnazista-kori olvasmány-jegyzetei (*notes on the books read by the author as a 7th-grade student*)
Hungarian; autographs; ca. 1900–1902. [Kolozsvár].
75 p. + 5 f. (pp. 1–4 missing; pp. 16–18, 44, 47, 50, 55–57, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71 blank)
- 2113
Adorján Géza
Jegyzetek olvasmányaimból (*notes on the books read by Géza Adorján*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1902. Kolozsvár.
13 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound.
- 2114
Márkos Béla
Tartalomjegyzet néhány általam újonnan olvasott műből (*Béla Márkos's synopses of the books read by him*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1902. Kolozsvár.
8 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2115
Botár István
„Nekrológ néhai jó tanárom Sándor János felett.” (*obituary for professor János Sándor, obituary of professor János Sándor*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1922. Kolozsvár.
12 f.; 210×170.
- 2116
Bruck Ottó Vilmos
Munkácsy Mihály (*paper on Mihály Munkácsy*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Kolozsvár.
12 f.; 210×170.
- 2117
Blum Izidor
Oratio Liszt Ferencről (*speech on Ferenc Liszt*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Kolozsvár.
6 f.; 200×165; paper-bound.
- 2118/A
Balázs Antal
Petelei Istvánról tartott orációja (*speech on the writer István Petelei*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Kolozsvár.
8 f. (p.l.); 205×170; misc. mss.

2118/B

Csegezy István

„Kötelesség, lelkiismeret.” (*speech on obligation and conscience*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1922. Kolozsvár.

6 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/C

Baranyay Elek

Oratioja Balassa Bálintról (*speech on the poet Bálint Balassi*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Kolozsvár.

8 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/D

Ferencz Gyula

Magyar nyelvtani dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1874/1875. Kolozsvár.

27 f. (p.l.); 200×160; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/E

Farkas Győző

Magyar nyelvtani dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

9 f.; 205×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/F

Tamás István

Házi és iskolai dolgozatok magyar nyelvből (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1898. Kolozsvár.

12 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/G

Nagy Lajos

Dolgozatok magyar nyelvtanból (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1893. Székelykeresztúr.

12 f. (p.l.); 265×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/H

Nagy Lajos

Dolgozatok magyar nyelvből (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1893/1894. Székelykeresztúr.

12 f. (p.l.); 265×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/I

Binder János

Magyar irodalomtörténeti jegyzetek (*notes on the history of Hungarian literature: fragments*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

6 f. (p.l.); 20×165; paper-bound.

2118/J

Bodóczy Sándor

Az olvasottak tartalma (*synopses of the books read by Sándor Bodoczi*)

Hungarian; autograph; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

22 p.; 200×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/K

Gyöngyösi Erzsébet

Magyar dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar and literature*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921/1922.

16 f. (p.l.); 208×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/L

Kelemen Erzsébet

Magyar dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar and literature*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921/1922.

16 f. (p.l.); 208×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/M

Nagy Lajos

Magyar nyelvi dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1896. Kolozsvár.

15 f. (p.l.); 245×190; misc. MSS.

2118/N

Gyulai Zoltán

Magyar írásbeli gyakorlatok (*exercises in composition*)

Hungarian; autograph; beginning of 20th c.

8 f. (p.l.); 245×190; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/O

Nagy Juliánna

Magyar dolgozatok (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar and literature*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1921/1922. Torda.

19 f. (p.l.); 250×200; misc. MSS.

2118/P

Kelemen István

Magyar dolgozatai (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar and literature*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1897/1898. Kolozsvár.

22 f. (p.l.); 240×195; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2118/R

Magyar nyelvi dolgozatok (*test papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; 1897/1898.

4 f.; 246×192; misc. MSS.

2118/S

Dolgozatok magyar nyelv és irodalomból (*examination papers on Hungarian grammar and literature*)

Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

20 f. (p.l.); 242×192; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

2118/T

Dolgozatok magyar nyelvből (*test papers on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; beginning of 20th c.

12 f. (p.l.); 242×195; misc. MSS.

2118/U

Dolgozat magyar nyelvből (*test paper on Hungarian grammar*)

Hungarian; beginning of 20th c.

2 f.; 242×195; misc. MSS.

- 2118/V
Magyar irodalomtörténeti jegyzettöredék (*fragment of a textbook on the history of Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; 1912.
pp. 118-148; 240×190; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers and title-page missing.
- 2119/A
Kauntz József
Német nyelvtani gyakorlatok (*exercises in German*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
15 f. (p.l.); 202×162; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/B
Gyulay Tibor
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
14 f. (p.l.); 210×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/C
Baló Dezső
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
13 f. (p.l.); 210×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/D
Nagy Aladár
Német nyelvtani dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1897/1898. Kolozsvár.
5 f.; 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/E
Kozma György
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
15 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/F
Kiss Dénes
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
11 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/G
Kohn Adolf
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
12 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.
- 2119/H
Zakariás Ferenc
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
12 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

2119/I

Zsigmond Lajos
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
17 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. mss.

2119/J

Hajdu János
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1900/1901. Kolozsvár.
16 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound; misc. mss.

2119/K

Széll Béla
Német szépírási gyakorlatok (*German calligraphy exercises; fragment*)
German; autograph; ca. 1898.
2 f.; 245×195; misc. mss.

2119/L

Nagy Lajos
Német írásbeli dolgozatok (*German examination papers*)
German; autograph; 1898/1899. Kolozsvár.
8 f. (p.l.); 245×190; paper-bound; misc. mss.

2120

Nagy Lajos
Mennyiségtani dolgozatai (*mathematics examination papers*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1898/1899. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 245×195; paper-bound.

2121

Nagy Lajos
Latin nyelvi dolgozatok. (*Latin examination papers*)
Latin; autograph; 1893. Székelykeresztúr.
4 f.; 208×170.

2122

Tóth Albert
Latin nyelvtani dolgozatai (*examination and test papers on Latin grammar*)
Latin; autograph; 1897/1898. Kolozsvár.
23 f. (p.l.); 205×165; paper-bound.

2123/A

Kanyaró Ferenc
Magyar irodalmi jegyzettöredékek (*fragments of a textbook on the history of Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
15 f. (p.l.); 215×170; misc. mss.

2123/B

Kanyaró Ferenc
„Ráday Gedeon tudálékos verselése.” (*study of Gedeon Ráday's pedantic poetry*)
Hungarian; autograph; after 1892. Kolozsvár.
21 f. (p.l.); 215×170; misc. mss.

- 2123/C
Kanyaró Ferenc
Vegyes jegyzettöredékek (*fragments of miscellaneous notes on history, Church history and the history of Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; autographs, drafts; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
27 + 15 cards; misc. MSS.
- 2123/D
[Collection of Hungarian folk-ballads]
Hungarian; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
26 f. (p.l.); 215×170; misc. MSS.
- 2123/E
[Collection of bibliographic notices on catalogue cards]
end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.
53 cards (p.l.); misc. MSS.
- 2123/F
Töredékes jegyzetek a történelem és népköltészet köréből (*fragmentary notes on history and folk-poetry*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.
22 f. (p.l.); 175×110; misc. MSS.
- 2123/G
Gadó Máténé
Várfalvi népdalok (*Hungarian folk-songs from Várfalva*)
Hungarian; copy; 1903. Várfalva; C: Várfalvi Mór; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.
7 f.; 345×210; misc. MSS.
Dictation by Anikó Kiss, wife of Máté Gadó.
- 2123/H
Nagy Domokos
Nagy Domokos levele Kanyaró Ferenchez (*letter to Ferenc Kanyaró*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1887. Kraszna.
1 f.; 205×140; misc. MSS.
- 2123/I
Kanyaró Ferenc
[Notes on Miklós Zrínyi's life and work]
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c. (before 1894). [Kolozsvár].
276 cards (p.l.); misc. MSS.
- 2123/J
[Citations relevant to the exclamation „éljen” (vivat)]
Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
33 cards (p.l.); misc. MSS.
- 2123/K
Kanyaró Ferenc
[Notes on the Holy Trinity in fragments]
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
40 cards (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2123/L

Kanyaró Ferenc

[Fragments of notes on history]

Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

51 cards (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2123/M

Kanyaró Ferenc

[Documents and notes on KUF]

Hungarian; 1890's. [Kolozsvár].

73 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2123/N

[Hungarian folk-songs]

Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

8 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2123/O

[Collection of printed pages with useful knowledge about publishing and the sale of publications]

Hungarian, German; prints; 1893–1900; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.

21 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2123/P

[Press cuttings from various Hungarian newspapers]

Hungarian; prints; 1893–1900; P: Kanyaró Ferenc.

38 items; misc. MSS.

2124/A

Erkölcsei mondások. (*moral maxims*)

Hungarian; copy; 1849; C: Fekete Pál.

6 f.; 230×180; misc. MSS.

Collected by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/B

[Fragments from a Hungarian grammar and prayers]

partly Latin, partly Hungarian; 19th c.

2 f.; 195×125; misc. MSS.

Collected by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/C

I. Rákóczi György

[Letter addressed by Prince György Rákóczi I of Transylvania to the chief justice of Kolozsvár, May 7, 1638]

(*fragment*)

Hungarian; 1638. [Alba] Iulia.

1 f.; 350×210; misc. MSS.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/D

I. Rákóczi György

[Order to Bornemisza ?, chamberlain of salt-mining at Vízakna]

Hungarian; 1642. [Gyulafehérvár].

1 f.; 350×205; misc. MSS.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/E

I. Rákóczi György

[Order to the officials of County Doboka referring to the Bornemisza estate]

Hungarian; 1641. Gyulafehérvár.

1 f.; 355×215; misc. MSS.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/F

[Notes on the possessory action of Erzsébet Teremi] (*fragments*)

Hungarian; copy?; end of 16th c. [Kolozsvár].

2 f.; 210×180; misc. MSS.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró. The ms. contains toponymical data on the environs of Kolozsvár, e.g. „Hasungard, Szent Egyed Hegye, Nádasteri, Brétfő, Mőd András Pusztá Tava Gátja”.

2124/G

[Fragments of an account of travels in North-East Hungary, Slovakia and Poland (in the environs of Cracow)]

German; beginning of 17th c. (see the marginal notes on f. 3: „1636, Sibiu”).

5 f. (p.l.); 200×150; misc. MSS.; badly damaged.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/H

Crackerus, Bartolomaeus

„D[e] [peregr]nat[i]one cum fructu et utilitate summa instituenda, deproperatum, collectum, conscriptum a Bartolomaeo Crackero, Briga-Silesio, Philosophiae purioris Studioso; et S. S. Theologiae Candidato, pro tempore Pastore Blidzium, Cantore Heltensium.” (*fragment*)

Latin; copy; first half of 17th c. Szeben; C: cantor of Nagy-Disznód.

3 f.; 200×150; misc. MSS.

The fragment has been removed from the binding of a book by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2124/I

Baptista György

[List of the more important events from the life of his family from 1631 to 1652] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1652.

1 f.; 155×100; misc. MSS.

Collected by Ferenc Kanyaró.

2125/A

Találos mesék (*riddles*)

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

5 p.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

2125/B

[Collection of Hungarian folk-songs]

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

11 f. (p.l.); 240×90; misc. MSS.

2125/C

Almásmenti mese (*fragment of a tale from Almás*)

Hungarian; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

2 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

2125/D

Csegezy Árpád

[Fragment of a poem]

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

2 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

2126

Márki Sándor

[„Arad vármegye és Arad Sz. Kir. város története a XVI–XIX. századokban.”] (*a history of County Arad and the town of Arad from the 16th to the 19th cents.; vol. 2*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1890–1895.

1336 + 8 f. + 2 printed f. (ff. 30, 34–46, 53, 56, 68–73, 75–76, 297, 362–366, 384–395, 406–413, 515–534, 542, 699–702, 724–770, 881, 896–920, 941, 993–997, 1020–1021, 1145–1146, 1171–1211, 1284–1322 and the end of the MS. after f. 1336 missing.); 230×180; title-page missing.

ed. Arad, 1892–1895 in 2 vols.

2127-1

[History of Hungary in fragments]

Hungarian; 19th c.

12 f. (p.l.); 270×220.

2127-2

[History of Hungary and Transylvania] (*fragments*)

Latin; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

28 f. (p.l.); 260×200; several leaves are missing.

2127-3

„Notiones historicae ad cognitionem penitiorem Juris Patrii Tran[silva]nici desideratae.” (*fragments of a text-book*)

Latin; copies; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

23 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers and several leaves missing.

Copied in several hands.

2127-4

A' Juris Historiából Interimalis kérdések (*fragment on legal historical particulars*)

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

12 f. (p.l.); 240×200; f. 4: „Látta Simó Mihály”.

2127-5

[Transylvanian law] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; beginning of 19th c.

2 f.; 235×200.

2127-6

[A compendium of Transylvanian law]

Hungarian; ca. 1825.

49 f. (p.l.; some leaves missing between ff. 16 and 17, 28 and 29, 33 and 34, 41 and 42); 240×200; partly paper-bound; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.

2127-7

Az Approbata és Compilata Constitutiok (*fragments of a collection of Transylvanian laws*)

Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.

4 f.; 225×185; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 110/B, 1140, 1478/A, 1513.

2127-8

Teologia (*fragment*)

German, partly Hungarian; 19th c.

6 f. (p.l.); 240×190.

2127-9

Introductio Hermeneutica in Sacros Novi Testamenti Libros

Latin; first half of 19th c.

10 f. (p.l.); 235×180; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the MS. is missing.

Title taken from first leaf.

2127-10

Az Új szövecség közben járójáról. A Jézus Krisztusról (*textbook on Jesus Christ*)

Hungarian; copy; 1846; C: Nagy Sámuel.

14 f. (p.l.); 230×190; paper-bound; covers missing.

2127-11

A farizeusok (*sermon on the Pharisees*)

Hungarian; beginning of 20th c.

7 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

2127-12

„Ne nézze kiki mind az ő hasznát.” (*sermon*)

Hungarian; 1862. Kolozsvár.

5 f. (p.l.); 220×180; paper-bound; covers missing.

2127-13

Vajda Péter

Egyéni és polgári meglegedés. Gondolatok a' nagy világbul (*fragment of a speech*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

4 f. (p.l.); 210×175.

2127-14

[List of books in the order of their appearance (1752-88)] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; beginning of 19th c.

1 f.; 250×185.

2127-15

[Alphabetical catalogue of books with the indication of the prices]

Hungarian; 19th c.

15 f. (p.l.); 250×200; paper-bound; covers and title-page missing.

2127-16

[Library catalogue] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 460×155.

2127-17

[Prayer]

Hungarian; 19th c.

1 f.; 190×180.

2127-18

[Index to a funeral speech collection]

Hungarian; 19th c.

3 f.; 340×195.

- 2127-19
 Index Rerum et Sententiarum in hoc Libello dispersarum. (*fragment*)
 Latin; second half of 18th c.
 6 f. (p.l.); 205×155.
- 2127-20
 [Fragment of a Christmas greeting verse]
 Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
 1 f.; 155×105.
- 2127-21
 [Account of travels in Mezőség in Transylvania and in the valley of Aranyos and Maros in fragments]
 Hungarian; 1822–1823.
 4 f.; 255×205.
- 2127-22
 [Letter to the board of inspectors at Torda]
 Hungarian; cont. copy; 1896. Torda.
 1 f.; 340×210.
- 2127-23
 Breviarium Politicorum secundum rubricas Mazarinicas ad quotidianum usum applica[um]
 Latin; copy; beginning of 19th c.
 30 f. (p.l.); 210×130; paper-bound; covers missing.
 cf. MSU 57/A, 1469.
- 2127-24
 [Letter about the conscription of recruits]
 Hungarian; copy; ca. 1805.
 1 f.; 355×210.
- 2127-25
 Predikáció-töredékek (*sermons in fragments*)
 Hungarian; 1837–1847. Torda, Vargyas.
 21 f. (p.l.); 250×210.
- 2127-26
 Gyulai Richárd
 Inhalts-Verzeichniss von Kneschkes Die Wappen der Deutschen feriherrlichen und adeligen Familien. Leipzig.
 T. O. Weigel 1856. 4 Bde (*index*)
 German; end of 19th c.
 8 f.; 210×130.
- 2127-27
 Verse az Erdélyi marha Dög veszélyről (*poems on the cattle-plague in Transylvania*)
 Hungarian; copies; ca. 1849–1850.
 4 f.; 235×195.
 Written in two hands.
- 2127-28
 Horatius, [Quintus] [Flaccus]
 Horátz Negyedik Satirája (*the fourth satire of Horace; translation*)
 Hungarian; end of 18th c.
 6 f. (p.l.); 255×210; ff. 3^v–4^v: fragment from a Hungarian translation of a work on friendship by Jean-Jacques Rousseau;
 ff. 4^v–6^v: fragments from classical literature in Latin and German translation.

2127-29

„Néhai Tiszt[ele]s Márkos György Professor és Pap végső tiszteletére készítettett és az Unitáriusok Kolozsvári Templomában December 12-én 1813-ban elmondott Halotti Beszéd.” (*funeral speech on the late professor and Unitarian minister, György Márkos, delivered in the Unitarian church in Kolozsvár, on 12 December, 1813*)
Hungarian; 1813. Kolozsvár.
6 f. (p.l.); 205×130.

2127-30

Additamenta quaedam Indici praesenti... (*fragment of the index of a work on ecclesiastical history*)
Latin; end of 18th c.
2 f.; 215×180.

2127-31

Evocator[ium] de et sup[er] non Remissione certarum Portionum Possessionarium in p[re]iudicium verorum successorum quomodocumque tentarum et possessarum confectum (*style book*)
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.
4 f.; 225×185; incomplete copy.

2128/A

[Péterfi Albert]
Kismezőn (*In the Kismező cemetery in Kolozsvár; poem*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1869. Kolozsvár.
3 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.; At the end of the MS., professor Gergely Benczédi's note reveals that the poem was written by Albert Péterfi.
The poem won one of the prizes offered by Klára Incze, the wife of Gergely Szász.

2128/B

Péterfi Albert
„Férjem nekem nem udvarol.” (*My husband court me not...; a comedy*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1869. [Kolozsvár].
68 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; temporary binding; covers missing.

2128/C

Pálfi Károly
A tavasz (*competition essay about spring*)
Hungarian; cont. MS.; 1869. [Kolozsvár].
7 f. (p.l.); 210×170; misc. MSS.; At the end of the MS., professor Gergely Benczédi's note reveals that the poem was written by Károly Pálfi.
The essay won one of the prizes offered by Klára Incze, the wife of Gergely Szász.

2128/D

A bárót szereti-e vagy az embert. (Eredeti beszély) (*novel written for a competition held in KUF*)
Hungarian; 1869. [Kolozsvár].
38 + 1 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; temporary binding; covers missing; On the page attached to the MS., there is a note by professor Lajos Nagy, which reveals that the work has been nominated for a prize.

2128/E

Curtius, Rufus
Liber VIII. N[agy] Sándor Clitust megöli (*translation of the 8th chapter of Curtius' De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni... made for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1869. [Kolozsvár].
8 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.

2129/A

Ware, Henry

[Fragment of a letter addressed to the Unitarians in Kolozsvár] (*translation from English*)

Hungarian; copy; 1831–1832. [Kolozsvár].

2 f.; 215×175; misc. MSS.

2129/B

Lendvay Lalkovay Anna

Levél Dersi Józsefhez. (*letter to József Dersi*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1869. Pest.

1 f.; 215×140; misc. MSS.

2129/C

[2 letters]

Hungarian; 1832–1860.

2 f.

One of the letters contains data on the history of Bölön.

2130/A

Varga Dénes

Úrvacsorai beszéd (*sermon to be delivered before administering the Lord's Supper*)

Hungarian; autograph; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

9 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing; At the end of the MS. an autograph assessment by bishop József Ferencz can be found.

2130/B

Marosi Gergely

[Fragments of funeral speeches and prayers]

Hungarian; autographs; 1860–1870. Székelykeresztúr.

6 + 2 + 2 + 2 f.; misc. MSS.

2130/C

Könyörgés egy öngyilkos ifjú felett (*prayer for a suicide*)

Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

2130/D

Almásy István

Predikáció (*sermon*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1861.

5 f. (p.l.); 220×180; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

2131

„Az Inquisitor Regiusok Instructioja.” (*fragment from a style book*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c. (after 1820).

4 f.; 195×120; paper-bound; covers missing.

2132

Causa Andreae Köles de Gidófalva in sede Sepsis[szent]györgy... contra et adversus Nicolaum et Gabrielem Baktsi...

Latin; copy; 1774. [Sepsiszentgyörgy at Háromszék]; C: Hamar Mihály; P: Barabás István.

1 f.; 350×220.

- 2133/A
Külföldi Lant (*selected translations of poems by Moore, Byron, Bulwer*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.; T: Petőfi Sándor, Szász Károly, Szemeriai, Lukács Móric.
3 f.; 180×120; misc. MSS.
- 2133/B
Egyházi énekek (*Church songs; fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 1834.
9 f.; 195×115; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers and title-page missing; ff. 1 and 9: musical notations.
- 2133/C
Egyházi énekek (*Church songs; fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 1837; C: Nagy Sámuel.
4 f.; 185×110; misc. MSS.; title-page missing.
- 2133/D
Csokonai Vitéz Mihály
Versek (*poems*)
Hungarian; copies; 19th c.
6 f.; 200×120; misc. MSS.; last leaf: musical notations.
- 2133/E
Dal (*song*)
Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
1 f.; 235×195; misc. MSS.
- 2133/F
Daniel István Epitaphiuma (*epitaph for István Dániel*)
Latin; copy; 1784.
1 f.; 170×105; misc. MSS.
- 2133/G
Salutatio natalis
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
1 f.; 170×105; misc. MSS.
- 2134
Horváthy Károly
Polgári fiúiskola terve (*plan of a boys' school*)
industrial design; 19th c.
1 plate; 680×520.
- 2135
Kaiser[liche] und Königliche Generalitaet... Pro Anno 1792 (*description of the Imperial and Royal corps of generals*)
German; copy; ca. 1792; P: Gyulai Richárd.
7 f. (p.l.); 195×125; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2136
Horváth Mihály
Magyarország függetlenségi harcának története 1848 és 1849-ben (*history of the Hungarian war of independence of 1848–1849; summary*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
38 f. (p.l.); 185×120; paper-bound; the covers and the end of the MS. is missing.

2137

[Fiátfalvi György]

Erdőszentgyörgyi Mester Historiaja (*vision of Hell in verse*)

Hungarian; copy; first half of 19th c.; P: Bartók János.

10 + 1 f. (p.l.); 185x120; paper-bound; covers missing; last leaf: a church song.

cf. MSU 1214/B.

ed. RMKT XVII/4 pp. 138–152. SZTA II 98, Klaniczay 32, Stoll 243, KM 1979, pp. 39–41.

In the literature referred to as „Fiátfalvi György pokolbeli látomása”. The acrostic in the poem spells the name of the author: „GEORGIUS FIATFALVI”.

2138

Unitárius káté (*Unitarian catechism*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c. (after 1866).

16 f. (p.l.); 170x110; paper-bound; the covers, the title-page and the beginning of the MS. are missing; f. 2: a receipt with the signature of Sámuel Csegezi from 1866.

2139

Fragment of resolution nr. 8850 of 1848 on the authority of the ministers in the Hungarian government

Hungarian; lithograph; ca. 1848. [Pest]; P: Létay Domokos 1910.

6 f. (p.l.); 330x240.

2140

Reflexions Morales (*extracts*)

French; copy; 19th c.

4 f.; 250x210.

2141

Repertorium Sectionis D (*catalogue of the library of the Unitarian school at Torda*)

Latin; 1837. [Torda].

7 f.; 240x200; paper-bound; covers missing.

2142

[Contract on the sale of Szétsi alias István Kis Seres' vineyard at Brétfő (on the confines of Kolozsvár) to Bálint Radecki Jr]

Hungarian; 1643. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 315x200; The seals of the witnesses (Sámuel Bek, Mihály Volman, Gáspár Segesvári) are also put on the contract.

2143

[Contract of employment between count Leopold Bethlen and nine workers concerning a work to be done in the count's vineyard]

Hungarian; draft; 1850. Nagyteremi (Tímava).

1 f.; 400x245.

2144

[Brassai Sámuel]

Héber szószedet (*Hebrew glossary*)

Hebrew, Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

22 f. (p.l.); 220x90; paper-bound; covers and title-page missing.

2145

Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni

[Letter]

Hungarian; autograph; 1709. Szeben.

4 f.; 320x205.

Báthori Gábor

„Gabriel Dei Gratia Tran[silva]niae... Princeps...” (*order to the officials and miners referring to the procurement and exchange of gold, which is allowed to be done solely through Péter Filstich, treasurer in Kolozsvár, or through his agents*)

Latin; 1613. Szeben.

1 f.; 318×205.

ed. by Sándor Szilágyi in *TT*, (1880), p. 448.

The document bears the autograph signature and the seal of prince Gabriel Báthori.

„Carolus VI-tus Dei Gratia Electus Romanorum Imperator...” (*summons to appear before the court*)

Latin; ca. 1715. Székelykocsárd.

1 f.; 385×320.

Orders referring to: Mihály Csegezi Szász; János Csegezi Szász; Zsigmond Kövendi Gál; György Kövendi Gál; Sámuel Komjátszegi Pálfi; Mihály Désfalvi Belényesi; István Gyalui Kováts; János Csegezi; János Csegezi Kertszegi.; The document bears the imperial seal.

[Receipt for a sum payed by Ferenc Kissolymosi Gyergyai to the State Lottery Office]

Hungarian; autograph; 1843. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 380×230; misc. mss.

The document bears the signature of József Pataki.

Lajstroma a fizetetlen adosságoknak (*register of outstanding debts, in all probability due to the Unitarian Loan Bank in Kolozsvár*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

2 f.; 340×210; misc. mss.

[List of books] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

1 f.; 340×210; misc. mss.

[Fragmentary notes on church history]

Hungarian; second half of 19th c. (after 1873).

2 f.; 210×170; misc. mss.

Stuart Mill

Beközöntő beszéde rektori széke elfoglalásakor a sz. andrewsi egyetemen (*inaugural address on the occasion of his taking up office as rector at the University of St. Andrews*)

partly Hungarian, partly English; partly copy; after 1865. [Kolozsvár].

8 f. (p.l.); 230×185; misc. mss.; the end of the ms. is missing.

[Fragmentary notes on Unitarian church history]

Hungarian; first half of 19th c.

15 f. (p.l.); 250×210; misc. mss.

ms. contains data on the history of printing in Transylvania.

2148/G

Geometria (*fragment*)

Latin; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.

1 f.; 220×190; misc. MSS.

2148/H

[Körmöczi János]

Unitarii in Transylvania Fratribus suis in Anglia Unum Deum Patrem per Christum Jesum colentibus fausta quaevis precantur! (*unfinished letter*)

Latin; draft; first half of 19th c. (before 1833). [Koložsvár].

24 p.; 240×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

cf. MSU 780/J, 788.

2149

[A Koložsvári Unitárius] Főiskola könyvtárának könyvrendelése [1891–1900 között] (*register of the books ordered for KUF between 1891 and 1900*)

Hungarian; 1891–1900. Koložsvár.

18 p.; 280×230; paper-bound; damaged.

The MS. is signed by Gergely Benczédi, the cashier, and Ferenc Kanyaró, the librarian.

2150

A Tordai Unitárius Főgymnázium 1921–22.-i tanév I. A osztályának tanulmányi és fegyelmi naplója (*class register of the 1st class of the Unitarian College at Torda for the school year 1921–1922*)

Hungarian; 1921/1922. Torda.

109 f. (p.l.); 300×220; half-linen.

2151

[A Koložsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának] könyvkötési naplója (*book-binding record of the library of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1916–1950. Koložsvár.

28 f. (p.l.); 300×230; half-linen.

2152

[A Koložsvári Unitárius Kollégium könyvtárának] könyvkölcsönzési naplója (*loan register of the library of KUF, vols. III, IV, V*)

Hungarian; 1949–1950. Koložsvár.

vol. III: 200 f. (p.l.); vol. IV: 195 f. (p.l.); vol. V: 200 f. (p.l.); 300×230; half-linen.

2153

Torda vármegye birtokainak megállapítása – 1807 (*register of landed estates in County Torda*)

Hungarian, partly Latin; 1807. Torda.

70 p.; 360×230; cardboard.

2154

Maria Theresia

Privilegiales in Transumto Tabulari de a[nn]o 1765 26-a Martii

Latin; attested copy; 1765. Marosvásárhely.

7 f.; 375×250; half-leather.

2155

Leopold, I

„Nos Leopoldus...” (*privilege*)

Latin; attested copy; 1700. Vienna.

9 f.; 320×240; paper-bound.

Written on vellum.

- 2156
[Catalogue of the professors's library of the Roman Catholic Grammar School in Gyulafehérvár]
Hungarian; type-script; 1942. Gyulafehérvár; P: Roman Catholic Gymnasium at Gyulafehérvár.
59 f. (p.l.); 335×215; paper-bound.
- 2157
Reflexiones De Genuina Nobilitate Nationis Siculicae ex Legibus Fundamentalibus, Actis item Publicis et Judicialibus deductae
Latin; first half of 19th c.
17 f. (p.l.); 380×260; paper-bound; unfinished copy.
- 2158
Nagy Lajos
Az 1892/93. évben Praecest, Oratiot és predikatiot mulasztók jegyzéke (*list of absentees from obligatory meditations, prayers and sermons at KUF for the school year 1892–1893*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1892/1893. Kolozsvár.
11 f. (p.l.); 340×210; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2159
Néhai Sebes Pál könyveinek lajstroma (*catalogue of the books of the late Pál Sebes*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. (after 1864).
4 f.; 465×290.
- 2160
Az Arendaba adott allodiális Jókról Készítendő Contractusok Formuláréja (*lease-contract formulary*)
Hungarian; lithograph; first half of 19th c.
4 f.; 420×260.
- 2161
Adorján Jenő
Irodalomtörténeti jegyzetek (*notes on the history of Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; autograph; first decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
24 f. (p.l.; ff. 11^v, 12^r, 13^r blank); 210×170; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the ms. is missing.
- 2162
Gál Kelemen
Jegyzetek (*notes on pedagogy and psychology; extracts from the relevant literature*)
Hungarian; autographs; first decades of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
19 f. (p.l.)
- 2163
De Verbo (*fragment on Latin grammar*)
Latin; first half of 19th c.
5 f.; 175×110; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2164
Conciones (*fragment*)
Hungarian; last decades of 18th c.
8 f. (p.l.); 250×205.
- 2165
Concio (*fragment*)
Hungarian; 1798. Dicsőszentmárton; P: Directorate of TUG.
8 f. (p.l.); 235×190.

- 2166 Csép Miklósnak a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium VII. osztályába való beiratkozásáról szóló igazolás. (*certificate of registration to the 7th form in KUF*)
Hungarian; 1897. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340×210.
- 2167 Érettségi találkozóra vonatkozó levelek 1938-ból (*letters referring to a 35-year-anniversary class reunion*)
Hungarian; autographs, type-scripts; 1938. Hajdúszovát, Nagyvárad, Budapest, Szeged.
4 items
The authors of letters are: Albert Tóth; György Perédy; Aladár Rényi; József Gelei.
- 2168 Kiadásaim 1930-tól [1943-ig] (*records of expenses incurred between 1930 and 1943*)
Hungarian; 1930–1943.
5 f.; 245×95; paper-bound.
- 2169 „Kikelet” (*literary periodical edited by the students of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1862/1863. Kolozsvár.
vol. I: 39 f. (p.l.); vol. II: 1 + 46 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; covers missing.
Editors: Imre Mikó; Miklós Pákei; Albert Czirják; István Bónis (all the students of KUF).
- 2170 „Anthologia 1921” (*collection of poems, short stories and translations by the students of KUF*)
Hungarian; copy; 1921. Kolozsvár; C: Czirják Károly.
16 copies (56 p. altogether); 215×175.
The authors are: Imre Havas (short stories on p. 4, 31, 51.); Baron János Kemény (poems on p. 16, 30, 37, 50; a short story on p. 38.); Géza Jakab (poems on p. 8, 25, 45.); Jenő Kiss (a short story on p. 18; a translation on p. 41.); József Végh (short stories on p. 11, 26, 47.); Published by the Kriza Literary and Debating Society. Editor: János Kemény. Copied by Károly Czirják, later lithographed in Kolozsvár.
- 2171 „Remény”. A Kriza Önképzőkör Versszáma. Kolozsvár, 1919. Szerkesztette: László Gábor (*literary periodical of Kriza Literary and Debating Society*)
Hungarian; lithographed copy; 1919. Kolozsvár; C: Jakab Géza, Sándor László.
24 f. (p.l.); 210×170.
The authors are: Ferenc Balázs (ff. 2, 5, 18, 23^o); Dénes Batiz (ff. 14, 19^o); László Erdős (ff. 3, 13, 17, 20); Géza Jakab (ff. 3^o, 13^o, 19, 24); József Singer (f. 4^o).
- 2172 „Diák”. Szépirodalmi diáklap. Megjelenik havonként kétszer (*literary periodical of the 4th grade students in KUF*)
Hungarian; lithographed copy; 1921. Kolozsvár.
8 f. (p.l.); 215×175; paper-bound.
Year I, Nos. 11–12, June 1921. The authors are: László Devcseri (f. 2); László Valkó (f. 4); Zoltán Pálffy (f. 8.); Editor: László Székely (= László Szabédi).
- 2173 Rapoarte despre activitatea bibliotecareasca depusa la Fondul Unitarian al Bibliotecii Filialei Cluj a Academiei R.S.R., in anul 1952 (*report on the activity of the library under the auspices of the Unitarian Fund of the branch library of RAS in Kolozsvár*)
Rumanian, partly Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1952. Kolozsvár.
45 f.

2174

Beszéd a kivándorló székelyek érdekében (*fragment of a speech supporting the cause of the emigrating Széklers*)

Hungarian; beginning of 20th c.

13 f.; 210×170.

2175

[Certificate of the election of Ferenc Kissolymosi Gyergyai as a member of the Transylvanian Museum Association]

Hungarian; 1861. Kolozsvár; P: Gyergyai Ferenc, Kissolymosi.

1 f.; 515×420.

2176

[Collection of letters]

Hungarian; autographs, type-scripts; 1870–1947. Kolozsvár, Nagyenyed, Székelykeresztúr, Selmechánya, Gyergyószentmiklós.

7 items: 1 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 f.

Contents: letters: (1) György Boros to Ferenc Kanyaró (autograph); – (2) Lengyel printing press in Kolozsvár to the Board of directors of the Ferenc Dávid Association. Kolozsvár, 1947 (type-script); – (3) by Lajos Pákei to ?, Kolozsvár, 1913 (autograph); – (4) Mihály Bíró to ?, Nagyenyed, 1870 (autograph); – (5) Mózes Pap to a librarian of KUF, Székelykeresztúr, 1909 (autograph); – (6) Lajos Fekete to Sámuel Brassai, Selmechánya, 1897. Autograph; No.7: Menyhért Lázár, Gyergyószentmiklós, 1889.

2177

Wendte Charles

„Dear Professor Boros...” (*letter addressed to György Boros and a speech read at a meeting of the Ferenc Dávid Association in Kolozsvár*)

English; type-script; 1910. Boston.

12 f. (p.l.); 280×215.

According to the letter, György Boros asked Charles Wendte to send him his speech for publication in the Unitarian periodical (*KM*) in Kolozsvár.

2178

Kivételi ellenőrzési napló a főiskolai könyvtárból a teológiai szakkönyvtárba áthelyezett szakkönyvekről 1890-től kezdve (*register of books transferred from the main library of KUF to the theology library after 1890*)

Hungarian; 1891–1893. Kolozsvár.

16 p. + 1 loose leaf; 340×210; paper-bound.

2179

Revellatio Caeremoniarum, quae tempore receptionis et introductionis Fraumaureii observantur (*fragment*)

Latin; copy; 19th c.

2 f.; 235×190.

2180

[Genealogy of the Teleky de Szék family]

Hungarian; 1854.

2 f.; 370×230.

2181

Pro Memoria (*household records*)

Hungarian; 1765.

2 f.; 225×175.

- 2182
 Vásárhelyi Pál
 Assignatio Provincialis Commissariatica Itinerális
 Latin; 1829. Buda.
 1 f.; 395×245.
 The ms. was signed by Gábor Döbrentei as „Comissarius Budensis”.
- 2183
 Kriza Gyula
 Bírálát (*review of an essay written for a competition by a student and another of a novel by Mór Jókai*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1869. [Kolozsvár].
 2 f.; 210×170.
- 2184
 Benczédi Pál
 Egyházi jog (*fragments of a theological textbook on ecclesiastical law*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1947. Kolozsvár.
 7 f.; 340×210.
- 2185
 Date referitoare la Biblioteca Colegiului Unitarian din Kolozsvár, respectiv la Fondul Unitarian al Bibliotecii Filialei Kolozsvár a Academiei RSR (*records relating to KUF and to the Unitarian Fund of the deposit library of RAS in Kolozsvár*)
 Hungarian, Rumanian; 19th–20th c. Kolozsvár.
 538 f. (p.l.)
- 2186
 A stylusrol (*treatise on standard Hungarian used in official documents*)
 Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
 12 p.; 220×170.
- 2187
 A Kazinczi Kis-Kör jegyzőkönyvei Tordán (*minutes of the meetings of the Kazinczy Circle*)
 Hungarian; 1873–1878. Torda.
 25 f. (p.l.); 340×215; half-linen.
- 2188
 Német nyelvtani gyakorlatok (*exercises in German language*)
 German; first half of 19th c.
 17 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; the covers and the beginning of the ms. is missing.
- 2189
 Énekek és lakodalmi köszöntők (*collection of songs and poems of congratulations for weddings*)
 Hungarian; copies; 19th c.; P. Varga Dénes.
 11 f.; 120×100; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2190
 Kovács János
 The Spread of the English Language as a means of international intercourse and Culture
 English; autograph; 1888/1889.
 1 f. + 32 p.; 240×195; paper-bound.

- 2191
[Miscellaneous manuscripts referring to the Göncz-Ruszkai Kornis family]
Hungarian
17 f.
Contents: (1) f. 1: Miklós Lázár: Arguments against bits of information about Sándor Mike. (autogr. from the second half of the 19th c.); – (2) ff. 2–8: Boldizsár Kornis: 4 letters of 1600, addressed to his mother Ilona Körösi, wife of Kristóf Keresztúri (autographs from 1600, Radnót); – (3) ff. 9–10: „Programma. Comes Stephanus Cornis Anagramma...” (an elegy from 1733); – (4) ff. 11–17: 6 obituary notices of various persons: Anna Királyhalmi Petky (a printed text of 1768, Kolozsvár); Zsigmond Kornis (a printed text of 1777); Zsuzsanna Geréb (a notice of 1784, Kóród); Krisztina Marosnémeti Gyulai (a printed text of 1785, Kolozsvár); Krisztina Gönc-Ruszkai Kornis (a printed text of 1785, Marosvásárhely); Mária Tövissi Bálinti (a printed text of 1805).
- 2192
[Genealogy of the Pákei and Maurer families in fragments]
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
2 f.
- 2193
[Poems]
Hungarian; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
6 f.
Written in several hands.
- 2194
[Fragment of a Unitarian polemical tract]
Latin, Hungarian; ca. 1690; *P. Szemeriai Lőrinc* 1690.
3 f.; 160×95.
- 2195
Gedő László
Levele atyjához (letter to his father)
Hungarian; autograph; 1835. Homoród.
3 f.; 225×190.
- 2196
[Collection of letters and citations: fragments]
Hungarian; 1827–1829.
36 f. (p.l.); 200×125; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2197
Unitárius egyházi énekek (Unitarian church songs)
Hungarian; copy; 1894. Székelykeresztúr; *C. Pap Mózes*.
22 p.; 175×110; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2198
Könyörgések (prayers)
Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
12 f. (p.l.); 200×120; paper-bound; the covers, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing; f. 11: a certificate signed by Pál Szabó. The hand seems to be similar to that of the prayers.
- 2199
[Collection of letters and photographs relating to and bequeathed by the Nyiredy and Rákóczy families]
Hungarian; partly photographs
1 box.

Contents: 9 letters of 1913–1938 addressed to Béla Rákóczy Dr and his wife; 3 letters of 1909–1914 addressed to Zoltán Rákóczy; 2 letters of 1914–1915 addressed to Géza Nyiredy, Dr's wife; 35 + 19 letters were written to Ilonka Nyiredy; 200 photographs; 12 rolls of negative films; 2 stereotypes; a certificate given to the wife of Béla Rákóczy, Dr.

2200/A

Kanyaró Ferenc

Legújabb ál Petőfinkről (*review of Ábel Barabás's Petőfi, Budapest, 1907*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1908. Torda.

29 p.; 210×170; misc. MSS.; the end of the MS. is missing.

ed. [under the title „Barabás Ábel új Petőfije”] *KM* XLII, (1909), pp. 96–101.

2200/B

Kanyaró Ferenc

Bogáthi Fazekas Miklós és zoltárai (*study of Miklós Bogáthi Fazakas and his psalms*)

Hungarian; autographs; 1901–1903. Kolozsvár.

8 items: 116 + 67 + 88 + 25 + 82 + 277 + 24 + 99 f. (p.l.); 220×180; misc. MSS.; several leaves missing.

ed. [excerpts] „Bogáthi zoltárai az árulók és üldözők ellen” (Bogáthi's psalms against traitors and pursuers) *KM* (1903), p. 33, 148; „Bogáthi magyar szabású zoltárai” (the Hungarian Psalter of Bogáthi) *KM* (1904), p. 96; „Bogáthi zoltárai a jezsuiták ellen” (Bogáthi's psalms against the Jesuits) *KM* (1904), p. 185, 231.

2200/C

Kanyaró Ferenc

A vala összetételes múltidőről (*essay on the Hungarian complex past tense formed with „vala” – an obsolete form of the simple past tense of „to be”*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

11 f. (p.l.); 215×175; misc. MSS.

2200/D

Kanyaró Ferenc

Vitairat Révész Kálmán ellen (*polemical essay against Kálmán Révész*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

21 f. (p.l.); 210×175; misc. MSS., unfinished copy.

2200/E

Kanyaró Ferenc

Adatok Palaeologus Jacobus életrajzához. (*Contributions to the life of Jacobus Palaeologus: fragments*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

8 f. (p.l.); 210×175; misc. MSS.

2200/F

[Hungarian poems and folk-songs] (*fragments*)

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

ff. 25 + 40 (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2200/G

Kanyaró Ferenc

[Three applications for pension]

Hungarian; drafts; end of first decade of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

3 f.; 410×170; misc. MSS.

2200/H

Kanyaró Ferenc

[Excerpts from articles on Hungarian literature]

Hungarian; drafts; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].

10 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

- 2200/I
Kanyaró Ferenc
Brassai temetése (*report on Sámuel Brassai's funeral*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1897. [Kolozsvár].
3 f.; 340x210; misc. MSS.
- 2200/J
Kanyaró Ferenc
[Works on the history of Hungarian poetry] (*fragments*)
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
27 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.
- 2200/K
Eck, Dorothea van
[Letter to the editors of Nők Világa] (*fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; 1907. [Kolozsvár]; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
2 f.; 210x170; misc. MSS.
- 2201
Gárdos Béla
„Die Siedlung von Pécsvárad und die Lautlehre ihrer Mundart.”
German; autograph; 1936. Pécs.
66 f. (f. 65 missing); 205x170; paper-bound.
- 2202
Csáky Napoleon
Honoris Causa! Schauspiel in vier Akten (*drama in 4 acts; acts 2 to 4 have been lost*)
German; cont. MS.; 1912.
113 p. (of the facing leaves, those on the right-hand side are blank); 205x170; half-linen.
- 2203
Az állatokról általában. Az állatok életnyilvánulásai (*textbook on animals*)
Hungarian; lithograph; beginning of 20th c.
28 f. (p.l.); 205x175; half-linen; unfinished copy.
- 2204/A
Predikáció. Az emberek előtti fénylés a jó példaadásban (*sermon written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1867. Kolozsvár.
6 f.; 250x200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 2204/B
[Translation of *Charakterbilder aus der Gesichte*, part III, 256] (*competition essay on the life of George Washington*)
Hungarian; ca. 1871. [Kolozsvár].
17 f. (p.l.); 250x205; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 2205
János Vitéz és Toldi (*comparative study of Sándor Petőfi's János Vitéz and János Arany's Toldi written for a competition of the Kriza Literary Society*)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
32 p.; 210x175; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 2206 Magyarország 1711-től 1790-ig politikai és vallási tekintetben (*essay on the history of Hungary between 1711 and 1790 from political and religious aspects; written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1903. [Kolozsvár].
65 p.; 215×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2207 Az Odysseia hatása az Aeneisre (*essay on the influence of the Odyssey on the Aeneid; written for a competition*)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
33 f.; 250×200; paper-bound.
- 2208 A vízgőz tulajdonságai és haszna (*essay on the properties and use of steam; written for a competition*)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
19 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2209 Jézusi eszmék hatása íróinkra. Pályázat a Kriza-Önképzőkörnek az 1909–1910. iskolai évre hirdetett pályatételére (*essay on the influence of Jesus's ideas on Hungarian writers; written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1910. [Kolozsvár].
22 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
The competition was held by the Kriza Literary and Debating Society in the school year 1909–1910.
- 2210 Soós András
A részvénytársaságok és szövetkezetek közti párhúzá az 1898. évi XXIII.T.c.-re való tekintettel (*on the similarity between share companies and co-operatives by virtue of Art. XXIII of 1898*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1905. Kolozsvár.
14 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2211 Híres magyarok a nagyvilágban. Önképzőköri pályamunka (*essay on famous Hungarians all over the world; written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1926. Kolozsvár.
40 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2212 Xenophon
Apomn[emoneumata]. II. 3. caput. Emlékiratok Sokratesről. A Kriza önképzőkör 1909–10. iskola évre hirdetett pályatételére készített fordítás (*translation made for a competition held by the Kriza Literary and Debating Society in the school year 1909–1910*)
Hungarian; 1910. Kolozsvár.
8 f. (p.l.); 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2213 Tapasztalható-e a modorosság önképzőköri szavatainkban, s ha igen, mi az orvosszere? (*competition essay on how to recite poetry, submitted to the Kriza literary and debating society*)
Hungarian; 1909. [Kolozsvár].
13 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.

- 2214
Van-e modorosság az önképzőköri szavalatokban, és mi az orvosszere? (*competition essay on how to recite poetry, submitted to the Kriza literary and debating society*)
Hungarian; 1909. Kolozsvár.
19 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
- 2215
A localisatio története (*competition essay on the history of the localization of nerve-centres*)
Hungarian; 1909. [Kolozsvár].
20 f.; 210x170.
- 2216
Euripides
Herakleia (*translation of lines 575–639*)
Hungarian; first decade of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
9 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
Written for a competition.
- 2217
Schesacus, Christianus
Venerando Viro D. Francisco Davidis... (*in verse; translated from Latin for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1910. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 210x170.
cf. Schaesius, *Opera*, pp. 46–47
- 2218
Oláh Ernő
Mikszáth „Szent Péter esernyője” című regényének fejtegetése (*analysis of Kálmán Mikszáth's novel, Szent Péter esernyője [Saint Peter's umbrella]*)
Hungarian; 1911. Kolozsvár.
24 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
- 2219
Magyar játékok leírása és jelentőség (*description of Hungarian games and their importance; an essay written for a competition held by the Kriza literary and debating society in the school year 1909–1910*)
Hungarian; 1910. Kolozsvár.
62 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
- 2220
Egy nyári kirándulás leírása (*description of a summer excursion; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; 1910. Kolozsvár.
31 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
- 2221
Két nap Szovátán (*Two days at Sovata; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; ca. 1910. Kolozsvár.
22 p.; 210x170; paper-bound.
- 2222
Egy kirándulás leírása (*Description of an excursion; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; ca. 1910. Kolozsvár.
7 f.; 340x210.

- 2223
Egy nyári kirándulás leírása (*Description of a summer excursion; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; ca. 1910. Kolozsvár.
77 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2224
Egy nyári kirándulás leírása (*Description of a summer excursion; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; ca. 1910. Kolozsvár.
18 f.; 210×170.
- 2225
Livius, Titus
Liber XXX. cap. 30 (*translation made for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1907. Kolozsvár.
22 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2226
Horatius, [Quintus] [Flaccus]
Liber II. Oda X (*translation made for a competition*)
Hungarian; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2227
János Vitéz és Toldi. (Párhuzam) (*an essay comparing Sándor Petőfi's János Vitéz with János Arany's Toldi, written for a competition*)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
7 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2228
Egy kirándulás leírása (*Description of an excursion; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; 1914. Kolozsvár.
18 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2229
Horatius, [Quintus] [Flaccus]
Carm[inum] Lib[er] III. oda II (*translation made for a competition*)
Hungarian; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
3 f.; 210×170.
- 2230
Livius, Titus
Zama. XXX. caput (*translation made for a competition*)
Hungarian; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
10 p.; 210×170.
- 2231
Livius, Titus
Ab Urbe condita liber XXX. caput 30 (*translation made for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1907. Kolozsvár.
9 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

- 2232
Euripides
Hekabe (*translation of lines 570–638 made for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1907. Kolozsvár.
5 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2233
Channing eszméi a nevelésről (*competition essay on Channing's ideas on education*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c. (1893 ?). Kolozsvár.
22 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2234
Fazekas Jenő
Brassai Sámuelről tartott oratio (*speech on Sámuel Brassai*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1922. Kolozsvár.
8 p.; 245×195; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2235
Wollheimer József
Oratio Kiss Józsefről (*speech on József Kiss*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1922. Kolozsvár.
10 f. (ff. 7–9 missing); 250×200.
- 2236
Hadházy Sándor
A „Megy a juhász szamáron” című vers latinra fordítása (*translation of Sándor Petőfi's poem, „Megy a juhász a szamáron”, into Latin; made for a competition*)
Latin; autograph; 1912–1913. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 250×200; paper-bound.
- 2237
Kazinczy „Visszapillantás saját pályájára” c. művecskéjének stilusbeli idegenszerűségei (*competition essay on the peculiar turns, due to German influence, in the style of Ferenc Kazinczy's memoirs, Visszapillantás saját pályájára*)
Hungarian; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
26 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
The original title of Ferenc Kazinczy's work is „Pályám emlékezete” (Memory of my career).
- 2238
Euripides
Hekabe című tragoediájának 575–639. sorai (*translation of lines 575–639; made for a competition*)
Hungarian; ca. 1907. Kolozsvár.
5 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2239
Egy nyári kirándulás leírása (*Description of a summer excursion; written for a competition held by the Kriza literary and debating society*)
Hungarian; 1910. Kolozsvár.
52 p.; 210×170; paper-bound.

2240

Fekete Miklós

„A művészi pályák jelentősége jelenlegi kisebbségi életünkben az ifjúság pályaválasztása szempontjából”
(*competition essay on the careers orientation of Hungarian youth living in Transylvania, and the importance of professional artists for the national minorities*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1926. Kolozsvár.

19 f.; 200×165; paper-bound.

Author identified by the help of an envelope found in the volume, with the name and catchword of the author. The ms. contains 2 independent leaves, the one being a criticism by professor Kelemen Gál and the other bearing the signature of professor Tóth.

2241

Szász István

Az Evangéliumok és az unitárius vallás. (Pályamunka) (*competition essay on the Gospels and the Unitarian religion*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1939. Kolozsvár.

23 f.; 210×170.

2242

A létért való küzdelem. A darwinizmus társadalmi vonatkozásai. Pályamű (*Struggle for life; a competition essay on Darwinism*)

Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.

9 f.; 340×210; p. 20: criticism by professor Sándor Ferenczi.

2243

A virágtalan növények jelentősége a természet háztartásában. Pályamunka (*competition essay on the importance of cryptogams for the ecocycle*)

Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.

20 p.; 210×170; p. 20: criticism by professor Sándor Ferenczi.

2244

Az állatok táplálkozása. (*competition essay on the nutrition of animals*)

Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.

20 p.; 210×170; p. 20: criticism by professor Sándor Ferenczi.

2245

Nicolae Balcescu (*competition essay on Nicolae Balcescu*)

Hungarian; ca. 1925. Kolozsvár.

7 f.; 210×170.

2246

[Competition essay on the ideas of Rousseau]

Hungarian; third decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.

10 f.; 210×170.

2247

Kovácsi Antal

Vélemény a görög és római nyelvek a gymnásiumbani tanítását illetően tett pályakérdésre beérkezett pályaművekről. (*review of the competition essays on the necessity of teaching Greek and Latin in grammar schools*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1880. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 360×225.

- 2248
 Babylon és Semiramis (*translation from English; made for a competition*)
 Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 1 f.; 340×210.
- 2249
 Kétszer kettő mindig négy (*competition essay on mathematics*)
 Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
 7 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing; f. 7: criticism by professors Mihály Hidegh and Domokos Wass.
- 2250
 Adorján Jenő
 Eötvös. (*notes on József Eötvös*)
 Hungarian; autograph; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
 3 f.; 210×170.
- 2251
 Görögből magyarra fordítás (*collection of Greek translation exercises by the students of KUF*)
 Hungarian; autographs; 1865–1868. Kolozsvár.
 17 f. (p.l.); 220×175.
 The authors are: Lajos Barabás (f. 1); Károly Kemény (f. 2); János Erkel (f. 3); Dénes Kovács (f. 4); Dénes Bencze (f. 5); Mihály Józsa (f. 6); Zsigmond Békési (f. 7); Balázs Frenzel (f. 8); János Máté (f. 9); János Kovács (f. 10); Albert Horváth (f. 11); Lajos Vajna (f. 12); Tamás Nagy (f. 13); Domokos Magyarosi Sz. (f. 14); Károly Pálfi (f. 15); Albert Nagy (f. 16); Gyula Hajós (f. 17).
- 2252
 Adorján Jenő
 [Collection of Hungarian folklore texts]
 Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.; C: Adorján Jenő.
 10 p.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2253
 Pályamunka matematikából (*competition essay on mathematics*)
 Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 3 f.; 210×170.
- 2254
 Fűzi József
 A megbocsátás a győzelmek legszebbike (*final-examination essay on Hungarian linguistics*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1887. Kolozsvár.
 8 f.; 210×170.
- 2255
 Popper Ignác
 Váltó-utalvány, kereskedelmi utalvány (*essay on order blanks and bills*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1906. Kolozsvár.
 11 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2256
 Simon Othmár
 Csere, vétel, bérlet közötti párhuzam (*essay comparing exchange, purchase and lease*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1906. Kolozsvár.
 15 f.; 210×170; paper-bound.

- 2257
 Alfred de Vigny filozófikus költészete (*competition essay on Alfred de Vigny's philosophical poetry*)
 Hungarian; type-script; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
 15 f.; 210×170; paper-bound; covers missing; at the end of the ms.: criticism by a professor.
- 2258
 Szabadkai József
 Olvasmány-jegyzet (*reading notes*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1901/1902. Kolozsvár.
 11 f.; 190×120; paper-bound.
- 2259
 „Muzeumkert” Ifjúsági hetilap. II. évf. I. szám. [Kolozsvár], 1892 (*weekly for young people*)
 Hungarian; type-script; 1892. Kolozsvár.
 6 f.; 210×170.
 Editor: Rudolf Fabiny; author: Antal Bodor (ff. 2–3); translator: Lajos Ruzitska (ff. 4–5).
- 2260
 Kombináló szóalkotás és mondatfűzés (*extracts from a contribution on Hungarian linguistics to the journal Magyar Nyelvőr, XX*)
 Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c. (after 1892).
 7 f.; 210×170.
- 2261
 Adorján Jenő
 Regény és regényrészlet. Irta: Eszter szerzője. 1858 (*fragment of Miklós Jósika's novel, Esther with an essay on the novel*)
 Hungarian; autograph draft; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 2 f.; 210×170.
- 2262
 Titkári jelentés 1895–96 (*the secretary's report on the activity of the Kriza literary and debating society for the school year 1895–1896*)
 Hungarian; 1896. Kolozsvár.
 6 f.; 210×170; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2263
 Derzsi Károly
 [Notes on theology]
 English; autograph; 1872–1874. [London].
 18 f. (p.l.); 200×130; paper-bound; the covers, the beginning and the end of the ms. are missing.
- 2264
 Önképzőköri pályatételek minősítése (*the jury's opinion of competition essays*)
 Hungarian; 1927. Kolozsvár.
 1 f.; 223×170.
- 2265
 Versgyűjtemény (*collection of poems*)
 Hungarian; copies; last decades of 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
 14 f. (p.l.); 340×210.
 Copied in several hands.

- 2266 Márkos Albert
Székfoglaló beszéde (inaugural address)
Hungarian; autograph; first decade of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
15 f.; 300x240.
- 2267 Tartalmi kivonatok magyar irodalmi olvasmányokból (abstracts of Hungarian literary works, readers' notes)
Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
8 f.; 215x170; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2268 Kőrös Béla
Hazafelé (Homeward bound; draft of a work)
Hungarian; autograph; 1932. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 340x210.
- 2269 Müller Károly
Szónoki beszéd a hazaszerezetűl (oration on patriotism written for a competition)
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.-beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
14 p.; 210x170.
- 2270 Gál József
Közönséges imádságok a hét minden reggelére és esteire (morning and evening prayers for each day of the week; made for a competition)
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.-beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
27 p.; 210x170.
- 2271 Birtó Mór
Mikes Kelemen (speech on Kelemen Mikes)
Hungarian; autograph; 1921. Kolozsvár.
12 p.; 200x160.
- 2272 Unitárius gondolatok Jókai Egy az Isten c. regényében (competition essay on the Unitarian ideas in Mór Jókai's novel, Egy az Isten [God is One])
Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.
6 f.; 340x210; f. 6: criticism by professors Albert Márkos and Albert Vári.
- 2273 Az én hitvallásom. Naplótöredékek (fragments of a diary)
Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.
8 p.; 340x210.
The ms. was written for a competition held by KUF. Marked and signed by professor Albert Vári.
- 2274 Kolthószeg Madách Ember tragédiájában (competition essay on the poetic quality of The Tragedy of Man by Imre Madách)
Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 210x170.
Marked and signed by professor István Borbély.

2275

Marosi Péter
Algebrai feladat (*algebra exercise*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1869. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 220×180.
Marked and signed by professor Mózes Pap.

2276

Miért járok templomba? (*Why do I go to church?; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
5 f.; 210×170.

2277

A vallás Petőfi költészetében (*Religion in Sándor Petőfi's poetry; a competition essay*)
Hungarian; first half of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
11 p.; 200×160.
Marked and signed by professor Pál Benczédi.

2278/A

Matematikai pályamunkák (*essays on mathematics written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.
4 f. + 7 p.
Marked and signed by professors Mihály Hidegh and Domokos Vass.

2278/B

Fizikai pályamunkák (*essays on physics written for a competition*)
Hungarian; 1925. Kolozsvár.
6 p. + 3 p.
One of the works was marked and signed by professors Mihály Hidegh and Domokos Vass.

2279

Pályázatra írt versek (*poems written for a competition*)
Hungarian; first half of 20th c. (before 1932). Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 340×210.
Marked by professors Márton Várfalvi Pálfi and István Borbély.

2280

[Festal addresses for Christmas, New Year's Eve, Easter and Whitsun]
Hungarian; copies; 1886–1896; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
37 f. (p.l.); 340×210.
Copied in several hands.

2281/A

[Collection of epithalamia]
Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
34 f. (p.l.); put in an envelope.
ff. 1–2 and 34 in a different hand.

2281/B

[Collection of epithalamia]
Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.
112 f. (p.l.); 350×220.

- 2281/C
[Collection of proverbs and idioms]
Hungarian; copy; end of 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
27 f. (p.l.); 210x170; put in an envelope.
- 2282
[Collection of funeral hymns]
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
29 f. (p.l.); 340x210.
- 2283
[Collection of riddles]
Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.
9 f.; 340x210.
Copied in several hands.
- 2284
Kanyaró Ferenc
Leánytanulóink éneke a XVIII. században (*essay on the songs of schoolgirls in the 18th c.*)
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 340x210.
- 2285
[Name-day greeting poems]
Hungarian; copies; 1867–1869.
5 f.; 340x210.
- 2286
[Kanyaró Ferenc]
Adatok az erdélyi népies cigány költészethez (*Gypsy poems and records of Transylvanian Gypsy folk-poetry*)
Hungarian; copies, partly autograph; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
26 f. (p.l.); 340x210.
- 2287
[Examination poems]
Hungarian; copies; first half of 19th c.
4 f.; 340x210.
- 2288
Találós mesék, elmés mondások (*riddles and witty sayings*)
Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár]; C: [Kanyaró Ferenc].
3 f.; 340x210.
- 2289
[5 letters to Ferenc Kanyaró]
Hungarian; autograph; 1897–1898.
Put in an envelope.
- 2290
Kanyaró Ferenc
[Miscellaneous notes on the history of Hungarian literature and ecclesiastical history]
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
88 cards; put in an envelope.

2291

Kanyaró Ferenc

Kolozsvári főiskolánk legrégebb történetéhez. (*article on the history of KUF*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1896. Kolozsvár.

20 f. (p.l.); 350×210.

ed. *KM* (1897), p. 285.

2292

Régi magyar versek (*early Hungarian poetry*)

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

339 f. (p.l.); 350×210.

Copied in several hands.

2293

[Collection of poems, songs and ballads]

Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.; C: [Kanyaró Ferenc].

133 f. (p.l.)

Copied in several hands.

2294

[Kanyaró Ferenc]

Unitárius történetírás és kálvinorthodoxia (*Unitarian historiography and Calvinist orthodoxy; fragments of a treatise*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1893–1895. Kolozsvár.

117 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

cf. *MSU* 2326/A-B, 2327.

ed. *KM* (1892–1894), also Kolozsvár, 1895.

2295

Magyar népdalok (*Hungarian folk-songs*)

Hungarian; copies; 1901. Dicsőszentmárton; C: Pálfi József.

2 f.; 340×210.

2296/A

[Kanyaró Ferenc]

Adatok Dés történetéből (*records of the history of Dész*)

Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

9 f. (p.l.); 210×170; put in an envelope.

2296/B

Kanyaró Ferenc

Keresztúri iskolánk a XVI. században (*Our school at Székelykeresztúr in the 16th c.; fragment of an essay*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1899. [Kolozsvár].

1 f.; 335×210.

2296/C

Kanyaró Ferenc

Bírálat két pályamunkára (*the jury's opinion on 2 competition essays on Ferenc Dávid*)

Hungarian; draft; last years of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

1 f.; 335×210.

- 2296/D
Kanyaró Ferenc
Megfejtelt népdalok (*Hungarian folk-songs; fragment*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1895. [Kolozsvár].
8 f. (p.l.)
Copied in several hands.
- 2296/E
[Kanyaró Ferenc]
Jegyzetek a Lendvayné alapról (*notes on the Mrs Lendvay fund*)
Hungarian; autograph draft; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
4 f.; 210x175.
- 2296/F
[Kanyaró Ferenc]
A magyar mértékes verselés (*Hungarian metrical poetry; fragment*)
Hungarian; autograph; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.
- 2296/G
[Kanyaró Ferenc]
[Miscellaneous notes]
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
11 f. (p.l.)
- 2296/H
Kanyaró Ferencre vonatkozó jegyzőkönyv-kivonat az E. K. Tanács 1894. május 20-i üléséről (*extracts, referring to Ferenc Kanyaró, from the minutes of the session of the Unitarian Church Vestry, May 20, 1894*)
Hungarian; 1894. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340x210.
- 2296/I
Nagyajtai Kovács István
Végrendelete (*István Kovács's last will and testament; extracts*)
Hungarian; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
1 f.; 310x135.
- 2297
Ferencz József
Üzenet az amerikai unitáriusoknak és átirat Kanyaró Ferenc főiskolai könyvtárnoknak (*letter to the American Unitarians*)
Hungarian; copies; 1900. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.
The message was recorded on a phonograph record taken to America by György Boros.
- 2298
[Folk medicine] (*fragment*)
Hungarian; 19th c.
8 f. (p.l.) + 2 f.
- 2299
[Satirical poems] (*fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1830.
1 f.; 390x100.

- 2300**
Fröbel Frigyes. Életrajzi vázlat Winther után (*biographical sketch on Friedrich Fröbel; an article*)
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.
12 p.; 230×150.
- 2301**
[On the condition of Unitarian schools] (*fragment*)
Hungarian; 1919.
9 f. (p.l.)
- 2302**
Martius Karl Friedrich
Index in Martiusii Conspectum Regni Vegetabilis
Latin; copy; second half of 19th c.
8 f. (p.l.); 240×100.
- 2303**
Mutató (*index to articles on medical science*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
1 f.; 390×235.
- 2304**
Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai
Kérelem gróf Apor István testamentuma ellen (*petition against the will of István Apor*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 18th c.
5 f. (p.l.); 315×200.
- 2305/A**
[Sermons in fragments]
Hungarian; 18th c.
4 f. (in the original pagination: pp. 229–236); 165×105; misc. MSS.
- 2305/B**
[Transylvanian law] (*fragment*)
Hungarian, partly Latin; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
8 f. (p.l.); 190×115; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.
- 2305/C**
Dispositio Orationis in Genere Demonstratio. Laus M. Aurelii Imperatoris Roman[orum] (*fragment*)
Latin; copy; beginning of 19th c.
2 f.; 195×150; misc. MSS.
- 2305/D**
Mein Vielgeliebter Sohn (*fragment of a letter*)
German; 1835. Nagymás.
1 f.; 210×130; misc. MSS.
- 2305/E**
Szöllősi Máté
Minden pálya tiszteletre méltó, ha jól betöltve (*composition*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1868. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.

- 2305/F
 [Decrees issued in 1849]
 Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
 1 f.; 385×245; misc. MSS.
- 2305/G
 Pap beköszöntésekor énekelt egyházi énekek (*church songs for the ordination of Unitarian pastors [Torockó-szentgyörgy, 1823]*)
 Hungarian; copy; first half of 20th c.
 1 f.; 170×105; misc. MSS.
- 2305/H
 Ferenczi Miklós
 Beadvány a törvénytöréshez (*petition for prolongation*)
 Hungarian; end of 19th c. (– beginning of 20th c.).
 1 f.; 350×210; misc. MSS.
- 2305/I
 Meghatalmazás Mátyás Áron árendatornak, hogy Deák Antal kérésére adott guberniumi választ átvehesse és Szamos Újvárra vihesse (*letter of attorney to Áron Mátyás*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1843. Szamosújvár.
 1 f.; 175×115; misc. MSS.
- 2305/J
 Becsü bizonyítvány. Mészkö, 1872 (*appraisal of damage on the confines of Mészkö*)
 Hungarian; 1872. Mészkö.
 1 f.; 210×130; misc. MSS.
- 2305/K
 „Tisztelt Kis-Önképzőkör!” (*speech read at a meeting of the literary and debating society of the junior classes of KUF*)
 Hungarian; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 2 f.; 210×140; misc. MSS.
- 2305/L
 Teologia (*fragment*)
 Latin; 18th c.
 1 f.; 200×170; misc. MSS.
- 2305/M
 Külömbféle termények hazája (*fragment*)
 Hungarian; 19th c.
 2 f.; 190×120; misc. MSS.
- 2305/N
 Templom (*poem written for a competition by a student*)
 Hungarian; first part of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
 2 f.; 210×170; misc. MSS.
- 2306
 [Library catalogue]
 Hungarian; last 2 decades of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 33 f. (p.l.); 235×150.

- 2307
[Mathematics exercises]
Hungarian; last 2 decades of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
24 f.
- 2308
[Biographical records]
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
73 f. (p.l.); 240x200.
- 2309
Processus Causae infra specificatae. Causa Generosae Elisabethae Kapi, G[ene]rosi D[omi]ni Adami Jábroczki de Késmárk consortis... contra et adversus Ill[ustrissi]mum D[omi]num Comitem Stephanum Apor de Al Torja...
Latin, partly Hungarian; copy; 1699. Kolozsvár.
4 f.; 300x200; paper-bound.
- 2310
[Fragments of a Library catalogue]
Hungarian; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
12 f. (p.l.); 460x300.
- 2311
[Poem on Samuel Brukenthal]
Hungarian; second half of 18th c.
2 f.; 350x220.
- 2312
Brukenthal Samuel
Testamentum, 1802. [Szeben]
German, with a Latin introduction; attested copy; 1849. Szeben.
8 f. (p.l.); 375x230; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2313
[Genealogy of the Göncz-Ruszkai Kornis family]
Hungarian, Latin; first half of 19th c.
66 f. (p.l.); 460x290.
- 2314
Haller Gábor – Pekri László
„Gehorsamster Bericht!“ (*report on privileges*)
German; 1878. Marosvásárhely.
2 f.; 370x225.
- 2315
„A Bétsbe Küldött Követség utasítása 4a september 1834.“ (*instructions for the delegation sent to Vienna on September 4, 1834*)
Hungarian; copy; ca. 1834.
4 f.; 400x235; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2316
Szamosújvár (*records referring to the castle at Szamosújvár*)
Hungarian, Latin; partly copies; 19th c.
79 f. (p.l.); 420x280.

- 2317
 [Records on the history of Marosvásárhely]
 Hungarian, Latin; copies; 19th c.
 12 f. (p.l.); 385×240; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2318
 De censu cathedratico (*fragments*)
 Latin; copies; 19th c.
 12 f. (p.l.); 290×240.
- 2319
 „Nomina Praesidum I[n]clyti Regii Exactoratus Prov[incia]lis Tran[silva]nici.” (*records on the administrative system in Transylvania; fragments*)
 Latin; partly copies; 19th c.
 15 f. (p.l.); 390×245.
- 2320
 „Reflexio ad Sectionem de Com[m]issione Librorum censoria.” Claudiopoli, 1793 (*fragment*)
 Latin; copy; 19th c. Kolozsvár.
 2 f.; 370×230.
- 2321
 Kanyaró Ferenc
 „Unitáriusok Magyarországon.” (*Unitarians in Hungary; printed fragments*)
 Hungarian; prints with autograph amendments; 1888–1890. Kolozsvár.
 17 + 44 f. (p.l.)
 cf. MSU 1350, 2326/B.
 ed. [excerpts] KM XXIII–XXV, (1888–1890), [the complete work] Kolozsvár, 1891.
- 2322
 Deductio Rei Contributionalis Historica (*fragment*)
 Latin; copy; end of 18th c.
 23 f. (p.l.); 390×230.
- 2323
 [Governmental decrees of 1848]
 Hungarian; litographs; 1848. Kolozsvár.
 4 f.
- 2324
 „Tariŕfe der Stahl – und Eisenpreise bey dem V[ajda] Hunyader K.K. Eisenwerkw.” (*list of prices for the steel goods and hardware produced by the Imperial and Royal Ironworks at Vajdahunyad*)
 German; litographed copies; 1846.
 12 f. (p.l.); 400×250.
- 2325
 „Lajstroma az Osztrák cs. k. örökös tartományok és Magyarország ugy Erdély közötti kereskedésben elő forduló alább kijelelt áru cikkek ujonnan határozott vám illetményeknek.” (*register of customs tariff rates within the Habsburg Empire; fragment*)
 Hungarian; litographed copy; 1847.
 2 f.; 400×250.

2326/A

Kanyaró Ferenc

„Unitárius történetírás és Kálvin orthodoxia.” (*Unitarian historiography and Calvinist orthodoxy; fragments*)

Hungarian; prints with autograph corrections; 1892–1894. Kolozsvár.

132 f. (p.l.); 310×220; misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 2294, 2326/B, 2327.

ed. *KM* (1892–1894), [also] Kolozsvár, 1895.

2326/B

[Kanyaró Ferenc]

[Fragments from Ferenc Kanyaró's works: *Unitáriusok Magyarországon* [Unitarians in Hungary] and *Unitárius történetírás és Kálvin orthodoxia* (Unitarian historiography and Calvinist orthodoxy)]

Hungarian; autographs; 1885–1891. Kolozsvár.

15 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

cf. MSU 1350, 2294, 2321, 2326/A, 2327.

2327

Kanyaró Ferenc

[„Unitárius történetírás és Kálvin orthodoxia.”] (*fragments from Unitarian historiography and Calvinist orthodoxy*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1892–1895. [Kolozsvár].

231 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

cf. MSU 2294, 2326/A-B.

ed. *KM* (1892–1894), [also] Kolozsvár, 1895.

2328

[Documents on the library of Sándor Bölöni Farkas]

Hungarian; 19th c. (after 1842). Kolozsvár.

108 f. (p.l.)

2329

Benczédi Gergely

Tanári jegyzetei vegytanból (*notes on chemistry; fragments*)

Hungarian; autographs; second half of 19th c. (after 1866). Kolozsvár.

63 f. (p.l.)

2330

Kanyaró Ferenc

Tiboldi István élete és költői művei (*study of István Tiboldi's life and poetic works; fragment*)

Hungarian; autograph; ca. 1906–1908. Kolozsvár.

34 f. (p.l.)

ed. [excerpts] „Tiboldi István, mint a magyar epigrammák nagymestere” in *KM* (1908), p. 139.

2331

Tiboldi István

Bacchus szentgericezi utazása (*Bacchus' journey to Szentgerice; poem*)

Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.

52 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

ed. [under a similar title] Marosvásárhely, 1841.

2332

Tiboldi István

Versék (*poems*)

Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c.; C: Kanyaró Ferenc.

56 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

Copied in several hands.

2333

Iktatókönyv 1946-tól 1952-ig (*register book of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1946–1952. Kolozsvár.

5 f.; 475×325; half-linen.

2334

Introductio in U[nive]rsam Philosophiam (*notes*)

Latin; beginning of 19th c. (before 1826).

23 f. (p.l.); 190×120; paper-bound.

2335/A

[Kozma Mihály]

Veritatis Evangelicae Dolor. Ex pertinaci Monitor[um] Paternor[um] Auctoris Calamo Subortus

Latin; second half of 18th c.

13 f. (p.l.); 160×100; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 91/B, 342/A, 1124/B.

2335/B

Theophilus Philaetus *ps.* [Kozma Mihály]

Utmutato. Melyben Egy nyoltzvan Esztendősen Proféta T. i. (: Jer.23. 31 :) az öreg Daniel István neve alatt készült Dan. 13. 52. Örök Életre vezető Egyenes Utnak veszedelemre vezető szövevényes Labyrinthussa és hibás Fogyatkozásokkal tellyes égyenetlensége világ eleiben tétettetik. Anno 1766 (*polemical tract against István Dániel's treatise, Örök Életre vezető Egyenes Ut [The straightest way to eternal life]*)

Hungarian; copy; 1770.

ff. 14–65 (p.l.); 160×100; paper-bound; covers missing.

cf. MSU 91/C, 126/A-B, 150, 313, 317/A, 342/B, 343, 367, 1124/C, 1191.

2336

Verses könyv (*poems; fragment*)

Hungarian; copy; 1803; C: Fodor János, Várfalvi; P: Fodor János, Várfalvi – Pálfi Balázs – Pálfi Ferenc.

12 f. (p.l.); 190×115; paper-bound; covers missing.

the last leaf is in a different hand.

2337

Nagy Károly

[Letter to an official in Kolozsvár]

Hungarian; autograph; 1919. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 225×145.

2338

Derzsi Károly

[Meditations on theology] (*fragments*)

English; autograph; 1872–1874. [London].

10 f. (p.l.); 200×130.

2339

Borbély István

[Report on the budget of KUF to the management of KUF]

Hungarian; autograph; 1925. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 340x210.

2340

Kimutatás a Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégiumi könyvtár átadásánál mutatkozó hiányokról (*list of books missing from the library of KUF*)

Hungarian; 1920. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 340x210.

2341

Kiskadácsi Simén Domokos kisebb dolgozatainak, hírlapi cikkeinek felsorolása (*list of minor works and articles by Domokos Simén; fragment*)

Hungarian; last 2 decades of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

2 f.; 340x210.

2342

Ferencz József

[Orders to the management of KUF about KUF] (*3 items*)

Hungarian; 1903–1909. Kolozsvár.

4 f.; 340x210.

2343

[Benczédi Pál]

[Fragments of notes on theology]

Hungarian; autographs; end of the 1940's. Kolozsvár.

4 f.

2344

Pályamunka a Kriza Önképzőkör 10. sz. pályatételére. Fizika (*competition essay on physics*)

Hungarian; first decades of 20th c. (before 1930). Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 210x170.

2345

Csegezi Sándor

Alkalmi versek (*poems*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1874–1875. Torockó.

2 f.; 210x170.

2346

[Dávid Ferenc?]

Elegia (*elegy*)

Latin; copy; 19th c.

2 f.; 200x125.

cf. MSU 111/A (pp. 284–285).

ed. The Hungarian translation of the elegy by Márton Pálfi in *KM* (1910), pp. 166–167; the text with a Rumanian translation by Elemér Lakó in *Studii de Bibliologie. Serie Noua XII*, p. 211.

The authorship of Ferenc Dávid has not been substantiated yet.

- 2347
 Finta József, Újszékelyi
 [Letter]
 Hungarian; autograph; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
 1 f.; 170×110.
- 2348
 Mikó Lőrinc
 Regulamenta ratione Librorum e Bibliotheca Collegii Unitariorum, legendi gratia obtinendorum, observanda ab Anno 1834
 Latin, partly Hungarian; autograph; first half of 19th c. (after 1842). [Kolozsvár].
 2 f.; 410×270.
- 2349
 Kimutatás az udvarhelyi egyházkörben 1886-ik évben történt előléptetésekről (*report on the promotions in the Székelyudvarhely parish in 1886*)
 Hungarian; 1887. [Székelyudvarhely].
 1 f.; 340×210.
- 2350
 Thoroczkai Máté
 [Epitaph for György Enyedi (1597)]
 Latin; copy; 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
 1 f.; 280×150.
- 2351
 Ajtai Mózes
 Pro memoria (*order-book*)
 Hungarian; autograph; 1819. Kolozsvár.
 1 f.; 220×180.
- 2352
 [Payroll from Sepsiszentgyörgy and Kis Oláhfalu for 1830 and 1836]
 Latin; copies; 19th c.
 2 f.; 400×250.
- 2353
 [Letter from the Széchenyi Library to KUF asking for the loan of Kénosi and Uzoni's manuscripts on Church history]
 Hungarian; type-script; 1909. Budapest.
 1 f.; 340×210.
- 2354
 [Sketch of family relations] (*fragment*)
 Latin, Hungarian; draft; 1779.
 4 f.
- 2355
 Amtsmanipulations Instruction für die Unterämter. ad No. 13065
 German; lithograph; ca. 1850.
 3 f.; 360×220.

2356

[Nagyajtai] Kovács István
Personalstands-Ausweis
German; 1858. Bistritia.
2 f.; 400×250.

2357

Cassatorium Illustrissimi Domini Comitis Nicolai Forgáts, supremi Comitis Comitatus Nitraiensis. Viennae, 1784
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.–beginning of 19th c.
1 f.; 345×230.

2358

Radnóthi István
„Nos Stephanus Radnothi...” (*good-conduct certificate given to Andreas Szász, required for admission to a guild in Kolozsvár*)
Latin; 1624. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340×210.
The document bears the seal of Kolozsvár.

2359

„Nos Requisiteores literarum et literalium instrumentor[um] in Sacristia sive Conservatorio Conventus Monasterii Beatae Mariae Virginis de Colosmonstra... memoria commendamus...” (*Katalin Gyulai's letter of attorney authorizing her husband, Valentin Radecke Jr, to act for her before any court and to administer her possessions*)
Latin; 1661. Kolozsmonostor.
1 f.; 310×200.
Edited by the convent of Kolozsmonostor. The seal of the convent is damaged.

2360

Simén Elek
Bizonyító írás (*receipt given to Mózes Ajtai*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1820. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 210×165.

2361

Attestationes pro parte et in Persona Johannis Komjászeghi atque Szőcs de Colosvar uti A. contra et adversus Rever[endum] Mattha[um] Baczoni et... D. Paulu[m] Pataki tamquam Curatore Reformatae Ecclesi[ae] uti... per nos exmissos Regios fideliter receptae, conscriptae, partim in Domo Senatoria Colosvariensi, partim ob infirmitatem apud privatos faventiu[m] parietes. A 1775 (*attestation to the ownership of a lake on the confines of Kolozsvár*)
Hungarian; 1775. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 310×200.

2362

Timothe Dániel
[Certified document declaring that, in case of her husband's death, Krisztina Bányai, wife of Daniel Timothe, is free to dispose of her inheritance]
Hungarian; 1713. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 325×200.

2363

Descriptio Possessionum in Nagy Ajta habitarum Possessorum Michaelis Kováts et Helenae Bedő, 1682
Hungarian; copy; first half of 18th c.
1 f.; 360×220.

- 2364
[Sales contract for a house on Híd street in Kolozsvár between János Komjátszegi and his wife]
Hungarian; 1777. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 340x210.
- 2365
Notationes De Divisione post mortem Dominae Sororis Beck
Hungarian; copy; middle of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 360x225.
One of the heirs is Bálint Radeczki Jr.
- 2366
Utrumok Komjátszegi Mihály szuccessoriról (*questions about the rightfulness of Mihály Komjátszegi's heirs*)
Hungarian; draft; second half of 18th c.
1 f.; 330x200.
- 2367
[Document on the donation of a forest near Hoia (Kolozsvár)]
Hungarian; 1680. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 320x205.
The donees: Gáspár Segesvári Szabó, his wife Judit Filep and the widowed wife of Lőrinc Grusz.
- 2368
[Governmental decree on religious tolerance, Szeben, 1782]
Latin; copy; end of 18th c.
1 f.; 355x230.
- 2369
A Felső Fehéri unitárius egyházkör felterjesztése az E. K. Tanácshoz Mátyás Sándor és Osváth Gábor előléptetésére (*recommendation for Sándor Mátyás and Gábor Osváth's promotion to the Unitarian Vestry by the parish of Felső Fehér*)
Hungarian; 1888. Felsőrákos.
1 f.; 340x210.
- 2370
Testimonium Dominarum Barbarae et Susannae Suki super Procuratoria Constitutione domini Georgii Nagy de Nagy Ajta
Hungarian; 1760. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 210x105.
The attestant was György Hadadi.
- 2371
[Bibliographic description of an old printed book from Kolozsvár: „Sido szolasnac mogia, es nehez helleknec reovidocden valo magarazata psalmossonkint keovetkeozic.”]
Hungarian; 19th c.
1 f.; 235x145.
There are marginal notes in the ms., according to which the book must have been printed in the press of Heltai in Kolozsvár between 1570 and 1610; its title is printed in red; and it can be found in the Bethlen–Bánffy Archives in Kolozsvár.
- 2372
[Fragments of Notes on economy]
Latin, Hungarian; 1618–1636. Kolozsvár, P. Székely János 1708.
12 f. (p.l.); 145x85.
The ms. has been removed from the binding of a book. There are several Rumanian persons mentioned in it.

2373

Inuentarium Bonorum Vtriusq[ue] templj = 1585 factum

Latin; copy; 1588. Kolozsvár; C: Diósi Gergely.

4 f. (ff. 1^r, 4^v blank); 330×205.

ed. [under the title „Két kolozsvári templom ismeretlen leltára 1585-ből”] by Elemér Lakó in *NyitK* (1978) 2.

2374

[Miscellaneous notes] (*fragments*)

Latin; second half of 16th c.; P: Michael, (lector Albensis) – Szentmihályfalvi Peter – Varsolcius Franciscus.

4 f.; 310×205; f.?: „Ladislaus Mylethensyus Molitoris: Anno 1565”. He was the bookbinder, who bound the book on the order of Stanislaus, bishop of Pécs.

2375

[Fragment of a Roman Catholic missal]

Latin; 16th c. (1585); P: Homoródszentmártoni János.

6 f.; written on vellum; „1696 Emptus Renente a Josepho Bihari”.

The ms. contains musical notations. The ms. has been removed from the binding of a book.

2376

[Miscellaneous fragments from the 16th c.]

Latin, German; first half of 16th c.

4 f.; 305×210; ff. 1–2: A circular letter in 2 issues about the feast of St. Katherine, issued by a dean of the Faculty of Arts („*facultatis artium*”); f. 3: a letter about a person called „maister Sebastian”.

The ms. has been removed from the binding of a book.

2377

[An order to the administrative board of Kolozsvár]

Hungarian; 1638.

1 f. (upper part torn); 340×205.

2378

[Catholic church songs] (*fragments from a missal*)

Latin; copy; 16th c.

1/2 f.; 150×190; written on vellum.

The ms. contains musical notations. The ms. has been removed from the binding of a book.

2379/A

Malmogius Caspar Bartholinus

Logicae [perip]ateticae praecepta [...] ita [a]tque perspicue questionibus [...]rata, ut quivis Latine doctus ingenio et memoria capere possit; olim collecta a Caspate Bartholino Malmogio Dano, etc. Claudiopoli descripta a Mich. Rad. C. Anno Dni MDC. XXX

Latin; copy; 1630. Kolozsvár; C: Rad. C. Mihály.

1 f.; 170×105.

2379/B

Bocatius Johannes

Conscriptio[...]s Super Domo, Serenissimo quodam Principi Stephano Bocskai, natales, curas, [...] Claudiopoli...

Latin; copy; first half of 18th c. Kolozsvár; C: Kénosi Tőzsér János.

ff. 2^v–3^v; 170×105.

ed. [Hungarian translation] by Elek Jakab in *Kolozsvár története*. Budapest, 1888, vol. II, pp. 445–450.

- 2379/C
Praeludium Nuptiale
Latin, Hungarian; 18th c.
ff. 4^r-6^r; 170×105.
- 2379/D
Precatio
Latin, Hungarian; 18th c.
ff. 6^v-7^v; 170×105.
- 2380
Bartók Zsigmond
[Promissory note]
German; 1863. Borgó-prund.
1 f.; 340×210.
- 2381
[Notes on typography] (*fragments*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c.
5 f.
- 2382
Gyergyai Pál
[Letter to a pastor, author of a certain book]
Latin; autograph; 1730-1740. [Kolozsvár].
1 f.; 310×210.
- 2383
[Epitaphs of Faustus Socinus, Johann Ludwig Wolzogen and Jan Szlichtyng]
Latin; copy; first half of 19th c.
1 f.; 175×110.
- 2384
Calendarium (*fragment*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
8 f. (p.1.); 105×83.
- 2385
Weihnachtslieder (*carols for Christmas in 3 books*)
German; copies; first decades of 20th c.
18 + 14 + 21 p.; 250×175; paper-bound.
The ms. contains musical notations.
- 2386/A
[Collection of musical fragments with texts]
Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
20 f. (p.1.); misc. MSS.
Contents: (1) Béla Fáy: Széchenyi-himnusz (f. 1); - (2) Tied vagyok, tied hazám (f. 2); - (3) Béni Egressy: Himnusz (f. 3); - (4) G. A. Rossini: Gr. Darbi - Hozzád sír szavam fel Istenem (f. 3^v); - (5) Kidült a fa mandulástól, Jegenyefa tetejére (f. 4); - (6) Mi fénylik ott szépen a hegytetőn (f. 4^v); - (7) Repülj fecském ablakára (end is missing, f. 5); - (8) Óh, Szent Isten, kérünk (fragment, f. 6); - (9) Béni Egressy: Népdal (f. 7); - (10) Téged áldunk és dicsérünk (f. 7^v); - (11) Szent Isten, óh nagy király (f. 8); - (12) Árnyas erdő én honom (f. 9); - (13) Mért oly boros (f. 9^v); - (14) Dicsérjük hálaadással (f. 10); - (15) Túlvilági üdvötl környezetten (f. 10^v); - (16) [M. L.] Cherubini: Hálaérzet, mély tisztelet (f. 11); - (17) W. A. Mozart: Tündér sípból (ff. 12-20).

2386/B

[Roman Catholic church hymns]

German, Hungarian; copies; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Koložsvár].

20 f. (p.l.); misc. MSS.

2386/C

[Psalms]

English; copy; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c.

4 f.; 225×140; misc. MSS.

The MS. contains musical notations.

2386/D

[Fragments of musical notations]

German, Italian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

6 f.; misc. MSS.; ff. 2–3: the author's dedication to Sámuel Brassai.

2386/E

Solféges des meilleurs ouvrages anciens et nouveaux

copies; second half of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Koložsvár].

24 f. (p.l.); 250×195; misc. MSS.

The composers are: f. 1: G. P. Colonna; f. 1^v: [Giovanni Battista] Bononcini; f. 3: B[enedetto] Marcello; f. 4^v: [Baldassare] Galuppi; f. 5: [Gaetano] Latilla; f. 6: [Niccolo] Piccini; f. 7^v: [Giovanni Battista] Pergolesi; f. 10: [Niccolo] Jomelli; f. 12: [Francesco] Gasparini; f. 13: L[eonardo da] Vinci; f. 14: L[eonardo] Leo; f. 15: [Tommaso] Traetta; f. 18^v: A[lessandro] Scarlatti; f. 21^v: F[rancesco] Maio; f. 23: Constanzi; f. 24^v: [Davide] Perez.

2386/F

Beethoven, Ludwig van

Meeres Stille. Chor mit Musik

German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

3 f.; 315×250; misc. MSS.

2386/G

Bach, [Johann Sebastian]

Due Fughe per due clavicembali

copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

4 f.; 305×215; misc. MSS.

2386/H

Mozart, W[olfgang] A[madcus]

Parthie pour deux Clarinettes in [sic!] B, deux Cors, deux Bassons. Composée par W. A. Mozart, arrangée pour le Piano-Forte par W. J. Klauda

copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

14 f. (p.l.); 330×240; misc. MSS.

2386/I

Hummel, [Nepomuk János]

Quintetto. Op[us] 74

copy; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

7 f. (p.l.); 330×255; misc. MSS.

2386/J

[Collection of fragments of musical compositions]

Italian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár]; P: Brassai Sámuel – Gyergyai Ferenc, Kissolymosi.

26 f. (p.l.); 240×200; paper-bound; misc. MSS.; covers missing.

The composers are: ff. 1–2: A[dolf] Hasse; f. 2^v: L[eonardo] Leo; ff. [2^v–3^v]: P[asquale] Caffaro; ff. 3^v–4^v, 7^r–10^v: N[icco-
lo] Piccini; ff. 5, 10^r–12^v, 23–24^v: A[ntonio] Sacchini; ff. 5^v–6^v: G[ottfried] Bach; ff. 13–14^r, 24^v–25^v: T[ommaso] Traetta;
ff. 17^v–20^v: N[iccolo] Jomelli; ff. 20^v–21^v: F[rancesco] Maio; f. 20: B[aldassare] Galuppi.

2386/K

Mozart, [Wolfgang Amadeus]
Aus der Oper: Clemenza di Tito. Vitellia
Italian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
4 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/L

Mozart, [Wolfgang Amadeus]
Aus der Zauberflöte: Pamina; Der Zauberer
German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
7 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/M

Mozart, [Wolfgang Amadeus]
Aus Fiaros Hochzeit: Cherubino
German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 240×195.

2386/N

Nicolini, Giuseppe
Aus der Oper Trajano in Dacia. Decebalo. Cavatina
Italian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
3 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/O

[Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio]
Aria del opera Tancredi. Argirio
Italian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/P

Hummel, Nep[omuk] J[ános]
Bewunderung (*song*)
German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
1 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/R

Winter, [Peter von]
Aus dem Unterbrochenen Opferfest: Zwei Duettos
German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
4 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/S

Weigl, Joseph
Aria aus der Schweizerfamilie. Emmeline
German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 240×195; misc. MSS.

2386/T

Blumenthal, ? – Schiller, Friedrich

Das Räuber Lied von Friedrich Schiller. Componiert von Blumenthal

German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

1 f.; 225×180; misc. MSS.

2386/U

Gyrowetz, Adalbert

Duetto aus der Oper: Der Sammtrock

German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 245×195; misc. MSS.

2386/V

[Collection of scores; fragments of operas and songs]

German, French, Italian, Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

16 f. (p.l.); 300×240; paper-bound; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) f. 1: Ludwig Emil Kunzen: Lied von der Liebe aus der Oper Ossians Harfe. (Love song from opera „Ossian's harp”.); – (2) ff. 2–3: J[ohann] Fr[iedrich] Reichardt: Clarchens Lieder aus Goethes Egmont. (Clara's songs from Goethe's „Egmont”.); – (3) f. 3: J[ohann] G[ottlob] Schneider: Abschiedslied. (Farewell song.); – (4) ff. 3^v–4^v: Zum Monolog der Jungfrau von Orleans. (Text is missing.); – (5) ff. 5^r–8^r: Fünf Gesänge für's Pianoforte. f. 5: L'amere sar constante fido. [sic!] (I'll always love you.), ff. 5^v–6^r: L[udwig van] Beethoven: Gretels Warnung aus Goethes Faust, f. 6^v: Au près de toi je suis hors de moi mŠme, f. 7^r: Voil... la Bonheur, ff. 7^v–8^r: Aria. Mon coeur soupire de l'aurore, – (6) ff. 8^v–10^v: V. S.: Aus dem Sinspiel Peter und Hennchen. (From opera „Peter and the wolf”. With German and Hungarian text.), – (7) ff. 11^r–16^v: W[olfgang] A[madeus] Mozart: Aus der Oper Clemenza di Tito. (From opera „Clemenza di Tito”. With Italian and German texts.).

2386/X

Deutsche Gedichte von verschiedenen Meistern

German; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 240×195.

Contents: (1) f. 1: Ignaz Moscheles: Wiegenlied; Graf von Dietrichstein Moritz: Das Fest im Thale; – (2) f. 1^v: L[udwig van] Beethoven: Der Jüngling in der Fremde; – (3) J[ohann] F[riedrich] Reichardt: Die Sehnsucht; – (4) f. 2: A[adalbert] Gyrowetz: An eine junge Freundin; – (5) ff. 2^v–3^r: Graf von Dietrichstein Moritz: Huldigung; – (6) f. 3^r: [Adalbert] Gyrowetz: An C'cilia; – (7) f. 3^v: Freyherr von Lejkam Ambrois: Die Abendweihe; – (8) f. 4^r: Joseph Franz Weigl: An die Rose; – (9) f. 4^v: [Ludwig van] Beethoven: An den fernem Geliebten.

2386/Y

[Collection of scores for instrumental music] (*fragments*)

copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

108 f. (p.l.); 330×260; misc. MSS.

2386/Z1

[Fragment of an opéra]

Italian; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

4 f.; 245×195; misc. MSS.

2386/Z2

[Fragment of an opera]

German; copy; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

13 f. (p.l.); 310×245; misc. MSS.

2387/A

[Musical composition] (*fragments*)

German, Italian, Hungarian; copies; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].

31 f. (p.l.); 315×235; cardboard; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) ff. 5^v–6^r: G. A. Rossini: Othello. (Hungarian); – (2) ff. 6^v–8^v: Seviljai Borbély. (Hungarian); – (3) ff. 14^v–16^r: L'Italiana in Algeri; – (4) ff. 20^v–24^r: Aus der Oper Tancred. (Italian); – (5) ff. 24^r–25^r: Duettino für Sopran und Alt aus der Oper Elisabeth. (Italian); – (6) ff. 28^v–30^v: Othello. (Hungarian); – (7) ff. 13^r–14^r: [Antonio] Diabelli: Favorit Bolleros. (Italian); – (8) f. 18^r: [Daniel Francois Auber]: Fra Diavolo. (Hungarian); – (9) ff. 18^v–20^r: [Niccolo Antonio] Zingarelli: Aus der Oper Giulietta e Romeo. (Italian); – (10) ff. 25^r–28^v: [Joseph Weigl]: Duetto aus der Schweitzer Familie; – (11) ff. 10^r–12^r: Aus der Oper Hermione. (Hungarian); – (12) f. 31: [Vincenzo Bellini]: Norma. (without text.).

2387/B

[Fragments of scores (without texts)]

copies; second half of 19th c. [Koložsvár].

16 f. (p.l.); 325×250; half-linen; misc. MSS.

Contents: (1) f. 1^r: [Friedrich] Flotow: Arie aus der Oper Martha; – (2) f. 1^v: [Domenico] Donizetti: Arie aus der Oper Lucia di Lamemor; – (3) f. 2^r: [Vincenzo] Bellini: Arie aus der Oper Norma; – (4) f. 2^v: [Daniel Francois] Auber: Arie aus der Opera Stumme von Portici; – (5) f. 3^r: [Giuseppe] Verdi: Scena e Aria nell Opera La Traviata; – (6) f. 3^v: Ferenc Erkel: Arien aus der Oper Bánk Bán; – (7) f. 4^r: [Vincenzo] Bellini: Arien aus der Opera Montechi Capuletti; – (8) f. 4^v: [Giacomo] Meyerbeer: Arien aus der Opera Nordstern; – (9) f. 5^r: [Vincenzo] Bellini: Arien aus der Opera Norma; – (10) f. 5^v: [Domenico] Donizetti: Arien aus der Op[er] Belisario; – (11) ff. 6^r–7^r: [Conradin] Kreutzer: Potpourri aus der Op[er] Nachtlager bei Granada; – (12) ff. 7^v–8^r: [Giuseppe] Verdi: Arien aus der Op[er] Troubadour; – (13) ff. 8^v–9^r: [Adolphe] Adam: Potpourri aus der Op[er] Postilion; – (14) ff. 9^v–10^r: [Giuseppe] Verdi: Cavatina et Aria nell Op[er]a Attila; – (15) ff. 10^v–11^r: [Domenico] Donizetti: Scena e Aria aus der Op[er] Die Wahnsinnige auf der Insel Sanct Domingo; – (16) ff. 11^r–12^r: [Domenico] Donizetti: Potpourri aus der Op[er] Marie die Regiments Tochter; – (17) ff. 13^r–14^r: [Domenico] Donizetti: Potpourri aus der Op[er] Lucretia Borgia; G[iuseppe] Verdi: Potpourri aus der Opera Ermani.

2387/C

[Ecclesiastical and secular choral songs; scores with texts]

Hungarian; copies; 19th c. [Koložsvár]; *P*: Molnár János – KUF

19 f. (p.l.); 325×250; half-leather; misc. MSS.

2387/D

[Ecclesiastical and secular choral songs; scores with texts]

Hungarian; copies; 1852/1853. [Koložsvár]; *P*: KUF

15 f. (p.l.); 325×250; half-leather; misc. MSS.

2387/E

[Ecclesiastical and secular choral songs; scores with texts]

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1852/1853. Koložsvár; *P*: KUF

14 f. (p.l.); 325×250; half-leather; misc. MSS.

2387/F

[Ecclesiastical and secular choral songs; scores with texts]

Hungarian; copies; 1856/1857. [Koložsvár]; *C*: Simén Domokos; *P*: Csehi Sándor, Szigeti – Simén Domokos – KUF

15 f. (p.l.); 285×225; cardboard; misc. MSS.; inside front cover: a note mentioning that the songs were taught at KUF in the school year 1856–1857 by Sándor Szigeti Csehi.

2387/G

[Ecclesiastical and secular choral songs; scores with texts]

Hungarian; copies; ca. 1856/1857. [Koložsvár]; *P*: KUF

23 f. (p.l.); 315×250; half-leather; misc. MSS.

2387/H

[Song; scores for bass voice]

Hungarian; copy; ca. 1856/1857. [Koložsvár].

1 f.; 255×210; misc. MSS.

2387/I

Kreuzlieder (*scores of Roman Catholic church songs*)

German; copies; end of 19th c.

2 f.; 245×155; misc. MSS.

2388

Merza Gyula

A Cluj-Kolozsvári Nemzeti (Magyar) Kaszinó és előintézményeinek százéves története (*a century of the Kolozsvár National Casino*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1939. Kolozsvár.

36 f.; 340×220; the end of the MS. is missing.

cf. MSU 1930.

ed. [excerpts were included in the following work by the author] *Nemzeti Kaszinó Kolozsvárt. Száz év története, Kolozsvár, 1940.*

2389

Pálfi Márton

Tekintetes Iskolai Igazgatóság! (*report on the condition of KUF*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1901. Kolozsvár.

2 f.; 340×210.

2390/A

Jegyzék a Ferencz József és Dr. Ferencz József által az unitárius egyház könyvtárának adományozott könyvekről (*register of books donated to the Unitarian Church by József Ferencz and Dr József Ferencz*)

Hungarian; type-script; 1928. Kolozsvár.

5 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

2390/B

Ferencz József

[Request to István Borbély, librarian, for the incorporation of a letter, donated by György Boros, into the holdings of the Archives of the Unitarian Church]

Hungarian; type-script; 1922. Kolozsvár.

1 f.; 340×210; misc. MSS.

2391

Márkos Albert

[Librarian's report and instructions given to KUF by the management of KUF and by the Unitarian Vestry]

Hungarian; autographs, type-scripts; 1930–1944. Kolozsvár.

125 f. (p.l.)

2392

[Official documents referring to KUF]

Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1940–1948. Kolozsvár.

79 f. (p.l.)

2393

[Official documents referring to the branch library of HAS in Kolozsvár]

Rumanian, partly Hungarian; partly type-scripts; 1949–1953. Kolozsvár.

125 f. (p.l.)

2394

A Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium I. osztályának felvételi naplója az 1906–7. tanévben (*class register of the 1st form of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda for the schoolyear 1906–1907*)

Hungarian; 1906. Torda; P. TUG.

8 f.; 520×345; paper-bound.

- 2395
A Tordai Unitárius Főgimnázium VI. osztályának osztálykönyve az 1920. évre (*class register of the 6th form of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda for 1920*)
Hungarian; 1920. Torda; P: TUG.
28 f. (p.l.); 390×310; paper-bound.
- 2396
[Loan register of the library of KUF]
Hungarian; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. Kolozsvár.
39 f. (p.l.); 460×300; paper-bound.
- 2397
A Tordai Unitárius Algimnázium IV. osztályának osztálynaplója az 1922–23. tanévből (*class register of the 4th form of the Unitarian Grammar School at Torda for the schoolyear 1922–1923*)
Hungarian; 1922/1923. Torda; P: TUG.
79 f. (p.l.); 370×290; paper-bound.
- 2398
A Tordai Unitárius Polgári Fiúiskola I. osztályának osztálykönyve 1919–20-ban (*class register of the 1st class of TUPF for the schoolyear 1919–1920*)
Hungarian; 1919/1920. Torda; P: Torda Unitarian Boys' School.
64 f. (p.l.); 290×210; half-linen.
- 2399
Látogatók könyve (*the visitors' book of KUF*)
Hungarian; 1901–1910. Kolozsvár.
6 f. (p.l.); 295×230; half-linen; damaged spine.
- 2400
Jövendő. Az Unitárius Teológiai Akadémia Ifjúsági Önképzőkörének folyóirata (*periodical of the literary society of the Academy of Unitarian Theology in Kolozsvár, vol. I, No. 1*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1937. Kolozsvár.
33 p.; 355×220; paper-bound.
- 2401
Gelei Kálmán
Magyar irodalmi dolgozatok (*papers on Hungarian literature*)
Hungarian; autographs; end of 19th c.–beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
20 f. (p.l.); 245×190; paper-bound.
- 2402
Ütő Lajos
[Lecture notes on French grammar]
French; autograph; 1935. Strasbourg.
126 p.; 220×170; paper-bound.
- 2403
Ütő Lajos
Pascal et son temps (*lecture notes*)
French, partly Hungarian (ff. 94–95); autograph; 1933–1934. Kolozsvár.
95 f. (p.l.); 185×160; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 2404
 Ütő Lajos
 [History of French literature] (*lecture notes*)
 French; autograph; 1933–1934. Kolozsvár.
 pp. 5–154 (pagination with gaps at pp. 132–133); 210×170; the beginning and the end of the MS. are missing.
- 2405
 Ütő Lajos
 Antigona (*lecture notes*)
 Rumanian; autograph; 1934. Kolozsvár.
 11 p.; 185×155.
- 2406
 Ütő Lajos
 [Teacher's syllabus of French language and literature courses] (*fragments*)
 French; autographs; 1938. Kolozsvár.
 4 f.; 210×170.
- 2407
 Ütő Lajos
 [Lecture notes on philosophy, psychology, aesthetics, logic, sociology and Hungarian linguistics and literature]
 Rumanian, Hungarian; autographs; 1932–1936. Kolozsvár.
 382 f. (p.l.; ff. 100, 101, 147–151, 247–250, 282–300, 345–350 blank); 210×170; half-linen.
Contents: philosophy: ff. 1–50, 92–99 (given by D. Rosca), ff. 152–180, 180^v–201, 242^v–246, 272–281 (In Hungarian, given by Vilmos Jerusálem Dr); psychology: ff. 51–91; aesthetics: ff. 102–140 (given by G. Bogdan-Duica); logic: ff. 140^v–146, 202–242; sociology: ff. 251–271; history of Hungarian literature: ff. 301–344 (in Hungarian); Hungarian linguistics: ff. 351–382 (in Hungarian).
- 2408
 Erzählungen, Fabeln, Legenden für die Kleinen
 German; stenographical copy; 1932; C: Ehrentrudis S.
 14 f. (p.l.); 205×120; paper-bound.
- 2409
 [Textbook on church history]
 German; stenographical copy; [Kolozsvár].
 51 f. (p.l.); 220×155; cardboard.
- 2410
 Matthisson, Friedrich – Beethoven, Ludwig van
 Adelaide. Gedicht v[on] Matthisson [Friedrich]. Für das Piano Forte und eine Singstimme (*the score of Adelaide, a poem by Friedrich Matthisson set to music*)
 German; copy; second half of 19th c.
 11 f. (p.l.); 315×230; cardboard.
- 2411
 Beethoven, Ludwig van
 Symphonie héroïque. Basso (*scores; fragment*)
 copy; second half of 19th c.
 8 f. (p.l.); 320×250; paper-bound; covers missing.

- 2412
Dorn, Paul
Sechs vierstimmige Lieder componiert von Paul Dorn
German; copy; second half of 19th c.
3 f.; 300×220; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2413
Erkel Ferenc – Ellenbogen, Adolf
Egyveleg Erkel Ferenc Bánk Bán című operájából. Egy magyar nemzeti nép zenére alkalmazta Ellenbogen Adolf (*selections from Ferenc Erkel's opera, Bánk Bán, an adaptation to Hungarian folk-music by Adolf Ellenbogen*)
Hungarian; copy; second half of 19th c.
24 f. (p.l.); 335×260; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2414
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio
Aria aus der Opera Tancredi (: Tu chemiseri forti :) für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Piano Forte
Italian; copy; second half of 19th c.
6 f.; 310×240; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2415
Donizetti, [Gaetano Domenico]
Notturmo „Tornami a dir che m'ami" Nell' Opera Don Pasquale...
copy; second half of 19th c.; P: Radnótfái ?.
4 f.; 315×225; paper-bound; covers missing.
- 2416
Sándor János, [Lókodi]
Zene elmélet (*musical theory*)
Hungarian; lithograph; beginning of 20th c.
28 p. (4 copies); 210×170; paper-bound; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2417
Sándor János, [Lókodi]
Zene történelem (*history of music*)
Hungarian; lithograph; beginning of 20th c.
24 p. (14 copies); 210×170; paper-bound.
- 2418
Kudora Károly – Dedek Crescens Lajos
Az 1896-iki történelmi kiállítás irodalomtörténeti (könyvtári) csoportjának programja (*program for the literary history section of the National Millennial Exhibition, 1896*)
Hungarian; lithograph; 1894. Budapest.
48 p.; 340×210.
- 2419
Az Ezredéves Országos Kiállítás (1896) igazgatóságának elismervényei az Unitárius Egyháztól és a Kolozsvári Unitárius Főiskolától átvett könyvekről (*receipts by the management of the National Millennial Exhibition for the books received from the Unitarian Church and KUF*)
Hungarian; 1896. Budapest.
6 f.; 360×230.

- 2420
Kanyaró Ferenc
Az Országos Kiállítás igazgatóságának, Budapest (*letter to the management of the National Millennial Exhibition*)
Hungarian; autograph draft; 1892. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340×210.
- 2421
Lukács [Béla]
[Memorandum addressed by Béla Lukács to József Ferencz about the National Millennial Exhibition (1896)]
Hungarian; print with autograph signature; 1893. Budapest.
2 f.; 360×230.
- 2422
Benczédi Gergely
Sinczky Gábor VIII. osztályos tanulóról szóló bizonyítvány (*school report of Gábor Sinczky, 8th grade student in KUF*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1870. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 340×210.
- 2423
Nagy Mózes
Levél a Magyar Polgár szerkesztőségéhez (*letter to the editorial board of the periodical Magyar Polgár*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1872. Torda.
2 f.; 210×170.
ed. Magyar Polgár, February 20, 1872.
- 2424
Simon Péter
[Letter to József Ferencz]
Hungarian; autograph; 1899. Budapest.
2 f.; 230×145.
- 2425
Szeress, de ne remélj (*short story written for a competition held by KUF*)
Hungarian; 1874. [Kolozsvár].
5 f. (p.l.); 210×170.
- 2426
A jövő álma (*essay written for a competition held by KUF*)
Hungarian; second half of 19th c. [Kolozsvár].
4 f.; 210×170; the end of the ms. is missing.
- 2427
Uzoni Fosztó Elek
Menyhárt Péter számára kiállított keresztlevél (*certificate of baptism*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1837. Derzs.
1 f.; 210×160.

- 2428
Haller Károly
Meghívó Brassai Sámuelnek – az Egyetemi Tanács rendkívüli ülésére (*invitation for Sámuel Brassai to the extraordinary meeting of the University Council*)
Hungarian; 1881. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 335×210.
- 2429
Pataki József
Nyugta Fejér Márton ügyvédnek (*receipt*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1843. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 230×220.
- 2430
[Latin–Hungarian glossary] (*fragment*)
Latin, Hungarian; end of 19th c.
8 f. (p.l.); 170×105.
- 2431
Azon megholt embereknek [: kiket esmértem :] Név Sora. (*list of the departed personally known to me*)
Hungarian; first half of 19th c.
10 f. (p.l.); 210×130.
- 2432
[Labour contract between Sámuel Veres, employer, and Zsigmond Sándor and Ádám Harczói Gálfalvi, workers]
Hungarian; 1754. Szentmihályfalva.
1 f.; 200×170.
- 2433
[Religious poems and miscellaneous notes]
Latin; 1703–1722.
2 f.; 235×180.
The ms. has been removed from the binding of a book.
- 2434
Józan Miklós
[2 letters to György Boros]
Hungarian; autographs; 1909. Budapest.
2 f.; 340×210.
- 2435
Gannett, W. O. – Gill, John Lemmon – ?, Elisabeth
[3 letters from 1913]
English; autographs; 1913. London, Oakland (California), Harlem.
2 + 2 + 4 f.
- 2436
Kmoskó Mihály
[Letter to an Orientalism professor in Kolozsvár]
Hungarian; autograph; 1923. Budapest.
2 f.; 230×145.

- 2437
Neumann Samu
[Letter to a physics professor in Kolozsvár]
Hungarian; autograph; 1878. Budapest.
2 f.; 225×145.
- 2438
Wekerle László
[Letter from 1897]
Hungarian; autograph; 1897. Máramarosziiget.
1 f.; 220×140.
- 2439
Budaházy Imre
[Letter from 1889]
Hungarian; autograph; 1889. Szatmárnémeti.
1 f.; 200×125.
- 2440
Gombos Zoltán
[Letter to professor Ernő Kiss]
Hungarian; autograph; 1919. Utrecht.
1 postcard; 140×190.
The postcard bears the stamp of the Bucuresti Military Censor.
- 2441
Halmágyi Samu
[Letter to professor István Borbély]
Hungarian; autograph; 1923. Székelyudvarhely.
1 f.; 230×145.
- 2442
Ürmösi Kálmán – Gelei József
A Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium Olvasó Egyletének átíratva a Kollégium Igazgatóságának a „Koppantó” című humorisztikus diáklap ügyében (*written note, concerning Koppantó, a satirical student periodical, addressed by the Association for the Promotion of Reading at KUF to the management of KUF*)
Hungarian; copy with autograph signatures; 1869. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 420×260.
- 2443
Györfi József
Iskolai Bizonyítvány Bözödi Kádár Lajos tanulóról (*Lajos Bözödi Kádár's school report*)
Hungarian; autograph; 1854. Torockó.
1 f.; 245×195.
- 2444
Borbély István
[2 letters: the one to the writer, József Nyíró, the other to the János Arany Society in Temesvár]
Hungarian; autographs; 1924. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 375×205.

- 2445
[Letter to György Boros]
Hungarian; autograph; 1903. Budapest.
2 f.; 175x110.
- 2446
Kovács János
[Letter to Samuel Brassai]
Hungarian; autograph; 1871. London.
1 postcard; 120x75.
- 2447
[Letter to Ella Engel]
German; type-script; 1926. Medias.
1 f.; 230x150.
- 2448
[Letter to György Boros]
Hungarian; autograph; 1901.
1 f.; 230x150.
The signature and the dateline are indecipherable.
- 2449
[Epitaph for Zsigmond Sándor in verse]
Latin, Hungarian; copy; 19th c.
1 f.; 170x110.
The author was a Unitarian pastor at Torockó in 1776.
- 2450
[Register of the goods and chattels of the Musical Association in Kolozsvár given by Antal Hollaki, former president of the Association, to a committee led by József Tunyogi Cs. and Ferenc Kissolymosi Gyergyai in 1830]
Hungarian; 1830. Kolozsvár.
1 f.; 400x240.
- 2451
„Partialisra készítettett Beszéd, mely a Censurára elé állott Procédensek kérdeztetések előtt mondattott.”
(*speech against censorship*)
Hungarian; end of 18th c. [Kolozsvár].
2 f.; 190x120.
- 2452
Elementa linguae arabicae (*paper on the elements of the Arabic language*)
Hungarian, Arabic; copy; 1862–1866. Vienna; C: Lessenyei [Xavér] Ferenc.
36 f. (p.l.); 200x130; paper-bound; unfinished copy; covers missing.
Compiled from students' lecture notes. Title taken from f. 3.
- 2453
Pfeiffer Péter
„Az elektrotechnika alaptanai.” (*university textbook on the principles of electrotechnics*)
Hungarian; copy; beginning of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
109 f. (p.l.); 210x170; paper-bound; covers missing.

2454

Registruł cititorilor care au frecventat anexa a III-a a Bibliotecii Filialei Cluj a Acad. RSR, in anii 1959–64 (*register of readers frequenting section III of the Branch Library of RAS in Kolozsvár between the years 1959 and 1964*)

Rumanian; 1959–1964. Kolozsvár.
52 f. (p.l.); 300×210; paper-bound.

2455

Benczédi Pál

Lista periodicelor dublete la anexa a III-a a Bibliotecii Filialei Cluj a Acad. RSR (*register of periodical duplicates held by section III of the Branch Library of RAS in Kolozsvár*)

Rumanian; autograph; beginning of the 1960's. Kolozsvár.
11 f. (p.l.); 300×210.

2456

Benczédi Pál

Lista despre imprumuturile efectuate de la Biblioteca Colegiului Unitarian din Cluj, înainte de nationalizare (*loan register of the library of KUF, indicating the state immediately preceding nationalization*)

Rumanian; type-script; 1961. Kolozsvár.
2 f.; 300×210.

2457

Az Unitárius Kollégium Könyvtára. 1940-től szerzett, illetve ajándékba kapott könyvek (*register of books obtained by KUF from 1940 on*)

Hungarian; 1940–1948. Kolozsvár.
10 f. (p.l.); 340×210.

2458

[Fragments of library catalogues without titles of KUF]

Hungarian; first half of 20th c. [Kolozsvár].
20 + 6 f.; 340×220.

2459

Dietetica (*fragment*)

Latin; 15th c.
1 f.; 238×173; written on wellum.

2460

[Songs and poems] (*fragments*)

Hungarian; partly copies; 19th c.
7 f.
Written in several hands.

2461

Doble, C. L. – Benfey, [Theodor]

[Letter to Sámuel Brassai (1873)]

English; autograph; 1873. London.
2 f.; 200×125.
ed. [the letter] by Elemér Lakó in *Korunk*, (1981) February.

2462

[Document about the division of estates between the Geréb brothers (1595)] (*fragment*)

Hungarian; 1595. Nagyalambfalva.
2 f.; 240×180; f. 2^v: fragment of a psalm, written in a different hand, from 1627 and a list of some of the participants in the General Council held in 1627.

The ms. contains several names and toponyms like András Eössi, Mihály Geréb, Pál Geréb, Péter Válaszúti, Balázs Pál; and Uy Zekely, Bodogazzonfalua, Nagj Galambfalua, Retfalwa, Nyresbel, Kiralikitalak, Fenespataka, Vacza, Hevederpatak, Vadalmas, Zotonia, Dello, Holdosmalom, Dako tova. The ms. has been removed from the covers of a book.

2463

Sándor Ferenc

Prédikáció a mérsékletéről (*sermon on moderation*)

Hungarian; autograph; 1845; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

8 f. (p.l.); 255×200; half-linen; bound in 1979.

The ms. was originally included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 50540), which was taken apart in 1979.

2464

Gedő József egyik kolligátum-kötetének tartalomjegyzéke (*contents of a volume containing various works bound together, in the possession of József Gedő*)

Hungarian; middle of 19th c.; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

1 f.; 245×200; half-linen; bound in 1979.

The ms. was originally included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 50540), which was taken apart in 1979.

2465

Kajdátsi ?

„Kajdátsi Levele a Pokolból.” (*Kajdátsi's letter from Hell; a satire in verse*)

Hungarian; copy?; ca. 1830; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

2 f.; 245×200; half-linen; bound in 1979.

The ms. was originally included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 50540), which was taken apart in 1979.

2466

Kováts Pál, Homoródszentmártoni

„Bányászati Beszélgetés, avagy Egy Szántó Vető Uri Embernek egy Abrudbányai Bányászszal tartott Beszélgetése a Maros terin egy Törökbuza Földön amaz igen száraz Esztendőben.” (*conversation between a landowner and a miner about the condition of mining*)

Hungarian; autograph?; 1796. Verespatak; P: Gedő József, Homoródszentmártoni.

58 p.; 250×210; half-linen; bound in 1979.

It is dedicated to János Nagyajtai Cserei. The ms. was originally included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 50540), which was taken apart in 1979.

2467

Szabó Sámuel, Abrudbányai

„Szépek Szépe vagy A Legszebb Szépség.” (*speech*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1796–1855; P: Simén Domokos.

41 p. (p.l.); 195×120; half-vellum.

cf. MSU 750.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 59276–59277).

2468

Szabó Sámuel, Abrudbányai

Évszázados életkori innepély egy szent Beszédben (*sermon for a 100th birthday*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; 1855. Kolozsvár; P: Simén Domokos.

15 p. (p.l.); 195×120; half-vellum.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 59276–59277).

2469

Körmöczy János

[Speech]

Hungarian; copy; 1876. Kolozsvár; C: Simén Domokos; P: Simén Domokos.

6 p. (p.l.); 198×158; half-vellum.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 59276–59277). Copied from an exemplar which can be found in the Archives of the Unitarian Consistory.

2470

Excerpta quaedam e Descriptione Civitatis Claudiopolis de A[nn]o 1734 peracta

Latin; copy; 1746; P: P[ákei] L[ajos].

24 p. (p.l.); 205×165; half-linen.

cf. MSU 115, 1364.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 59241–59252.).

2471

Fejérvári Sámuel

Uti Naplója az Erdély és Török Ország közti határszélyek kijáratásakor 1741-ben. Diarium Itinerationis (*journal of travels*)

Hungarian; cont. ms.; ca. 1741; P: P[ákei] L[ajos].

28 p. (p.l.); 185×115; half-linen.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No. U 59241–59251.).

2472

[Stegmann, Joachim, Jr]

Sententiae quorunda[m] de Filiatione Christi metaphoricè dicta: cujus in Commentariis Schlichtingianis sit mentio... D[omi]ni Joachimi Stegmanni...

Latin; copy; 18th c.; P: Kolosvári Sámuel 1747 – Intzei Dénes 1873 – Simén Domokos.

[8] p.; 200×155; vellum; back cover missing.

cf. MSU 472/D.

The ms. is included in a miscellaneous collection bound together of printed books (No U 59540.).